

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

SUPPLEMENT 1

to

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

This supplement updates the History of the Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated through April 9, 1982.

The pages of this supplement are to be substituted for the corresponding pages in the History of the Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated.

Pages on which changes have been made are identified by (1st Supp. 9/20/82) in the lower right-hand corner of each supplement page.

USITC Publication 1192
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington: 1982

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

COMMISSIONERS

Alfred E. Eckes, Chairman

Paula Stern

Eugene J. Frank

Veronica A. Haggart

Kenneth R. Mason, Secretary to the Commission

**Address all communications to
Office of the Secretary
United States International Trade Commission
Washington, D.C. 20436**

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
General
Headnotes

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Gen Hdnte--Language "and the column designated LDDC" added.
3 Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Gen Hdnte--Language "Except as provided in headnote 6 of
3(a)(i) schedule 7, part 2, subpart E," added; language "except that all articles" deleted and language "except that all such articles" inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-805, Secs. 1(a), (c), Nov. 10, 1966, 80 Stat. 1521, 1522, effective date Jan. 1, 1967.

Language "Except as provided in headnote 4 of schedule 7, part 7, subpart A," added. Pub. L. 89-806, Secs. 2(b), (c), Nov. 10, 1966, 80 Stat. 1523, effective date Mar. 11, 1967.

Language "(or more than 70 percent of their total value with respect to watches and watch movements)" added. Pub. L. 94-88, Secs. 1 and 2, Aug. 9, 1975, 89 Stat. 433, effective date Aug. 9, 1975.

Gen Hdnte--Headnote 3(a)(ii) amended. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 3(a)(ii) 102, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3555, effective date Dec. 28, 1980.

Gen Hdnte--Headnote 3(a)(iii) added. Pub. L. 93-618, Sec. 3(a)(iii) 502(d), Jan. 3, 1975, 88 Stat. 2068, 2069.

Gen Hdnte--Headnote 3(c) deleted and new headnote 3(c)
3(c) added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

Gen Hdnte--Headnote 3(c)(i) modified. E.O. 11934, Aug. 30,
3(c)(i) 1976, effective date Sept. 1, 1976.

Headnote 3(c)(i) modified by deleting "Ethiopia". E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective date Mar. 28, 1980.

Headnote 3(c)(i) modified. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles both: (1) imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and (2) entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

Headnote 3(c)(i) modified by deleting "Afghanistan". E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective date May 2, 1980.

Headnote 3(c)(i) is amended by deleting "The following countries and . . . (88 Stat. 2066, 19 U.S.C. 2461 et seq.):" and adding new language; by adding to the headnote the list of associations of countries treated as one country; and by deleting from the list of designated beneficiary independent countries "Malagasy Republic" and adding "Madagascar", "Solomon Islands", "Vanuatu", and "Zimbabwe"; and deleting from the list of designated beneficiary non-independent countries and territories "British Solomon Islands", "Macao", "New Hebrides Condominium", "Southern Rhodesia (Zimbabwe)", "Tokelau Islands", and "Wallis and Futuna Islands", and adding "Macao", "Tokelau", and "Wallis and Futuna". E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19925, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

PROVISION

Gen Hdnte--Headnote 3(c)(ii) deleted and new headnote
3(c)(ii) 3(c)(ii) added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12180, Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72077, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Gen Hdnte--Headnote 3(c)(iii) deleted and new headnote
3(c)(iii) 3(c)(iii) added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11906, Feb. 26, 1976, effective date Feb. 29, 1976.

Headnote 3(c)(iii) modified by deleting "Costa Rica" opposite TSUS item number 155.20. E.O. 11934, Aug. 30, 1976, effective with respect to articles imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1976.

Headnote 3(c)(iii) further modified. E.O. 11934, Aug. 30, 1976, effective with respect to articles imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption on or after Oct. 1, 1976.

Headnote 3(c)(iii) deleted and new headnote
3(c)(iii) added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11974, Feb. 25, 1977, 42 F.R. 11230A, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, on or after Mar. 1, 1977.

Headnote 3(c)(iii) modified. E.O. 12032, Dec. 27, 1977, 42 F.R. 64851, deletions effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1977, additions effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 1, 1978.

Headnote 3(c)(iii) deleted and new headnote
3(c)(iii) added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12041, Feb. 25, 1978, 43 F.R. 8099, effective with respect to articles that are both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1978.

Headnote 3(c)(iii) modified by deleting "685.28...Republic of China". Pres. Proc. 4561, Apr. 7, 1978, 43 F.R. 15127, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Apr. 11, 1978.

Headnote 3(c)(iii) amended by deleting therefrom the following: "145.08...Philippine Republic" and "724.35...Republic of Korea"; and by adding thereto, in numerical sequence, the following: "724.35...Mexico". E.O. 12181, Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72083, effective as to articles that are both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1979.

Headnote 3(c)(iii) modified. E.O. 12180, Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72077, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
General
Headnote

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Gen Hdnte--(con.)
3(c)(iii) Headnote 3(c)(iii) modified. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles both: (1) imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and (2) entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.
Headnote 3(c)(iii) modified by deleting "114.05...Thailand", by inserting "114.04...Thailand" and "114.06...Thailand". E.O. 12222, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45233, effective as to articles that are exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.
Headnote 3(c)(iii) modified by deleting "315.55...Philippines". E.O. 12222, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45233, effective as to articles that are both (1) imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and (2) entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after July 1, 1980.
Headnote 3(c)(iii) is amended by deleting "176.17...Philippines" and "520.35...Thailand". E.O. 12267, Jan. 15, 1981, 46 F.R. 4669, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Jan. 16, 1981.
Headnote 3(c)(iii) deleted and new headnote 3(c)(iii) added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19921, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.
Headnote 3(c)(iii) is amended by deleting "Mozambique" opposite item 155.20, "603.45...Chile", "687.42...Taiwan", and "727.29...Yugoslavia". E.O. 12311, June 29, 1981, 46 F.R. 34305, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.
Gen Hdnte--Headnote 3(d)(i) modified by deleting "Ethiopia".
3(d)(i) E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective date Mar. 28, 1980.
Headnote 3(d)(i) modified by adding, in alphabetical order, "Uganda". E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles both: (1) imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and (2) entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.
Headnote 3(d)(i) modified by deleting "Afghanistan". E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective date May 2, 1980.

PROVISION

Gen Hdnte--Headnotes 3(d), (e), and (f) redesignated as Headnotes 3(e), (f), and (g), respectively, and new Headnote 3(d) added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 403, Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1022; entered into force Oct. 22, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68.
Headnote 3(g) deleted, headnotes 3(d), (e), and (f) redesignated as 3(e), (f), and (g), respectively, and new headnote 3(d) added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round) (as modified by Pres. Proc. 4792, Sept. 15, 1980, 45 F.R. 61589, effective date controlled by Pres. Proc. 4707), Dec. 11, 1980, 44 F.R. 72348, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
Gen Hdnte--Headnote 3(e) amended by deleting "Rumania" from the list of countries therein. Pres. Proc. 4369 (Apr. 24, 1975), 40 F.R. 18389; H. Con. Res. 252 (Apr. 24, 1975) and S. Con. Res. 35 (July 28, 1975); written notices of amendment published in 40 F.R. 34651, Aug. 18, 1975, effective date Aug. 3, 1975.
Headnote 3(e) amended by deleting "Hungary" from the list of countries therein. Pres. Proc. 4560 (Apr. 7, 1978), 43 F.R. 15125; H. Con. Res. 555 (May 22, 1978); written notice of effective date published in 43 F.R. 30152, July 13, 1978, effective date July 7, 1978.
Gen Hdnte--Headnote 3(f) amended by deleting "China (any part of which may be under Communist domination or control)" and "Tibet" from the list of countries therein. Pres. Proc. 4697 (Oct. 23, 1979), 44 F.R. 61161; H. Con. Res. 204 (Jan. 24, 1980) and S. Con. Res. 47 (Jan. 24, 1980); written notices of amendment published in 45 F.R. 6882, Jan. 30, 1980, effective date Feb. 1, 1980.
Gen Hdnte--Language "and containers of usual types ordinarily sold at retail with their contents,"
6(b)(i) added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 4, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 934, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
Headnote 6(b)(i) modified by deleting the language "or section 402a" following "section 402". Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, effective with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
General
Headnote

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
Gen Hdnte 1--Notice of amendment of general statistical headnote 1 (for the collection of f.o.b. and c.i.f. data on imports), Aug. 7, 1973, 38 F.R. 21323.....	Oct. 1, 1973	Gen Hdnte--General statistical headnote 1(a)(xiii) 1(a)(xiii) modified by deleting the language "or 402a" following "section 402".....	July 1, 1980
Notice regarding interim application of general statistical headnote 1, Sept. 17, 1973, 38 F.R. 26030.		Gen Hdnte--General statistical headnote 1(b)(ii) 1(b)(ii) modified by deleting the language "or 402a" following "section 402".....	July 1, 1980
Rescission of amendment to general statistical headnote 1 and of provision for its application, Sept. 26, 1973, 38 F.R. 26837.		Gen Hdnte--General statistical headnotes 1(b)(ii) & (iii) modified by substituting the language "section 402(g)(1)" for "section 402(g)(2)" therein.....	July 1, 1980
Notice of proposed amendment of general statistical headnote 1, Sept. 28, 1973, 38 F.R. 27100.		Gen Hdnte--General statistical headnote 2(a) deleted and new general statistical headnote 2(a) added.....	Jan. 1, 1978
Notice of amendment of general statistical headnote 1, Nov. 8, 1973, 38 F.R. 30916.....	Dec.10, 1973	Gen Hdnte--General statistical headnote 3 amended by deleting "sup. ft. - superficial foot".....	July 1, 1981
Gen Hdnte--General statistical headnote 1(a) modified by adding the word "summary".....	Jan. 1, 1980	Gen Hdnte--General statistical headnote 4(a) modified by adding "sbe.-standard brick equivalent".....	Jan. 1, 1978
Gen Hdnte--Language "the symbol "A" placed as a prefix to the statistical reporting number when claiming duty-free treatment for an article under the Generalized System of Preferences;" added.....	Jan. 1, 1976		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 1
Part 1

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
100.20	20c each	19c each	18c each	17c each	16c each	15c each
100.25	17c each	15c each	13c each	11.5c each	10c each	8c each
100.30	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
100.31	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
100.50	1.5c per lb.	1.3c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.7c per lb.
100.60	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
100.65	\$3 per head	\$2.70 per head	\$2.40 per head	\$2.10 per head	\$1.80 per head	\$1.50 per head
100.73	\$5.50 per head	\$4.95 per head	\$4.40 per head	\$3.85 per head	\$3.30 per head	\$2.75 per head
100.75	6.75% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.
100.77	\$30 per head	\$27 per head	\$24 per head	\$21 per head	\$18 per head	\$15 per head
100.79	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
100.81	75c per head	60c per head	45c per head	30c per head	15c per head	Free
100.85	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
100.95	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 1
Part 1

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty <u>1/</u> , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
100.40	1.5¢ per lb.	1.3¢/lb.	1.1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.
100.43	2.5¢ per lb.	2¢/lb.	1.5¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.
100.45	2.5¢ per lb.	2¢/lb.	1.5¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.
100.50	0.7¢ per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
100.53	1.5¢ per lb.	1.3¢/lb.	1.1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.
100.55	2.5¢ per lb.	2¢/lb.	1.5¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.	1¢/lb.
100.73	\$2.75 per head	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
100.75	3% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
100.85	0.5¢ per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
100.95	3.5% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 1
Part 3

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
110.28	0.35c per lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.26c/lb.	0.22c/lb.	0.17c/lb.	0.13c/lb.	0.08c/lb.	0.04c/lb.	Free
110.55	2.5c per lb.	2.42c/lb.	2.34c/lb.	2.27c/lb.	2.19c/lb.	2.11c/lb.	2.04c/lb.	1.96c/lb.	1.875c/lb.
110.65	1.5c per lb.	0.5%	0.5%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	Free
111.37	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.5%	5.2%	5%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%	4%
111.48	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.6%	3.5%	3.4%	3.3%	3.1%	3%
111.52	0.2c per lb.	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%
111.56	0.6c per lb.	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%
111.60	12.5% ad val.	12.2%	11.9%	11.6%	11.2%	10.9%	10.6%	10.3%	10%
111.76	0.3c per lb.	0.26c/lb.	0.22c/lb.	0.19c/lb.	0.15c/lb.	0.11c/lb.	0.07c/lb.	0.04c/lb.	Free
111.84	3% ad val.	2.9%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%
111.92	3% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
112.01	12.5% ad val.	9.5%	6.5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
112.03	1c per lb.	1.9%	1.7%	1.4%	1.1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
112.12	0.5c per lb.	0.7%	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	Free
112.18	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
112.20	5% ad val.	4.7%	4.4%	4.1%	3.8%	3.4%	3.1%	2.8%	2.5%
112.24	0.5c per lb.	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%
112.42	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
112.46	12.5% ad val.	11.9%	11.4%	10.8%	10.3%	9.7%	9.1%	8.6%	8%
112.54	30% ad val.	27.8%	25.5%	23.3%	21%	18.8%	16.5%	14.3%	12%
112.79	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.5%	5.3%	5%	4.8%	4.5%	4.3%	4%
112.86	24% ad val.	23.5%	23%	22.5%	22%	21.5%	21%	20.5%	20%
112.94	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.5%	8.8%	8%	7.3%	6.5%
113.01	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
113.05	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
113.15	0.5c per lb.	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%
113.40	2c per lb.	1.7c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.2c/lb.	1c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	Free
113.50	0.5c per lb.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
114.04	14% ad val.	21.2% ^{2/}	20.2%	19.1%	18.1%	17.1%	16.1%	15%	14%
114.06	14% ad val.	13.1% ^{2/}	12.3%	11.4%	10.5%	9.6%	8.8%	7.9%	7%
114.25	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.6%	6.3%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%
114.34	2.2c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	1.8%	1.6%	1.3%	1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.3%	Free
114.36	3c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%
114.55	3c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.6%	Free

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
^{2/} Effective July 1, 1980 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 1
Part 3

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

110.60--Items 110.60 (column 1 rate--1.5¢ per lb.; column 110.61 2 rate--2.5¢ per lb.) and 110.61 (Cuba--1¢ per 110.65 lb. (s)) deleted and items 110.65 and 110.70 110.70 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

110.65--Column 2 rate of duty of 2.5¢ per lb. changed to 1% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 257, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

111.16--Item 111.16 (Cuba--0.5¢ per lb. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

111.52--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.25¢ per lb. changed to 6% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 257, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

111.56--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.25¢ per lb. changed to 1% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 257, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

112.03--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.25¢ per lb. changed to 2.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 257, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

112.06--Items 112.06, 112.15 and 112.37 (Cuba--10% ad 112.15 val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy 112.37 Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1969.

112.12--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.25¢ per lb. changed to 2% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 257, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

112.21--Item 112.22 (column 1 rate--6.25% ad val.; column 2 112.22 rate--25% ad val.) deleted and items 112.21 and 112.23 112.23 and heading immediately preceding item 112.21 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19903, effective with respect to articles imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

112.24--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.25¢ per lb. changed to 4% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 257, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

112.70--Item 112.70 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2 112.71 rate--30% ad val.) deleted and items 112.71 and 112.73 112.73 and heading immediately preceding item 112.71 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

112.78--Item 112.78 (column 1 rate--12.5% ad val.; column 2 112.79 rate--30% ad val.) deleted and items 112.79 and 112.80 112.80 and heading immediately preceding item 112.79 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

113.15--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.25¢ per lb. changed to 2% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 257, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

Subpt E--Headnote 1 deleted. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, hdntc 1 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, effective with respect to articles both exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980.

114.04--Item 114.05 (column 1 rate--14% ad val.; column 114.05 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 114.06 114.06 and 114.06 and heading immediately preceding item 114.04 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, effective with respect to articles both exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980.

114.34--Column 2 rate of duty of 8¢ per lb. (including wt. of immediate container) changed to 7.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 257, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

114.36--Column 2 rate of duty of 8¢ per lb. (including wt. of immediate container) changed to 12.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 257, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

114.55--Column 2 rate of duty of 8¢ per lb. (including wt. of immediate container) changed to 13% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 257, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 1
Part 3

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
110.10--		110.35--	
05--Disc.(transferred to 110.1007 & 09).....	Jan. 1, 1974	00--Estab.(transferred from 110.3520 & 40)..	Jan. 1, 1966
07--Estab.(transferred from 110.1005pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 110.3550, 55, 60,	
09--Estab. do	do	65, 70 & 75).....	Jan. 1, 1974
10--Disc.(transferred to 110.1012).....	Jan. 1, 1969	20--Disc.(transferred to 110.3500).....	Jan. 1, 1966
12--Estab.(transferred from 110.1010 & 15)...	do	40--Disc. do	do
15--Disc.(transferred to 110.1012).....	do	50--Estab.(transferred from 110.3500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
35--Disc.(transferred to 110.1037).....	Jan. 1, 1966	Disc.(transferred to 110.3552).....	Jan. 1, 1978
37--Estab.(transferred from 110.1035 & 40)...	do	52--Estab.(transferred from 110.3550 & 55)...	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 110.1037).....	do	55--Estab.(transferred from 110.3500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
55--Disc.(transferred to 110.1060 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 110.3552).....	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Estab.(transferred from 110.1055pt).....	do	60--Estab.(transferred from 110.3500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
70--Estab. do	do	65--Estab. do	do
		70--Estab. do	do
		75--Estab. do	do
110.15--		110.47--	
05--Estab.(transferred from 110.1510pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	20--Disc.(transferred to 110.4724 & 26).....	Jan. 1, 1975
10--Disc.(transferred to 110.1505 & 15).....	do	24--Estab.(transferred from 110.4720pt).....	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 110.1510pt).....	do	26--Estab. do	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 110.1535).....	Jan. 1, 1969	50--Disc.(transferred to 110.4755,	
30--Disc. do	do	60 & 65).....	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 110.1520, 30 &		55--Estab.(transferred from 110.4750pt).....	do
70pt).....	do	60--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 110.1537 & 39).....	Jan. 1, 1974	65--Estab. do	do
37--Estab.(transferred from 110.1535pt).....	do		
39--Estab. do	do	110.50--	
60--Disc.(transferred to 110.1575).....	Jan. 1, 1969	00--Estab.(transferred from 110.5025, 30,	
70--Disc.(transferred to 110.1535 & 75).....	do	45, 50, 65 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1978
75--Estab.(transferred from 110.1560 &		20--Disc.(transferred to 110.5025 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1974
70pt).....	do	25--Estab.(transferred from 110.5020pt).....	do
80--Disc.(transferred to 110.1595).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 110.5000).....	Jan. 1, 1978
85--Estab.(transferred from 110.1595pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	30--Estab.(transferred from 110.5020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
89--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 110.5000).....	Jan. 1, 1978
90--Disc.(transferred to 110.1595).....	Jan. 1, 1969	40--Disc.(transferred to 110.5045 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1974
93--Estab.(transferred from 110.1595pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	45--Estab.(transferred from 110.5040pt).....	do
95--Estab.(transferred from 110.1580 & 90)...	Jan. 1, 1969	Disc.(transferred to 110.5000).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 110.1585, 89, 93,		50--Estab.(transferred from 110.5040pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
97 & 99).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 110.5000).....	Jan. 1, 1978
97--Estab.(transferred from 110.1595pt).....	do	60--Disc.(transferred to 110.5065 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1974
99--Estab. do	do	65--Estab.(transferred from 110.5060pt).....	do
		Disc.(transferred to 110.5000).....	Jan. 1, 1978
110.20--		70--Estab.(transferred from 110.5060pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
20--Disc.(transferred to 110.2025 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 110.5000).....	Jan. 1, 1978
25--Estab.(transferred from 110.2020pt).....	do		
30--Estab. do	do	110.55--	
40--Disc.(transferred to 110.2045 & 50).....	do	40--Disc.(transferred to 110.5545 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1969
45--Estab.(transferred from 110.2040pt).....	do	45--Estab.(transferred from 110.5540pt).....	do
50--Estab. do	do	50--Estab. do	do
		60--Disc.(transferred to 110.5565 & 70).....	do
		65--Estab.(transferred from 110.5560pt).....	do
		70--Estab. do	do

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 6
Schedule 1
Part 3

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
110.57--		112.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 110.5710 & 20).....	Jan. 1, 1974	00--Estab.(transferred from 112.2200pt).....	Mar.31, 1981
10--Estab.(transferred from 110.5700pt).....	do	112.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab. do	do	00--Disc.(transferred to 112.2100 & .2300)..	Mar.31, 1981
110.60--See Amendments and Modifications		112.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Disc.(transferred to 110.6090).....	Jan. 1, 1966	00--Estab.(transferred from 112.2200pt).....	Mar.31, 1981
20--Disc.(transferred to 110.7010).....	Jan. 1, 1968	112.34--	
30--Disc.(transferred to 110.6500).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 112.3420 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1966
40--Disc.(transferred to 110.7020).....	do	20--Disc.(transferred to 112.3400).....	do
50--Disc.(transferred to 110.7030).....	do	40--Disc. do	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 110.7040).....	do	112.36--	
70--Disc.(transferred to 110.7050).....	do	00--Disc.(transferred to 112.3620 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
80--Disc.(transferred to 110.6090).....	Jan. 1, 1966	20--Estab.(transferred from 112.3600pt).....	do
90--Estab.(transferred from 110.6010 & 80)..	do	40--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 110.7060).....	Jan. 1, 1968	112.37--See Amendments and Modifications	
110.61--See Amendments and Modifications		112.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
110.65--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 112.7100 & .7300)..	Jan. 1, 1968
00--Estab.(transferred from 110.6030).....	Jan. 1, 1968	112.71--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 110.6510 & 20).....	Jan. 1, 1974	00--Estab.(transferred from 112.7000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
10--Estab.(transferred from 110.6500pt).....	do	112.73--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab. do	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 112.7000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
110.70--See Amendments and Modifications		112.78--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 110.7010pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	00--Disc.(transferred to 112.7900 & .8000).....	Jan. 1, 1968
10--Estab.(transferred from 110.6020).....	Jan. 1, 1968	112.79--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 110.7005 & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1974	00--Estab.(transferred from 112.7800pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
15--Estab.(transferred from 110.7010pt).....	do	112.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 110.6040).....	Jan. 1, 1968	00--Estab.(transferred from 112.7800pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 110.7024 & 28).....	Jan. 1, 1969	113.56--	
24--Estab.(transferred from 110.7020pt).....	do	40--Disc.(transferred to 113.5665).....	Jan. 1, 1969
28--Estab. do	do	60--Disc. do	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 110.6050).....	Jan. 1, 1968	65--Estab.(transferred from 113.5640 & 60)..	do
Disc.(transferred to 110.7033 & 37).....	Jan. 1, 1969	113.58--	
33--Estab.(transferred from 110.7030pt).....	do	00--Disc.(transferred to 113.5820 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1975
37--Estab. do	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 113.5800pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 110.7038 & 39).....	Jan. 1, 1975	40--Estab. do	do
38--Estab.(transferred from 110.7037pt).....	do	113.60--	
39--Estab. do	do	00--Disc.(transferred to 113.6020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1975
40--Estab.(transferred from 110.6060).....	Jan. 1, 1968	20--Estab.(transferred from 113.6000pt).....	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 110.6070).....	do	40--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 110.7080).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
60--Estab.(transferred from 110.6090).....	Jan. 1, 1968		
Disc.(transferred to 110.7070 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
70--Estab.(transferred from 110.7060pt).....	do		
80--Estab.(transferred from 110.7050 & 60pt).....	do		
111.16--See Amendments and Modifications			
112.06--See Amendments and Modifications			
112.14--			
00--Estab.(transferred from 112.1420 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1966		
20--Disc.(transferred to 112.1400).....	do		
40--Disc. do	do		
112.15--See Amendments and Modifications			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 7
Schedule 1
Part 3

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
114.04--See Amendments and Modifications		114.45--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 114.0500pt).....	July 1, 1980	05--Disc.(transferred to 114.4590).....	Jan. 1, 1966
114.05--See Amendments and Modifications		35--Disc.(transferred to 114.4537).....	do
00--Disc.(transferred to 114.0400 & .0600)..	July 1, 1980	37--Estab.(transferred from 114.4535 & 40)..	do
114.06--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Disc.(transferred to 114.4537).....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 114.0500pt).....	July 1, 1980	55--Disc.(transferred to 114.4557).....	Jan. 1, 1969
114.20--		57--Estab.(transferred from 114.4555 & 65)..	do
00--Disc.(transferred to 114.2020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1976	60--Disc.(transferred to 114.4562).....	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 114.2000pt).....	do	62--Estab.(transferred from 114.4560 & 75)..	do
40--Estab. do do	do do	65--Disc.(transferred to 114.4557).....	do
		70--Disc.(transferred to 114.4572).....	do
		72--Estab.(transferred from 114.4570).....	do
		75--Disc.(transferred to 114.4562).....	do
		80--Disc.(transferred to 114.4590).....	Jan. 1, 1966
		90--Estab.(transferred from 114.4505 & 80)..	do

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 1
Part 4

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

117.40--Item 117.40 (column 1 rate--25% ad val.; column 2
117.42 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 117.42
117.44 and 117.44 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc.
4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72355,
effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse, for consumption on and after
Jan. 1, 1980.

117.80--Item 117.80 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 2
117.81 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 117.81 and
117.85 and heading immediately preceding item
117.81 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822
(Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002,
effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

PROVISION

117.85--Item 117.85 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column 2
117.86 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 117.86
117.88 and 117.88 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc.
4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72356,
effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse, for consumption on and after
Jan. 1, 1980.

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
115.30--		117.15--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 115.3020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1976	00--Disc.(transferred to 117.1520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 115.3000pt).....	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 117.1500pt).....	do
40--Estab. do do	do	40--Estab. do do	do
115.35--		117.20--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 115.3520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1976	00--Disc.(transferred to 117.2020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 115.3500pt).....	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 117.2000pt).....	do
40--Estab. do do	do	40--Estab. do do	do
115.40--		117.25--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 115.4020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1976	00--Disc.(transferred to 117.2520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 115.4000pt).....	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 117.2500pt).....	do
40--Estab. do do	do	40--Estab. do do	do
116.30--		117.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 116.3020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1976	20--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 116.3000pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 117.4420).....	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab. do do	do	40--Disc.(transferred to 117.4050 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1976
117.00--		50--Estab.(transferred from 117.4040pt).....	do
00--Disc.(transferred to 117.0020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 117.4450).....	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 117.0040).....	Jan. 1, 1980	60--Estab.(transferred from 117.4040pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 117.0000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 117.4220 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 117.0030).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
30--Estab.(transferred from 117.0020).....	do	117.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab.(transferred from 117.0000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976	20--Estab.(transferred from 117.4060pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 117.0010).....	Jan. 1, 1980	40--Estab. do do	do
117.05--		117.44--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 117.0520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1976	20--Estab.(transferred from 117.4020).....	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 117.0540).....	Jan. 1, 1980	50--Estab.(transferred from 117.4050).....	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 117.0500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976		
Disc.(transferred to 117.0530).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
30--Estab.(transferred from 117.0520).....	do		
40--Estab.(transferred from 117.0500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976		
Disc.(transferred to 117.0510).....	Jan. 1, 1980		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 1
Part 4

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
117.55--		117.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1976	00--Estab.(transferred from 117.8020).....	Jan. 1, 1968
30--Estab.(transferred from 117.5580pt).....	do	117.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Language changed with no change in content.....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 117.8040).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Transferred cheeses not provided for in item 950.10 to 117.5555.....	July 1, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 117.8520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1971
50--Estab.(transferred from 117.5580pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976	10--Estab.(transferred from 117.8540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Transferred cheeses not provided for in item 950.10A to 117.5555.....	July 1, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 117.8810).....	Jan. 1, 1980
55--Estab.(transferred from 117.5540pt & 50pt).....	do	15--Estab.(transferred from 117.8540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
60--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 117.8815).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Transferred cheeses not provided for in 950.10 to 117.5575.....	July 1, 1981	20--Estab.(transferred from 117.8500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971
70--Estab.(transferred from 117.5580pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 117.8525).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Transferred cheeses not provided for in 950.10A to 117.5575.....	July 1, 1981	25--Estab.(transferred from 117.8520).....	do
75--Estab.(transferred from 117.5560pt & 70pt)	do	Disc.(transferred to 117.8825).....	Jan. 1, 1980
117.60--		30--Estab.(transferred from 117.8540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
20--Disc.(transferred to 117.6025 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 117.8830).....	Jan. 1, 1980
25--Estab.(transferred from 117.6020pt).....	do	35--Estab.(transferred from 117.8540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Contents of this class modified to include cheeses other than provided for in item 950.10B.....	July 1, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 117.8600pt & .8840pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
35--Estab.(transferred from 117.6020pt)	Jan. 1, 1976	40--Estab.(transferred from 117.8500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 117.6025).....	Jan. 1, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 117.8510, 15, 30, 35, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70 & 75).....	Jan. 1, 1976
40--Disc.(transferred to 117.6045 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1976	45--Estab.(transferred from 117.8540pt).....	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 117.6040pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 117.8845).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Contents of this class modified to include cheeses other than provided for in item 950.10C.....	July 1, 1981	50--Estab.(transferred from 117.8540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
55--Estab.(transferred from 117.6040pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 117.8850).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 117.6045).....	July 1, 1981	55--Estab.(transferred from 117.8540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
117.75--		Disc.(transferred to 117.8855).....	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 117.7540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976	60--Estab.(transferred from 117.8540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
15--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 117.8860).....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Disc.(transferred to 117.7525).....	do	65--Estab.(transferred from 117.8540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
25--Estab.(transferred from 117.7520 & 40pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 117.8865).....	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 117.7540pt).....	do	70--Estab.(transferred from 117.8540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
35--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 117.8870).....	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 117.7510, 15, 25, 30, 35, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70 & 75).....	do	75--Estab.(transferred from 117.8540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
45--Estab.(transferred from 117.7540pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 117.8875).....	Jan. 1, 1980
50--Estab. do	do	117.86--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(item not applicable under new quota provision).....	July 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 117.8535).....	Jan. 1, 1980
55--Estab.(transferred from 117.7540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976	Contents of this class modified to include contents of item 117.8840	July 1, 1981
60--Estab. do	do	117.88--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(item not applicable under new quota provision).....	July 1, 1980	10--Estab.(transferred from 117.8510).....	Jan. 1, 1980
65--Estab.(transferred from 117.7540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976	15--Estab.(transferred from 117.8515).....	do
70--Estab. do	do	25--Estab.(transferred from 117.8525).....	do
Disc.(item not applicable under new quota provision).....	July 1, 1980	30--Estab.(transferred from 117.8530).....	do
75--Estab.(transferred from 117.7540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976	40--Estab.(transferred from 117.8535pt).....	do
117.80--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 117.8600).....	July 1, 1981
20--Disc.(transferred to 117.8100).....	Jan. 1, 1968	45--Estab.(transferred from 117.8545).....	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 117.8500).....	do	50--Estab.(transferred from 117.8550).....	do
118.05--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(item not applicable under new quota provision).....	July 1, 1981
		55--Estab.(transferred from 117.8555).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		60--Estab.(transferred from 117.8560).....	do
		Disc.(item not applicable under new quota provision).....	July 1, 1981
		65--Estab.(transferred from 117.8565).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		70--Estab.(transferred from 117.8570).....	do
		Disc.(item not applicable under new quota provision).....	July 1, 1981
		75--Estab.(transferred from 117.8575).....	Jan. 1, 1980

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 1
Part 5

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
120.11	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free	Free
120.14	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free
120.17	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.
121.10	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
121.15	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
121.20	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
121.25	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
121.30	12.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
121.35	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
121.40	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
121.45	12.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
121.50	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
121.52	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
121.54	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	6% ad val.
121.57	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
121.60	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.
121.65	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
123.50	37.5% ad val.	33.5% ad val.	30% ad val.	26% ad val.	22% ad val.	18.5% ad val.
124.20	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
124.25	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
124.30	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
124.40	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
124.60	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
124.65	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
124.70	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
124.80	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modification of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4694, Sept. 29, 1979, 44 F.R. 56671:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective on and after October 1 --		
		1979	1980	1981
121.61	5% ad val.	2% ad val.	1% ad val.	<u>1/</u>

1/ Rate of duty of 1% ad val. effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after October 25, 1981 (Pres. Proc. 4876, October 20, 1981, 46 F.R. 51707).

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 1
Part 5

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty <u>1/</u> , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
120.17	2% ad val.	1.8%	1.5%	1.3%	1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.3%	Free
121.10	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
121.15	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
121.25	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
121.30	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
121.35	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
121.40	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
121.45	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
121.50	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
121.52	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
121.54	6% ad val.	3%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%
121.55	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
121.62	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
121.64	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
121.65	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
123.50	18.5% ad val.	17.2%	15.9%	14.6%	13.3%	11.9%	10.6%	9.3%	8%
124.20	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
124.25	2.5% ad val.	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%
124.30	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
124.60	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
124.65	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
124.70	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
124.80	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 1
Part 5

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

120.13--Item 120.13 (column 1 rate--4% ad val.; column 2
120.14 rate--10% ad val.) deleted and items 120.14 and
120.17 120.17 and heading immediately preceding item
120.14 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822
(Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002,
effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

121.10--Column 1 rate of duty of 13.5% ad val. reduced to
12% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote
3(g).

121.52--Item 121.56 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column 2
121.54 rate--10% ad val.) deleted and items 121.52 and
121.56 121.54 and heading immediately preceding item
121.52 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822
(Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002,
effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

121.55--Item 121.57 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2
121.57 rate--25% ad val.) deleted and new items 121.55
121.58 and 121.58 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11974,
Feb. 25, 1977, 42 F.R. 11230A, effective with re-
spect to articles both imported on or after Jan.
1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1977.

121.56--Item 121.58 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2
121.58 rate--25% ad val.) deleted and new items 121.56
121.59 and 121.59 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12032,
Dec. 27, 1977, 42 F.R. 64851, effective with re-
spect to articles both imported on or after Jan.
1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on or after Jan. 1, 1978.

PROVISION

121.59--Item 121.59 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2
121.60 rate--25% ad val.) deleted and new items 121.61
121.61 and 121.63 and heading immediately preceding item
121.63 121.61 added in lieu thereof; and item 121.60 re-
121.64 designated as 121.64. Pres. Proc. 4694, Sept. 29,
1979, 44 F.R. 56671, effective as to articles
entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for con-
sumption on or after Oct. 1, 1979.

121.60--Column 1 rate of duty of 11% ad val. reduced to
10% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote
3(g).

121.61--Column 1 duty rate of Free increased to 1% ad val.
Pres. Proc. 4876, Oct. 20, 1981, 46 F.R. 51707,
effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse for consumption, on or after Oct.
25, 1981.

121.62--Item 121.62 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round),
Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72356, effective as to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
120.13--See Amendments and Modifications		121.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 120.1720).....	Jan. 1, 1968	00--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz. pcs." to "Sq. ft.".....	Jan. 1, 1976
40--Disc.(transferred to 120.1740).....	do		
60--Disc.(transferred to 120.1400).....	do	121.50--	
80--Disc.(transferred to 120.1760).....	do	00--Unit of quantity changed from "x" to "Sq. ft.".....	Jan. 1, 1978
120.14--See Amendments and Modifications		121.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 120.1360).....	Jan. 1, 1968	00--Estab.(transferred from 121.5620).....	Jan. 1, 1968
120.17--See Amendments and Modifications		121.54--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 120.1320).....	Jan. 1, 1968	00--Estab.(transferred from 121.5640).....	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Estab.(transferred from 120.1340).....	do		
60--Estab.(transferred from 120.1380).....	do	121.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
120.20--		00--Estab.(transferred from 121.5705pt, 10pt, 15pt, 20pt, 25pt, 30pt & 35pt)..	Mar. 1, 1977
10--Disc.(transferred to 120.2016).....	Jan. 1, 1978	121.56--See Amendments and Modifications	
15--Disc. do	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 121.5850pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
16--Estab.(transferred from 120.2010 & 15)..	do	20--Disc.(transferred to 121.5200).....	Jan. 1, 1968
25--Disc.(transferred to 120.2042).....	Jan. 1, 1966	40--Disc.(transferred to 121.5400).....	do
40--Disc. do	do		
42--Estab.(transferred from 120.2025 & 40)..	do		
45--Disc.(transferred to 120.2047).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
47--Estab.(transferred from 120.2045 & 50)..	do		
50--Disc.(transferred to 120.2047).....	do		
55--Disc.(transferred to 120.2085).....	do		
80--Disc. do	do		
85--Estab.(transferred from 120.2055 & 80)..	do		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 1
Part 5

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
121.57--See Amendments and Modifications		121.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Disc.(transferred to 121.5500 & .5805)..Mar. 1, 1977		00--Disc.(transferred to 121.6400).....Oct. 1, 1979	
10--Disc.(transferred to 121.5500 & .5810).. do			
15--Disc.(transferred to 121.5500 & .5812).. do		121.61--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 121.5500 & .5820).. do		05--Estab.(transferred from 121.5905).....Oct. 1, 1979	
25--Disc.(transferred to 121.5500 & .5825).. do		10--Estab.(transferred from 121.5910)..... do	
30--Disc.(transferred to 121.5500 & .5830).. do		12--Estab.(transferred from 121.5912)..... do	
35--Disc.(transferred to 121.5500 & .5832).. do		20--Estab.(transferred from 121.5920)..... do	
40--Disc.(transferred to 121.5840)..... do		25--Estab.(transferred from 121.5925)..... do	
45--Disc.(transferred to 121.5845)..... do		30--Estab.(transferred from 121.5930)..... do	
50--Disc.(transferred to 121.5850)..... do		33--Estab.(transferred from 121.5933)..... do	
55--Disc.(transferred to 121.5855)..... do		36--Estab.(transferred from 121.5936)..... do	
		37--Estab.(transferred from 121.5937)..... do	
		38--Estab.(transferred from 121.5938)..... do	
121.58--See Amendments and Modifications		121.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 121.5705pt).....Jan. 1, 1977		00--Estab.(transferred from 121.6345).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 121.5905).....Jan. 1, 1978			
10--Estab.(transferred from 121.5710pt).....Mar. 1, 1977		121.63--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 121.5910).....Jan. 1, 1978		41--Estab.(transferred from 121.5941).....Oct. 1, 1979	
12--Estab.(transferred from 121.5715pt).....Mar. 1, 1977		43--Estab.(transferred from 121.5943)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 121.5912).....Jan. 1, 1978		45--Estab.(transferred from 121.5945)..... do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 121.5720pt).....Mar. 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 121.6200).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 121.5920).....Jan. 1, 1978		51--Estab.(transferred from 121.5951).....Oct. 1, 1979	
25--Estab.(transferred from 121.5725pt).....Mar. 1, 1977		55--Estab.(transferred from 121.5955)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 121.5925).....Jan. 1, 1978			
30--Estab.(transferred from 121.5730pt).....Mar. 1, 1977		121.64--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 121.5930).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 121.6000).....Oct. 1, 1979	
32--Estab.(transferred from 121.5735pt).....Mar. 1, 1977			
Disc.(transferred to 121.5933, 36, 37 & 38).....Jan. 1, 1978		123.00--	
40--Estab.(transferred from 121.5740).....Mar. 1, 1977		20--Disc.(transferred to 123.0050).....Jan. 1, 1966	
Disc.(transferred to 121.5941 & 43).....Jan. 1, 1978		50--Estab.(transferred from 123.0020 & 60).. do	
45--Estab.(transferred from 121.5745).....Mar. 1, 1977		60--Disc.(transferred to 123.0050)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 121.5945).....Jan. 1, 1978		80--Disc.(transferred to 123.0085)..... do	
50--Estab.(transferred from 121.5750).....Mar. 1, 1977		85--Estab.(transferred from 123.0080 & 90).. do	
Disc.(transferred to 121.5600 & .5951).....Jan. 1, 1978		90--Disc.(transferred to 123.0085)..... do	
55--Estab.(transferred from 121.5755).....Mar. 1, 1977			
Disc.(transferred to 121.5955).....Jan. 1, 1978		124.10--	
121.59--See Amendments and Modifications		07--Estab.(transferred from 124.1055pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
05--Estab.(transferred from 121.5805).....Jan. 1, 1978		16--Estab. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 121.6105).....Oct. 1, 1979		17--Estab. do do	
10--Estab.(transferred from 121.5810).....Jan. 1, 1978		18--Estab. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 121.6110).....Oct. 1, 1979		40--Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964	
12--Estab.(transferred from 121.5812).....Jan. 1, 1978		47--Estab.(transferred from 124.1057pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 121.6112).....Oct. 1, 1979		50--Disc.(transferred to 124.1058)..... do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 121.5820).....Jan. 1, 1978		55--Disc.(transferred to 124.1007, 16, 17, 18 & 57).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 121.6120).....Oct. 1, 1979		57--Estab.(transferred from 124.1055pt)..... do	
25--Estab.(transferred from 121.5825).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 124.1047 & 58).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 121.6125).....Oct. 1, 1979		58--Estab.(transferred from 124.1050 & 57pt)..... do	
30--Estab.(transferred from 121.5830).....Jan. 1, 1978			
Disc.(transferred to 121.6130).....Oct. 1, 1979		124.25--	
33--Estab.(transferred from 121.5832pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		60--Disc.(transferred to 124.2585).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 121.6133).....Oct. 1, 1979		80--Disc. do do	
36--Estab.(transferred from 121.5832pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		85--Estab.(transferred from 124.2560 & 80).. do	
Disc.(transferred to 121.6136).....Oct. 1, 1979			
37--Estab.(transferred from 121.5832pt).....Jan. 1, 1978			
Disc.(transferred to 121.6137).....Oct. 1, 1979			
38--Estab.(transferred from 121.5832pt).....Jan. 1, 1978			
Disc.(transferred to 121.6138).....Oct. 1, 1979			
41--Estab.(transferred from 121.5840pt).....Jan. 1, 1978			
Disc.(transferred to 121.6341).....Oct. 1, 1979			
43--Estab.(transferred from 121.5840pt).....Jan. 1, 1978			
Disc.(transferred to 121.6343).....Oct. 1, 1979			
45--Estab.(transferred from 121.5845).....Jan. 1, 1978			
Disc.(transferred to 121.6345).....Oct. 1, 1979			
51--Estab.(transferred from 121.5850pt).....Jan. 1, 1978			
Disc.(transferred to 121.6351).....Oct. 1, 1979			
55--Estab.(transferred from 121.5855).....Jan. 1, 1978			
Disc.(transferred to 121.6355).....Oct. 1, 1979			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 1
Part 8

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
135.20	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1% ad val.	Free
135.30	0.75¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.	0.65¢ per lb.	0.63¢ per lb.	0.59¢ per lb.	0.55¢ per lb.
135.40	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
135.50	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
135.51	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
135.60	0.5¢ per lb.	0.45¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.	0.35¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.	0.25¢ per lb.
135.70	2¢ per lb.	1.8¢ per lb.	1.6¢ per lb.	1.4¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
136.00	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
136.10	0.2¢ per lb.	0.15¢ per lb.	0.15¢ per lb.	0.15¢ per lb.	0.15¢ per lb.	0.15¢ per lb.
136.40	1.5¢ per lb.	1.4¢ per lb.	1.3¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.	1.1¢ per lb.	1.1¢ per lb.
136.50	0.2¢ per lb.	0.18¢ per lb.	0.16¢ per lb.	0.14¢ per lb.	0.12¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.
136.60	0.85¢ per lb.	0.75¢ per lb.	0.65¢ per lb.	0.59¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.
136.90	1.25¢ per lb.	1.1¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	0.8¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb.
136.98	1¢ per lb.	0.9¢ per lb.	0.8¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.
137.40	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
137.66	5¢ per 100 lbs.	4¢ per 100 lbs.	3¢ per 100 lbs.	2¢ per 100 lbs.	1¢ per 100 lbs.	Free
137.75	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
137.80	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
140.09	1.2¢ per lb.	1.05¢ per lb.	0.95¢ per lb.	0.8¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb.
140.10	2¢ per lb.	1.8¢ per lb.	1.6¢ per lb.	1.4¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
140.11	1.5¢ per lb.	1.35¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.	1.05¢ per lb.	0.9¢ per lb.	0.75¢ per lb.
140.14	2.4¢ per lb.	2.15¢ per lb.	1.9¢ per lb.	1.65¢ per lb.	1.4¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.
140.16	3¢ per lb.	2.7¢ per lb.	2.4¢ per lb.	2.1¢ per lb.	1.8¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.
140.20	2.5¢ per lb.	2.2¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	1.7¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.
140.25	0.75¢ per lb.	0.65¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	0.45¢ per lb.	0.37¢ per lb.
140.35	0.2¢ per lb.	0.15¢ per lb.	0.15¢ per lb.	0.15¢ per lb.	0.15¢ per lb.	0.15¢ per lb.
140.38	0.25¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	0.15¢ per lb.	0.15¢ per lb.	0.15¢ per lb.
140.45	0.8¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.
140.46	0.75¢ per lb.	0.65¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	0.45¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.
140.50	2.75¢ per lb.	2.4¢ per lb.	2.2¢ per lb.	1.9¢ per lb.	1.6¢ per lb.	1.3¢ per lb.
140.55	17.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	13% ad val.
140.70	2.5¢ per lb.	2.2¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	1.7¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.
140.75	17.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	13% ad val.
141.05	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
141.10	1.5¢ per lb.	1.3¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	0.9¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.
141.15	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
141.25	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
141.30	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
141.35	1¢ per lb. on entire contents of container	0.9¢ per lb. on entire contents of container	0.9¢ per lb. on entire contents of container	0.8¢ per lb. on entire contents of container	0.8¢ per lb. on entire contents of container	0.75¢ per lb. on entire contents of container
141.40	3¢ per lb. on entire contents of container	2.7¢ per lb. on entire contents of container	2.4¢ per lb. on entire contents of container	2.1¢ per lb. on entire contents of container	1.8¢ per lb. on entire contents of container	1.5¢ per lb. on entire contents of container
141.65	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	13.6% ad val.
141.66	21% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14.7% ad val.
141.79	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
144.12	4¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	3.2¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	3.2¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.	3.2¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.	3.2¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	3.2¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 1
Part 8

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty <u>1/</u> , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
136.00	12.5% ad val.	9.5%	6.5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
136.92	1.75¢ per lb.	1.6¢/lb.	1.4¢/lb.	1.3¢/lb.	1.2¢/lb.	1.1¢/lb.	0.9¢/lb.	0.8¢/lb.	0.7¢/lb.
137.02	2¢ per lb.	1¢/lb.	0.8¢/lb.	0.8¢/lb.	0.8¢/lb.	0.8¢/lb.	0.8¢/lb.	0.8¢/lb.	0.8¢/lb.
137.20	37.5¢ per 100 lbs.	37¢/100 lbs.	37¢/100 lbs.	36.5¢/100 lbs.	36¢/100 lbs.	36¢/100 lbs.	35.5¢/100 lbs.	35¢/100 lbs.	35¢/100 lbs.
137.21	75¢ per 100 lbs.	70¢/100 lbs.	65¢/100 lbs.	60¢/100 lbs.	55¢/100 lbs.	50¢/100 lbs.	45¢/100 lbs.	40¢/100 lbs.	35¢/100 lbs.
137.25	37.5¢ per 100 lbs.	37¢/100 lbs.	37¢/100 lbs.	36.5¢/100 lbs.	36¢/100 lbs.	36¢/100 lbs.	35.5¢/100 lbs.	35¢/100 lbs.	35¢/100 lbs.
137.28	75¢ per 100 lbs.	70¢/100 lbs.	65¢/100 lbs.	60¢/100 lbs.	55¢/100 lbs.	50¢/100 lbs.	45¢/100 lbs.	40¢/100 lbs.	35¢/100 lbs.
137.78	25% ad val.	22%	19%	16%	13%	10%	10%	10%	10%
137.81	25% ad val.	22% <u>2/</u>	19% <u>3/</u>	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
137.82	25% ad val.	22% <u>2/</u>	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/
137.83	25% ad val.	22% <u>2/</u>	19% <u>3/</u>	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
137.88	25% ad val.	3/	19% <u>3/</u>	16%	13%	10%	10%	10%	10%
137.89	25% ad val.	3/	19% <u>3/</u>	16%	13%	10%	10%	10%	10%
138.25	17.5% ad val.	14.5%	11.5%	9%	9%	9%	9%	9%	9%
138.30	17.5% ad val.	14.8%	12.2%	9.6%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%
140.09	0.6¢ per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
140.14	1.2¢ per lb.	0.5¢/lb.	0.5¢/lb.	0.5¢/lb.	0.5¢/lb.	0.5¢/lb.	0.5¢/lb.	0.5¢/lb.	0.5¢/lb.
140.25	0.37¢ per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
140.40	35% ad val.	33.8%	32.5%	31.3%	30%	28.8%	27.5%	26.3%	25%
140.45	0.4¢ per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
140.54	13% ad val.	10%	7%	5.2%	5.2%	5.2%	5.2%	5.2%	5.2%
141.10	0.7¢ per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
141.20	3¢ per lb. on entire contents of container	1.5¢/lb. on entire contents of container	1.5¢/lb. on entire contents of container	1.5¢/lb. on entire contents of container	1.5¢/lb. on entire contents of container	1.5¢/lb. on entire contents of container	1.5¢/lb. on entire contents of container	1.5¢/lb. on entire contents of container	1.5¢/lb. on entire contents of container
141.30	8.5% ad val.	5.5%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
141.50	17.5% ad val.	14.8%	12.2%	9.6%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%
141.55	1¢ per lb. on entire contents of container	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
141.60	4.8¢ per lb.	9.5%	9.5%	9.5%	9.5%	9.5%	9.5%	9.5%	9.5%
141.70	17.5% ad val.	14.5%	11.5%	8.5%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%
141.78	17.5% ad val.	14.5%	11.5%	9%	9%	9%	9%	9%	9%
141.82	17.5% ad val.	16.6%	15.6%	14.7%	13.8%	12.8%	11.9%	10.9%	10%
141.83	17.5% ad val.	16.9%	16.3%	15.6%	15%	14.4%	13.8%	13.1%	12.5%
141.84	17.5% ad val.	16.6%	15.6%	14.7% <u>4/</u>	4/	4/	4/	4/	4/
141.85	8.5% ad val.	7.9%	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
141.86	17.5% ad val.	16.6%	15.6%	14.7%	13.8%	12.8%	11.9%	10.9%	10%
141.87	17.5% ad val.	14.5%	11.5%	9%	9%	9%	9%	9%	9%
144.12	3.2¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	2.9¢/lb. + 9.3%	2.7¢/lb. + 8.5%	2.4¢/lb. + 7.8% <u>5/</u>	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/
144.14	3.2¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	5/	5/	2.4¢/lb. + 7.8% <u>5/</u>	2.2¢/lb. + 7%	2¢/lb. + 6.3%	1.8¢/lb. + 5.5%	1.5¢/lb. + 4.8%	1.3¢/lb. + 4%
144.16	3.2¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	5/	5/	2.4¢/lb. + 7.8% <u>5/</u>	2.2¢/lb. + 7%	2¢/lb. + 6.3%	1.8¢/lb. + 5.5%	1.5¢/lb. + 4.8%	1.3¢/lb. + 4%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
 2/ Item 137.82 is discontinued effective March 30, 1980, and is superseded by items 137.81 and 137.83.
 3/ Items 137.81 and 137.83 are discontinued effective March 31, 1981, and are superseded by items 137.88 and 137.89.
 4/ Item 141.84 deleted effective March 31, 1982 (Pres. Proc. 4904, February 27, 1982).
 5/ Item 144.12 is discontinued effective March 31, 1982, and is superseded by items 144.14 and 144.16.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 1
Part 8

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

135.40--Item 135.40 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2
135.41 rate--50% ad val.) deleted and new items 135.41
135.42 and 135.42 and heading immediately preceding
item 135.41 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11974,
Feb. 25, 1977, 42 F.R. 11230A, effective with re-
spect to articles both imported on or after Jan.
1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1977.

135.41--Column 1 rate of duty of 6% ad val. and column 2
rate of duty of 50% ad val. changed to 1¢ per
lb. and 8¢ per lb., respectively. Pres. Proc.
4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72357,
effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse, for consumption on and after
Jan. 1, 1980.

135.42--Column 1 rate of duty of 6% ad val. and column 2
rate of duty of 50% ad val. changed to 0.5¢ per
lb. and 4¢ per lb., respectively. Pres. Proc.
4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72357,
effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse, for consumption on and after
Jan. 1, 1980.

135.92--Items 135.92 (column 1 and 2 rate--3¢ per lb.) and
135.93 135.93 (Cuba--2.4¢ per lb. (s)) deleted and
135.95 items 135.95, 135.96, 135.97 and 135.98 added in
135.96 lieu thereof. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R.
135.97 13479, effective as to articles entered, or with-
135.98 drawn from warehouse for consumption, on and
after Mar. 31, 1982.

135.94--Item 135.94 is redesignated as 135.99. E.O. 12354,
135.99 Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13479, effective as to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for
consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

136.01--Item 136.01 (Cuba--20% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres.
Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R.
19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1969.

136.91--Item 136.91 (column 1 rate--1.75¢ per lb.; column 2
136.92 rate--2.5¢ per lb.) deleted and new items 136.92
136.93 and 136.93 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11974,
Feb. 25, 1977, 42 F.R. 11230A, effective with
respect to articles both imported on or after Jan.
1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption, on or after Mar. 1, 1977.

136.94--Items 136.98 (column 1 rate--0.5¢ per lb.; column 2
136.95 rate--3.9¢ per lb.), 136.99 (column 1 rate--1¢ per
136.96 lb.; column 2 rate--3.9¢ per lb.) and 137.01 (col-
136.97 umn 1 rate--2¢ per lb.; column 2 rate--3.9¢ per
136.98 lb.) deleted and new items 136.94, 136.95, 136.96,
136.99 136.97, 137.02 and 137.04 and headings immediately
137.01 preceding items 136.94, 136.96 and 137.02 added in
137.02 lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec.
137.04 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72358, effective as to articles
entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consump-
tion on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

136.98--Item 137.00 (column 1 rate--1¢ per lb.; column 2
136.99 rate--3.9¢ per lb.) deleted and items 136.98 and
137.00 136.99 and heading immediately preceding item
136.98 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822
(Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002,
effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

137.70--Item 137.70 (column 1 rate--25% ad val.; column 2
137.75 rate--50% ad val.) deleted and items 137.75,
137.80 137.80, and 137.85 added in lieu thereof. Pres.
137.85 Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R.
19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

137.71--Item 137.85 (column 1 rate--25% ad val.; column 2
137.85 rate--50% ad val.) deleted and new items 137.71
137.86 and 137.86 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11974,
Feb. 25, 1977, 42 F.R. 11230A, effective with
respect to articles both imported on or after Jan.
1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1977.

137.78--Item 137.86 (column 1 rate--25% ad val.; column 2
137.82 rate--50% ad val.) deleted and new items 137.78,
137.84 137.82, and 137.84 added in lieu thereof. Pres.
137.86 Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R.
72358, effective as to articles entered, or with-
drawn from warehouse, for consumption on and
after Jan. 1, 1980.

137.79--Items 137.82 (column 1 rate--22% ad val.; column 2
137.81 rate--50% ad val.) and 137.84 (column 1 rate--
137.82 25% ad val.; column 2 rate--50% ad val.) deleted
137.83 and new items 137.79, 137.81, 137.83 and 137.87
137.84 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980,
137.87 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles
entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consump-
tion, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

137.81--Items 137.81 and 137.83 are redesignated as 137.88
137.83 and 137.89, respectively. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1,
137.88 1981, 46 F.R. 19903, effective with respect to
137.89 articles imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and
entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consump-
tion, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

137.84--Item 137.87 (column 1 rate--25% ad val.; column 2
137.87 rate--50% ad val.) deleted and items 137.84 and
137.95 137.95 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1,
1981, 46 F.R. 19903, effective with respect to
articles imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and
entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consump-
tion, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

138.00--Item 138.00 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column 2
138.05 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 138.05
138.50 and 138.50 and heading immediately preceding
item 138.05 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888,
Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 1
Part 8

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

138.25--Item 138.50 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column 138.30 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 138.25, 138.40 138.30, and 138.40 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72358, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

138.35--Item 138.40 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column 138.40 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 138.35 and 138.45 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

138.40--Item 138.40 is amended by deleting "and" after "shoots" from article description and substituting "or" in lieu thereof and deleting "sliced and". E.O. 12311, June 29, 1981, 46 F.R. 34307, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

138.40--Item 138.45 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column 2 138.42 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 138.40 and 138.45 and 138.42 and heading immediately preceding item 138.40 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19903, effective with respect to articles imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

138.41--Item 138.42 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column 2 138.42 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 138.41 and 138.46 138.46 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13479, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

140.17--Item 140.17 (Cuba--2.4¢ per lb. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

140.54--Item 140.55 (column 1 rate--13% ad val.; column 2 140.55 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 140.54 and 140.56 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72358, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

140.74--Item 140.75 (column 1 rate--13% ad val.; column 2 140.75 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 140.74 and 140.76 140.76 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13479, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

141.21--Item 141.21 (Cuba--2.4¢ per lb. on entire contents of container (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72359, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

141.60--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. changed to 38.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 257, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

141.67--Item 141.67 (Cuba--20% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

141.75--Item 141.75 (column 1 rate--12% ad val.; column 2 141.76 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 141.76 and 141.77 and heading immediately preceding item 141.76 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11974, Feb. 25, 1977, 42 F.R. 11230A, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1977.

141.78--Items 141.79 (column 1 rate--8.5% ad val.; column 141.79 2 rate--35% ad val.) and 141.81 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) and heading immediately preceding item 141.79 deleted and new items 141.78, 141.82, 141.83, 141.84, 141.84 141.85, 141.86, 141.87, and 141.88 and heading immediately preceding item 141.78 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72359, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

141.79--Item 141.80 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column 2 141.80 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 141.79 and 141.81 141.81 and heading immediately preceding item 141.79 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

141.84--Item 141.84 (column 1 rate--14.7% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted. Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8757, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.

141.88--Item 141.88 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column 2 141.89 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 141.89, 141.92, 141.92 141.93, 141.98 and heading immediately preceding item 141.89 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19903, effective with respect to articles imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

144.12--Item 144.12 (column 1 rate--2.4¢ per lb. + 7.8% ad 144.14 val.; column 2 rate--10¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.) deleted and items 144.14 and 144.16 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13479, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 1
Part 8

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
135.40--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 135.4100 & .4200).....	Mar. 1, 1977	137.00--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 136.9800 & .9900).....	Jan. 1, 1968
135.41--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 135.4000pt).....	Mar. 1, 1977	137.01-- See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 137.0120 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
135.42--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 135.4000pt).....	Mar. 1, 1977	20--Estab.(transferred from 137.0100pt).....	do
135.92--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 135.9500 & .9700)..	Mar.31, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 137.0220 & .0420).....	Jan. 1, 1980
135.93--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab.(transferred from 137.0100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
135.94--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 135.9900).....	Mar.31, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 137.0240 & .0440)..	Jan. 1, 1980
135.95--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 135.9200pt).....	Mar.31, 1982	137.02--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Estab.(transferred from 137.0120pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
135.96--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab.(transferred from 137.0140pt).....	do
135.97--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 135.9200pt).....	Mar.31, 1982	137.04--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Estab.(transferred from 137.0120pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
135.98--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab.(transferred from 137.0140pt).....	do
135.99--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 135.9400).....	Mar.31, 1982	137.70--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 137.7500, .8000 & .8500).....	Jan. 1, 1968
136.01--See Amendments and Modifications		137.71--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 137.8540pt).....	Mar. 1, 1977
136.91--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 136.9200 & .9300).....	Mar. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 137.7120 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
136.92--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 136.9100pt).....	Mar. 1, 1977	20--Estab.(transferred from 137.7100pt).....	do
136.93--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 136.9100pt).....	Mar. 1, 1977	40--Estab. do	do
136.94--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 136.9800pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	137.75--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 137.7000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
136.95--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 136.9800pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	137.78--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 137.8670pt & .8680pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
136.96--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 136.9900pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	137.79--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 137.8450).....	Mar.30, 1980
136.97--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 136.9900pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	137.80--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 137.7000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
136.98--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 137.0000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	137.81--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 137.8220pt).....	Mar.30, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 136.9400 & .9500).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 137.8800).....	Mar.31, 1981
136.99--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 137.0000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	137.82--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Estab.(transferred from 137.8660pt & .8680pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 136.9600 & .9700).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 137.8100 & .8310).....	Mar.30, 1980
		40--Estab.(transferred from 137.8665 & .8680pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		Disc.(transferred to 137.8330).....	Mar.30, 1980
		137.83--See Amendments and Modifications 10--Estab.(transferred from 137.8220pt).....	Mar.30, 1980
		Disc.(transferred to 137.8910).....	Mar.31, 1981
		30--Estab.(transferred from 137.8240).....	Mar.30, 1980
		Disc.(transferred to 137.8930).....	Mar.31, 1981

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 6
Schedule 1
Part 8

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
137.84--See Amendments and Modifications		138.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 137.8782pt).....	Mar.31, 1981	00--Estab.(transferred from 138.0000).....	Jan. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 137.8620).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 138.0520, 40,	
Disc.(transferred to 137.8720).....	Mar.30, 1980	60 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Estab.(transferred from 137.8630).....	Jan. 1, 1980	20--Estab.(transferred from 138.0500pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 137.8730).....	Mar.30, 1980	40--Estab. do	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 137.8660pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	60--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 137.7900).....	Mar.30, 1980	80--Estab. do	do
75--Estab.(transferred from 137.8670).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
Disc.(transferred to 137.8775).....	Mar.30, 1980	138.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
82--Estab.(transferred from 137.8680pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 138.5060pt)....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 137.8782).....	Mar.30, 1980		
137.85--See Amendments and Modifications		138.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 137.7000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	20--Estab.(transferred from 138.5020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 137.8520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1973	40--Estab.(transferred from 138.5060pt).....	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 137.8500pt).....	do		
Disc.(transferred to 137.8620).....	Mar. 1, 1977	138.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab.(transferred from 137.8500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973	00--Estab.(transferred from 138.4010pt &	
Disc.(transferred to 137.7100 &		70pt).....	Mar.30, 1980
.8650).....	Mar. 1, 1977		
137.86--See Amendments and Modifications		138.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 137.8520).....	Mar. 1, 1977	00--Estab.(transferred from 138.4570pt).....	Mar.31, 1981
Language changed with no change		Language changed with no change in	
in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978	content.....	do
Disc.(transferred to 137.8420).....	Jan. 1, 1980	20--Estab.(transferred from 138.5020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 137.8650pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 138.3500 & .4510).....	Mar.30, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 137.8430).....	Jan. 1, 1980	40--Estab.(transferred from 138.5040).....	Jan. 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 137.8540pt).....	Mar. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 138.4540).....	Mar.30, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 137.8630, 60,		60--Estab.(transferred from 138.5060pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
65, 70 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 138.3500 & .4570).....	Mar.30, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 137.8650pt).....	do		
Disc.(transferred to 137.8220 &		138.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
.8450).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 138.4250pt).....	Mar.31, 1982
65--Estab.(transferred from 137.8650pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
Disc.(transferred to 137.8240).....	Jan. 1, 1980	138.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
70--Estab.(transferred from 137.8650pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	10--Estab.(transferred from 138.4510).....	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 137.8475).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 138.4610).....	Mar.31, 1982
80--Estab.(transferred from 137.8650pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	40--Estab.(transferred from 138.4540).....	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 137.7800,		Disc.(transferred to 138.4640).....	Mar.31, 1982
.8220, .8240 & .8482).....	Jan. 1, 1980	50--Estab.(transferred from 138.4570).....	Mar.31, 1981
		Disc.(transferred to 138.4100 & .4650).....	Mar.31, 1982
137.87--See Amendments and Modifications		138.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 137.8420).....	Mar.30, 1980	10--Estab.(transferred from 138.4020pt).....	Mar.30, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 137.9520).....	Mar.31, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 138.4210).....	Mar.31, 1981
30--Estab.(transferred from 137.8430).....	Mar.30, 1980	40--Estab.(transferred from 138.4040).....	Mar.30, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 137.9530).....	Mar.31, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 138.4240).....	Mar.31, 1981
75--Estab.(transferred from 137.8475).....	Mar.30, 1980	70--Estab.(transferred from 138.4060pt).....	Mar.30, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 137.9575).....	Mar.31, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 138.4000 & .4250).....	Mar.31, 1981
82--Estab.(transferred from 137.8482).....	Mar.30, 1980		
Disc.(transferred to 137.8400 & .9580).....	Mar.31, 1981	138.46--See Amendments and Modifications	
		10--Estab.(transferred from 138.4210).....	Mar.31, 1982
137.88--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab.(transferred from 138.4240).....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 137.8100).....	Mar.31, 1981	50--Estab.(transferred from 138.4250pt).....	do
137.89--See Amendments and Modifications		138.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 137.8310).....	Mar.31, 1981	00--Estab.(transferred from 138.0000).....	Jan. 1, 1976
30--Estab.(transferred from 137.8330).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 138.5020, 40 &	
		60).....	Jan. 1, 1978
137.95--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Estab.(transferred from 138.5000pt).....	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 137.8720).....	Mar.31, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 138.3020 & .4020).....	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 137.8730).....	do	40--Estab.(transferred from 138.5000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
75--Estab.(transferred from 137.8775).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 138.4040).....	Jan. 1, 1980
80--Estab.(transferred from 137.8782pt).....	do	60--Estab.(transferred from 138.5000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		Disc.(transferred to 138.2500, .3040	
138.00--See Amendments and Modifications		& .4060).....	Jan. 1, 1980
00--Disc.(transferred to 138.0500 &			
.5000).....	Jan. 1, 1976		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 7
Schedule 1
Part 8

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
140.11--		141.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 140.1120 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Disc.(transferred to 141.7900 & .8100).....	Jan. 1, 1968
20--Estab.(transferred from 140.1100pt).....	do		
40--Estab. do	do		
140.16--		141.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 140.1620, 40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Estab.(transferred from 141.8000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
20--Estab.(transferred from 140.1600pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 141.8120, 40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1969
40--Estab. do	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 141.8100pt).....	do
60--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 141.8130 & 45).....	Jan. 1, 1978
140.17--See Amendments and Modifications		25--Estab.(transferred from 141.8160pt).....	do
140.54--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 141.8610).....	Jan. 1, 1980
00--Estab.(transferred from 140.5500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	30--Estab.(transferred from 141.8120pt, 40pt & 60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
140.55--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 141.8200, .8300, .8400 & .8810).....	Jan. 1, 1980
00--Disc.(transferred to 140.5400 & .5600).....	Jan. 1, 1980	40--Estab.(transferred from 141.8100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1969
140.56--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 141.8130 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Estab.(transferred from 140.5500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	45--Estab.(transferred from 141.8120pt).....	do
140.74--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 141.8830).....	Jan. 1, 1980
00--Estab.(transferred from 140.7500pt).....	Mar.31, 1982	50--Estab.(transferred from 141.8140pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
140.75--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 141.8840).....	Jan. 1, 1980
00--Disc.(transferred to 140.7400 & .7600).....	Mar.31, 1982	60--Estab.(transferred from 141.8100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1969
140.76--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 141.8125, 30, 70 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Estab.(transferred from 140.7500pt).....	Mar.31, 1982	70--Estab.(transferred from 141.8160pt).....	do
141.21--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 141.8620).....	Jan. 1, 1980
141.60--		80--Estab.(transferred from 141.8160pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Disc.(transferred to 141.6020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1971	Disc.(transferred to 141.7800, .8200, .8300, .8400, .8630, .8700 & .8860).....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 141.6000pt).....	do	141.82--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab. do	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 141.8130pt & .8180pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
141.65--		141.83--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 141.6520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Estab.(transferred from 141.8130pt & .8180pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 141.6500pt).....	do	141.84--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab. do	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 141.8130pt & .8180pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
141.67--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(kidney beans provided for at a superior level in the classification hierarchy (141.20)).....	Mar. 5, 1982
141.75--See Amendments and Modifications		141.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 141.7520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1972	00--Estab.(transferred from 141.7900).....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 141.7500pt).....	do	141.86--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 141.7600).....	Mar. 1, 1977	10--Estab.(transferred from 141.8125).....	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 141.7500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1972	20--Estab.(transferred from 141.8170).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 141.7700).....	Mar. 1, 1977	30--Estab.(transferred from 141.8180pt).....	do
141.76--See Amendments and Modifications		141.87--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 141.7520).....	Mar. 1, 1977	00--Estab.(transferred from 141.8180pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
141.77--See Amendments and Modifications		141.88--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 141.7540).....	Mar. 1, 1977	10--Estab.(transferred from 141.8130pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 141.7720 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 141.8900).....	Mar.31, 1981
20--Estab.(transferred from 141.7700pt).....	do	30--Estab.(transferred from 141.8145).....	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 141.9200).....	Mar.31, 1981
141.78--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab.(transferred from 141.8150).....	Jan. 1, 1980
00--Estab.(transferred from 141.8180pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 141.9300).....	Mar.31, 1981
141.79--See Amendments and Modifications		60--Estab.(transferred from 141.8180pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
00--Estab.(transferred from 141.8000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 141.9800).....	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 141.8500).....	Jan. 1, 1980		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 8
Schedule 1
Part 8

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
141.89--See Amendments and Modifications		144.20--(con.)	
00--Estab.(transferred from 141.8810).....	Mar.31, 1981	15--Estab.(transferred from 144.2010pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
141.92--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 144.2009 & 27).....	Jan. 1, 1979
00--Estab.(transferred from 141.8830).....	Mar.31, 1981	20--Estab.(transferred from 144.2000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1969
141.93--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 144.2005 & 25).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Estab.(transferred from 141.8840).....	Mar.31, 1981	25--Estab.(transferred from 144.2020pt).....	do
141.98--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 144.2009 & 31).....	Jan. 1, 1979
00--Estab.(transferred from 141.8860).....	Mar.31, 1981	27--Estab.(transferred from 144.2015pt).....	do
144.12--See Amendments and Modifications		30--Estab.(transferred from 144.2000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1969
00--Disc.(transferred to 144.1400 & .1600)..	Mar.31, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 144.2005 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1978
144.14--See Amendments and Modifications		31--Estab.(transferred from 144.2015pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979
00--Estab.(transferred from 144.1200pt).....	Mar.31, 1982	35--Estab.(transferred from 144.2030pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
144.16--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 144.2009 & 37).....	Jan. 1, 1979
00--Estab.(transferred from 144.1200pt).....	Mar.31, 1982	37--Estab.(transferred from 144.2035pt).....	do
144.20--		40--Estab.(transferred from 144.2000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1969
00--Disc.(transferred to 144.2010, 20, 30,		Disc.(transferred to 144.2005 & 45).....	Jan. 1, 1978
40, 50 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1969	43--Estab.(transferred from 144.2045pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979
05--Estab.(transferred from 144.2010pt,		45--Estab.(transferred from 144.2040pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20pt, 30pt, 40pt, 50pt & 60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 144.2009 & 43).....	Jan. 1, 1979
09--Estab.(transferred from 144.2015pt,		47--Estab.(transferred from 144.2055pt).....	do
25pt, 35pt, 45pt, 55pt & 65pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979	50--Estab.(transferred from 144.2000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1969
10--Estab.(transferred from 144.2000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1969	Disc.(transferred to 144.2005 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 144.2005 & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1978	53--Estab.(transferred from 144.2065pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979
		55--Estab.(transferred from 144.2050pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		Disc.(transferred to 144.2009 & 47).....	Jan. 1, 1979
		60--Estab.(transferred from 144.2000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1969
		Disc.(transferred to 144.2005 & 65).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		65--Estab.(transferred from 144.2060pt).....	do
		Disc.(transferred to 144.2009 & 53).....	Jan. 1, 1979

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 1
Part 9

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --								
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987	
145.08	1c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
145.09	10% ad val.	7%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	
145.30	2.5c per lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	
145.48	7c per lb.	4.6c/lb.	3c/lb.	3c/lb.	3c/lb.	3c/lb.	3c/lb.	3c/lb.	3c/lb.	
145.65	28% ad val.	25%	22%	19%	16%	14%	14%	14%	14%	
146.30	7.5c per lb.	7.3c/lb.	7.1c/lb.	6.9c/lb.	6.7c/lb.	6.5c/lb.	6.3c/lb.	6.1c/lb.	6c/lb.	
146.42	3.5% ad val.	3.1%	2.6%	2.2%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	
146.44	7.5% ad val.	4.5%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	
146.50	0.3c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
146.71	14% ad val.	11.3%	8.6%	6%	6%	6%	6%	6%	6%	
146.74	14% ad val.	11.6%	9.3%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%	
146.83	14% ad val.	12.6%	11.3%	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%	
146.84	14% ad val.	11.6%	9.3%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%	
146.87	7% ad val.	4%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	
146.90	0.2c per lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free	Free	Free	
147.30	0.5c per lb.	0.25c/lb.	0.25c/lb.	0.25c/lb.	0.25c/lb.	0.25c/lb.	0.25c/lb.	0.25c/lb.	0.25c/lb.	
147.33	8.5% ad val.	7.9%	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%	
147.36	35% ad val.	32%	29%	26%	23%	20%	17.5%	17.5%	17.5%	
147.38	7.5c per lb.	6c/lb.	4.5c/lb.	3c/lb.	3c/lb.	3c/lb.	3c/lb.	3c/lb.	3c/lb.	
147.61	5.25c per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	5.1c/cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	4.9c/cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	4.8c/cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	4.6c/cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	4.5c/cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	4.3c/cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	4.2c/cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	4c/cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	
147.77	17.5% ad val.	16.2%	14.9%	13.6%	12.3%	10.9%	9.6%	8.3%	7%	
147.85	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
147.96 ^{2/}	3.75c per lb.	2.1c/lb. ^{2/}	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	
148.02 ^{2/}	3.75c per lb.	2.1c/lb. ^{2/}	1.5c/lb.	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	
148.08	3.75c per lb.	3/	3/	1.5c/lb. ^{3/}	1.5c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	
148.19	8.5% ad val.	5.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	
148.22	35% ad val.	32%	29%	26%	23%	20%	17%	14%	14%	
148.35	35% ad val.	32%	29%	26%	23%	20%	17.5%	17.5%	17.5%	
148.65	7% ad val.	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	
148.72	0.1c per lb.	0.09c/lb.	0.07c/lb.	0.06c/lb.	0.05c/lb.	0.04c/lb.	0.02c/lb.	0.01c/lb.	Free	
148.81	0.25c per lb.	0.22c/lb.	0.19c/lb.	0.16c/lb.	0.12c/lb.	0.09c/lb.	0.06c/lb.	0.03c/lb.	Free	
148.83	1.5c per lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.1c/lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	Free	
148.98	0.75c per lb.	0.69c/lb.	0.62c/lb.	0.56c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.44c/lb.	0.38c/lb.	0.31c/lb.	0.25c/lb.	
149.15	7.5% ad val.	4.5%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	
149.18	0.1c per lb.	0.09c/lb.	0.07c/lb.	0.06c/lb.	0.05c/lb.	0.04c/lb.	0.02c/lb.	0.01c/lb.	Free	
149.50	8.5% ad val.	7.9%	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%	
149.60	17.5% ad val.	14.5%	11.5%	8.5%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%	
150.02	17.5% ad val.	14.5%	11.5%	8.5%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%	
152.00	7% ad val.	6.5%	6%	5.4%	4.9%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%	
152.14	0.6c per lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free	Free	
152.30	3.4c per lb.	2c/lb.	1.4c/lb.	1.4c/lb.	1.4c/lb.	1.4c/lb.	1.4c/lb.	1.4c/lb.	1.4c/lb.	
152.42	17.5% ad val.	16.9%	16.3%	15.6%	15%	14.4%	13.8%	13.1%	12.5%	
152.43	17.5% ad val.	14.5%	11.5%	8.5%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%	
152.54	7% ad val.	6.5%	6%	5.4%	4.9%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%	
152.58	7% ad val.	4%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	
153.02	5% ad val.	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
153.08	5% ad val.	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
154.40	13.5% ad val.	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.5%	8.4%	7.4%	6.4%	5.4%	
154.43	10% ad val.	7%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	
154.45	8.5% ad val.	7.9%	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%	

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

^{2/} Item 147.96 is renumbered as item 148.02 effective March 30, 1980.

^{3/} Item 148.02 is renumbered as item 148.08 effective March 31, 1982.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 1
Part 9

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

145.05--Item 145.05 (Cuba--Free (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1971.

145.10--Item 145.10 (Cuba--16% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

145.49--Item 145.49 (Cuba--5.6¢ per lb. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72359, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

145.60--Item 145.60 (column 1 rate--28% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 145.65 and 145.70 and heading immediately preceding item 145.65 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72359, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

146.45--Item 146.45 (Cuba--10% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1970.

146.68--Items 146.68 (column 1 rate--3% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.), 146.70 (column 1 rate--3.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.), 146.73 (column 1 rate--7% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) and 146.75 (column 1 rate--14% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) and headings immediately preceding item 146.68 deleted and new items 146.68, 146.69, 146.71, 146.74, 146.76, 146.77, 146.79, 146.82, 146.83, 146.84, 146.85 and 146.79, 146.86 and headings immediately preceding items 146.68 and 146.79 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72359, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

146.70--Item 146.77 (column 1 rate--14% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 146.70 and 146.78 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19903, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

146.72--Item 146.72 (column 1 rate--14% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 146.73 and 146.75 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

146.80--Item 146.80 redesignated as item 146.87. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72360, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

146.81--Item 146.81 (Cuba--10% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1970.

PROVISION

146.97--Item 146.98 (column 1 rate--7¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.; column 2 rate--9.5¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.) deleted and items 146.97 and 146.99 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

147.03--Items 147.10 (column 1 rate--1¢ per lb.; column 2 rate--1.5¢ per lb.), 147.11 (Cuba--0.3¢ per lb. (s)), 147.05 147.13 (column 1 rate--0.8¢ per lb.; column 2 rate--1.5¢ per lb.), 147.14 (Cuba--0.6¢ per lb. (s)), 147.07 147.16 (column 1 rate--1.3¢ per lb.; column 2 rate--1.5¢ per lb.) and 147.17 (Cuba--1.2¢ per lb. (s)) deleted and new items 147.03, 147.04, 147.05, 147.06, 147.09, 147.08, 147.09, 147.15, 147.16 and 147.17 and headings immediately preceding items 147.03, 147.07 and 147.15 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72360, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

147.19--Item 147.20 (column 1 rate--1.25¢ per lb.; column 2 rate--2.5¢ per lb.) deleted and items 147.19 and 147.21 147.21 and heading immediately preceding item 147.19 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

147.30--Items 147.31 (column 1 and 2 rate--1¢ per lb.) and 147.31 147.32 (Cuba--0.8¢ per lb. (s)) deleted and new items 147.30, 147.31 and 147.32 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

147.34--Item 147.34 (Cuba--14% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1969.

147.38--Item 147.40 (column 1 rate--7.5¢ per lb.; column 2 rate--7.5¢ per lb.) deleted and new items 147.38 and 147.41 and heading immediately preceding item 147.38 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72360, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

147.51--Item 147.52 (column 1 rate--4.5¢ per lb.; column 2 rate--5¢ per lb.) deleted and items 147.51 and 147.53 147.53 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

147.61--Item 147.62 (column 1 rate--5.25¢ per cu. ft.; column 2 rate--25¢ per cu. ft.) deleted and items 147.61 and 147.63 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

147.81--Item 147.81 (Cuba--10% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1970.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 1
Part 9

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

147.86--Items 147.90 (column 1 rate--3.75¢ per lb.; column 147.87 2 rate--15¢ per lb.) and 147.91 (Cuba--3¢ per lb. (s)) deleted and new items 147.86, 147.87, 147.91 147.92 and 147.93 and heading immediately preceding item 147.86 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, 147.93 Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

147.86--Items 147.86 (column 1 rate--3.75¢ per lb.; column 147.87 2 rate--15¢ per lb.) and 147.87 (Cuba--3¢ per lb. (s)) deleted and new items 147.88, 147.89, 147.94 147.89 and 147.95 and heading immediately preceding new item 147.88 added in lieu thereof, and items 147.92 147.93 and 147.93 redesignated as 147.96 and 147.97, respectively. E.O. 12041, Feb. 25, 1978, 43 F.R. 8099, effective as to articles that are both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1978.

147.88--Items 147.88 (column 1 rate--3.75¢ per lb.; column 147.89 2 rate--15¢ per lb.), 147.89 (Cuba--3¢ per lb. (s)), 147.94 (column 1 rate--3.75¢ per lb.; column 2 rate--15¢ per lb.), and 147.95 (Cuba--3¢ per lb. (s)) deleted and new items 147.98, 147.99, 147.98 148.00 and 148.01 added in lieu thereof; and item 147.99 147.96 redesignated as 148.02. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

147.97--Item 147.97 (Cuba--3¢ per lb. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72360, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

147.98--Items 147.98 (column 1 rate--3.75¢ per lb.; column 2 147.99 rate--15¢ per lb.), 147.99 (Cuba--3¢ per lb. (s)), 148.00 148.00 (column 1 rate--3.75¢ per lb.; column 2 rate--15¢ per lb.), 148.01 (Cuba--3¢ per lb. (s)) deleted and items 148.03, 148.04, 148.06 and 148.07 148.03 added in lieu thereof; item 148.02 is redesignated as 148.08. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13480, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

148.12--Items 148.15 (column 1 rate--35% ad val.; column 2 148.13 rate--35% ad val.) and 148.16 (Cuba--14% ad val. (s)) deleted and new items 148.12, 148.13, 148.17 148.16 and 148.18 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12041, Feb. 25, 1978, 43 F.R. 8099, effective with respect to articles that are both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1978.

148.19--Items 148.20 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 2 148.20 rate--35% ad val.), 148.21 (Cuba--Free (s)), 148.25 148.21 (column 1 rate--8.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.), 148.30 (column 1 rate--35% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) and 148.31 (Cuba--14% ad val. (s)) and heading immediately preceding item 148.25 148.25 deleted and new items 148.19, 148.22, 148.23, 148.26 148.24, 148.26, 148.27, 148.32 and 148.33 and headings immediately preceding items 148.19 and 148.27 148.30 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72361, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

148.24--Item 148.24 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 2 148.25 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 148.25 and 148.28 148.28 and heading immediately preceding item 148.25 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19904, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

148.26--Item 148.26 (Cuba--14% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1969.

148.26--Items 148.26 and 148.27 are redesignated 148.29 148.27 and 148.30, respectively. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 148.29 1981, 46 F.R. 19904, effective with respect to 148.30 articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

148.66--Item 148.66 (Cuba--10% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1970.

148.76--Item 148.76 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 2 148.77 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 148.77 and 148.78 148.78 and heading immediately preceding item 148.77 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

148.80--Item 148.80 (column 1 and 2 rate--0.5¢ per lb.) 148.81 deleted and items 148.81 and 148.82 and heading 148.82 immediately preceding item 148.81 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

149.16--Item 149.16 (Cuba--10% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1970.

149.18--Items 149.19 (column 1 rate--0.1¢ per lb.; column 2 149.19 rate--0.5¢ per lb.) and 149.20 (column 1 rate-- 149.20 0.1¢ per lb.; column 2 rate--0.5¢ per lb.) deleted and new item 149.18 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72361, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

149.19--Items 149.20 (column 1 rate--0.25¢ per lb.; column 149.20 2 rate--0.5¢ per lb.) and 149.22 (column 1 and 2 149.21 rate--0.5¢ per lb.) deleted and new items 149.19, 149.22 149.20 and 149.21 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

149.48--Item 149.48 added. Pub. L. 90-564, Secs. 1, 2(a), Oct. 12, 1968, 82 Stat. 1001, effective date Nov. 11, 1968.

149.50--Article description amended by deleting "Fresh" and inserting "Other fruits, fresh" in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 90-564, Secs. 1, 2(a), Oct. 12, 1968, 82 Stat. 1001, effective date Nov. 11, 1968.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 6
Schedule 1
Part 9

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

149.51--Item 149.51 (Cuba--14% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1969.

149.61--Items 149.61 (Cuba--14% ad val. (s)) and 150.03 (Cuba 150.03 --14% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, effective as to articles entered or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1981.

150.00--Items 150.00 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column 150.01 2 rate--35% ad val.) and 150.01 (Cuba--14% ad val. 150.02 (s)) deleted and new items 150.02, 150.03, 150.05 150.03 and 150.06 and heading immediately preceding item 150.05 150.02 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72361, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

152.01--Item 152.01 (Cuba--10% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1970.

152.06--Item 152.06 (Cuba--16% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

152.43--Items 152.46 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column 152.44 2 rate--35% ad val.) and 152.47 (Cuba--10% ad 152.46 val. (s)) deleted and new items 152.43, 152.44, 152.47 152.65 and 152.66 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976. 152.66

152.44--Item 152.44 (Cuba--10% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 13, 1979, 44 F.R. 72422, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1982.

152.55--Item 152.55 (Cuba--10% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1970.

152.59--Item 152.59 (Cuba--10% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1970.

152.60--Items 152.74 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2 152.61 rate--35% ad val.) and 152.75 (Cuba--14% ad val. 152.74 (s)) deleted and items 152.60, 152.61, 152.76 and 152.75 152.77 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11934, Aug. 152.76 30, 1976, 41 F.R. 37084, effective with respect to 152.77 articles imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption on or after Oct. 1, 1976.

PROVISION

152.70--Items 152.70 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2 152.71 rate--35% ad val.) and 152.71 (Cuba--14% ad val. 152.72 (s)) deleted and items 152.72, 152.74 and 152.75 152.74 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

152.76--Items 152.76 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2 152.77 rate--35% ad val.) and 152.77 (Cuba--14% ad val. 152.78 (s)) deleted and items 152.78, 152.79, 152.81 and 152.79 152.82 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12354, Mar. 152.81 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13480, effective as to articles 152.82 entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

153.00--Item 153.00 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 153.02 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 153.02 153.20 and 153.20 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

153.03--Item 153.04 (column 1 rate--3% ad val.; column 2 153.04 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 153.03 and 153.06 153.06 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13480, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

154.36--Item 154.36 (Cuba--6.4¢ per lb. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

154.43--Item 154.43 added and item 154.55 redesignated as 154.53 154.53. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 154.55 1979, 44 F.R. 72361, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

154.46--Item 154.46 (Cuba--14% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1969.

154.51--Item 154.51 (Cuba--10% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1970.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 7
Schedule 1
Part 9

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
145.05--See Amendments and Modifications		146.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
145.10--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Estab.(transferred from 146.7220).....Jan. 1, 1968	
145.30--		Disc.(transferred to 146.7525 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1975	
00--Disc.(transferred to 145.3010 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1982		25--Estab.(transferred from 146.7520pt)..... do	
10--Estab.(transferred from 145.3000pt)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 146.7625).....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Estab. do do		30--Estab.(transferred from 146.7520pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
145.48--		Disc.(transferred to 146.7630).....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Disc.(transferred to 145.4870).....Jan. 1, 1966		40--Estab.(transferred from 146.7240pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
50--Estab.(transferred from 145.4870pt).....Jan. 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 146.7550, 60	
60--Disc.(transferred to 145.4870).....Jan. 1, 1966		& 80).....Jan. 1, 1978	
70--Estab.(transferred from 145.4820 & 60).. do		50--Estab.(transferred from 146.7540pt)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 145.4850 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 146.7100, .7400,	
80--Estab.(transferred from 145.4870pt)..... do		& .7700).....Jan. 1, 1980	
145.49--See Amendments and Modifications		60--Estab.(transferred from 146.7540pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
145.58--		Disc.(transferred to 146.8500).....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Disc.(transferred to 145.5810 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1982		80--Estab.(transferred from 146.7540pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
10--Estab.(transferred from 145.5800pt)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 146.8300, .8400 &	
20--Estab. do do		.8600).....Jan. 1, 1980	
145.60--See Amendments and Modifications		146.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 145.6500 &		25--Estab.(transferred from 146.7525).....Jan. 1, 1980	
.7000).....Jan. 1, 1980		30--Estab.(transferred from 146.7530)..... do	
145.65--See Amendments and Modifications		146.77--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 145.6000pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 146.7550pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
145.70--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 146.7000 & .7800)..Mar.31, 1981	
00--Estab.(transferred from 145.6000pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		146.78--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 145.7010 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1982		00--Estab.(transferred from 146.7700pt).....Mar.31, 1981	
10--Estab.(transferred from 145.7000pt)..... do		146.79--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab. do do		00--Estab.(transferred from 146.7000).....Jan. 1, 1980	
146.45--See Amendments and Modifications		146.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
146.68--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 146.8700).....Jan. 1, 1980	
146.69--See Amendments and Modifications		146.82--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 146.7300pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 146.7300pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
146.70--See Amendments and Modifications		146.83--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 146.7900).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 146.7580pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Estab.(transferred from 146.7700pt).....Mar.31, 1981		146.84--See Amendments and Modifications	
146.71--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 146.7580pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Estab.(transferred from 146.7550pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		146.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
146.72--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 146.7560).....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Disc.(transferred to 146.7520).....Jan. 1, 1968		146.86--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Disc.(transferred to 146.7300 &		00--Estab.(transferred from 146.7580pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
.7540)..... do		146.87--See Amendments and Modifications	
146.73--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 146.8000).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Estab.(transferred from 146.7240pt).....Jan. 1, 1968		146.97--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 146.6900 & .8200)..Jan. 1, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 146.9800pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
146.74--See Amendments and Modifications		146.98--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 146.7550pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Disc.(transferred to 146.9700 & .9900)..Jan. 1, 1968	
		146.99--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Estab.(transferred from 146.9800pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 8
Schedule 1
Part 9

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
147.00--		147.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 147.0020, 40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1966	00--Disc. and reestab. without kumquats, packed in airtight containers (kum- quats, packed in airtight containers transferred to 147.3000).....	Jan. 1, 1968
20--Disc.(transferred to 147.0000).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 147.3120, 40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc. do	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 147.3100pt).....	do
60--Disc. do	do	40--Estab. do	do
147.03--See Amendments and Modifications		60--Estab. do	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 147.1020).....	Jan. 1, 1980	147.32--See Amendments and Modifications	
147.04--See Amendments and Modifications		147.34--See Amendments and Modifications	
147.05--See Amendments and Modifications		147.38--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 147.1040).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 147.4000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
147.06--See Amendments and Modifications		147.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
147.07--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 147.3800 & .4100)..	Jan. 1, 1980
00--Estab.(transferred from 147.1320).....	Jan. 1, 1980	147.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
147.08--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 147.4000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
147.09--See Amendments and Modifications		147.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 147.1340).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 147.5200pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
147.10--See Amendments and Modifications		147.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 147.1020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Disc.(transferred to 147.5100 & .5300)..	Jan. 1, 1968
20--Estab.(transferred from 147.1000pt).....	do	147.53--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 147.0300).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 147.5200pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Estab.(transferred from 147.1000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	147.61--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 147.0500).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 147.6200pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
147.11--See Amendments and Modifications		147.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
147.13--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 147.6100 & .6300)..	Jan. 1, 1968
00--Disc.(transferred to 147.1320 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	147.63--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 147.1300pt).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 147.6200pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 147.0700).....	Jan. 1, 1980	147.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab.(transferred from 147.1300pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	147.86--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 147.0900).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 147.9000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
147.14--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 147.8800 & .9400)..	Mar. 1, 1978
147.15--See Amendments and Modifications		147.87--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 147.1620).....	Jan. 1, 1980	147.88--See Amendments and Modifications	
147.16--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 147.8600pt).....	Mar. 1, 1978
00--Disc.(transferred to 147.1620 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 147.9800).....	Mar.30, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 147.1600pt).....	do	147.89--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 147.1500).....	Jan. 1, 1980	147.90--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab.(transferred from 147.1600pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Disc.(transferred to 147.8600pt & .9200pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 147.1700).....	Jan. 1, 1980	147.91--See Amendments and Modifications	
147.17--See Amendments and Modifications		147.92--See Amendments and Modifications	
147.19--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 147.9000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
147.20--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 147.9600).....	Mar. 1, 1978
147.21--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 147.2000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968		
147.30--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 147.3100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 9
Schedule 1
Part 9

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
147.93--See Amendments and Modifications		148.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
147.94--See Amendments and Modifications		148.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 147.8600pt).....Mar. 1, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 148.3000pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 148.0000).....Mar.30, 1980		148.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
147.95--See Amendments and Modifications		148.24--See Amendments and Modifications	
147.96--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 148.2000).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Estab.(transferred from 147.9200).....Mar. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 148.2500 & .2800)..Mar.31, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 148.0200).....Mar.30, 1980		148.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
147.97--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 148.1900 & .2700)..Jan. 1, 1980	
147.98--See Amendments and Modifications		Estab.(transferred from 148.2400pt).....Mar.31, 1981	
00--Estab.(transferred from 147.8800).....Mar.30, 1980		148.26--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 148.0300 & .0600)..Mar.31, 1982		148.27--See Amendments and Modifications	
147.99--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 148.2500pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
148.00--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 148.3000).....Mar.31, 1981	
00--Estab.(transferred from 147.9400).....Mar.30, 1980		148.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 148.0600).....Mar.31, 1982		00--Estab.(transferred from 148.2400).....Mar.31, 1981	
148.01--See Amendments and Modifications		148.29--See Amendments and Modifications	
148.02--See Amendments and Modifications		148.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 147.9600).....Mar.30, 1980		00--Disc.(transferred to 148.2200 & .3200)..Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 148.0800).....Mar.31, 1982		Estab.(transferred from 148.2700).....Mar.31, 1981	
148.03--See Amendments and Modifications		148.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 147.9800pt).....Mar.31, 1982		148.32--See Amendments and Modifications	
148.04--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 148.3000pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
148.06--See Amendments and Modifications		148.33--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 147.9800pt & 148.0000).....Mar.31, 1982		148.42--	
148.07--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Unit of quantity changed from "Gal." to "Gal.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1978	
148.08--See Amendments and Modifications		148.44--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 148.0200).....Mar.31, 1982		00--Disc.(transferred to 148.4420 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1967	
148.12--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Estab.(transferred from 148.4400pt)..... do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 148.1500pt).....Mar. 1, 1978		Unit of quantity changed from "Gal." to "Gal.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1978	
148.13--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab.(transferred from 148.4400pt).....Jan. 1, 1967	
148.15--See Amendments and Modifications		Unit of quantity changed from "Gal." to "Gal.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1978	
00--Disc.(transferred to 147.1200 & .1700)..Mar. 1, 1978		148.46--	
148.16--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Unit of quantity changed from "Gal." to "Gal.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1978	
148.17--See Amendments and Modifications		148.48--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 148.1500pt).....Mar. 1, 1978		00--Unit of quantity changed from "Gal." to "Gal.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1978	
148.18--See Amendments and Modifications			
148.19--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 148.2500pt).....Jan. 1, 1980			
148.20--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Disc.(transferred to 148.2400).....Jan. 1, 1980			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 10
Schedule 1
Part 9

<u>Statistical Notes</u>		<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
148.50--	00--Disc.(transferred to 148.5020, 40, 60 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1967	149.20--See Amendments and Modifications	00--Disc.(transferred to 149.1800).....Jan. 1, 1980
	20--Estab.(transferred from 148.5000pt).....	do	149.21--See Amendments and Modifications	00--Estab.(transferred from 149.2200pt).....Jan. 1, 1968
	Unit of quantity changed from "Gal." to "Gal.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1978	149.22--See Amendments and Modifications	00--Disc.(transferred to 149.1900 & .2100)..Jan. 1, 1968
	40--Estab.(transferred from 148.5000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1967	149.28--	00--Disc.(transferred to 149.2820 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978
	Unit of quantity changed from "Gal." to "Gal.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1978		20--Estab.(transferred from 149.2800pt)..... do
	60--Estab.(transferred from 148.5000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1967		40--Estab. do do
	Disc.(transferred to 148.5065 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1970	149.48--See Amendments and Modifications	00--Estab.(transferred from 149.5000pt).....Nov.11, 1968
	65--Estab.(transferred from 148.5060pt).....	do	149.50--See Amendments and Modifications	00--Disc. and reestab. without Chinese gooseberries (Chinese gooseberries transferred to 149.4800).....Nov.11, 1968
	Unit of quantity changed from "Gal." to "Gal.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1978	149.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
	70--Estab.(transferred from 148.5060pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970	149.61--See Amendments and Modifications	
	Unit of quantity changed from "Gal." to "Gal.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1978	150.00--See Amendments and Modifications	00--Disc.(transferred to 150.0200 & .0500)..Jan. 1, 1980
	80--Estab.(transferred from 148.5000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1967	150.01--See Amendments and Modifications	
	Unit of quantity changed from "Gal." to "Gal.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1978	150.02--See Amendments and Modifications	00--Estab.(transferred from 150.0000pt).....Jan. 1, 1980
148.66--See Amendments and Modifications			150.03--See Amendments and Modifications	
148.76--See Amendments and Modifications			150.05--See Amendments and Modifications	00--Estab.(transferred from 150.0000pt).....Jan. 1, 1980
	00--Disc.(transferred to 148.7700 & .7800)..	Jan. 1, 1968	150.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
148.77--See Amendments and Modifications			152.01--See Amendments and Modifications	
	00--Estab.(transferred from 148.7600pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	152.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
148.78--See Amendments and Modifications			152.38--	00--Estab.(transferred from 152.3820 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1966
	00--Estab.(transferred from 148.7600pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968		20--Disc.(transferred to 152.3800)..... do
148.80--See Amendments and Modifications				40--Disc. do do
	00--Disc.(transferred to 148.8100 & .8200)..	Jan. 1, 1968	152.43--See Amendments and Modifications	00--Estab.(transferred from 152.4600pt).....Jan. 1, 1976
148.81--See Amendments and Modifications			152.44--See Amendments and Modifications	
	00--Estab.(transferred from 148.8000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	152.46--See Amendments and Modifications	00--Disc.(transferred to 152.4300 & .6500)..Jan. 1, 1976
148.82--See Amendments and Modifications			152.47--See Amendments and Modifications	
	00--Estab.(transferred from 148.8000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	152.60--See Amendments and Modifications	00--Estab.(transferred from 152.7440pt).....Oct. 1, 1976
148.90--			152.61--See Amendments and Modifications	
	00--Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "No.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1978	152.65--See Amendments and Modifications	00--Estab.(transferred from 152.4600).....Jan. 1, 1976
148.93--				
	00--Unit of quantity changed from "Crate of 2.45 cu. ft." to "Crate of 2.45 cu. ft.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1978		
148.96--				
	00--Unit of quantity changed from "Crate equiv. of 2.45 cu. ft." to "Crate equiv. of 2.45 cu. ft.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1978		
149.15--				
	00--Estab.(transferred from 149.1520 & 40)..	Jan. 1, 1966		
	20--Disc.(transferred to 149.1500).....	do		
	40--Disc. do	do		
149.16--See Amendments and Modifications				
149.18--See Amendments and Modifications				
	00--Estab.(transferred from 149.1900 & .2000).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
149.19--See Amendments and Modifications				
	00--Estab.(transferred from 149.2200pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968		
	Disc.(transferred to 149.1800).....	Jan. 1, 1980		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 11
Schedule 1
Part 9

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
152.66--See Amendments and Modifications		153.02--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Estab.(transferred from 153.0000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
152.70--See Amendments and Modifications		153.03--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 152.7020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1967	20--Estab.(transferred from 153.0420).....	Mar.31, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 152.7000pt).....	do		
Disc.(transferred to 152.7420).....	Jan. 1, 1968	153.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab.(transferred from 152.7000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1967	00--Disc.(transferred to 153.0420 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 152.7200 & .7440).....	Jan. 1, 1968	20--Estab.(transferred from 153.0400pt).....	do
152.71--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 153.0300).....	Mar.31, 1982
152.72--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab.(transferred from 153.0400pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		Disc.(transferred to 153.0600).....	Mar.31, 1982
152.74--See Amendments and Modifications		153.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 152.7020).....	Jan. 1, 1968	00--Estab.(transferred from 153.0440).....	Mar.31, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 152.7620).....	Oct. 1, 1976	153.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab.(transferred from 152.7040pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	00--Estab.(transferred from 153.0000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 152.6000 & .7640).....	Oct. 1, 1976		
152.75--See Amendments and Modifications		154.35--	
152.76--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 154.3520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Estab.(transferred from 152.7420).....	Oct. 1, 1976	20--Disc.(transferred to 154.3500).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 152.8120).....	Mar.31, 1982	40--Disc. do	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 152.7440pt).....	Oct. 1, 1976	154.36--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 152.7800 & .8140).....	Mar.31, 1982	154.43--See Amendments and Modifications	
152.77--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 154.5500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
152.78--See Amendments and Modifications		154.46--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 152.7640pt).....	Mar.31, 1982	154.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
152.79--See Amendments and Modifications		154.53--See Amendments and Modifications	
152.81--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 154.5500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 152.7620).....	Mar.31, 1982	154.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab.(transferred from 152.7640pt).....	do	00--Disc.(transferred to 154.4300 & .5300).....	Jan. 1, 1980
152.82--See Amendments and Modifications			
153.00--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Disc.(transferred to 153.0200 & .2000).....	Jan. 1, 1976		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 1
Part 10

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt A--Headnote 2 added. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19009, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Subpt A--Headnote 3 added. Pres. Proc. 4334, Nov. 16, 1974, 39 F.R. 40739, effective date Jan. 1, 1975.
Headnote 3 deleted and new headnote 3 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4610, Nov. 30, 1978, 43 F.R. 56869, effective date Dec. 5, 1978.
Headnote 3 modified. Pres. Proc. 4663, May 24, 1979, 44 F.R. 30663, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after May 30, 1979.
Headnote 3 modified. Pres. Proc. 4770, July 1, 1980, 45 F.R. 45245, effective date July 1, 1980.

155.20--Column 1 rates of duty established (without change)
155.30 for items 155.20 (0.6625¢ per lb. less 0.009375¢ per lb. for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.428125¢ per lb.) and 155.30 (Dutiable on total sugars at the rate per lb. applicable under item 155.20 to sugar testing 100 degrees). Pres. Proc. 4334, Nov. 16, 1974, 39 F.R. 40739, effective date Jan. 1, 1975.

Column 1 rates of duty modified and the following rates established for items 155.20 (1.9875¢ per lb. less 0.028125¢ per lb. for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 1.284375¢ per lb.) and 155.30 (Dutiable on total sugars at the rate per lb. applicable under item 155.20 to sugar testing 100 degrees). Pres. Proc. 4463, Sept. 21, 1976, 41 F.R. 41681, as amended by Pres. Proc. 4466, Oct. 4, 1976, 41 F.R. 44031, effective date Sept. 21, 1976, except with respect to articles exported to the United States before 12:01 A.M. (U.S. Eastern Daylight Savings Time) Sept. 21, 1976 and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or before Nov. 8, 1976.

Column 1 and 2 rates of duty modified and the following rates established for items 155.20 (2.98125¢ per lb. less 0.0421875¢ per lb. for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 1.9265625¢ per lb.) and 155.30 (Dutiable on total sugars at the rate per lb. applicable under item 155.20 to sugar testing 100 degrees). Pres. Proc. 4539, Nov. 11, 1977, 42 F.R. 59039, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Nov. 11, 1977, however, the provisions shall not apply to articles (a) exported to the United States before 12:01 A.M. (U.S. Eastern Standard Time), Nov. 11, 1977, or (b) imported to fulfill forward contracts entered into before 12:01 A.M. (U.S. Eastern Standard Time), Nov. 11, 1977, provided, that articles referred to in (a) and (b) above are entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or before Jan. 1, 1978.

PROVISION

155.20--(con.)
155.30 Column 1 and 2 rates of duty modified and the following rates established for items 155.20 (column 1 rate--0.6625¢ per lb. less 0.009375¢ per lb. for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.428125¢ per lb.; column 2 rate--1.9875¢ per lb. less 0.028125¢ per lb. for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 1.284375¢ per lb.) and 155.30 (Dutiable on total sugar at the rate per lb. applicable under item 155.20 to sugar testing 100 degrees.) Pres. Proc. 4720, Feb. 1, 1980, 45 F.R. 7771, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Feb. 5, 1980.

Item 155.20 (column 1 rate of 0.6625¢ per lb. less 0.009375¢ per lb. for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.428125¢ per lb. and column 2 rate of 1.9875¢ per lb. less 0.028125¢ per lb. for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 1.284375¢ per lb.) deleted and new column 1 and 2 rates of 2.98125¢ per lb. less 0.0421875¢ per lb. for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 1.9265625¢ per lb. added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4888, Dec. 23, 1981, 46 F.R. 62645, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after 12:01 a.m. (Eastern Standard Time) Dec. 24, 1981, except for such articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption prior to Jan. 1, 1982, which are imported to fulfill forward contracts that were entered prior to June 1, 1981.

155.40--Article description amended. Pub. L. 91-674, Jan. 12, 1971, 84 Stat. 2058, effective date Jan. 12, 1971.

155.76--Item 155.76 (Cuba--16% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19009, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

157.11--Item 157.11 (Cuba--10% ad val.(s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19033, effective date Jan. 1, 1970.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 1
Part 10

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
155.20--See Amendments and Modifications		155.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Disc.(transferred to 155.2025 & 45).....	Jan. 1, 1978	156.30--	
20--Disc. do	do	00--Disc.(transferred to 156.3020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1971
25--Estab.(transferred from 155.2010pt, 20pt, 30pt, 40pt, 50pt, 60pt, 70pt & 80pt).....	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 156.3000pt).....	do
30--Disc.(transferred to 155.2025 & 45).....	do	40--Estab. do	do
40--Disc. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 156.3050 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1976
45--Estab.(transferred from 155.2010pt, 20pt, 30pt, 40pt, 50pt, 60pt, 70pt & 80pt).....	do	45--Estab.(transferred from 156.3060pt).....	Oct. 1, 1976
50--Disc.(transferred to 155.2025 & 45).....	do	50--Estab.(transferred from 156.3040pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
60--Disc. do	do	60--Estab. do	do
70--Disc. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 156.3045 & 65).....	Oct. 1, 1976
80--Disc. do	do	65--Estab.(transferred from 156.3060pt).....	do
155.40--See Amendments and Modifications		157.11--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Language changed with no substantial change in content.....	Jan.12, 1971		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 1
Part 11

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt A--Reference to item 160.22 added. Pub. L. 88-337, hdnte 1 Secs. 1(b), 2, June 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 232, effective date June 30, 1964.
Reference to item 160.22 deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

160.20--Item 160.20 (column 1 and 2 rate--3¢ per lb.) and 160.21 item 160.21 (Cuba--2.4¢ per lb. (s)) deleted and 160.22 new items 160.20, 160.21 and 160.22 and heading immediately preceding item 160.20 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 88-337, Secs. 1(a), 2, June 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 232, effective date June 30, 1964.
Item 160.22 (Cuba--2.4¢ per lb. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

160.30--Column 1 rate of duty of 0.8¢ per lb. terminated. Pub. L. 91-41, Secs. 1, 2, July 9, 1969, 83 Stat. 44, 45, effective date July 1, 1969. Both the column 1 and column 2 rates of duty for item 160.30 had been temporarily suspended by former item 903.20.

160.35--Temporary column 1 and 2 rate of duty of 2¢ per lb. provided for by former item 903.21 terminated. Pub. L. 91-41, Secs. 1, 2, July 9, 1969, 83 Stat. 44, 45, effective date July 1, 1969.

160.41--Item 160.41 (Cuba--2.4¢ per lb. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

PROVISION

161.06--Item 161.07 (column 1 rate--16% ad val.; column 161.07 2 rate--20% ad val.) deleted and items 161.06 161.08 and 161.08 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13480, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

161.07--Column 1 rate of duty of 18% ad val. reduced to 16% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

161.58--Item 161.59 (column 1 rate--2¢ per lb.; column 2 161.59 rate--10¢ per lb.) deleted and new items 161.58 161.60 and 161.60 and heading immediately preceding item 161.58 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72362, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

161.59--Column 1 rate of duty of 3.8¢ per lb. reduced to 3.4¢ per lb. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

161.80--Items 161.81 (column 1 and 2 rate--5¢ per lb.) and 161.81 161.82 (Cuba--4¢ per lb. (s)) deleted and new 161.82 items 161.80, 161.82 and 161.83 and heading im- 161.83 mediately preceding item 161.80 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
 Schedule 1
 Part 11

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
160.20--See Amendments and Modifications		161.58--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 160.2010 & .2100)..June30, 1964		00--Estab.(transferred from 161.5900pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Estab.(transferred from 160.2010).....Jan. 1, 1968			
10--Estab.(transferred from 160.2000pt &		161.59--See Amendments and Modifications	
.2100pt).....June30, 1964		00--Disc.(transferred to 161.5800 & .6000)..Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 160.2000).....Jan. 1, 1968			
160.21--See Amendments and Modifications		161.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Soluble or instant coffee transferred		00--Estab.(transferred from 161.5900pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
to 160.2010; other coffee extracts			
transferred from 160.2000.....June30, 1964		161.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Estab.(transferred from 161.8100pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
160.22--See Amendments and Modifications			
		161.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
160.41--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 161.8000 & .8300)..Jan. 1, 1968	
161.06--See Amendments and Modifications		161.82--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 161.0700pt).....Mar.31, 1982			
		161.83--See Amendments and Modifications	
161.07--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 161.8100pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
00--Disc.(transferred to 161.0600 & .0800)..Mar.31, 1982			
161.08--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 161.0700pt).....Mar.31, 1982			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 1
Part 12

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Part 12--Headnote 2 amended. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72362, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Part 12--Headnote 3 amended by adding the language "except that, in the case of distilled spirits transferred to the bonded premises of a distilled spirits plant under the provisions of section 5232 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, the duties are imposed on the quantity withdrawn from customs custody." Pub. L. 90-630, Secs. 3(b), 4, Oct. 22, 1968, 82 Stat. 1329, effective date Feb. 1, 1969.

165.40--Column 1 and 2 rates of duty increased from 9¢ per gal. and 70¢ per gal., respectively, to 50¢ per gal. and \$1 per gal., respectively. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 5, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 934, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Subpt C--Headnote 1 modified by substituting therein hdnte 1 "168.52" for "168.50". E.O. 11974, Feb. 25, 1977, 42 F.R. 11230A, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1977.

Headnote 1 modified by deleting "item 168.52" and inserting "items 168.87 and 168.89" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72362, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Headnote 1 modified by deleting "168.87 and 168.89" and inserting "169.46 and 169.47" in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

167.35 --Column 1 rate of duty of \$1.12 per gal. reduced to \$1 per gal. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

Subpt D--Headnote 1 deleted and new headnote added in lieu hdnte 1 thereof. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 203, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3561, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

168.04--Items 168.05 (column 1 rate--42¢ per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), 168.10 (column 1 rate--\$1 per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), 168.15 (column 1 rate--94¢ per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), 168.17 (column 1 rate--50¢ per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), 168.18 (column 1 rate--62¢ per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), 168.23 (column 1 rate--\$1.25 per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), 168.24 (column 1 rate--50¢ per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), 168.26 (column 1 rate--\$1 per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), 168.27 (column 1 rate--62¢ per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), 168.28 (column 1 rate--\$1.25 per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), 168.29 (column 1 rate--50¢ per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), 168.32 (column 1 rate--\$1 per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), 168.33 (column 1 rate--50¢ per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), 168.34 (column 1 rate--\$1.12 per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), 168.35 (column 1 rate--50¢ per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), 168.40 (column 1 rate--\$1.75 per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), 168.45 (column 1 rate--51¢ per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), 168.46 (column 1 rate--62¢ per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), 168.47 (column 1 rate--\$1.25 per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), 168.48 (column 1 rate--\$1.25 per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), 168.52 (column 1 rate--\$1.25 per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), 168.55 (column 1 rate--\$1.25 per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), and 168.90 (column 1 rate--\$2.50 per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.) and headings immediately preceding items 168.15, 168.18, 168.24, 168.27, 168.29, 168.45, 168.47 and 168.52 deleted and new items 168.04, 168.06, 168.09, 168.11, 168.12, 168.13, 168.14, 168.16, 168.36, 168.37, 168.39, 168.41, 168.43, 168.44, 168.49, 168.51, 168.53, 168.56, 168.58, 168.60, 168.62, 168.63, 168.65, 168.67, 168.69, 168.71, 168.73, 168.75, 168.77, 168.79, 168.81, 168.83, 168.85, 168.87, 168.89, 168.91, 168.93, 168.95 and 168.97 and headings immediately preceding items 168.04, 168.09, 168.12, 168.14, 168.36, 168.39, 168.43, 168.51, 168.56, 168.62, 168.65, 168.69, 168.73, 168.77, 168.81, 168.87, 168.91 and 168.95 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72362, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
 Schedule 1
 Part 12

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

168.15--Column 1 rate of duty of \$2.08 per gal. reduced to \$1.88 per gal. on July 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

168.18--Items 168.20 (column 1 rate--\$1.25 per gal.; column 168.19 2 rate--\$5 per gal.) and 168.22 (column 1 rate--\$1 168.20 per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.) deleted and 168.21 new items 168.19, 168.20, 168.21 and 168.22 and 168.22 headings immediately preceding items 168.19 and 168.23 168.21 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 168.24 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, 168.26 effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

168.27 Items 168.19 (column 1 rate--62¢ per gal.; column 168.28 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), 168.20 (column 1 rate--\$1.25 168.29 per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), 168.21 168.32 (column 1 rate--50¢ per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), and 168.22 (column 1 rate--\$1 per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.) deleted and new items 168.18, 168.23, 168.24, 168.26, 168.27, 168.28, 168.29 and 168.32 and headings immediately preceding items 168.18, 168.24, 168.27 and 168.29 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective Jan. 1, 1976.

168.25--Original items 168.25 and 168.30 redesignated as 168.30 items 168.33 and 168.34, respectively. E.O. 168.33 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976. 168.34

168.31--Item 168.31 (Cuba--\$1.75 per gal.) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1970.

PROVISION

168.42--Items 168.43 (column 1 rate--\$3.40 per proof gallon; 168.43 column 2 rate--\$8.88 per proof gallon), 168.44 168.44 (column 1 rate--\$1.25 per proof gallon; column 2 168.49 rate--\$8.88 per proof gallon), 168.49 (column 1 168.51 rate--\$1.16 per proof gallon; column 2 rate-- 168.53 \$8.88 per proof gallon), 168.51 (column 1 rate-- 168.54 50¢ per proof gallon; column 2 rate--\$5.00 per 168.56 proof gallon) and 168.53 (column 1 rate--92¢ per 168.57 proof gallon; column 2 rate--\$5.00 per proof 168.58 gallon) and headings immediately preceding items 168.59 168.43 and 168.51 deleted and new items 168.42, 168.60 168.54, 168.57, 168.59, 168.61, 168.74, 168.76, 168.61 168.78, 168.80 and 168.82 and headings immediate- 168.62 ly preceding items 168.42, 168.59, 168.74 and 168.63 168.80 added in lieu thereof, and items 168.56, 168.65 168.58, 168.60, 168.62, 168.63, 168.65, 168.67, 168.67 168.69, 168.71, 168.73, 168.75, 168.77, 168.79, 168.69 168.81, 168.83, 168.85, 168.87, 168.89, 168.91, 168.71 168.93, 168.95 and 168.97 redesignated as 168.73 168.96, 168.98, 169.04, 169.07, 169.08, 169.13, 168.74 169.14, 169.19, 169.20, 169.21, 169.22, 169.31, 168.75 169.32, 169.37, 169.38, 169.39, 169.46, 169.47, 168.76 169.48, 169.49, 169.58 and 169.59, respectively. 168.77 E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective 168.78 with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn 168.79 from warehouse for consumption, on and after 168.80 Mar. 30, 1980.

168.81
 168.82
 168.83
 168.85
 168.87
 168.89
 168.91
 168.93
 168.95
 168.96
 168.97
 168.98
 169.04
 169.07
 169.08
 169.13
 169.14
 169.19
 169.20
 169.21
 169.22
 169.31
 169.32
 169.37
 169.38
 169.39
 169.46
 169.47
 169.48
 169.49
 169.58
 169.59

168.47--Item 168.50 (column 1 rate--\$1.25 per gal.; column 168.48 2 rate--\$5 per gal.) deleted and new items 168.47, 168.50 168.48 and 168.52 and heading immediately preced- 168.52 ing item 168.47 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11934, Aug. 30, 1976, 41 F.R. 37084, effective with respect to articles imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 1, 1976.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 1
Part 12

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
Subpt A--Statistical headnote 1 added.....	Jan. 1, 1977	168.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
hdnte 1		00--Brandy valued over \$9 per gallon tem-	
165.35--		porarily transferred to 945.1620.....	Jan. 7, 1964
20--Disc.(transferred to 165.3570).....	Jan. 1, 1966	Brandy valued over \$9 per gallon	
60--Disc. do	do	transferred from 945.1620.....	Jan. 1, 1968
70--Estab.(transferred from 165.3520 & 60)..	do	Brandy valued not over \$9 per gallon	
		transferred to 168.1900.....	do
165.40--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 168.2020 & 40).....	July 1, 1974
00--Disc.(transferred to 165.4020, 40		20--Estab.(transferred from 168.2000pt).....	do
& 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 168.2320 & .2820).....	Jan. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 165.4000pt).....	do	40--Estab.(transferred from 168.2000pt).....	July 1, 1974
40--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 168.2340 & .2840).....	Jan. 1, 1976
60--Estab. do	do	168.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
166.40--		00--Estab.(transferred from 168.2200).....	Jan. 1, 1968
00--Disc.(transferred to 166.4020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 168.2400 & .2900).....	Jan. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 166.4000pt).....	do	168.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab. do	do	00--Brandy valued over \$9 per gallon tem-	
167.05--		porarily transferred to 945.1640.....	Jan. 7, 1964
15--Estab.(transferred from 167.0520pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Brandy valued over \$9 per gallon	
20--Disc.(transferred to 167.0515 & 30).....	do	transferred from 945.1640.....	Jan. 1, 1968
30--Estab.(transferred from 167.0520pt).....	do	Brandy valued not over \$9 per gallon	
167.37--		transferred to 168.2100.....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 167.3720 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 168.2220 & 40).....	July 1, 1974
20--Disc.(transferred to 167.3700).....	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 168.2200pt).....	do
40--Disc. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 168.2620 & .3220).....	Jan. 1, 1976
167.90--Unit of quantity changed from "Gal." to		40--Estab.(transferred from 168.2200pt).....	July 1, 1974
"Pf. gal.".....	July 1, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 168.2640 & .3240).....	Jan. 1, 1976
168.04--See Amendments and Modifications		168.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.0500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 168.2320 & 40).....	Dec.26, 1976
168.05--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 168.3700).....	Jan. 1, 1980
00--Disc.(transferred to 168.0400 & .0600).....	Jan. 1, 1980	20--Estab.(transferred from 168.2020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
168.06--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 168.2300).....	Dec.26, 1976
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.0500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	40--Estab.(transferred from 168.2040pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
168.09--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 168.2300).....	Dec.26, 1976
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.1000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	168.24--See Amendments and Modifications	
168.10--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 168.2100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
00--Disc.(transferred to 168.0900 & .1100).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 168.3900).....	Jan. 1, 1980
168.11--See Amendments and Modifications		168.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.1000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	20--Disc.(transferred to 168.3320).....	Jan. 1, 1976
168.12--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Disc.(transferred to 168.3340).....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.1500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	168.26--See Amendments and Modifications	
168.13--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 168.2620 & 40).....	Dec.26, 1976
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.1500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 168.4100).....	Jan. 1, 1980
168.14--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Estab.(transferred from 168.2220pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.1700pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 168.2600).....	Dec.26, 1976
168.15--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab.(transferred from 168.2240pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
00--Disc.(transferred to 168.1200 & .1300).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 168.2600).....	Dec.26, 1976
168.16--See Amendments and Modifications		168.27--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.1700pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 168.1900pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
168.17--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 168.4300).....	Jan. 1, 1980
00--Disc.(transferred to 168.1400 & .1600).....	Jan. 1, 1980	168.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
168.18--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Estab.(transferred from 168.2820pt).....	Dec.26, 1976
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.1900pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 168.4400).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 168.3600).....	Jan. 1, 1980	20--Estab.(transferred from 168.2020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
168.19--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 168.2810 & 30).....	Dec.26, 1976
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.2000).....	Jan. 1, 1968	30--Estab.(transferred from 168.2820pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 168.1800 & .2700).....	Jan. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 168.4930).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		40--Estab.(transferred from 168.2040pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
		Language changed with no change in	
		content.....	Dec.26, 1976
		Disc.(transferred to 168.4940).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		168.29--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Estab.(transferred from 168.2100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
		Disc.(transferred to 168.5100).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		168.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Disc.(transferred to 168.3400).....	Jan. 1, 1976
		168.31--See Amendments and Modifications	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 6
Schedule 1
Part 12

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
168.32--See Amendments and Modifications		168.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 168.2220pt).....Jan. 1, 1976		00--Estab.(transferred from 168.2900).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Language changed with no change in content.....Dec.26, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 168.5900 & .8000)..Mar.30, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 168.5320).....Jan. 1, 1980		168.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab.(transferred from 168.2240pt).....Jan. 1, 1976		00--Estab.(transferred from 168.5020).....Oct. 1, 1976	
Language changed with no change in content.....Dec.26, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 168.8100, .8300, .8500, .8700 & .8900).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 168.5340).....Jan. 1, 1980		168.53--See Amendments and Modifications	
168.33--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 168.3220 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Estab.(transferred from 168.2520).....Jan. 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 168.6100 & .8200)..Mar.30, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 168.5600).....Jan. 1, 1980		168.54--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab.(transferred from 168.2540).....Jan. 1, 1976		00--Estab.(transferred from 168.4400pt).....Mar.30, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 168.5800).....Jan. 1, 1980		168.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
168.34--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 168.9100 & .9300)..Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.3000).....Jan. 1, 1976		168.56--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 168.6000).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 168.3320).....Jan. 1, 1980	
168.35--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 168.9600).....Mar.30, 1980	
00--Disc.(transferred to 168.3520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1968		168.57--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 168.3500pt)..... do		00--Estab.(transferred from 168.4900pt).....Mar.30, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 168.6200).....Jan. 1, 1980		168.58--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab.(transferred from 168.3500pt).....Jan. 1, 1968		00--Estab.(transferred from 168.3340).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 168.6300).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 168.9800).....Mar.30, 1980	
168.36--See Amendments and Modifications		168.59--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.1800).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 168.5100pt).....Mar.30, 1980	
168.37--See Amendments and Modifications		168.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.2300).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 168.3400).....Jan. 1, 1980	
168.39--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 169.0400).....Mar.30, 1980	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.2400).....Jan. 1, 1980		168.61--See Amendments and Modifications	
168.40--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 168.5300pt).....Mar.30, 1980	
20--Disc.(transferred to 168.6500).....Jan. 1, 1980		168.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Disc.(transferred to 168.6700)..... do		00--Estab.(transferred from 168.3520).....Jan. 1, 1980	
168.41--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 169.0700).....Mar.30, 1980	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.2600).....Jan. 1, 1980		168.63--See Amendments and Modifications	
168.42--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 168.3540).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.4300pt).....Mar.30, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 169.0800).....Mar.30, 1980	
168.43--See Amendments and Modifications		168.65--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.2700).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 168.4020).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 168.4200 & .7400)..Mar.30, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 169.1300).....Mar.30, 1980	
168.44--See Amendments and Modifications		168.67--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.2810).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 168.4040).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 168.5400 & .7600)..Mar.30, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 169.1400).....Mar.30, 1980	
168.45--See Amendments and Modifications		168.69--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 168.6900).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 168.4520).....Jan. 1, 1980	
40--Disc.(transferred to 168.7100)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 169.1900).....Mar.30, 1980	
168.46--See Amendments and Modifications		168.71--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 168.7300).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 168.4540).....Jan. 1, 1980	
40--Disc.(transferred to 168.7500)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 169.2000).....Mar.30, 1980	
168.47--See Amendments and Modifications		168.73--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.5010pt).....Oct. 1, 1976		00--Estab.(transferred from 168.4620).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 168.7700).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 169.2100).....Mar.30, 1980	
168.48--See Amendments and Modifications		168.74--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.5010pt).....Oct. 1, 1976		00--Estab.(transferred from 168.4300pt).....Mar.30, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 168.7900).....Jan. 1, 1980		168.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
168.49--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 168.4640).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Estab.(transferred from 168.2830 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 169.2200).....Mar.30, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 168.5700 & .7800)..Mar.30, 1980			
168.50--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Disc.(transferred to 168.5010 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1974			
10--Estab.(transferred from 168.5000pt)..... do			
Disc.(transferred to 168.4700 & .4800)..Oct. 1, 1976			
20--Estab.(transferred from 168.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1974			
Disc.(transferred to 168.5200).....Oct. 1, 1976			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 1
Part 13

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
170.28	12.75¢ per lb.	12.5¢ per lb.	12¢ per lb.	12¢ per lb.	11.5¢ per lb.	11.5¢ per lb.
170.31	12.75¢ per lb.	12.5¢ per lb.	12¢ per lb.	12¢ per lb.	11.5¢ per lb.	11.5¢ per lb.
170.35	50¢ per lb.	49¢ per lb.	48¢ per lb.	47¢ per lb.	46¢ per lb.	45¢ per lb.
170.37	50¢ per lb.	49¢ per lb.	48¢ per lb.	47¢ per lb.	46¢ per lb.	45¢ per lb.
170.66	\$1.91 per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	\$1.71 per lb. + 9.4% ad val.	\$1.52 per lb. + 8% ad val.	\$1.33 per lb. + 7% ad val.	\$1.14 per lb. + 6% ad val.	95¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
170.67	\$1.27 per lb. + 8.5% ad val. (s)	\$1.27 per lb. + 8.5% ad val. (s)	\$1.27 per lb. + 8% ad val. (s)	\$1.27 per lb. + 7% ad val. (s)	Item deleted	--
170.69	\$1.27 per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	\$1.27 per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	\$1.27 per lb. + 8% ad val.	\$1.27 per lb. + 7% ad val.	Item deleted	--
170.70	\$1.91 per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	\$1.71 per lb. + 9.4% ad val.	\$1.52 per lb. + 8% ad val.	\$1.33 per lb. + 7% ad val.	\$1.14 per lb. + 6% ad val.	95¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
170.78	22¢ per lb.	19.5¢ per lb.	17¢ per lb.	15¢ per lb.	13¢ per lb.	11¢ per lb.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 1
Part 13

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
170.10	90.9¢ per lb.	36¢/lb.	36¢/lb.	36¢/lb.	36¢/lb.	36¢/lb.	36¢/lb.	36¢/lb.	36¢/lb.
170.15	\$1.548 per lb.	62¢/lb.	62¢/lb.	62¢/lb.	62¢/lb.	62¢/lb.	62¢/lb.	62¢/lb.	62¢/lb.
170.20	90.9¢ per lb.	36¢/lb.	36¢/lb.	36¢/lb.	36¢/lb.	36¢/lb.	36¢/lb.	36¢/lb.	36¢/lb.
170.35	45¢ per lb.	41¢/lb.	38¢/lb.	35¢/lb.	32¢/lb.	29¢/lb.	26¢/lb.	23¢/lb.	20¢/lb.
170.45	23¢ per lb.	20¢/lb.	20¢/lb.	20¢/lb.	20¢/lb.	20¢/lb.	20¢/lb.	20¢/lb.	20¢/lb.
170.63	\$1.06 per lb. + 5% ad val.	98¢/lb. + 4.6%	90¢/lb. + 4.3%	82¢/lb. + 3.9%	74¢/lb. + 3.5%	66¢/lb. + 3.1%	58¢/lb. + 2.8%	50¢/lb. + 2.4%	42¢/lb. + 2%
170.66 ^{2/}	95¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	86¢/lb. + 4.5% ^{2/}	57¢/lb. + 3 ^{3/4} / ₄	4/	4/	4/	4/	4/	4/
170.68	95¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	5/	57¢/lb. + 3 ^{4/5} / ₅	57¢/lb. + 3%	57¢/lb. + 3%	57¢/lb. + 3%	57¢/lb. + 3%	57¢/lb. + 3%	57¢/lb. + 3%
170.69	95¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	3/	57¢/lb. + 3 ^{3/4} / ₅	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/
170.70	95¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	5/	57¢/lb. + 3 ^{4/5} / ₅	57¢/lb. + 3%	57¢/lb. + 3%	57¢/lb. + 3%	57¢/lb. + 3%	57¢/lb. + 3%	57¢/lb. + 3%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
^{2/} For item 170.66, staged rate 71¢ per lb. + 3.7% ad val. effective July 1, 1980 (Pres. Proc. 4768, July 2, 1980).
^{3/} Item 170.66 is renumbered 170.69 effective March 31, 1981.
^{4/} Effective July 1, 1981 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1981.
^{5/} Item 170.69 is discontinued effective July 4, 1981, and is superseded by items 170.68 and 170.70.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 1
Part 13

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

170.66--Item 170.66 is redesignated as item 170.69. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19904, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

170.66--Items 170.70 (column 1 rate--\$1.91 per lb. + 10.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--\$4.50 per lb. + 25% ad val.), 170.71 (Cuba--\$1.27 per lb. + 8.5% ad val. (s)), 170.72 (Philippine--Free), 170.73 (Philippine--\$1.27 per lb. + 8.5% ad val.) and 170.74 (Philippine--\$1.91 per lb. + 10.5% ad val.) deleted and new items 170.66, 170.67, 170.68, 170.69, 170.70, 170.72, 170.73, 170.74, 170.75 and 170.76 and headings immediately preceding items 170.66, 170.68 and 170.74 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Items 170.67 (Cuba--\$1.27 per lb. + 7% ad val. (s)) and 170.69 (Philippine--\$1.27 per lb. + 7% ad val.) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1971.

Items 170.68 (Philippine--Free), 170.70 (Philippine--95¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.), 170.74 (Philippine--Free), 170.75 (\$1.27 per lb. + 8.5% ad val.) and 170.76 (\$1.91 per lb. + 10.5% ad val.) and headings immediately preceding items 170.68 and 170.74 deleted. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

PROVISION

170.68--Item 170.69 (column 1 rate--71¢ per lb. + 3.7% ad val.; column 2 rate--\$4.50 per lb. + 25% ad val.) deleted and items 170.68 and 170.70 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12311, June 29, 1981, 46 F.R. 34307, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 4, 1981.

170.75--Original item 170.75 redesignated as item 170.78.

170.78 Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
170.08--See Amendments and Modifications		170.20--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 170.1000pt).....July 4, 1981		00--Philippine items 170.2200, .2300	
Disc.(transferred to 170.1000).....Mar.31, 1982		& .2400 transferred to 170.2000	
		upon expiration of provisions.....July 4, 1974	
170.09--See Amendments and Modifications		170.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 170.1500pt).....July 4, 1981		170.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 170.1500).....Mar.31, 1982		00--Disc.(transferred to 170.2000).....July 4, 1974	
170.10--See Amendments and Modifications		170.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 170.0800 & .1200)..July 4, 1981		00--Disc.(transferred to 170.2000).....July 4, 1974	
Estab.(transferred from 170.0800 & .1200).....Mar.31, 1982		170.24--See Amendments and Modifications	
170.11--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 170.2000).....July 4, 1974	
170.12--See Amendments and Modifications		170.25--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 170.1000pt).....July 4, 1981		00--Philippine items 170.2600 & .2700	
Disc.(transferred to 170.1000).....Mar.31, 1982		transferred to 170.2500 upon	
170.13--See Amendments and Modifications		expiration of provisions.....July 4, 1974	
00--Estab.(transferred from 170.1500pt).....July 4, 1981		170.26--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 170.1500).....Mar.31, 1982		00--Disc.(transferred to 170.2500).....July 4, 1974	
170.15--See Amendments and Modifications		170.27--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 170.0900 & .1300)..July 4, 1981		00--Disc.(transferred to 170.2500).....July 4, 1974	
Estab.(transferred from 170.0900 & .1300).....Mar.31, 1982			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 1
Part 13

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective Date
170.28--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 170.3040pt).....Jan. 1, 1968 Philippine items 170.2900 & .3100 transferred to 170.2800 upon expiration of provisions.....July 4, 1974		170.44--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 170.4000).....July 4, 1974	
170.29--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 170.3100pt).....Jan. 1, 1968 Disc.(transferred to 170.2800).....July 4, 1974		170.45-- 00--Philippine items 170.4700, .4800 & .4900 transferred to 170.4500 upon expiration of provisions.....July 4, 1974	
170.30--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Disc.(transferred to 170.3220).....Jan. 1, 1968 40--Disc.(transferred to 170.2800 & .3240).. do		170.47--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 170.4500).....July 4, 1974	
170.31--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Philippine articles within tariff-rate quota transferred to 170.2900 & .3300; other Philippine articles transferred from 170.3200pt.....Jan. 1, 1968 Disc.(transferred to 170.2800).....July 4, 1974		170.48--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 170.4500).....July 4, 1974	
170.32--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 170.3100 & .3400)..Jan. 1, 1968 10--Estab.(transferred from 170.3220pt).....Jan. 1, 1977 20--Estab.(transferred from 170.3020).....Jan. 1, 1968 Philippine items 170.3300pt & .3400pt transferred to 170.3220 upon ex- piration of provisions.....July 4, 1974 Disc.(transferred to 170.3210 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1977 30--Estab.(transferred from 170.3220pt)..... do 40--Estab.(transferred from 170.3040pt).....Jan. 1, 1968 Philippine items 170.3300pt & .3400pt transferred to 170.3240 upon ex- piration of provisions.....July 4, 1974		170.49--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 170.4500).....July 4, 1974	
170.33--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 170.3100pt).....Jan. 1, 1968 Disc.(transferred to 170.3220 & 40).....July 4, 1974		170.60-- 00--Philippine items 170.6200, .6300 & .6400 transferred to 170.6000 upon expiration of provisions.....July 4, 1974 Disc.(transferred to 170.6020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1977 20--Estab.(transferred from 170.6000pt)..... do 40--Estab. do do	
170.34--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 170.3200pt).....Jan. 1, 1968 Disc.(transferred to 170.3220 & 40).....July 4, 1974		170.62--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 170.6000).....July 4, 1974	
170.35-- 00--Philippine items 170.3600 & .3700 transferred to 170.3500 upon expiration of provisions.....July 4, 1974		170.63--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 170.6000).....July 4, 1974 Estab.(transferred from 170.6500pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
170.36--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 170.3500).....July 4, 1974		170.64--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 170.6000).....July 4, 1974 Estab.(transferred from 170.6500pt).....Jan. 1, 1980 Disc.(transferred to 170.6500 & .6700)..Mar.31, 1981	
170.37--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 170.3500).....July 4, 1974		170.65--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 170.6300 & .6400)..Jan. 1, 1980 Estab.(transferred from 170.6400pt).....Mar.31, 1981	
170.40-- 00--Philippine items 170.4200, .4300 & .4400 transferred to 170.4000 upon expiration of provisions.....July 4, 1974		170.66--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 170.7000pt).....Jan. 1, 1968 Philippine items 170.6800 & .7000 transferred to 170.6600 upon expiration of provisions.....July 4, 1974 Disc.(transferred to 170.6900).....Mar.31, 1981	
170.42--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 170.4000).....July 4, 1974		170.67--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 170.6400pt).....Mar.31, 1981	
170.43--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 170.4000).....July 4, 1974		170.68--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 170.7200pt).....Jan. 1, 1968 Disc.(transferred to 170.6600).....July 4, 1974 Estab.(transferred from 170.6900pt).....Mar.31, 1981	
		170.69--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 170.7300pt).....Jan. 1, 1968 Disc.(transferred to 170.7000).....Jan. 1, 1971 Estab.(transferred from 170.6600).....Mar.31, 1981 Disc.(transferred to 170.6800 & .7000)..July 4, 1981	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 6
Schedule 1
Part 13

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
170.70--See Amendments and Modifications		170.73--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Cigars and cheroots not products of the Philippines transferred to 170.6600 & .7200; cigars and cheroots not Philippine articles valued 15 cents or over transferred from 170.7400.....	Jan. 1, 1968	00--Disc.(transferred to 170.6900 & .7500)..	Jan. 1, 1968
Cigars and cheroots valued 15 cents or over and articles of the Philippines not within tariff-rate quota transferred from 170.6900.....	Jan. 1, 1971		
Disc.(transferred to 170.6600).....	July 4, 1974	170.74--See Amendments and Modifications	
Estab.(transferred from 170.6900pt).....	July 4, 1981	00--Cigars and cheroots not Philippine articles transferred to 170.7000 & .7600; cigars within tariff-rate quota valued under 15 cents transferred from 170.7200.....	Jan. 1, 1968
		Disc.(transferred to 170.7200).....	July 4, 1974
170.71--See Amendments and Modifications		170.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Snuff and snuff flour transferred to 170.7800; cigars not within tariff-rate quota valued under 15 cents transferred from 170.7300.....	Jan. 1, 1968
170.72--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 170.7200).....	July 4, 1974
00--Philippine cigars within tariff-rate quota transferred to 170.6800 & .7400; cigars and cheroots not products of the Philippines valued under 15 cents transferred from 170.7000pt.....	Jan. 1, 1968	170.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
Philippine items 170.7400pt, .7500pt & .7600pt transferred to 170.7200 upon expiration of provisions.....	July 4, 1974	00--Estab.(transferred from 170.7400pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 170.7210-80).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 170.7200).....	July 4, 1974
10--Estab.(transferred from 170.7200pt).....	do	170.78--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab. do	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 170.7500).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 170.7225).....	Feb. 1, 1977	170.80--	
25--Estab.(transferred from 170.7220 & 30)..	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 170.8020 & 40)..	Jan. 1, 1966
30--Estab.(transferred from 170.7200pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 170.8025 & 45).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 170.7225).....	Feb. 1, 1977	20--Disc.(transferred to 170.8000).....	Jan. 1, 1966
35--Estab.(transferred from 170.7240).....	do	25--Estab.(transferred from 170.8000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab.(transferred from 170.7200pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	40--Disc.(transferred to 170.8000).....	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 170.7235).....	Feb. 1, 1977	45--Estab.(transferred from 170.8000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
45--Estab.(transferred from 170.7250).....	do		
50--Estab.(transferred from 170.7200pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975		
Disc.(transferred to 170.7245).....	Feb. 1, 1977		
55--Estab.(transferred from 170.7260pt).....	do		
60--Estab.(transferred from 170.7200pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975		
Disc.(transferred to 170.7255 & 65).....	Feb. 1, 1977		
65--Estab.(transferred from 170.7260pt).....	do		
70--Estab.(transferred from 170.7200pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975		
Disc.(transferred to 170.7275).....	Feb. 1, 1977		
75--Estab.(transferred from 170.7270).....	do		
80--Estab.(transferred from 170.7200pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975		
Disc.(transferred to 170.7285 & 90).....	Feb. 1, 1977		
85--Estab.(transferred from 170.7280pt).....	do		
90--Estab. do	do		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 1
Part 15

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty <u>1/</u> , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
		182.11	17% ad val.	14%	11%	8%	8%	8%	8%
182.15	14% ad val.	11%	8%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%
182.20	3% ad val.	2.6%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
182.33	10% ad val.	7%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
182.35	0.5c per lb.	0.44c/lb.	0.37c/lb.	0.31c/lb.	0.25c/lb.	0.19c/lb.	0.12c/lb.	0.06c/lb.	Free
182.36	0.7c per lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free
182.45	6% ad val.	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%
182.49	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
182.53	10% ad val.	7%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
182.60	10% ad val.	7%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
182.92	20% ad val.	19.5%	19%	18.5%	18%	17.5%	17%	16.5%	16%
182.96	10% ad val.	9.8%	9.5%	9.3%	9%	8.8%	8.5%	8.3%	8%
184.51	0.3c per lb.	0.28c/lb.	0.25c/lb.	0.23c/lb.	0.21c/lb.	0.19c/lb.	0.16c/lb.	0.14c/lb.	0.12c/lb.
184.58	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
184.65	4% ad val.	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%
184.85	7.5% ad val.	5.2%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%
186.15	15% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%
186.50	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
188.34	2.5c per lb.	2.44c/lb.	2.37c/lb.	2.31c/lb.	2.25c/lb.	2.19c/lb.	2.12c/lb.	2.06c/lb.	2c/lb.
190.10	5c per lb.	4.4c/lb.	3.7c/lb.	3.1c/lb.	2.5c/lb.	1.9c/lb.	1.2c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	Free
190.25	17% ad val.	15.8%	14.7%	13.5%	12.4%	11.2%	10%	8.9%	7.7%
190.68	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
190.85	3.5% ad val.	3.1%	2.6%	2.2%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
190.93	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
192.17	10% ad val.	7%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
193.10	6c per lb.	5.6c/lb.	5.2c/lb.	4.8c/lb.	4.5c/lb.	4.1c/lb.	3.7c/lb.	3.3c/lb.	3c/lb.

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 1
Part 15

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt B--Language ", but such term does not include any substance provided for in schedule 4 (except part 2E thereof) or schedule 5 (except part 1K thereof)" added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 6(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 934, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Headnote 3 modified by deleting "182.91, and 182.92" and inserting "182.92, 182.93, and 182.95" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Headnote 3 modified by deleting "and 182.95" and inserting "182.96 and 182.98" in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

Headnote 3 modified by deleting "182.93," and "182.98" and inserting "182.99" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72366, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Headnote 3 modified by deleting "and 182.99" and inserting ", 183.00, 183.01, and 183.05" in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

182.33--Item 182.33 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72366, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

182.49--Item 182.49 added. Pres. Proc. 4711, Jan. 4, 1980, 45 F.R. 1587, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

182.53--Item 182.53 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72366, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

182.60--Item 182.60 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72366, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

182.70--Item 182.70 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 7, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 934, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

182.91--Items 182.91 (column 1 and 2 rate--20% ad val.) and 182.92 182.92 (Cuba--16% ad val. (s)) deleted and new items 182.93 182.92, 182.93 and 182.95 and heading immediately preceding item 182.92 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

PROVISION

182.93--Item 182.93 (Cuba--16% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72366, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

182.95--Item 182.95 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column 2 rate--20% ad val.) deleted and new items 182.96 and 182.98 and heading immediately preceding item 182.96 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

182.98--Item 182.98 redesignated as 182.99. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72366, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

182.99--Item 182.99 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column 2 rate--20% ad val.) deleted and new items 183.00, 183.01 and 183.05 and heading immediately preceding item 183.00 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

Subpt C--Language ", but such term does not include any product provided for in schedule 4 (except part 2E thereof) or schedule 5 (except part 1K thereof)" added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 6(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 934, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

184.51--Item 184.52 (column 1 rate--0.3¢ per lb.; column 2 rate--0.3¢ per lb.) deleted and new items 184.51 and 184.53 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72366, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

184.52--Item 184.53 (column 1 and 2 rate--0.3¢ per lb.) deleted and new items 184.52 and 184.53 and heading immediately preceding item 184.52 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19904, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

184.58--Item 184.58 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72366, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 1
Part 15

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

184.75--Item 184.75 (column 1 rate--7.5% ad val.; column 2
184.80 rate--20% ad val.) deleted and new items 184.80
184.85 and 184.85 and heading immediately preceding item
184.80 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707
(Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72366,
effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan.
1, 1980.

190.94--Item 190.94 (Cuba-6% ad val. (s) deleted. Pres.
Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 13, 1979, 44 F.R.
72422, effective as to articles entered, or with-
drawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after
Jan. 1, 1982.

191.15--Item 191.15 (column 1 rate--2.5% ad val.; column 2
191.16 rate--10% ad val.) deleted and new items 191.16
191.18 and 191.18 and heading immediately preceding item
191.16 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707
(Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72367,
effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan.
1, 1980.

192.05--"Carrageen" deleted from article description and
"Seaweeds" inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L.
89-241, Secs. 2(a), 8, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat.
933, 934, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

PROVISION

192.17--Item 192.20 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column 2
192.19 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and new items 192.17
192.20 and 192.19 and heading immediately preceding item
192.17 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707
(Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72367,
effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan.
1, 1980.

192.18--Item 192.19 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column 2
192.19 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and new items 192.18
192.21 and 192.21 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204,
Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with
respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from
warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30,
1980.

192.20--Article description amended. Pub. L. 89-241,
Secs. 2(a), 9, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 934,
effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

192.65--Items 192.65 (column 1 rate--Free; column 2 rate--
192.66 Free) and 192.70 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.;
192.70 column 2 rate--20% ad val.) deleted and new item
192.66 (column 1 rate--Free; column 2 rate--Free)
added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 95-162, Sec. 3,
Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1276, effective date Nov.
8, 1977.

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
182.25--		182.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Disc.(transferred to 182.2550 & 60).....	Sept.1, 1964	00--Estab.(transferred from 130.5500pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965
50--Estab.(transferred from 182.2540pt).....	do		
60--Estab. do do do		182.91--See Amendments and Modifications	
		20--Disc.(transferred to 182.9200).....	Jan. 1, 1968
182.33--See Amendments and Modifications		25--Estab.(transferred from 182.9140pt).....	Jan. 1, 1964
00--Estab.(transferred from 182.9888pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 182.9520).....	Jan. 1, 1968
		30--Estab.(transferred from 182.9140pt).....	Jan. 1, 1964
182.49--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 182.9540).....	Jan. 1, 1968
00--Estab.(transferred from 182.9988pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	40--Disc.(transferred to 182.9125 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1964
182.53--See Amendments and Modifications		182.92--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 182.9888pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 182.9120).....	Jan. 1, 1968
182.60--See Amendments and Modifications		182.93--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 182.9888pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 6
Schedule 1
Part 15

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
182.95--See Amendments and Modifications		184.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 182.9125).....	Jan. 1, 1968	00--Estab.(transferred from 185.5340 & 80)..	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 182.9600).....	Jan. 1, 1976	20--Disc.(transferred to 184.5270).....	Jan. 1, 1966
40--Estab.(transferred from 182.9130).....	Jan. 1, 1968	40--Disc.(transferred to 184.5340).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 182.9830, 50, 60 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1976	60--Disc.(transferred to 184.5270).....	Jan. 1, 1966
182.96--See Amendments and Modifications		70--Estab.(transferred from 184.5220 & 60)..	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 182.9520).....	Jan. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 184.5380).....	Jan. 1, 1980
182.98--See Amendments and Modifications		184.53--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Estab.(transferred from 182.9540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976	00--Estab.(transferred from 184.5380pt)....	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 182.9930).....	Jan. 1, 1980	40--Estab.(transferred from 184.5240).....	Jan. 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 182.9540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 184.5200).....	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 182.9888).....	Jan. 1, 1979	80--Estab.(transferred from 184.5270).....	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 182.9540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 184.5200 and .5300).....	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 182.9960).....	Jan. 1, 1980	184.55--	
70--Estab.(transferred from 182.9880pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	40--Disc.(transferred to 184.5560).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 182.9970).....	Jan. 1, 1980	50--Disc. do	do
80--Estab.(transferred from 182.9540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976	60--Estab.(transferred from 184.5540 & 50)..	do
Disc.(transferred to 182.9870 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1978	184.58--See Amendments and Modifications	
88--Estab.(transferred from 182.9850 & 90)..	Jan. 1, 1979	00--Estab.(transferred from 182.9600pt)....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 182.3300, .5300 .6000 & .9988).....	Jan. 1, 1980	184.70--	
90--Estab.(transferred from 182.9880pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	40--Disc.(transferred to 184.7070).....	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 182.9888).....	Jan. 1, 1979	60--Disc. do	do
182.99--See Amendments and Modifications		70--Estab.(transferred from 184.7040 & 60)..	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 182.9830).....	Jan. 1, 1980	184.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 183.0030).....	Mar.30, 1980	00--Amino acids used as animal feeds and ingredients therefor transferred to 425.0400.....	Dec. 7, 1965
60--Estab.(transferred from 182.9860).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Seaweeds, other than carageen, transferred to 192.0540.....	do
Disc.(transferred to 183.0060).....	Mar.30, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 184.7520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1976
70--Estab.(transferred from 182.9870).....	Jan. 1, 1980	20--Estab.(transferred from 184.7500pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 183.0040 & .0100)..	Mar.30, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 184.8000).....	Jan. 1, 1980
88--Estab.(transferred from 182.9888pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	40--Estab.(transferred from 184.7500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 183.0040 & .0500)..	Mar.30, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 184.5800 & .8500)..	Jan. 1, 1980
183.00--See Amendments and Modifications		184.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Estab.(transferred from 182.9930).....	Mar.30, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 184.7520).....	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 182.9970pt & .9988pt).....	do	184.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Estab.(transferred from 182.9960).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 184.7540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
183.01--See Amendments and Modifications		186.15--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 182.9970).....	Mar.30, 1980	20--Disc.(transferred to 186.1550 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1975
183.05--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Disc.(transferred to 186.1555 & 65).....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 182.9988pt).....	Mar.30, 1980	50--Estab.(transferred from 186.1520pt).....	do
184.50--		55--Estab.(transferred from 186.1540pt).....	do
00--Unit of quantity changed from "S. ton" to "Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1978	60--Estab.(transferred from 186.1520pt).....	do
184.51--See Amendments and Modifications		65--Estab.(transferred from 186.1540pt).....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 184.5270pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 7
Schedule 1
Part 15

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
188.38--		192.18--See Amendments and Modifications	
55--Estab.(transferred from 188.3860pt).....	Sept. 1, 1964	00--Estab.(transferred from 192.1900pt).....	Mar. 30, 1980
60--Disc.(transferred to 188.3855 & 65).....	do	192.19--See Amendments and Modifications	
65--Estab.(transferred from 188.3860pt).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 192.2000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
188.50--		Disc.(transferred to 192.1800 & .2100)..	Mar. 30, 1980
00--Disc.(transferred to 188.5020, 40	Jan. 1, 1964	192.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
& 60).....	Jan. 1, 1964	00--Florist articles made of fresh plant	
05--Estab.(transferred from 188.5020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976	parts transferred from 799.0000.....	Dec. 7, 1965
15--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 192.1700 & .1900)..	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 188.5000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1964	192.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 188.5005 & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1976	00--Estab.(transferred from 192.1900pt).....	Mar. 30, 1980
25--Estab.(transferred from 188.5040pt).....	do	192.25--	
35--Estab. do	do	00--Disc.(transferred to 192.2510 & 20).....	Jan. 1, 1982
40--Estab.(transferred from 188.5000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1964	10--Estab.(transferred from 192.2500pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 188.5025 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1976	20--Estab. do	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 188.5000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1964	192.60--	
"Other" changed to "Turpentine gum		00--Unit of quantity changed from "Ton"	
(oleoresinous exudate from living		to "Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1978
trees)", with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1974	192.65--See Amendments and Modifications	
190.58--		00--Disc.(transferred to 192.6600).....	Nov. 8, 1977
20--Unit of quantity changed from "X"		192.66--See Amendments and Modifications	
to "Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Estab.(transferred from 192.6500 &	
40-- do	do	.7000).....	Nov. 8, 1977
60-- do	do	192.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
190.94--See Amendments and Modifications		(item 903.90)	
191.15--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 192.6600).....	Nov. 8, 1977
00--Disc.(transferred to 191.1520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1976	192.80--	
20--Estab.(transferred from 191.1500pt).....	do	00--Unit of quantity changed from "Ton"	
Disc.(transferred to 191.1600).....	Jan. 1, 1980	to "Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab.(transferred from 191.1500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976	193.25--	
Disc.(transferred to 191.1800).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Seaweeds, other than carageen,	
191.16--See Amendments and Modifications		transferred to 192.0540.....	Dec. 7, 1965
00--Estab.(transferred from 191.1520).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 193.2520, 40	
191.18--See Amendments and Modifications		& 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Estab.(transferred from 191.1540).....	Jan. 1, 1980	20--Estab.(transferred from 193.2500pt).....	do
192.05--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab. do	do
00--Disc.(transferred to 192.0520).....	Dec. 7, 1965	60--Estab. do	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 192.0500).....	do	192.17--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab.(transferred from 184.7500pt,		00--Estab.(transferred from 192.2000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
193.2500pt & 480.8080pt).....	do		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 2
Part 2

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

220.25--Item 220.25 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 12(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 935, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

220.30--Rate of duty of 2.5¢ per board ft. terminated. Pub. L. 89-431, Secs. 1(a), 2, May 26, 1966, 80 Stat. 168, 169, effective date May 27, 1966. The rate of duty had been temporarily suspended by former item 904.40.

220.36--Items 220.38 (column 1 rate--12¢ per lb.; column 2 rate--31¢ per lb.), 220.40 (column 1 rate--10¢ per lb.; column 2 rate--25¢ per lb.), 220.45 (column 1 rate--10¢ per lb.; column 2 rate--25¢ per lb.) and 220.46 (Canadian motor-vehicle equipment--Free) deleted and new items 220.36, 220.37, 220.39, 220.41, 220.47, 220.48 and 220.49 and headings immediately preceding items 220.36, 220.39 and 220.47 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11934, Aug. 30, 1976, 41 F.R. 37084, effective with respect to articles imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption on or after Oct. 1, 1976.

PROVISION

220.46--Item 220.46 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
220.05--		220.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 220.0520 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1966		00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to	
20--Disc.(transferred to 220.0500)..... do		220.4600.....Dec.20, 1965	
40--Disc. do do		Disc.(transferred to 220.4700 & .4800)..Oct. 1, 1976	
220.25--See Amendments and Modifications		220.46--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 774.2500pt & .6000pt).....Dec. 7, 1965		00--Estab.(transferred from 220.4500pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
220.36--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 220.4700 & .4900)..Oct. 1, 1976	
00--Estab.(transferred from 220.3800pt).....Oct. 1, 1976		220.47--See Amendments and Modifications	
220.37--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 220.4500pt & .4600pt).....Oct. 1, 1976	
00--Estab.(transferred from 220.3800pt).....Oct. 1, 1976		220.48--See Amendments and Modifications	
220.38--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 220.4500pt).....Oct. 1, 1976	
00--Disc.(transferred to 220.3600 & .3700)..Oct. 1, 1976		220.49--See Amendments and Modifications	
220.39--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 220.4600pt).....Oct. 1, 1976	
00--Estab.(transferred from 220.4000pt).....Oct. 1, 1976		222.05--	
220.40--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 222.0520 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1966	
00--Disc.(transferred to 220.3900 & .4100)..Oct. 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 222.0505 & 90)....Apr. 1, 1982	
220.41--See Amendments and Modifications		05--Estab.(transferred from 222.0500pt)..... do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 220.4000pt).....Oct. 1, 1976		20--Disc.(transferred to 222.0500).....Jan. 1, 1966	
		40--Disc. do do	
		90--Estab.(transferred from 222.0500pt).....Apr. 1, 1982	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 2
Part 3

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3694 (Canadian Compensation), Dec. 27, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 85, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
245.30	30% ad val.	28% ad val.	26% ad val.	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{1}{1}$
245.90	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{1}{1}$

$\frac{1}{1}$ See Kennedy Round staged rates, infra.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
240.00	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
240.03	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
240.04	16-2/3% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8% ad val.
240.06	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
240.10	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
240.12	40% ad val.	34% ad val.	29% ad val.	23% ad val.	18% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
240.14	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
240.16	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
240.23	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
240.30	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
240.32	40% ad val.	34% ad val.	29% ad val.	23% ad val.	18% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
240.34	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
240.36	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
240.38	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
240.40	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
240.50	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
240.52	40% ad val.	34% ad val.	29% ad val.	23% ad val.	18% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
240.54	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
240.56	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
240.58	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
240.60	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
245.00	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
245.10	\$7.25 per short ton	13% ad val., but not more than \$7.25 per short ton	12% ad val. but not more than \$7.25 per short ton	10% ad val., but not more than \$7.25 per short ton	9% ad val., but not more than \$7.25 per short ton	7.5% ad val.
245.30	26% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.
245.45	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
245.50	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
245.60	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
245.70	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
245.80	5¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	4.5¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	4¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.	3.5¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	2.5¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.
245.90	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 2
Part 3

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
240.00	4% ad val.	1 ^{2/} / ₂	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
240.02	10% ad val.	7 ^{2/} / ₂	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
240.03	5% ad val.	2 ^{2/} / ₂	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
240.04	8% ad val.	5 ^{2/} / ₂	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
240.06	5% ad val.	2 ^{2/} / ₂	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
240.10	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
240.12	12.5% ad val.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
240.14	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
240.16	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
240.17	20% ad val.	17%	14%	12%	10%	8%	8%	8%	8%
240.19	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
240.23	10% ad val.	10%	10%	10%	10%	8%	8%	8%	8%
240.25	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
240.30	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
240.32	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
240.34	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
240.36	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
240.38	10% ad val.	7%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
240.40	10% ad val.	7%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
240.50	20% ad val.	18.5%	17.1%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
240.52	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
240.54	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
240.56	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
240.58	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
240.60	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
245.00	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%
245.10	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%
245.20	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%
245.30	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%
245.45	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.5%	5.3%	5%	4.8%	4.5%	4.3%	4%
245.50	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
245.60	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
245.70	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
245.80	2.5¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	2.3¢/lb. + 4.2%	2.2¢/lb. + 4%	2¢/lb. + 3.7%	1.9¢/lb. + 3.4%	1.7¢/lb. + 3.1%	1.6¢/lb. + 2.9%	1.4¢/lb. + 2.6%	1.3¢/lb. + 2.3%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
^{2/} Items 240.00, 240.02, 240.03, 240.04 and 240.06 effective December 28, 1980 reduced to "Free" (Pub. L. 96-609, December 28, 1980).

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 2
Part 3

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

240.00--Column 1 rate of duty deleted for items 240.00
240.02 (1% ad val.), 240.02 (7% ad val.), 240.03 (2%
240.03 ad val.), 240.04 (5% ad val.) and 240.06 (2%
240.04 ad val.) and Free inserted in lieu thereof.
240.06 Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 116, Dec. 28, 1980, 94
Stat. 3559, effective with respect to articles
entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for con-
sumption on or after Dec. 28, 1980.

240.01--Item 240.01 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column 2
240.02 rate--20% ad val.) deleted and items 240.02 and
240.03 240.03 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822
(Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002,
effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

240.17--Item 240.18 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 2
240.18 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and items 240.17,
240.19, 240.21 and 240.23 and heading immediate-
240.21 ly preceding item 240.21 added in lieu thereof.
240.23 Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967,
32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

PROVISION

240.20--Item 240.20 redesignated as item 240.25. Pres.
240.25 Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967,
32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

245.45--Item 245.50 (column 1 rate--12% ad val.; column 2
245.50 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and new items 245.45
and 245.50 and heading immediately preceding
item 245.45 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L.
89-241, Secs. 2(a), 13, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat.
933, 935, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
240.00--		240.14--	
20--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....	Jan. 1, 1968	00--Disc.(transferred to 240.1420, 40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1966
40-- do do	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 240.1400pt).....	do
		Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....	Jan. 1, 1968
240.01--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab.(transferred from 240.1400pt).....	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 240.0200).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Disc.(transferred to 240.0320).....	do	60--Estab.(transferred from 240.1400pt).....	Jan. 1, 1966
60--Disc.(transferred to 240.0340).....	do	Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....	Jan. 1, 1968
240.02--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 240.0120).....	Jan. 1, 1968	240.16--	
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....	do	00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....	Jan. 1, 1968
240.03--See Amendments and Modifications			
20--Estab.(transferred from 240.0140).....	Jan. 1, 1968	240.17--See Amendments and Modifications	
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 240.1843).....	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Estab.(transferred from 240.0160).....	do	Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....	do
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....	do	40--Estab.(transferred from 240.1845).....	do
		Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....	do
240.04--		60--Estab.(transferred from 240.1847).....	do
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....	Jan. 1, 1968	Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....	do
Disc.(transferred to 240.0420 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
20--Estab.(transferred from 240.0400pt).....	do	240.18--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab. do	do	10--Disc.(transferred to 240.2100).....	Jan. 1, 1968
		30--Disc.(transferred to 240.2320).....	do
240.06--		40--Disc.(transferred to 240.1843, 45 & 47).....	Jan. 1, 1966
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....	Jan. 1, 1968	43--Estab.(transferred from 240.1840pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 240.0620 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 240.1720).....	Jan. 1, 1968
20--Estab.(transferred from 240.0600pt).....	do	45--Estab.(transferred from 240.1840pt).....	Jan. 1, 1966
40--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 240.1740).....	Jan. 1, 1968
		47--Estab.(transferred from 240.1840pt).....	Jan. 1, 1966
240.10--		Disc.(transferred to 240.1760).....	Jan. 1, 1968
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....	Jan. 1, 1968	50--Disc.(transferred to 240.2340).....	do
		60--Disc.(transferred to 240.1900).....	do
240.12--		70--Disc.(transferred to 240.2360).....	do
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....	Jan. 1, 1968		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 2
Part 3

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
240.19--See Amendments and Modifications		240.56--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 240.1860).....Jan. 1, 1968		00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.	
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.		ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....Jan. 1, 1968	
ft." to "M. sq. ft."..... do			
240.20--See Amendments and Modifications		240.58--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 240.2500).....Jan. 1, 1968		00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.	
		ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....Jan. 1, 1968	
240.21--See Amendments and Modifications		240.60--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 240.1810).....Jan. 1, 1968		00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.	
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.		ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....Jan. 1, 1968	
ft." to "M. sq. ft."..... do			
240.23--See Amendments and Modifications		245.00--	
20--Estab.(transferred from 240.1830).....Jan. 1, 1968		00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.	
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.		ft. & Lb." to "Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964	
ft." to "M. sq. ft."..... do		Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
40--Estab.(transferred from 240.1850)..... do		to "S. ton".....Jan. 1, 1968	
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.			
ft." to "M. sq. ft."..... do		245.10--	
60--Estab.(transferred from 240.1870)..... do		00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.	
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.		ft. & Lb." to "Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964	
ft." to "M. sq. ft."..... do		Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
		to "S. ton".....Jan. 1, 1968	
240.25--See Amendments and Modifications		245.20--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 240.2000).....Jan. 1, 1968		00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.	
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.		ft. & Lb." to "Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964	
ft." to "M. sq. ft."..... do		Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
Disc.(transferred to 240.2520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		to "S. ton".....Jan. 1, 1968	
20--Estab.(transferred from 240.2500pt)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 245.2010 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1980	
40--Estab. do do		10--Estab.(transferred from 245.2000pt)..... do	
		20-- do do	
240.30--		245.30--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.		00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.	
ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....Jan. 1, 1968		ft. & Lb." to "Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964	
240.32--		Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.		to "S. ton".....Jan. 1, 1968	
ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 245.3010 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1980	
240.34--		10--Estab.(transferred from 245.3000pt)..... do	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.		20--Estab. do do	
ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....Jan. 1, 1968			
240.36--		245.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.		00--Estab.(transferred from 245.5000pt).....Dec. 7, 1965	
ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....Jan. 1, 1968			
240.38--		245.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.		00--Certain particleboard transferred	
ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....Jan. 1, 1968		to 245.4500.....Dec. 7, 1965	
Disc.(transferred to 240.3820 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978			
20--Estab.(transferred from 240.3800pt)..... do		245.60--	
40--Estab. do do		00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.	
		ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....Jan. 1, 1968	
240.40--		245.90--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.		00--Disc.(transferred to 245.9020, 40	
ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....Jan. 1, 1968		& 60).....Jan. 1, 1964	
		20--Estab.(transferred from 245.9000pt)..... do	
		Disc.(transferred to 245.9030).....Jan. 1, 1978	
		30--Estab.(transferred from 245.9020	
		& 60pt)..... do	
		40--Estab.(transferred from 245.9000pt).....Jan. 1, 1964	
		Disc.(transferred to 245.9050).....Jan. 1, 1978	
		50--Estab.(transferred from 245.9040	
		& 60pt)..... do	
		60--Estab.(transferred from 245.9000pt).....Jan. 1, 1964	
		Disc.(transferred to 245.9030, 50	
		& 70).....Jan. 1, 1978	
		70--Estab.(transferred from 245.9060pt)..... do	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 9
Schedule 2
Part 4

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
250.02--		251.20--	
05--Disc.(transferred to 250.0206 & 96).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. in." to "Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1978
06--Estab.(transferred from 250.0205pt & 10pt).....	do	251.49--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Disc.(transferred to 250.0206 & 96).....	do	251.51--	
12--Estab.(transferred from 250.0215pt).....	do	00--Disc.(transferred to 251.5120 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1966
15--Disc.(transferred to 250.0212, 19 & 25).....	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 251.5100pt).....	do
19--Estab.(transferred from 250.0215pt & 20).....	do	40--Estab. do	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 250.0219).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 251.5150, 55, 60 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978
25--Estab.(transferred from 250.0215pt & 30).....	do	50--Estab.(transferred from 251.5140pt).....	do
30--Disc.(transferred to 250.0225).....	do	55--Estab. do	do
32--Estab.(transferred from 250.0235, 40 & 85pt).....	do	60--Estab. do	do
35--Disc.(transferred to 250.0232).....	do	80--Estab. do	do
40--Disc. do	do	252.05--	
45--Disc.(transferred to 250.0247).....	do	00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Sq. ft.".....	Jan. 1, 1982
47--Estab.(transferred from 250.0245 & 85pt).....	do	252.67--	
50--Disc.(transferred to 250.0252).....	do	20--Disc.(transferred to 252.6725 & 45).....	Jan. 1, 1978
52--Estab.(transferred from 250.0250 & 85pt).....	do	25--Estab.(transferred from 252.6720pt).....	do
55--Disc.(transferred to 250.0260).....	Jan. 1, 1966	40--Disc.(transferred to 252.6745).....	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 250.0255 & 70).....	do	45--Estab.(transferred from 252.6720pt & 40).....	do
65--Disc.(transferred to 250.0267).....	Jan. 1, 1978	252.81--	
67--Estab.(transferred from 250.0265 & 85pt).....	do	15--Estab.(transferred from 252.8130pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
70--Disc.(transferred to 250.0260).....	Jan. 1, 1966	20--Disc.(transferred to 252.8130).....	Jan. 1, 1966
80--Disc.(transferred to 250.0281).....	Jan. 1, 1978	25--Estab.(transferred from 252.8130pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
81--Estab.(transferred from 250.0280 & 85pt).....	do	30--Estab.(transferred from 252.8120 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1966
85--Disc.(transferred to 250.0232, 47, 52, 67 & 81).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 252.8115, 25 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1978
95--Disc.(transferred to 250.0296).....	do	35--Estab.(transferred from 252.8130pt).....	do
96--Estab.(transferred from 250.0205pt, 10pt & 95).....	do	40--Disc.(transferred to 252.8170).....	Jan. 1, 1966
250.04--		55--Estab.(transferred from 252.8170pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Disc.(transferred to 250.0420 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1966	60--Disc.(transferred to 252.8130).....	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Estab.(transferred from 250.0400pt).....	do	65--Estab.(transferred from 252.8170pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab. do	do	70--Estab.(transferred from 252.8140 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 250.0450, 60, 65, 70 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 252.8155, 65 & 75).....	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Estab.(transferred from 250.0440pt).....	do	75--Estab.(transferred from 252.8170pt).....	do
60--Estab. do	do	80--Disc.(transferred to 252.8170).....	Jan. 1, 1966
65--Estab. do	do	252.84--	
70--Estab. do	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 252.8420 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1966
80--Estab. do	do	20--Disc.(transferred to 252.8400).....	do
Subpt B--Statistical headnote 1 added.....	Jan. 1, 1978	40--Disc. do	do
hdnte 1		252.90--	
251.05--		00--Disc.(transferred to 252.9020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Disc.(transferred to 251.0520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	20--Estab.(transferred from 252.9000pt).....	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 251.0500pt).....	do	Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1979
40--Estab. do	do	40--Estab.(transferred from 252.9000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 10
Schedule 2
Part 4

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
253.20--		256.48--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 253.2020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Estab.(transferred from 256.5000).....	Dec. 7, 1965
20--Estab.(transferred from 253.2000pt).....	do		
40--Estab. do	do	256.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Disc.(transferred to 256.4800).....	Dec. 7, 1965
253.30--		256.52--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 253.3020 & 40).....	Sept. 1, 1964	00--Disc.(transferred to 256.5220 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 253.3000pt).....	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 256.5200pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do	40--Estab. do	do
254.05--		256.54--	
20--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to		00--Disc.(transferred to 256.5420 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
"Sq. ft.".....	Jan. 1, 1982	20--Estab.(transferred from 256.5400pt).....	do
40-- do	do	40--Estab. do	do
254.46--		256.84--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 254.4620 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Estab.(transferred from 256.8510).....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 254.4600pt).....	do		
40--Estab. do	do	256.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
254.80--		00--Disc.(transferred to 256.8510, 20,	
00--Disc.(transferred to 254.8020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	40 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 254.8000pt).....	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 256.8500pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 256.8400).....	Jan. 1, 1980
254.85--		20--Estab.(transferred from 256.8500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Disc.(transferred to 254.8520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 256.8720).....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 254.8500pt).....	do	40--Estab.(transferred from 256.8500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 256.8740).....	Jan. 1, 1980
256.10--		80--Estab.(transferred from 256.8500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Disc.(transferred to 256.1020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 256.8780).....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 256.1000pt).....	do	256.87--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab. do	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 256.8520).....	Jan. 1, 1980
256.13--		40--Estab.(transferred from 256.8540).....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 256.1320 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	80--Estab.(transferred from 256.8580).....	do
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to		256.90--	
"Sq. ft.".....	Jan. 1, 1982	00--Fly ribbons transferred to 790.1500.....	Dec. 7, 1965
20--Disc.(transferred to 256.1300).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 256.9010, 20,	
40--Disc. do	do	30, 40, 60 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978
256.30--		10--Estab.(transferred from 256.9000pt).....	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 256.3020pt		20--Estab. do	do
& 40pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	30--Estab. do	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 256.3010, 30,		40--Estab. do	do
50, 60 & 80).....	do	60--Estab. do	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 256.3020pt		80--Estab. do	do
& 40pt).....	do		
40--Disc.(transferred to 256.3010, 30,			
50, 60 & 80).....	do		
50--Estab.(transferred from 256.3020pt			
& 40pt).....	do		
60--Estab. do	do		
80--Estab. do	do		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 2
Part 5

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

270.15--Items 270.15 (Free), 270.20 (Free), 270.30 (Free),
270.20 270.35 (column 1 rate--2% ad val.; column 2
270.25 rate--25% ad val.) and 270.40 (column 1 rate--
270.30 7.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--15% ad val.) deleted
270.35 and item 270.25 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L.
270.40 89-651, Secs. 2, 3(a)(1)(A), Oct. 14, 1966, 80
Stat. 897; entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by
Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp.,
p. 90.

270.15--New item 270.15 added. Pub. L. 90-635, Secs.
1, 4, Oct. 24, 1968, 82 Stat. 1351; entered
into force Mar. 3, 1969, by Pres. Proc. 3886,
Jan. 18, 1969, 34 F.R. 903.

270.45--Heading immediately preceding item 270.45 amended.
270.50 Pub. L. 89-651, Secs. 2, 3(a)(1)(B), Oct. 14,
1966, 80 Stat. 897; entered into force Feb.
1, 1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3
CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.

270.60--Items 270.60 (column 1 rate--4¢ per lb.; column 2
270.63 rate--8¢ per lb.) and 270.65 (Free) and heading
270.65 immediately preceding item 270.60 deleted and
item 270.63 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L.
89-651, Secs. 2, 3(b), Oct. 14, 1966, 80 Stat.
897, 898; entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by
Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966
Comp., p. 90.

270.70--Article description amended. Pub. L. 89-651, Secs.
2, 3(c), Oct. 14, 1966, 80 Stat. 897, 898; entered
into force Feb. 1, 1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754,
Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.

PROVISION

273.05--Items 273.05 (Free), 273.15 (column 1 rate--3% ad
273.10 val.; column 2 rate--15% ad val.) and 273.20
273.15 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column 2 rate--25%
273.20 ad val.) and headings immediately preceding
items 273.05 and 273.15 deleted and item 273.10
added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-651, Secs. 2,
3(d), Oct. 14, 1966, 80 Stat. 897, 898; entered
into force Feb. 1, 1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov.
3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.

273.25--Item 273.25 (Free) and heading immediately preceding
273.30 it and items 273.35 (Free) and 273.40 (column 1
273.35 rate--8.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.)
273.40 and heading immediately preceding item 273.35
deleted; new item 273.35 added in lieu thereof;
and item 273.30 amended by adding "Printed"
to article description. Pub. L. 89-651, Secs.
2, 3(e), Oct. 14, 1966, 80 Stat. 897, 898;
entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by Pres. Proc.
3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.

274.25--Item 274.25 (Cuba--24¢ per lb. (s)) deleted. Pres.
Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32
F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1969.

274.31--Item 274.31 (Cuba--16¢ per lb. (s)) deleted. Pres.
Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32
F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

274.73--Item 274.73 and heading "Other" immediately pre-
274.75 ceding item 274.75 added. Pub. L. 89-651,
274.80 Secs. 2, 3(a)(1)(C) and (D), Oct. 14, 1966, 80
274.85 Stat. 897; entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by
274.90 Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966
Comp., p. 90.

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
270.15--See Amendments and Modifications		270.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 270.2540).....	Feb. 1, 1967	00--Books, n.s.p.f., consisting of textual matter transferred to 270.2560 & 80; printed catalogs of U.S. products transferred from 274.7500pt, .8000pt & .8500pt.....	Feb. 1, 1967
Re-estab.(certain international customs forms and parts thereof transferred from 274.7500pt & .9000pt).....	Mar. 3, 1969		
270.20--See Amendments and Modifications		270.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 270.2560 & 80).....	Feb. 1, 1967	00--Books, n.s.p.f., consisting of textual matter transferred to 270.2560 & 80; printed catalogs of U.S. products transferred from 274.7500pt, .8000pt, .8500pt & .9000pt.....	Feb. 1, 1967
270.25--See Amendments and Modifications		270.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 270.3000, .3500, 806.1000pt, 830.0000pt, 850.1000pt & 851.1000pt).....	Feb. 1, 1967	00--Disc.(transferred to 270.6300).....	Feb. 1, 1967
40--Estab.(transferred from 270.1500, 806.1000pt, 830.0000pt, 850.1000pt & 851.1000pt).....	do	270.63--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Estab.(transferred from 270.2000pt, .4000pt, .4500pt, .5000pt, 806.1000pt, 830.0000pt, 850.1000pt & 851.1000pt).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 270.6000 & .6500).....	Feb. 1, 1967
80--Estab. do	do	Units of quantity changed from "X" to "No.".....	Jan. 1, 1982
270.30--See Amendments and Modifications		270.65--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 270.2520).....	Feb. 1, 1967	00--Disc.(transferred to 270.6300).....	Feb. 1, 1967
270.35--See Amendments and Modifications		270.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 270.2520).....	Feb. 1, 1967	00--Certain articles transferred from 274.7500pt, .8000pt, .8500pt, .9000pt & 851.1000pt.....	Feb. 1, 1967
270.40--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Disc.(transferred to 270.2560 & 80).....	Feb. 1, 1967		

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 2
Part 5

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
273.05--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 273.1000).....	Feb. 1, 1967	274.60-- 00--Disc.(transferred to 274.6020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
273.10--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 273.0500, .1500, .2000, 806.1000pt, 850.1000pt & 851.1000pt).....	Feb. 1, 1967	20--Estab.(transferred from 274.6000pt).....	do
273.15--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 273.1000).....	Feb. 1, 1967	40--Estab. do	do
273.20--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 273.1000).....	Feb. 1, 1967	274.70-- 00--Disc.(transferred to 274.7020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
273.25--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 273.3500).....	Feb. 1, 1967	20--Estab.(transferred from 274.7000pt).....	do
273.30--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "x".....	Feb. 1, 1967	40--Estab. do	do
273.35--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Printed maps, atlases, and charts transferred from 273.2500, .4000, 806.1000pt, 830.0000pt, 850.1000pt & 851.1000pt).....	Feb. 1, 1967	274.73--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 274.7500pt, .8000pt, .8500pt & .9000pt).....	Feb. 1, 1967
273.40--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 273.3500).....	Feb. 1, 1967	274.75--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Certain articles transferred to 270.4500, .5000, .7000 & 274.7300.....	Feb. 1, 1967
273.75-- 00--Disc.(transferred to 273.7510 & 20).....	Jan. 1, 1981	Certain international customs forms and parts thereof transferred to 270.1500.....	Mar. 3, 1969
10--Estab.(transferred from 273.7500pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 274.7520, 40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab. do	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 274.7500pt).....	do
274.05-- 00--Estab.(transferred from 274.0520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1966	40--Estab. do	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 274.0500).....	do	60--Estab. do	do
40--Disc. do	do	274.80--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Certain articles transferred to 270.4500, .5000, .7000 & 274.7300.....	Feb. 1, 1967
274.25--See Amendments and Modifications		274.85--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Certain articles transferred to 270.4500, .5000, .7000 & 274.7300.....	Feb. 1, 1967
274.31--See Amendments and Modifications		Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "x".....	do
		274.90--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Certain articles transferred to 270.5000, .7000 & 274.7300.....	Feb. 1, 1967
		Certain international customs forms and parts thereof transferred to 270.1500.....	Mar. 3, 1969
		Disc.(transferred to 274.9020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		20--Estab.(transferred from 274.9000pt).....	do
		40--Estab. do	do

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 3
Headnotes

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Hdnte 2--Reference to headnote 5 added. Pub. L. 89-241, (a)(vi) Secs. 2(a), 15(a)(1), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 935, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Hdnte 4--Paragraph (b) and language "For the purposes of the tariff schedules--" added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 15(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 936, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Hdnte 5--Headnote 5 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 15(a)(2), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 935, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Hdnte 6--Headnote 6 added. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
Headnote 6 deleted and new headnote 6 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72422, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1982.
Headnote 6 modified to redefine "certified handloomed and folklore". Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8757, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.

Hdnte 7--Headnote 7 added. Pub. L. 90-638, Secs. 2(a), (c), Oct. 24, 1968, 82 Stat. 1360, effective date Dec. 24, 1968.

PROVISION

Hdnte 8--Headnote 8 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72368, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Hdnte 9--Headnote 9 added. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

Hdnte 10--Headnote 10 added. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19904, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.
Headnote 10 is amended by deleting "regulations" and "Secretary of the Treasury" and substituting "instructions" and "Commissioner of Customs", respectively, in lieu thereof. E.O. 12311, June 29, 1981, 46 F.R. 34307, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.
Headnote 10 deleted. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19904, effective Jan. 1, 1982.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION

Hdnte 1--Headnote 1 language amended (defining the statistical terms "Subject to wool restraints" and "Subject to man-made fiber restraints" as used in schedules 3 and 7).....Mar. 1, 1972
Headnote 1 deleted and new headnotes 1-3 added in lieu thereof.....Jan. 1, 1975

Hdntes--Headnotes 1-3 added (defining the 1, 2 statistical terms "Subject to cotton & 3 restraints", "Subject to man-made fiber restraints", "Subject to wool restraints", and "Certified handloomed and folklore products" as used in schedules 3 and 7).....Jan. 1, 1975

Effective date

PROVISION

Hdntes--Statistical headnotes 3(b) & (c) deleted 3(b) & and new statistical headnotes 3(b) & (c) (c) added in lieu thereof.....Jan. 1, 1980

Hdnte 4--Headnote 4 added (providing a cross-reference of textile category numbers with the corresponding 7-digit provisions in schedules 3 and 7).....Jan. 1, 1975

Hdntes--Statistical headnote 4 redesignated 4 & 5 as statistical headnote 5 and new statistical headnote 4 added.....Sept. 5, 1978

Effective date

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 9
Schedule 3
Part 1

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
306.44	17¢ per lb.	17¢/lb.	17¢/lb.	15¢/lb.	13.5¢/lb.	12¢/lb.	10¢/lb.	8.5¢/lb.	7¢/lb.
306.52	3¢ per clean lb.	3¢/clean lb.	3¢/clean lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
306.53	4¢ per clean lb.	4¢/clean lb.	4¢/clean lb.	3.5¢/clean lb.	3¢/clean lb.	3¢/clean lb.	2.5¢/clean lb.	2¢/clean lb.	1.5¢/clean lb.
306.54	5¢ per lb.	5¢/lb.	5¢/lb.	4.5¢/lb.	4¢/lb.	3.5¢/lb.	3¢/lb.	2.5¢/lb.	2¢/lb.
306.60	8¢ per clean lb.	7.5¢/clean lb.	6.5¢/clean lb.	6¢/clean lb.	5.5¢/clean lb.	5¢/clean lb.	4¢/clean lb.	3.5¢/clean lb.	3¢/clean lb.
306.61	9¢ per clean lb.	9¢/clean lb.	9¢/clean lb.	8¢/clean lb.	7¢/clean lb.	6¢/clean lb.	5¢/clean lb.	4¢/clean lb.	3.5¢/clean lb.
306.62	9¢ per clean lb.	9¢/clean lb.	9¢/clean lb.	8¢/clean lb.	7¢/clean lb.	6¢/clean lb.	5¢/clean lb.	4¢/clean lb.	3.5¢/clean lb.
306.63	10¢ per clean lb.	10¢/clean lb.	10¢/clean lb.	9¢/clean lb.	8¢/clean lb.	7¢/clean lb.	6¢/clean lb.	5¢/clean lb.	4¢/clean lb.
306.64	14¢ per lb.	14¢/lb.	14¢/lb.	12.5¢/lb.	11¢/lb.	9.5¢/lb.	8¢/lb.	7¢/lb.	5.5¢/lb.
306.70	10¢ per clean lb.	9¢/clean lb.	8.5¢/clean lb.	7.5¢/clean lb.	7¢/clean lb.	6¢/clean lb.	5.5¢/clean lb.	4.5¢/clean lb.	4¢/clean lb.
306.71	11¢ per clean lb.	11¢/clean lb.	11¢/clean lb.	10¢/clean lb.	8.5¢/clean lb.	7.5¢/clean lb.	6.5¢/clean lb.	5.5¢/clean lb.	4.5¢/clean lb.
306.72	11¢ per clean lb.	11¢/clean lb.	11¢/clean lb.	10¢/clean lb.	9¢/clean lb.	7.5¢/clean lb.	6.5¢/clean lb.	5.5¢/clean lb.	4.5¢/clean lb.
306.73	12.5¢ per clean lb.	12.5¢/clean lb.	12.5¢/clean lb.	11¢/clean lb.	10¢/clean lb.	8.5¢/clean lb.	7.5¢/clean lb.	6¢/clean lb.	5¢/clean lb.
306.74	16¢ per lb.	16¢/lb.	16¢/lb.	14.5¢/lb.	12.5¢/lb.	11¢/lb.	9.5¢/lb.	8¢/lb.	6.5¢/lb.
306.80	16¢ per clean lb.	15¢/clean lb.	14¢/clean lb.	12¢/clean lb.	11¢/clean lb.	10¢/clean lb.	9¢/clean lb.	8¢/clean lb.	6.5¢/clean lb.
306.81	17¢ per clean lb.	17¢/clean lb.	17¢/clean lb.	15¢/clean lb.	13.5¢/clean lb.	12¢/clean lb.	10¢/clean lb.	8.5¢/clean lb.	7¢/clean lb.
306.82	17¢ per clean lb.	17¢/clean lb.	17¢/clean lb.	15¢/clean lb.	13.5¢/clean lb.	12¢/clean lb.	10¢/clean lb.	8.5¢/clean lb.	7¢/clean lb.
306.83	18¢ per clean lb.	18¢/clean lb.	18¢/clean lb.	16¢/clean lb.	14¢/clean lb.	12¢/clean lb.	10¢/clean lb.	8.5¢/clean lb.	7¢/clean lb.
306.84	22¢ per lb.	22¢/lb.	22¢/lb.	19.5¢/lb.	17.5¢/lb.	15.5¢/lb.	13¢/lb.	11¢/lb.	9¢/lb.
307.02	4.5¢ per lb.	4.5¢/lb.	4.5¢/lb.	4.1¢/lb.	3.7¢/lb.	3.2¢/lb.	2.8¢/lb.	2.4¢/lb.	2¢/lb.
307.04	7¢ per lb.	7¢/lb.	7¢/lb.	6¢/lb.	5.5¢/lb.	5¢/lb.	4¢/lb.	3.5¢/lb.	3¢/lb.
307.06	6¢ per lb.	6¢/lb.	6¢/lb.	5¢/lb.	4.5¢/lb.	4¢/lb.	3.5¢/lb.	3¢/lb.	2.5¢/lb.
307.08	8¢ per lb.	8¢/lb.	8¢/lb.	7¢/lb.	6¢/lb.	5.5¢/lb.	4.5¢/lb.	3.5¢/lb.	3¢/lb.
307.10	14¢ per lb.	14¢/lb.	14¢/lb.	12.5¢/lb.	11¢/lb.	9.5¢/lb.	8¢/lb.	7¢/lb.	5.5¢/lb.
307.12	6.5¢ per lb.	6.5¢/lb.	6.5¢/lb.	5.5¢/lb.	5¢/lb.	4.5¢/lb.	3.5¢/lb.	3¢/lb.	2.5¢/lb.
307.16	5¢ per lb.	5¢/lb.	5¢/lb.	4.5¢/lb.	4¢/lb.	3.5¢/lb.	3¢/lb.	2.5¢/lb.	2¢/lb.
307.18	4.5¢ per lb.	4.5¢/lb.	4.5¢/lb.	4.1¢/lb.	3.7¢/lb.	3.2¢/lb.	2.8¢/lb.	2.4¢/lb.	2¢/lb.
307.30	3.5¢ per lb.	3.5¢/lb.	3.5¢/lb.	1.5¢/lb.	1.5¢/lb.	1.5¢/lb.	1.5¢/lb.	1.5¢/lb.	1.5¢/lb.
307.50	27.75¢ per lb. + 6.25% ad val.	27.75¢/lb. + 6.25%	27.75¢/lb. + 6.25%	23¢/lb. + 6.25%	19¢/lb. + 6.25%	15¢/lb. + 6.25%	11¢/lb. + 6.25%	7¢/lb. + 6.25%	3.5¢/lb. + 6.25%
307.52	27.75¢ per lb. + 6.25% ad val.	27.75¢/lb. + 6.25%	27.75¢/lb. + 6.25%	23¢/lb. + 6.25%	19¢/lb. + 6.25%	15¢/lb. + 6.25%	11¢/lb. + 6.25%	7¢/lb. + 6.25%	3.5¢/lb. + 6.25%
307.62	20¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	20¢/lb. + 5%	20¢/lb. + 5%	17¢/lb. + 5%	13¢/lb. + 5%	10¢/lb. + 5%	7¢/lb. + 5%	3¢/lb. + 5%	5%
307.66	30¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	20¢/lb. + 15%	10¢/lb. + 15%	15%	13%	11%	9%	9%	9%
307.68	30¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	30¢/lb. + 15%	30¢/lb. + 15%	18¢/lb. + 15%	6¢/lb. + 15%	13.5%	10.5%	9%	9%
308.06	7% ad val.	4%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%
308.10	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
308.16	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
308.18	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
308.20	7% ad val.	6.5%	6%	5.4%	4.9%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%
308.30	10% ad val.	7%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
308.35	10% ad val.	9.4%	8.8%	8.1%	7.5%	6.9%	6.3%	5.6%	5%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 10
Schedule 3
Part 1

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty <u>1/</u> , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
		308.40	8.5% ad val.	8.1% <u>2/</u>	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
308.45	12.5% ad val.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
308.47	10% ad val.	9.4%	8.8%	8.1%	7.5%	6.9%	6.3%	5.6%	5%
308.50	12.5% ad val.	11.6% <u>2/</u>	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
308.51	10% ad val.	7%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
308.55	10% ad val.	9.4%	8.8%	8.1%	7.5%	6.9%	6.3%	5.6%	5%
308.60	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.6%	7.2%	6.8%	6.3%	5.9%	5.4%	5%
308.65	12.5% ad val.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
308.66	10% ad val.	9.4%	8.8%	8.1%	7.5%	6.9%	6.3%	5.6%	5%
308.70	12.5% ad val.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
308.71	10% ad val.	9.4%	8.8%	8.1%	7.5%	6.9%	6.3%	5.6%	5%
308.75	13.5% ad val.	12.4%	11.4%	10.3%	9.3%	8.2%	7.1%	6.1%	5%
308.80	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	12.1%	10.7%	9.3%	7.8%	6.4%	5%
308.90	10% ad val.	9.4%	8.8%	8.1%	7.5%	6.9%	6.3%	5.6%	5%
309.02	20c per lb.	20c/lb.	20c/lb.	18.5c/lb.	17c/lb.	15.5c/lb.	14c/lb.	12.5c/lb.	11c/lb. <u>3/</u>
309.03	25% ad val.	25%	25%	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%	10%
309.05	15c per lb.	15c/lb.	15c/lb.	13.5c/lb.	12c/lb.	10.5c/lb.	9c/lb.	7.5c/lb.	6c/lb.
309.06	17.5% ad val.	17.5%	17.5%	15.9%	14.3%	12.7%	11%	9.4%	7.8%
309.10	12c per lb. + 15% ad val.	12c/lb. + 15%	12c/lb. + 15%	10c/lb. + 13.8%	8c/lb. + 12.5%	6c/lb. + 11.3%	4c/lb. + 10%	2c/lb. + 8.8%	7.5%
309.20	12.5c per lb.	12.5c/lb.	12.5c/lb.	11c/lb.	10c/lb.	8.5c/lb.	7.5c/lb.	6c/lb.	5c/lb.
309.21	12.5% ad val.	12.5%	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.6%	8.6%	7.6%	6.6%
309.25	12.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	12.5c/lb. + 15%	12.5c/lb. + 15%	10c/lb. + 13.8%	8c/lb. + 12.5%	6c/lb. + 11.3%	4c/lb. + 10%	2c/lb. + 8.8%	7.5%
309.28	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	9.4%	8.8%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
309.29	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
309.30	8.5c per lb.	8.5c/lb.	8.5c/lb.	8.1c/lb.	7.6c/lb.	7.2c/lb.	6.8c/lb.	6.4c/lb.	6c/lb.
309.31	10.5% ad val.	10.5%	10.5%	10.4%	10.3%	10.3%	10.2%	10.1%	10%
309.35	12c per lb. + 15% ad val.	12c/lb. + 15%	12c/lb. + 15%	10.5c/lb. + 13.5%	9.5c/lb. + 12%	8.5c/lb. + 10.5%	7c/lb. + 9%	6c/lb. + 7.5%	5c/lb. + 6%
309.43	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	7.1%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.3%	4.9%
309.50	12.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	12.5c/lb. + 15%	12.5c/lb. + 15%	11c/lb. + 13.7%	10c/lb. + 12.3%	9c/lb. + 11%	7.5c/lb. + 9.7%	6.5c/lb. + 8.3%	5.5c/lb. + 7%
309.60	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%
309.65	3.7c per lb.	3.7c/lb.	3.7c/lb.	3.5c/lb.	3.3c/lb.	3.1c/lb.	2.9c/lb.	2.7c/lb.	2.5c/lb.
309.66	2.5% ad val.	2.5%	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%
309.70	2.5c per lb. + 6% ad val.	2.5c/lb. + 6%	2.5c/lb. + 6%	2.1c/lb. + 6%	1.6c/lb. + 6%	1.2c/lb. + 6%	0.8c/lb. + 6%	0.4c/lb. + 6%	6%
309.75	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	7.1%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.3%	4.9%
309.80	12c per lb. + 15% ad val.	12c/lb. + 15%	12c/lb. + 15%	10c/lb. + 13.8%	8c/lb. + 12.7%	6c/lb. + 11.5%	4c/lb. + 10.3%	2c/lb. + 9.2%	8%
309.90	2.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	2.5c/lb. + 7.5%	2.5c/lb. + 7.5%	2.1c/lb. + 7.3%	1.6c/lb. + 7.2%	1.2c/lb. + 7%	0.8c/lb. + 6.8%	0.4c/lb. + 6.7%	6.5%
309.98	10.5% ad val.	10.1%	9.7%	9.3%	9%	8.6%	8.2%	7.9%	7.4%
309.99	15% ad val.	14.3%	13.7%	13%	12.3%	11.6%	11%	10.3%	9.6%
310.01	12.5c per lb.	12.5c/lb.	12.5c/lb.	11.5c/lb.	11c/lb.	10c/lb.	9.5c/lb.	8.5c/lb.	8c/lb.
310.02	16% ad val.	16%	16%	15%	14%	13%	12%	11%	10%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ For items 308.40 and 308.50, the rates of duty reduced to "Free" effective with respect to articles entered after June 30, 1980 (Pub. L. 96-609, December 28, 1980).

3/ For item 309.02, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--9.5c/lb. and 1989--8c/lb.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 11
Schedule 3
Part 1

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
310.05	25¢ per lb.	25¢/lb.	25¢/lb.	24¢/lb.	23¢/lb.	22¢/lb.	21¢/lb.	20¢/lb.	19¢/lb.
310.06	11¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	11¢/lb. + 12.5%	11¢/lb. + 12.5%	9¢/lb. + 12.3%	7¢/lb. + 12.2%	5.5¢/lb. + 12%	3.5¢/lb. + 11.8%	1.5¢/lb. + 11.7%	11.5%
310.10	16¢ per lb.	16¢/lb.	16¢/lb.	14.5¢/lb.	13.5¢/lb.	12.5¢/lb.	11¢/lb.	10¢/lb.	9¢/lb.
310.11	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	12.7%	12%	11.2%	10.4%	9.7%	8.9%
310.20	25¢ per lb.	25¢/lb.	25¢/lb.	23¢/lb.	21.5¢/lb.	19.5¢/lb.	18¢/lb.	16¢/lb.	14.5¢/lb.
310.21	11¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	11¢/lb. + 13.5%	11¢/lb. + 13.5%	9¢/lb. + 13.3%	7¢/lb. + 13%	5.5¢/lb. + 12.8%	3.5¢/lb. + 12.5%	1.5¢/lb. + 12.3%	12%
310.40	3.1¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	3.1¢/lb. + 11%	3.1¢/lb. + 11%	2.5¢/lb. + 11%	2¢/lb. + 11%	1.5¢/lb. + 11%	1¢/lb. + 11%	0.5¢/lb. + 11%	11%
310.50	3¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	3¢/lb. + 12.5%	3¢/lb. + 12.5%	2.5¢/lb. + 12.4%	2¢/lb. + 12.3%	1.5¢/lb. + 12.3%	1¢/lb. + 12.2%	0.5¢/lb. + 12.1%	12%
310.60	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	12¢/lb. + 15%	12¢/lb. + 15%	10¢/lb. + 15%	8¢/lb. + 15%	6¢/lb. + 15%	4¢/lb. + 15%	2¢/lb. + 15%	15%
310.80	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	12¢/lb. + 15%	12¢/lb. + 15%	10¢/lb. + 14.4%	8¢/lb. + 13.8%	6¢/lb. + 13.3%	4¢/lb. + 12.7%	2¢/lb. + 12.1%	11.5%
310.90	20¢ per lb.	20¢/lb.	20¢/lb.	18.5¢/lb.	17¢/lb.	15.5¢/lb.	14¢/lb.	12.5¢/lb.	11.5¢/lb.
310.91	22% ad val.	22%	22%	20.5%	19%	17.5%	16%	14.5%	13%
312.10	5% ad val.	5%	5%	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.1%	3.9%	3.7%
312.30	3¢ per lb + 5% ad val.	3¢/lb. + 5%	3¢/lb. + 5%	2.5¢/lb. + 4.6%	2¢/lb. + 4.2%	1.5¢/lb. + 3.8%	1¢/lb. + 3.3%	0.5¢/lb. + 2.9%	2.5%
312.40	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
312.50	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 12
 Schedule 3
 Part 1

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

303.20--Column 2 rate of duty of 10¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 25.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

305.06--Column 1 rate of duty of 22.5% ad val. reduced to 20% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

305.10--Column 1 rate of duty of 27% ad val. reduced to 24% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

305.14--Article description amended by deleting comma and inserting "yards" after "270" and deleting comma after "18,000". Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 16, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 936, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Subpt C--Headnote 4(a) amended. Pub. L. 88-331, Secs. 1(b), hdnte (c), June 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 226, effective date 4(a) June 30, 1964.

Subpt C--Headnote 7 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), hdnte 7 Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72369, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

306.00--Language "Karakul wools, and other wools . . . not finer than 40s . . . for use only in the manufacture of pressed felt for polishing plate and mirror glass" added to article description. Pub. L. 88-331, Secs. 1(a), (c), June 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 226, effective date June 30, 1964.

307.62--Column 2 rate of duty of 40¢ per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 55.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

307.64--Column 2 rate of duty of 40¢ per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 55.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

307.64--Item 307.64 (column 1 rate--30¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.; column 2 rate--40¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.) deleted and new items 307.66 and 307.68 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72369, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

308.40--Column 1 rate of duty of 8.1% ad val. and column 2 rate of duty of 40% ad val. changed to "Free". Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 103, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3555, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after June 30, 1980.

308.50--Columns 1 and 2 rate of duty (11.6% ad val. and 50% ad val., respectively) changed to "Free". Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 103, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3555, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after June 30, 1980.

PROVISION

309.10--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 65.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

309.25--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 72.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

309.70--Column 2 rate of duty of 10¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 56.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

309.80--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 76.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

309.90--Column 2 rate of duty of 10¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 51.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

310.06--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 79% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258 effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

310.21--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 55% ad val. changed to 83.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

310.40--Column 2 rate of duty of 12.5¢ per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 54% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

310.50--Column 2 rate of duty of 13.5¢ per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 61.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

310.60--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 81% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

310.80--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 80% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

312.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 35% ad val. changed to 36.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 13
Schedule 3
Part 1

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
300.40--		306.33--	
10--Estab.(transferred from 300.4020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976	34--Redesignated with new contents	
15--Estab. do	do	transferred from 306.3334 & 44.....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 300.4010, 15		Disc.(transferred to 306.3334 & 54)	
& 35).....	do	and redesignated with new contents	
25--Estab.(transferred from 300.4040pt).....	do	transferred from 306.3334pt.....	July 1, 1980
30--Estab. do	do	44--Disc.(transferred to 306.3334).....	Jan. 1, 1978
35--Estab.(transferred from 300.4020pt).....	do	54--Redesignated with new contents	
40--Disc.(transferred to 300.4025 & 30).....	do	transferred from 306.3354 & 64.....	do
		Disc.(transferred to 306.3354) and	
303.20--		redesignated with new contents	
40--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to		transferred from 306.3334pt & 54.....	July 1, 1980
"Lb. v M. yds.".....	Jan. 1, 1972	64--Disc.(transferred to 306.3354).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb. v			
M. yds." to "M. yds. v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1973		
		306.34--	
306.00--See Amendments and Modifications		35--Redesignated with new contents	
		transferred from 306.3435 & 45.....	Jan. 1, 1978
306.30--		Disc.(transferred to 306.3435 & 55)	
31--Redesignated with new contents		and redesignated with new contents	
transferred from 306.3031 & 41.....	Jan. 1, 1978	transferred from 306.3435pt.....	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 306.3031 & 51)		Language changed from "Not finer than	
and redesignated with new contents		48s..." to "Not finer than 46s".....	do
transferred from 306.3031pt.....	Jan. 1, 1981	45--Disc.(transferred to 306.3435).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Language changed from "Not finer than		55--Redesignated with new contents	
48s" to "Not finer than 46s".....	do	transferred from 306.3455 & 65.....	do
41--Disc.(transferred to 306.3031).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 306.3455) and	
51--Redesignated with new contents		redesignated with new contents	
transferred from 306.3051 & 61.....	do	transferred from 306.3435pt & 55.....	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 306.3051) and		Language changed from "Finer than	
redesignated with new contents		48s..." to "Finer than 46s".....	do
transferred from 306.3031pt & 51.....	Jan. 1, 1981	65--Disc.(transferred to 306.3455).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Language changed from "Finer than			
48s..." to "Finer than 46s".....	do	307.64--See Amendments and Modifications	
61--Disc.(transferred to 306.3051).....	Jan. 1, 1978	03--Disc.(transferred to 307.6600 & .6810)..	Jan. 1, 1980
		06--Disc.(transferred to 307.6600 & .6820)..	do
306.31--		09--Disc.(transferred to 307.6600 & .6830)..	do
32--Redesignated with new contents		12--Disc.(transferred to 307.6600 & .6840)..	do
transferred from 306.3132 & 42.....	Jan. 1, 1978	15--Disc.(transferred to 307.6600 & .6850)..	do
Disc.(transferred to 306.3132 & 52)			
and redesignated with new contents		307.66--See Amendments and Modifications	
transferred from 306.3132pt.....	July 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 307.6403pt,	
42--Disc.(transferred to 306.3132).....	Jan. 1, 1978	06pt, 09pt, 12pt & 15pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
52--Redesignated with new contents			
transferred from 306.3152 & 62.....	do	307.68--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 306.3152) and		10--Estab.(transferred from 307.6403pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
redesignated with new contents		20--Estab.(transferred from 307.6406pt).....	do
transferred from 306.3132pt & 52.....	July 1, 1980	30--Estab.(transferred from 307.6409pt).....	do
62--Disc.(transferred to 306.3152).....	Jan. 1, 1978	40--Estab.(transferred from 307.6412pt).....	do
		50--Estab.(transferred from 307.6415pt).....	do
306.32--			
33--Redesignated with new contents		Subpt E--Statistical headnote 1 added (defining	
transferred from 306.3233 & 43.....	Jan. 1, 1978	hdntc 1 the term "textured" yarns).....	July 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 306.3233 & 53)			
and redesignated with new contents		309.03--	
transferred from 306.3233pt.....	Jan. 1, 1981	00--Disc.(transferred to 309.0320, 40	
Language changed from "Not finer than		& 60).....	Jan. 1, 1975
48s" to "Not finer than 46s".....	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 309.0370pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
43--Disc.(transferred to 306.3233).....	Jan. 1, 1978	20--Estab.(transferred from 309.0300pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
53--Redesignated with new contents		Disc.(transferred to 309.0330 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1977
transferred from 306.3253 & 63.....	do	30--Estab.(transferred from 309.0320pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 306.3253) and		40--Estab.(transferred from 309.0300pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
redesignated with new contents		Language changed with no change in	
transferred from 306.3233pt & 53.....	Jan. 1, 1981	content.....	Jan. 1, 1977
Language changed from "Finer than		60--Estab.(transferred from 309.0300pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
48s..." to "Finer than 46s".....	do	Disc.(transferred to 309.0370).....	Jan. 1, 1977
63--Disc.(transferred to 306.3253).....	Jan. 1, 1978	65--Estab.(transferred from 309.0370pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		70--Estab.(transferred from 309.0320pt &	
		60).....	Jan. 1, 1977
		Disc.(transferred to 309.0310 & 65).....	Jan. 1, 1978

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 14
Schedule 3
Part 1

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
309.06--		309.43--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 309.0620, 40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1975	20--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 309.0670pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	25-- do do.....	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 309.0600pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	38--Estab.(transferred from 309.4340pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 309.0630 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1977	40--Disc.(transferred to 309.4338 & 50).....	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 309.0620pt).....	do	42--Language changed with no change in content.....	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 309.0600pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	45-- do do.....	do
Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1977	46--Estab.(transferred from 309.4350pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Estab.(transferred from 309.0600pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	49--Disc.(transferred to 309.4350).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 309.0670).....	Jan. 1, 1977	50--Estab.(transferred from 309.4340pt & 49).....	do
65--Estab.(transferred from 309.0670pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 309.4346 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1978
70--Estab.(transferred from 309.0620pt & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1977	55--Estab.(transferred from 309.4350pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 309.0610 & 65).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
309.30--		309.50--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 309.3020, 40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1975	00--Estab.(transferred from 309.5020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 309.3070pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	20--Disc.(transferred to 309.5000).....	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 309.3000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	40--Disc. do do.....	do
Disc.(transferred to 309.3030 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1977		
30--Estab.(transferred from 309.3020pt).....	do	309.66--	
40--Estab.(transferred from 309.3000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	10--Disc.(transferred to 309.6615 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1977	15--Estab.(transferred from 309.6610pt).....	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 309.3070pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	20--Disc.(transferred to 309.6625 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1977
60--Estab.(transferred from 309.3000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	25--Estab.(transferred from 309.6620pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 309.3070).....	Jan. 1, 1977	30--Language changed with no change in content.....	do
65--Estab.(transferred from 309.3070pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	40-- do do.....	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 309.3020pt & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 309.6645).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 309.3010, 50 & 65).....	Jan. 1, 1978	45--Estab.(transferred from 309.6640 & 55pt).....	do
		50--Disc.(transferred to 309.6655).....	Jan. 1, 1977
		55--Estab.(transferred from 309.6620pt & 50).....	do
		Disc.(transferred to 309.6645 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		60--Estab.(transferred from 309.6610pt & 55pt).....	do
309.31--		309.75--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 309.3120, 40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1975	10--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 309.3170pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	20--Disc.(transferred to 309.7525 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1977
20--Estab.(transferred from 309.3100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	25--Estab.(transferred from 309.7520pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 309.3130 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1977	30--Language changed with no change in content.....	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 309.3120pt).....	do	40-- do do.....	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 309.3100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	50--Disc.(transferred to 309.7555).....	do
Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1977	55--Estab.(transferred from 309.7520pt & 50).....	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 309.3170pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
60--Estab.(transferred from 309.3100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975		
Disc.(transferred to 309.3170).....	Jan. 1, 1977		
65--Estab.(transferred from 309.3170pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
70--Estab.(transferred from 309.3120pt & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1977		
Disc.(transferred to 309.3110, 50 & 65).....	Jan. 1, 1978		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 15
Schedule 3
Part 1

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
310.01--		310.02--(con.)	
06--Estab.(transferred from 310.0113pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		40--Disc.(transferred to 310.0215 & 45).....July 1, 1966	
08--Estab.(transferred from 310.0115pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		45--Estab.(transferred from 310.0240pt)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 310.0109 & 13).....Jan. 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 310.0248, 50 & 52).....Jan. 1, 1975	
09--Estab.(transferred from 310.0108pt)..... do		48--Estab.(transferred from 310.0245pt)..... do	
10--Estab.(transferred from 310.0115pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 310.0249 & 53).....Jan. 1, 1977	
Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1977		49--Estab.(transferred from 310.0248pt)..... do	
12--Estab.(transferred from 310.0115pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 310.0113).....Jan. 1, 1977		50--Estab.(transferred from 310.0245pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
13--Estab.(transferred from 310.0108pt & 12)..... do		Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 310.0106 & 14).....Jan. 1, 1978		Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978	
14--Estab.(transferred from 310.0113pt)..... do		52--Estab.(transferred from 310.0245pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
15--Estab.(transferred from 310.0120pt, 40pt & 60pt).....July 1, 1966		Disc.(transferred to 310.0253).....Jan. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 310.0108, 10 & 12).....Jan. 1, 1975		53--Estab.(transferred from 310.0248pt & 52)..... do	
20--Disc.(transferred to 310.0115 & 25).....July 1, 1966		Disc.(transferred to 310.0270).....Jan. 1, 1978	
25--Estab.(transferred from 310.0120pt)..... do		60--Disc.(transferred to 310.0215 & 65).....July 1, 1966	
Disc.(transferred to 310.0130).....Jan. 1, 1978		65--Estab.(transferred from 310.0260pt)..... do	
30--Estab.(transferred from 310.0125 & 65pt)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 310.0230 & 70).....Jan. 1, 1978	
40--Disc.(transferred to 310.0115 & 45).....July 1, 1966		70--Estab.(transferred from 310.0253 & 65pt)..... do	
45--Estab.(transferred from 310.0140pt)..... do			
Disc.(transferred to 310.0148, 50 & 52).....Jan. 1, 1975		310.05--	
48--Estab.(transferred from 310.0145pt)..... do		10--Estab.(transferred from 310.0520 & 60pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 310.0149 & 53).....Jan. 1, 1977		20--Disc.(transferred to 310.0510)..... do	
49--Estab.(transferred from 310.0148pt)..... do		30--Estab.(transferred from 310.0540 & 60pt)..... do	
Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978		40--Disc.(transferred to 310.0530)..... do	
50--Estab.(transferred from 310.0145pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		50--Estab.(transferred from 310.0560pt)..... do	
Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1977		60--Disc.(transferred to 310.0510, 30 & 50)..... do	
Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978			
52--Estab.(transferred from 310.0145pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		310.06--	
Disc.(transferred to 310.0153).....Jan. 1, 1977		10--Estab.(transferred from 310.0620 & 60pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
53--Estab.(transferred from 310.0148pt & 52)..... do		20--Disc.(transferred to 310.0610)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 310.0170).....Jan. 1, 1978		30--Estab.(transferred from 310.0640 & 60pt)..... do	
60--Disc.(transferred to 310.0115 & 65).....July 1, 1966		40--Disc.(transferred to 310.0630)..... do	
65--Estab.(transferred from 310.0160pt)..... do		50--Estab.(transferred from 310.0660pt)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 310.0130 & 70).....Jan. 1, 1978		60--Disc.(transferred to 310.0610, 30 & 50)..... do	
70--Estab.(transferred from 310.0153 & 65pt)..... do			
		310.10--	
310.02--		15--Estab.(transferred from 310.1020pt, 40pt & 60pt).....July 1, 1966	
06--Estab.(transferred from 310.0213pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		20--Disc.(transferred to 310.1015 & 25)..... do	
08--Estab.(transferred from 310.0215pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		25--Estab.(transferred from 310.1020pt)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 310.0209 & 13).....Jan. 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 310.1030).....Jan. 1, 1978	
09--Estab.(transferred from 310.0208pt)..... do		30--Estab.(transferred from 310.1025 & 65pt)..... do	
10--Estab.(transferred from 310.0215pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		40--Disc.(transferred to 310.1015 & 45).....July 1, 1966	
Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1977		45--Estab.(transferred from 310.1040pt)..... do	
12--Estab.(transferred from 310.0215pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 310.1050).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 310.0213).....Jan. 1, 1977		50--Estab.(transferred from 310.1045 & 65pt)..... do	
13--Estab.(transferred from 310.0208pt & 12)..... do		60--Disc.(transferred to 310.1015 & 65).....July 1, 1966	
Disc.(transferred to 310.0206 & 14).....Jan. 1, 1978		65--Estab.(transferred from 310.1060pt)..... do	
14--Estab.(transferred from 310.0213pt)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 310.1030, 50 & 70).....Jan. 1, 1978	
15--Estab.(transferred from 310.0220pt, 40pt, & 60pt).....July 1, 1966		70--Estab.(transferred from 310.1065pt)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 310.0208, 10 & 12).....Jan. 1, 1975			
20--Disc.(transferred to 310.0215 & 25).....July 1, 1966			
25--Estab.(transferred from 310.0220pt)..... do			
Disc.(transferred to 310.0230).....Jan. 1, 1978			
30--Estab.(transferred from 310.0225 & 65pt)..... do			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 16
Schedule 3
Part 1

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
310.11--		310.40--(con.)	
06--Estab.(transferred from 310.1113pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	40--Disc.(transferred to 310.4010 & 45).....	July 1, 1966
08--Estab.(transferred from 310.1115pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	45--Estab.(transferred from 310.4040pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 310.1109 & 13).....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 310.4030, 46,	
09--Estab.(transferred from 310.1108pt).....	do	47 & 48).....	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 310.1115pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	46--Estab.(transferred from 310.4045pt).....	do
Language changed with no change in		47--Estab. do	do
content.....	Jan. 1, 1977	48--Estab. do	do
12--Estab.(transferred from 310.1115pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 310.4027 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 310.1113).....	Jan. 1, 1977	50--Estab.(transferred from 310.4048pt).....	do
13--Estab.(transferred from 310.1108pt			
& 12).....	do	310.50--	
Disc.(transferred to 310.1106 & 14).....	Jan 1, 1978	05--Estab.(transferred from 310.5010pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
14--Estab.(transferred from 310.1113pt).....	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 310.5020pt	
15--Estab.(transferred from 310.1120pt,		& 40pt).....	July 1, 1966
40pt & 60pt).....	July 1, 1966	Disc.(transferred to 310.5005 & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 310.1108, 10		15--Estab.(transferred from 310.5010pt).....	do
& 12).....	Jan. 1, 1975	20--Disc.(transferred to 310.5010 & 25).....	July 1, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 310.1115 & 25).....	July 1, 1966	25--Estab.(transferred from 310.5020pt).....	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 310.1120pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 310.5030).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 310.1135).....	Jan. 1, 1978	30--Estab.(transferred from 310.5025	
35--Estab.(transferred from 310.1125		& 45pt).....	do
& 65pt).....	do	40--Disc.(transferred to 310.5010 & 45).....	July 1, 1966
40--Disc.(transferred to 310.1115 & 45).....	July 1, 1966	45--Estab.(transferred from 310.5040pt).....	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 310.1140pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 310.5030, 46,	
Disc.(transferred to 310.1150).....	Jan. 1, 1978	47 & 48).....	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Estab.(transferred from 310.1145		46--Estab.(transferred from 310.5045pt).....	do
& 65pt).....	do	47--Estab. do	do
55--Estab. do	do	48--Estab. do	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 310.1115 & 65).....	July 1, 1966	Disc.(transferred to 310.5049 & 51).....	Mar. 1, 1978
65--Estab.(transferred from 310.1160pt).....	do	49--Estab.(transferred from 310.5048pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 310.1135, 50, 55		51--Estab. do	do
& 70).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
70--Estab.(transferred from 310.1165pt).....	do	310.60--	
		15--Estab.(transferred from 310.6020pt	
310.20--		& 40pt).....	July 1, 1966
10--Estab.(transferred from 310.2020		Disc.(transferred to 310.6025 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1978
& 60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	20--Disc.(transferred to 310.6015 & 30).....	July 1, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 310.2010 & 50).....	do	25--Estab.(transferred from 310.6015pt	
30--Estab.(transferred from 310.2040		& 30pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
& 60pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 310.6029, 34	
40--Disc.(transferred to 310.2030 & 50).....	do	& 38).....	Jan. 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 310.2060pt).....	do	29--Estab.(transferred from 310.6025pt &	
60--Disc.(transferred to 310.2010, 30		35pt).....	do
& 50).....	do	30--Estab.(transferred from 310.6020pt	
		& 40pt).....	July 1, 1966
310.21--		Disc.(transferred to 310.6025 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 310.2120		34--Estab.(transferred from 310.6025pt &	
& 60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	35pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Disc.(transferred to 310.2110 & 50).....	do	35--Estab.(transferred from 310.6015pt	
30--Estab.(transferred from 310.2140		& 30pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
& 60pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 310.6029, 34	
40--Disc.(transferred to 310.2130 & 50).....	do	& 38).....	Jan. 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 310.2160pt).....	do	38--Estab.(transferred from 310.6025pt &	
60--Disc.(transferred to 310.2110, 30		35pt).....	do
& 50).....	do	40--Disc.(transferred to 310.6015 & 30).....	July 1, 1966
310.40--		310.91--	
05--Estab.(transferred from 310.4010pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Disc.(transferred to 310.9120	
10--Estab.(transferred from 310.4020pt		& 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
& 40pt).....	July 1, 1966	20--Estab.(transferred from 310.9100pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 310.4005 & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1978	40--Estab. do	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 310.4010pt).....	do		
20--Disc.(transferred to 310.4010 & 25).....	July 1, 1966		
25--Estab.(transferred from 310.4020pt).....	do		
Disc.(transferred to 310.4030).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
27--Estab.(transferred from 310.4048pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
30--Estab.(transferred from 310.4025			
& 45pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 3
Part 2

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Part 2--Headnote 2 deleted. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, hdnte 40 F.R. 55276, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.
2

315.35--Column 2 rate of duty of 2c per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 19.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

315.40--Column 2 rate of duty of 2c per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 20% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

315.45--Column 2 rate of duty of 2c per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 17% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

316.05--Column 1 rate of duty of 27% ad val. reduced to 24% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

PROVISION

316.20--Column 1 rate of duty of 27% ad val. reduced to 24% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

316.55--Item 316.60 (column 1 rate--12.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.; column 2 rate--76.5% ad val.) deleted and 316.58 items 316.55 and 316.58 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72422, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1982.

316.60--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 76.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
315.20--		316.58--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Unit of quantity "Lb." changed to		00--Estab.(transferred from 316.6020).....	Jan. 1, 1982
"M. ft. v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1976		
40-- do	do	316.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
316.05--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 316.6010 & 20)....	Mar. 1, 1972
316.20--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Estab.(transferred from 316.6000pt)....	do
316.55--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 316.5500).....	Jan. 1, 1982
00--Estab.(transferred from 316.6010).....	Jan. 1, 1982	20--Estab.(transferred from 316.6000pt)....	Mar. 1, 1972
		Disc.(transferred to 316.5800).....	Jan. 1, 1982

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 11
Schedule 3
Part 3

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt A--Headnote 2 modified. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Subpt A--Headnote 4 modified. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

(i) & (ii) Headnote 4(i) is modified by deleting "0.23" and inserting "0.17" in lieu thereof. Headnote 4(ii) is modified by deleting "0.3" and inserting "0.22" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72422, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1982.

319.01--Items 319.01, 319.03, 319.05, 319.07, 319.21, 319.03 319.23, 319.25, 319.27 and 319.29 and headings preceding items 319.01 and 319.21 added and 319.07 heading preceding item 320.01 modified. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968. The column 1 rates of duty for the articles described in items 319.21, 319.23, 319.25, 319.27 and 319.29 had been temporarily increased by former items 922.01, 320.01 922.02, 922.03, 922.04 and 922.05.

335.50--Column 2 rate of duty of 1¢ per lb. + 10% ad val. changed to 11.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

335.55--Item 335.55 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 16(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 937, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
Column 2 rate of duty of 40¢ per lb. + 55% ad val. changed to 90% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

335.60--Item 335.60 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 16(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 937, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
Language "of manmade fibers" deleted from article description and language "either of manmade fibers or of manmade fibers and cotton" inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-405, Secs. 1(a), (c), Apr. 19, 1966, 80 Stat. 130, effective date June 19, 1966.
Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 70% ad val. changed to 78% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

335.70--Items 335.80 (column 1 rate--3.2% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) and 335.90 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and new items 335.70, 335.75, 335.85 and 335.95 and headings immediately preceding items 335.70 and 335.85 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

336.20--Column 2 rate of duty of 40¢ per lb. + 60% ad val. changed to 63% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

336.25--Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. + 60% ad val. changed to 62% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

336.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 40¢ per lb. + 55% ad val. changed to 95% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

336.40--Column 2 rate of duty of 40¢ per lb. + 60% ad val. changed to 63.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

336.50--Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. + 55% ad val. changed to 138.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

336.60--Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. + 60% ad val. changed to 68.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

336.60--Item 336.60 (column 1 rate--37.5¢ per lb. + 38% ad val.; column 2 rate 68.5% ad val.) deleted and items 336.62 and 336.64 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72423, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1982.

337.68--Item 337.70 (column 1 rate--11.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.) deleted and new items 337.68 and 337.72 and heading immediately preceding item 337.68 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

338.10--Column 2 rate of duty of 60¢ per lb. + 70% ad val. changed to 107% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

338.15--Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. + 70% ad val. changed to 80.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

338.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 70% ad val. changed to 81% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

338.30--Item 338.30 (column 1 rate--13¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--81% ad val.) deleted and items 338.40 and 338.50 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72423, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1982.

339.00--Item 339.00 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and items 339.05 and 339.10 and heading immediately preceding item 339.05 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-405, Secs. 1(b), (c), Apr. 19, 1966, 80 Stat. 130, effective date June 19, 1966.

339.05--Column 2 rate of duty of 40¢ per lb. + 60% ad val. changed to 63.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 12
Schedule 3
Part 3

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
Subpt A--Definition for duck fabrics revised.....	Jan. 1, 1964	Stat. Suffix table (items 321.01-321.98)--See Amendments and Modifications	
hdnte		01--Estab.(transferred from 321.0102pt-321.9802pt).....	Jan. 1, 1964
1(a)		02--Duck fabric under 7-1/2 oz./sq. yd. transferred to 321.0101-321.9801.....	do
Subpt A--Statistical headnotes 1(e)(i) & 1(e)(ii)		03--Estab.(transferred from 321.0104pt-321.9804pt).....	do
hdnte		04--Duck fabric under 7-1/2 oz./sq. yd. transferred to 321.0103-321.9803.....	do
1(e)	Mar. 1, 1978	94--Cotton typewriter ribbon cloth transferred from 922.0400.....	Oct.12, 1967
		Cotton typewriter ribbon cloth transferred to 319.2700.....	Jan. 1, 1968
319.01--See Amendments and Modifications		Stat. Suffix table (items 322.01-322.98)--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred principally from 325.0184 through 325.1484).....	Jan. 1, 1968	01--Estab.(transferred from 322.0102pt-322.9802pt).....	Jan. 1, 1964
319.03--See Amendments and Modifications		02--Duck fabric under 7-1/2 oz./sq. yd. transferred to 322.0101-322.9801.....	do
00--Estab.(transferred principally from 325.1584 through 325.3484).....	Jan. 1, 1968	03--Estab.(transferred from 322.0104pt-322.9804pt).....	do
319.05--See Amendments and Modifications		04--Duck fabric under 7-1/2 oz./sq. yd. transferred to 322.0103-322.9803.....	do
00--Estab.(transferred principally from 325.3584 through 325.4984).....	Jan. 1, 1968	94--Cotton typewriter ribbon cloth transferred from 922.0500.....	Oct.12, 1967
319.07--See Amendments and Modifications		Cotton typewriter ribbon cloth transferred to 319.2900.....	Jan. 1, 1968
00--Estab.(transferred principally from 325.5084 through 325.5984).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Stat. Suffix table (items 325.14-325.59)	
319.21--See Amendments and Modifications		84--Certain fabrics made on a hand loom transferred to 319.0100-319.0700.....	Jan. 1, 1968
00--Estab.(transferred from 320.5194pt through 320.5994pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Stat. Suffix table (items 326.01-326.98)	
319.23--See Amendments and Modifications		01--Estab.(transferred from 326.0102pt-326.8902pt).....	Jan. 1, 1964
00--Estab.(transferred from 320.6094pt through 320.7994pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	02--Duck fabric under 7-1/2 oz./sq. yd. transferred to 326.0101-326.9801.....	do
319.25--See Amendments and Modifications		03--Estab.(transferred from 326.0104pt-326.9804pt).....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 320.8094pt through 320.9294pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	04--Duck fabric under 7-1/2 oz./sq. yd. transferred to 326.0103-326.9803.....	do
319.27--See Amendments and Modifications		Stat. Suffix table (items 327.01-327.98)	
00--Estab.(transferred from 321.5194pt through 321.9294pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	01--Estab.(transferred from 327.0102pt-327.9802pt).....	Jan. 1, 1964
319.29--See Amendments and Modifications		02--Duck fabric under 7-1/2 oz./sq. yd. transferred to 327.0101-327.9801.....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 322.5194pt through 322.9294pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	03--Estab.(transferred from 327.0104pt-327.9804pt).....	do
Stat. Suffix table (items 320.01-320.98)--See Amendments and Modifications		04--Duck fabric under 7-1/2 oz./sq. yd. transferred to 327.0103-327.9803.....	do
01--Estab.(transferred from 320.0102pt-320.9802pt).....	Jan. 1, 1964	Stat. Suffix table (items 328.01-328.98)	
02--Duck fabric under 7-1/2 oz./sq. yd. transferred to 320.0101-320.9801.....	do	01--Estab.(transferred from 328.0102pt-328.9802pt).....	Jan. 1, 1964
03--Estab.(transferred from 320.0104pt-320.9804pt).....	do	02--Duck fabric under 7-1/2 oz./sq. yd. transferred to 328.0101-328.9801.....	do
04--Duck fabric under 7-1/2 oz./sq. yd. transferred to 320.0103-320.9803.....	do	03--Estab.(transferred from 328.0104pt-328.9804pt).....	do
94--Cotton typewriter ribbon cloth transferred from 922.0100-922.0300.....	Oct.12, 1967	04--Duck fabric under 7-1/2 oz./sq. yd. transferred to 328.0103-328.9803.....	do
Cotton typewriter ribbon cloth transferred to 319.2100-319.2500.....	Jan. 1, 1968	335.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
Stat. Suffix table (items 320.01-322.98 & 326.01-328.98)		00--Estab.(transferred from 335.8040pt & .9040pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965
30--Coverage modified to include 80 x 80 printcloth other than shirting (transferred from 34pt).....	Mar. 1, 1978		
32--Coverage modified to include printcloth not 80 x 80 and not shirting (transferred from 34pt).....	do		
34--Disc.(transferred to 30 & 32).....	do		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 13
Schedule 3
Part 3

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
335.60--See Amendments and Modifications		336.60--(con.)	
00--Estab.(transferred from 335.8040pt & .9040pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965	41--Estab.(transferred from 336.6022pt, 24pt, 38, 40, 42, 58, 60 & 62).....	Jan. 1, 1978
335.70--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 336.6241 & .6441).....	Jan. 1, 1982
00--Estab.(transferred from 335.8020).....	Jan. 1, 1976	42--Disc.(transferred to 336.6041).....	Jan. 1, 1978
335.75--See Amendments and Modifications		43--Estab.(transferred from 336.6022pt, 24pt, 44, 45, 64 & 65).....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 335.8040).....	Jan. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 336.6243 & .6443).....	Jan. 1, 1982
335.80--See Amendments and Modifications		44--Disc.(transferred to 336.6043).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 335.7000).....	Jan. 1, 1976	45--Disc. do	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 335.7500).....	do	46--Disc.(transferred to 336.6047).....	do
335.85--See Amendments and Modifications		47--Estab.(transferred from 336.6022pt, 26, 46 & 66).....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 335.9020).....	Jan. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 336.6247 & .6447).....	Jan. 1, 1982
335.90--See Amendments and Modifications		48--Disc.(transferred to 336.6049).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 335.8500).....	Jan. 1, 1976	49--Estab.(transferred from 336.6022pt, 28, 48 & 68).....	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 335.9500).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 336.6249 & .6449).....	Jan. 1, 1982
335.95--See Amendments and Modifications		50--Disc.(transferred to 336.6051).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Estab.(transferred from 335.9040).....	Jan. 1, 1976	51--Estab.(transferred from 336.6022pt, 30, 50 & 70).....	do
336.40--		Disc.(transferred to 336.6251 & .6451).....	Jan. 1, 1982
00--Estab.(transferred from 336.4020, 40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978	52--Disc.(transferred to 336.6053).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 336.4000).....	do	53--Estab.(transferred from 336.6022pt, 32, 52 & 72).....	do
40--Disc. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 336.6253 & .6453).....	Jan. 1, 1982
60--Disc. do	do	54--Disc.(transferred to 336.6055).....	Jan. 1, 1978
336.50--		55--Estab.(transferred from 336.6022pt, 34, 54 & 74).....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 336.5012, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24 & 26).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 336.6255 & .6455).....	Jan. 1, 1982
12--Disc.(transferred to 336.5000).....	do	56--Disc.(transferred to 336.6057).....	Jan. 1, 1978
14--Disc. do	do	57--Estab.(transferred from 336.6022pt, 36, 56 & 76).....	do
16--Disc. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 336.6257 & .6457).....	Jan. 1, 1982
18--Disc. do	do	58--Disc.(transferred to 336.6041).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc. do	do	60--Disc. do	do
22--Disc. do	do	62--Disc. do	do
24--Disc. do	do	64--Disc.(transferred to 336.6043).....	do
26--Disc. do	do	65--Disc. do	do
336.55--		66--Disc.(transferred to 336.6047).....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 336.5512, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24 & 26).....	Jan. 1, 1978	68--Disc.(transferred to 336.6049).....	do
12--Disc.(transferred to 336.5500).....	do	70--Disc.(transferred to 336.6051).....	do
14--Disc. do	do	72--Disc.(transferred to 336.6053).....	do
16--Disc. do	do	74--Disc.(transferred to 336.6055).....	do
18--Disc. do	do	76--Disc.(transferred to 336.6057).....	do
20--Disc. do	do	336.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
22--Disc. do	do	41--Estab.(transferred from 336.6041pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
24--Disc. do	do	43--Estab.(transferred from 336.6043pt).....	do
26--Disc. do	do	47--Estab.(transferred from 336.6047pt).....	do
336.60--See Amendments and Modifications		49--Estab.(transferred from 336.6049pt).....	do
22--Disc.(transferred to 336.6041, 43, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55 & 57).....	Jan. 1, 1978	51--Estab.(transferred from 336.6051pt).....	do
24--Disc.(transferred to 336.6041 & 43).....	do	53--Estab.(transferred from 336.6053pt).....	do
26--Disc.(transferred to 336.6047).....	do	55--Estab.(transferred from 336.6055pt).....	do
28--Disc.(transferred to 336.6049).....	do	57--Estab.(transferred from 336.6057pt).....	do
30--Disc.(transferred to 336.6051).....	do	336.64--See Amendments and Modifications	
32--Disc.(transferred to 336.6053).....	do	41--Estab.(transferred from 336.6041pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
34--Disc.(transferred to 336.6055).....	do	43--Estab.(transferred from 336.6043pt).....	do
36--Disc.(transferred to 336.6057).....	do	47--Estab.(transferred from 336.6047pt).....	do
38--Disc.(transferred to 336.6041).....	do	49--Estab.(transferred from 336.6049pt).....	do
40--Disc. do	do	51--Estab.(transferred from 336.6051pt).....	do
		53--Estab.(transferred from 336.6053pt).....	do
		55--Estab.(transferred from 336.6055pt).....	do
		57--Estab.(transferred from 336.6057pt).....	do

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 14
Schedule 3
Part 3

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
337.50--		338.10--	
10--Disc.(transferred to 337.5030).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Estab.(transferred from 338.1010, 12, 14, 16 & 18).....	Jan. 1, 1978
12--Disc. do	do	10--Disc.(transferred to 338.1000).....	do
14--Disc. do	do	12--Disc. do	do
16--Disc. do	do	14--Disc. do	do
18--Disc. do	do	16--Disc. do	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 337.5050).....	do	18--Disc. do	do
22--Disc. do	do		
24--Disc. do	do	338.15--	
26--Disc. do	do	10--Disc.(transferred to 338.1515, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978
28--Disc. do	do	12--Disc. do	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 337.5010, 12, 14, 16 & 18).....	do	14--Disc. do	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 337.5020, 22, 24, 26 & 28).....	do	15--Estab.(transferred from 338.1510pt, 12pt, 14pt, 16pt & 18pt).....	do
		16--Disc.(transferred to 338.1515, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70 & 80).....	do
337.60--		18--Disc. do	do
00--Disc.(transferred to 337.6005 & 15).....	Mar. 1, 1972	20--Estab.(transferred from 338.1510pt, 12pt, 14pt, 16pt & 18pt).....	do
05--Estab.(transferred from 337.6000pt).....	do	30--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 337.6025 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1975	40--Estab. do	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 337.6000pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	50--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 337.6035).....	Jan. 1, 1975	60--Estab. do	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 337.6005pt).....	do	70--Estab. do	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 337.6005pt & 15).....	do	80--Estab. do	do
337.68--See Amendments and Modifications		338.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 337.7025).....	Mar.30, 1980	01--Estab.(transferred from 338.3014).....	Jan. 1, 1981
		Disc.(transferred to 338.5001).....	Jan. 1, 1982
337.70--See Amendments and Modifications		02--Estab.(transferred from 338.3016).....	Jan. 1, 1981
05--Estab.(transferred from 337.7010pt 50pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 338.5002).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 337.7025 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1975	03--Estab.(transferred from 338.3040pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981
10--Disc.(transferred to 337.7005 & 15).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 338.4003).....	Jan. 1, 1982
15--Estab.(transferred from 337.7010pt & 50pt).....	do	04--Estab.(transferred from 338.3038).....	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 337.7035).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 338.4004).....	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Disc.(transferred to 337.7005 & 15).....	Mar. 1, 1972	05--Estab.(transferred from 338.3037 & 40pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981
25--Estab.(transferred from 337.7005pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 338.4005).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 337.6800).....	Mar.30, 1980	06--Estab.(transferred from 338.3023pt & 52pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981
30--Disc.(transferred to 337.7005 & 15).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 338.5006).....	Jan. 1, 1982
35--Estab.(transferred from 337.7005pt & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1975	07--Estab.(transferred from 338.3022pt & 51pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 337.7200).....	Mar.30, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 338.5007).....	Jan. 1, 1982
40--Disc.(transferred to 337.7005 & 15).....	Mar. 1, 1972	08--Estab.(transferred from 338.3027pt & 56pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981
50--Disc. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 338.5008).....	Jan. 1, 1982
		09--Estab.(transferred from 338.3028pt & 57pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981
337.72--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 338.5009).....	Jan. 1, 1982
00--Estab.(transferred from 337.7035).....	Mar.30, 1980	10--Estab.(transferred from 338.3028pt & 57pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981
		Disc.(transferred to 338.5010).....	Jan. 1, 1982
337.80--		11--Estab.(transferred from 338.3028pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981
00--Disc.(transferred to 337.8005 & 15).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 338.5011).....	Jan. 1, 1982
05--Estab.(transferred from 337.8000pt).....	do	12--Estab.(transferred from 338.3022pt- 49pt).....	Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 337.8025 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 338.3014 & 16).....	Jan. 1, 1975
15--Estab.(transferred from 337.8000pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Estab.(transferred from 338.3057pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 337.8035).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 338.5012).....	Jan. 1, 1982
25--Estab.(transferred from 337.8005pt).....	do	13--Estab.(transferred from 338.3057pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981
35--Estab.(transferred from 337.8005pt & 15).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 338.5013).....	Jan. 1, 1982
		14--Estab.(transferred from 338.3012pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
337.90--		Disc.(transferred to 338.3001).....	Jan. 1, 1981
00--Disc.(transferred to 337.9005 & 15).....	Mar. 1, 1972	15--Estab.(transferred from 338.3057pt).....	do
05--Estab.(transferred from 337.9000pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 338.5015).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 337.9025 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1975		
15--Estab.(transferred from 337.9000pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972		
Disc.(transferred to 337.9035).....	Jan. 1, 1975		
25--Estab.(transferred from 337.9005pt).....	do		
35--Estab.(transferred from 337.9005pt & 15).....	do		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 15
Schedule 3
Part 3

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
338.30--(con.)		338.30--(con.)	
16--Estab.(transferred from 338.3012pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	36--Estab.(transferred from 338.3045pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 338.3002).....	Jan. 1, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 338.3038).....	Jan. 1, 1977
17--Estab.(transferred from 338.3028pt).....	do	Redesignated with new contents	
Disc.(transferred to 338.5017).....	Jan. 1, 1982	transferred from 338.3088pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981
18--Estab.(transferred from 338.3057pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 338.5036).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 338.5018).....	Jan. 1, 1982	37--Estab.(transferred from 338.3035pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
19--Estab.(transferred from 338.3057pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 338.3005).....	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5019).....	Jan. 1, 1982	38--Estab.(transferred from 338.3036).....	Jan. 1, 1977
20--Estab.(transferred from 338.3057pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 338.3004).....	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5020).....	Jan. 1, 1982	39--Estab.(transferred from 338.3042pt,	
21--Estab.(transferred from 338.3022pt,		43pt, 46pt & 49pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
23pt, 27pt, 28pt, 30, 31, 51pt,		Disc.(transferred to 338.3040).....	Jan. 1, 1977
52pt, 56pt, 57pt, 58 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1981	Redesignated with new contents	
Disc.(transferred to 338.5021).....	Jan. 1, 1982	transferred from 338.3088pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981
22-49--Fabrics suitable for making type-		Disc.(transferred to 338.5039).....	Jan. 1, 1982
writer and machine ribbon trans-		40--Estab.(transferred from 338.3035pt &	
ferred to 338.3012).....	Jan. 1, 1972	39).....	Jan. 1, 1977
22--Language changed with no change in		Disc.(transferred to 338.3003 & 05).....	Jan. 1, 1981
content.....	Jan. 1, 1977	41--Estab.(transferred from 338.3088pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 338.3007 & 21).....	Jan. 1, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 338.5041).....	Jan. 1, 1982
23--Language changed with no change in		42--Disc.(transferred to 338.3039 & 51).....	Jan. 1, 1974
content.....	Jan. 1, 1977	Estab.(transferred from 338.3068pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.3006 & 21).....	Jan. 1, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 338.5042).....	Jan. 1, 1982
24--Disc.(transferred to 338.3027 & 31).....	Jan. 1, 1977	43--Disc.(transferred to 338.3039 & 52).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Estab.(transferred from 338.3078pt &		Estab.(transferred from 338.3088pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981
95pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 338.5043).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 338.5024).....	Jan. 1, 1982	44--Disc.(transferred to 338.3035 & 53).....	Jan. 1, 1974
25--Disc.(transferred to 338.3028).....	Jan. 1, 1977	Estab.(transferred from 338.3068pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981
Estab.(transferred from 338.3072pt,		Disc.(transferred to 338.5044).....	Jan. 1, 1982
73pt, 77pt, 78pt, 80pt, 81pt, 92pt,		45--Disc.(transferred to 338.3036 & 54).....	Jan. 1, 1974
93pt, 94pt, 95pt, 96pt & 98pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981	Estab.(transferred from 338.3088pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5025).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 338.5045).....	Jan. 1, 1982
26--Disc.(transferred to 338.3030).....	Jan. 1, 1977	46--Disc.(transferred to 338.3039 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Estab.(transferred from 338.3072pt,		Estab.(transferred from 338.3067pt,	
73pt, 92pt & 93pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981	70pt, 71pt, 87pt, 90pt & 91pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5026).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 338.5046).....	Jan. 1, 1982
27--Estab.(transferred from 338.3024pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	47--Estab.(transferred from 338.3062pt &	
Disc.(transferred to 338.3008 & 21).....	Jan. 1, 1981	63pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981
28--Estab.(transferred from 338.3025).....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 338.5047).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 338.3009, 10, 11,		48--Estab.(transferred from 338.3082pt &	
17 & 21).....	Jan. 1, 1981	83pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981
29--Disc.(transferred to 338.3029).....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 338.5048).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Estab.(transferred from 338.3078pt &		49--Disc.(transferred to 338.3039 & 59).....	Jan. 1, 1974
95pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981	Estab.(transferred from 338.3068pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5029).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 338.5049).....	Jan. 1, 1982
30--Estab.(transferred from 338.3026).....	Jan. 1, 1977	50--Estab.(transferred from 338.3088pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.3021).....	Jan. 1, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 338.5050).....	Jan. 1, 1982
31--Estab.(transferred from 338.3024pt &		51--Estab.(transferred from 338.3042pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
29).....	Jan. 1, 1977	Language changed with no change in	
Disc.(transferred to 338.3021).....	Jan. 1, 1981	content.....	Jan. 1, 1977
32--Estab.(transferred from 338.3078pt &		Disc.(transferred to 338.3007 & 21).....	Jan. 1, 1981
95pt).....	do	52--Estab.(transferred from 338.3043pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 338.5032).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Language changed with no change in	
33--Estab.(transferred from 338.3072pt,		content.....	Jan. 1, 1977
73pt, 77pt, 78pt, 81pt, 92pt, 93pt,		Disc.(transferred to 338.3006 & 21).....	Jan. 1, 1981
94pt, 95pt, 96pt & 98pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981	53--Estab.(transferred from 338.3044pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 338.5033).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 338.3056 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1977
34--Estab.(transferred from 338.3062pt,		Redesignated with new contents	
63pt, 82pt & 83pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981	transferred from 338.3068pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5034).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 338.5053).....	Jan. 1, 1982
35--Estab.(transferred from 338.3044pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	54--Estab.(transferred from 338.3045pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 338.3037 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 338.3057).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Redesignated with new contents		Redesignated with new contents	
transferred from 338.3068pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981	transferred from 338.3088pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5035).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 338.5054).....	Jan. 1, 1982

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 16
Schedule 3
Part 3

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
338.30--(con.)		338.30--(con.)	
55--Estab.(transferred from 338.3046pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	73--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3058).....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 338.3025, 26 & 33).....	Jan. 1, 1981
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 338.3068pt.....	Jan. 1, 1981	74--Disc.(transferred to 338.3077 & 81).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.5055).....	Jan. 1, 1982	75--Disc.(transferred to 338.3078).....	do
56--Estab.(transferred from 338.3053pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	76--Disc.(transferred to 338.3080).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 338.3008 & 21).....	Jan. 1, 1981	77--Estab.(transferred from 338.3074pt).....	do
57--Estab.(transferred from 338.3054).....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 338.3025 & 33).....	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.3009, 10, 12, 13, 15, 18, 19, 20 & 21).....	Jan. 1, 1981	78--Estab.(transferred from 338.3075).....	Jan. 1, 1977
58--Estab.(transferred from 338.3055).....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 338.3025 & 33).....	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.3021).....	Jan. 1, 1981	79--Disc.(transferred to 338.3081).....	Jan. 1, 1977
59--Estab.(transferred from 338.3049pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	80--Estab.(transferred to 338.3076).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 338.3060).....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 338.3025 & 33).....	Jan. 1, 1981
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 338.3088pt.....	Jan. 1, 1981	81--Estab.(transferred from 338.3074pt & 79).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.5059).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 338.3025 & 33).....	Jan. 1, 1981
60--Estab.(transferred from 338.3053pt & 59).....	Jan. 1, 1977	82--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3021).....	Jan. 1, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 338.3034, 48 & 64).....	Jan. 1, 1981
61--Estab.(transferred from 338.3067pt, 70pt, 71pt, 87pt, 90pt & 91pt).....	do	83--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.5061).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 338.3034, 48 & 64).....	Jan. 1, 1981
62--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1977	84--Disc.(transferred to 338.3087 & 91).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3034, 47 & 64).....	Jan. 1, 1981	85--Disc.(transferred to 338.3088).....	do
63--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1977	86--Disc.(transferred to 338.3090).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 338.3034, 47 & 64).....	Jan. 1, 1981	87--Estab.(transferred from 338.3084pt).....	do
64--Disc.(transferred to 338.3067 & 71).....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 338.3046, 61 & 69).....	Jan. 1, 1981
Redesignated with new content transferred from 338.3062pt, 63pt, 82pt & 83pt.....	Jan. 1, 1981	88--Estab.(transferred from 338.3085).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.5064).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 338.3036, 39, 41, 43, 45, 50, 54, 59 & 65).....	Jan. 1, 1981
65--Disc.(transferred to 338.3068).....	Jan. 1, 1977	89--Disc.(transferred to 338.3091).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Redesignated with new content transferred from 338.3068pt & 88pt.....	Jan. 1, 1981	90--Estab.(transferred from 338.3086).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 338.5065).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 338.3046, 61 & 66).....	Jan. 1, 1981
66--Disc.(transferred to 338.3070).....	Jan. 1, 1977	91--Estab.(transferred from 338.3084pt & 89).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Redesignated with new content transferred from 338.3070pt & 90pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 338.3046, 61 & 69).....	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.5066).....	Jan. 1, 1982	92--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1977
67--Estab.(transferred from 338.3064pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 338.3025, 26 & 33).....	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.3046, 61 & 69).....	Jan. 1, 1981	93--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1977
68--Estab.(transferred from 338.3065).....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 338.3025, 26 & 33).....	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.3035, 42, 44, 49, 53 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1981	94--Contents of this class modified as a result of change in language from "polyamide" to "of nylon".....	Jan. 1, 1977
69--Disc.(transferred to 338.3071).....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 338.3025 & 33).....	Jan. 1, 1981
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 338.3067pt, 71pt, 87pt & 91pt.....	Jan. 1, 1981	95--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.5069).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 338.3025, 29, 32 & 33).....	Jan. 1, 1981
70--Estab.(transferred from 338.3066).....	Jan. 1, 1977	96--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3046, 61 & 66).....	Jan. 1, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 338.3025 & 33).....	Jan. 1, 1981
71--Estab.(transferred from 338.3064pt & 69).....	Jan. 1, 1977	98--Estab.(transferred from 338.3094pt & 99).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3046, 61 & 69).....	Jan. 1, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 338.3025 & 33).....	Jan. 1, 1981
72--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1977	99--Disc.(transferred to 338.3098).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3025, 26 & 33).....	Jan. 1, 1981		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 17
Schedule 3
Part 3

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
338.40--See Amendments and Modifications		338.50--(con.)	
03--Estab.(transferred from 338.3003).....	Jan. 1, 1982	43--Estab.(transferred from 338.3043).....	Jan. 1, 1982
04--Estab.(transferred from 338.3004).....	do	44--Estab.(transferred from 338.3044).....	do
05--Estab.(transferred from 338.3005).....	do	45--Estab.(transferred from 338.3045).....	do
338.50--See Amendments and Modifications		46--Estab.(transferred from 338.3046).....	do
01--Estab.(transferred from 338.3001).....	Jan. 1, 1982	47--Estab.(transferred from 338.3047).....	do
02--Estab.(transferred from 338.3002).....	do	48--Estab.(transferred from 338.3048).....	do
06--Estab.(transferred from 338.3006).....	do	49--Estab.(transferred from 338.3049).....	do
07--Estab.(transferred from 338.3007).....	do	50--Estab.(transferred from 338.3050).....	do
08--Estab.(transferred from 338.3008).....	do	53--Estab.(transferred from 338.3053).....	do
09--Estab.(transferred from 338.3009).....	do	54--Estab.(transferred from 338.3054).....	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 338.3010).....	do	55--Estab.(transferred from 338.3055).....	do
11--Estab.(transferred from 338.3011).....	do	59--Estab.(transferred from 338.3059).....	do
12--Estab.(transferred from 338.3012).....	do	61--Estab.(transferred from 338.3061).....	do
13--Estab.(transferred from 338.3013).....	do	64--Estab.(transferred from 338.3064).....	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 338.3015).....	do	65--Estab.(transferred from 338.3065).....	do
17--Estab.(transferred from 338.3017).....	do	66--Estab.(transferred from 338.3066).....	do
18--Estab.(transferred from 338.3018).....	do	69--Estab.(transferred from 338.3069).....	do
19--Estab.(transferred from 338.3019).....	do	339.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 338.3020).....	do	20--Disc.(transferred to 339.1020).....	June 19, 1966
21--Estab.(transferred from 338.3021).....	do	40--Disc.(transferred to 339.0500 & 1040).....	do
24--Estab.(transferred from 338.3024).....	do	339.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
25--Estab.(transferred from 338.3025).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 339.0040).....	June 19, 1966
26--Estab.(transferred from 338.3026).....	do	339.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
29--Estab.(transferred from 338.3029).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 339.1020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
32--Estab.(transferred from 338.3032).....	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 339.0020).....	June 19, 1966
33--Estab.(transferred from 338.3033).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 339.1000).....	Jan. 1, 1978
34--Estab.(transferred from 338.3034).....	do	40--Estab.(transferred from 339.0040pt).....	June 19, 1966
35--Estab.(transferred from 338.3035).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 339.1000).....	Jan. 1, 1978
36--Estab.(transferred from 338.3036).....	do		
39--Estab.(transferred from 338.3039).....	do		
41--Estab.(transferred from 338.3041).....	do		
42--Estab.(transferred from 338.3042).....	do		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 3
Part 5

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
366.75	17.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.	15% ad val.
366.79	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
366.81	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
366.84	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
367.05	37.5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 27% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
367.10	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
367.15	33¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	33¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	33¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.	33¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.	33¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	33¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
367.20	22.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	22.5¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	22.5¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.	22.5¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.	22.5¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	22.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
367.25	30¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	30¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	30¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.	30¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.	30¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	30¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
367.30	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
367.35	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
367.40	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
367.45	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
367.50	25¢ per lb. + 32.5% ad val.	22.5¢ per lb. + 29% ad val.	20¢ per lb. + 26% ad val.	17.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	15¢ per lb. + 19% ad val.	12.5¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.
367.55	15¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	13.5¢ per lb. + 22% ad val.	12¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	10.5¢ per lb. + 17% ad val.	9¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
367.59	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
367.60	25¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 27% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 24.5% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 22% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 19.5% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 17% ad val.
367.65	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 3
Part 5

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
360.04	5.5% ad val.	^{2/}	5.5% ^{2/}	3.9%	3.9%	3.9%	3.9%	3.9%	3.9%
360.05	5.5% ad val.	^{2/} 5.5%^{2/}	5.5% ^{2/}	^{2/}	^{2/}	^{2/}	^{2/}	^{2/}	^{2/}
360.06	5.5% ad val.	^{2/}	5.5% ^{2/}	3.9%	3.9%	3.9%	3.9%	3.9%	3.9%
360.10	7.5c per sq. ft.	^{2/} 7.5c/sq. ft.	7.5c/sq. ft.	6.7c/sq. ft.	6c/sq. ft.	5.2c/sq. ft.	4.5c/sq. ft.	3.7c/sq. ft.	3.2c/sq. ft.
360.15	11% ad val.	8%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%
360.20	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
360.25	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%
360.30	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
360.35	5c per sq. ft.	5c/sq. ft.	5c/sq. ft.	3.5c/sq. ft.	2c/sq. ft.	2c/sq. ft.	2c/sq. ft.	2c/sq. ft.	2c/sq. ft.
360.36	7% ad val.	7%	7%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.5%
360.40	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
360.42	21% ad val.	^{3/}	^{3/}	19.2% ^{3/}	17.3%	15.5%	13.7%	11.8%	10%
360.43	21% ad val.	^{3/}	^{3/}	19.2% ^{3/}	17.3%	15.5%	13.7%	11.8%	10%
360.44	21% ad val.	^{3/}	^{3/}	19.2% ^{3/}	17.3%	15.5%	13.7%	11.8%	10%
360.46	21% ad val.	^{21/}	^{21/}	19.2% ^{3/}	^{3/}	^{3/}	^{3/}	^{3/}	^{3/}
360.48	10.5% ad val.	10.5%	10.5%	10.1%	9.7%	9.3%	8.8%	8.4%	8%
360.65	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%
360.70	15% ad val.	15%	15%	12%	9%	7%	7%	7%	7%
360.76	12.5% ad val.	12.5%	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.6%	8.6%	7.6%	6.6%
360.77	12.5% ad val.	12.5%	12.5%	11.3%	10%	8.8%	7.5%	6.3%	5%
360.78	12.5% ad val.	12.5%	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.6%	8.6%	7.6%	6.6%
360.79	12.5% ad val.	12.5%	12.5%	11.3%	10%	8.8%	7.5%	6.3%	5%
360.81	16.5% ad val.	16.5%	16.5%	15%	13.5%	12.1%	10.6%	9.1%	7.6%
360.82	16.5% ad val.	16.5%	16.5%	15%	13.5%	12.1%	10.6%	9.1%	7.6%
360.83	16.5% ad val.	16.5%	16.5%	15%	13.5%	12.1%	10.6%	9.1%	7.6%
360.84	16.5% ad val.	16.5%	16.5%	15%	13.5%	12.1%	10.6%	9.1%	7.6%
361.05	21% ad val.	21%	21%	18.9%	16.8%	14.7%	12.6%	10.5%	8.4%
361.07	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
361.10	30% ad val.	30%	30%	27%	24%	21%	18%	15%	12%
361.18	12% ad val.	12%	12%	11.1%	10.2%	9.3%	8.3%	7.4%	6.5%
361.21	8% ad val.	8%	8%	7.5%	7%	6.6%	6.1%	5.6%	5.1%
361.22	8% ad val.	8%	8% ^{4/}	^{4/}	^{4/}	^{4/}	^{4/}	^{4/}	^{4/}
361.23	8% ad val.	^{4/}	8% ^{4/}	^{7/}	^{7/}	^{6.6/}	^{6.1/}	^{5.6/}	^{5.1/}
361.24	8% ad val.	^{4/}	8% ^{4/}	7.5%	7%	6.6%	6.1%	5.6%	5.1%
361.26	8% ad val.	^{4/}	8% ^{4/}	7.5%	7%	6.6%	6.1%	5.6%	5.1%
361.42	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5% ^{5/}	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%
361.43	11% ad val.	^{5/}	11% ^{5/}	10%	9%	8%	6.9%	5.9%	4.9%
361.44	11% ad val.	^{5/}	11% ^{5/}	^{5/}	^{5/}	^{5/}	^{5/}	^{5/}	^{5/}
361.45	11% ad val.	^{5/}	11% ^{5/}	10%	9%	8%	6.9%	5.9%	4.9%
361.46	7.5% ad val.	^{7.5/}	7.5%	7.1%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.3%	4.9%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

^{2/} Item 360.05 is discontinued effective March 31, 1981, and is superseded by items 360.04 and 360.06.

^{3/} Item 360.46 is discontinued effective March 31, 1982, and is superseded by items 360.42, 360.43 and 360.44.

^{4/} Item 361.22 is discontinued effective March 31, 1981, and is superseded by items 361.23, 361.24 and 361.26.

^{5/} Item 361.44 is discontinued effective March 31, 1981, and is superseded by items 361.43 and 361.45.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 3
Part 5

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty <u>1/</u> , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
361.48	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
361.50	22.5% ad val.	22.5%	22.5%	20.3%	18%	15.8%	13.5%	11.3%	9%
361.53	7% ad val.	7%	7%	6.6%	6.2%	5.9%	5.5%	5.1%	4.7%
361.54	17% ad val.	17%	17%	14%	11%	8%	7.7%	7.7%	7.7%
361.56	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
361.80	16% ad val.	16%	16%	14.6%	13.2%	11.8%	10.3%	8.9%	7.5%
361.85	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	7.7%	6.8%	6%	5.1%	4.3%	3.4%
363.01	34% ad val.	34%	34%	32.3%	30.6%	28.9%	27.2%	25.5%	23.8%
363.02	18% ad val.	18%	18%	16.2%	14.4%	12.6%	10.8%	9%	7.2%
363.05	34% ad val.	34%	34%	31%	28%	25%	22%	19%	16% <u>2/</u>
363.10	30c per lb. + 15% ad val.	30c/lb. + 15%	30c/lb. + 15%	25c/lb. + 15%	20c/lb. + 15%	15c/lb. + 15%	10c/lb. + 15%	5c/lb. + 15%	15%
363.15	37.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 12.5%	37.5c/lb. + 12.5%	35c/lb. + 12.5%	32c/lb. + 12.5%	29c/lb. + 12.5%	26c/lb. + 12.5%	24c/lb. + 12.5%	21c/lb. + 12.5%
363.20	21% ad val.	21%	21%	20%	18.9%	17.9%	16.9%	15.8%	14.8%
363.25	42.5% ad val.	42.5%	42.5%	39.7%	36.8%	34%	31.2%	28.3%	25.5% <u>3/</u>
363.30	9.5% ad val.	9.5%	9.5%	9.2%	8.9%	8.6%	8.2%	7.9%	7.6%
363.35	4% ad val.	4%	4%	3.9%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.1%
363.40	6c per lb.	6c/lb.	6c/lb.	5.7c/lb.	5.3c/lb.	5c/lb.	4.7c/lb.	4.3c/lb.	4c/lb.
363.45	12.5% ad val.	12.5%	12.5%	12%	11.5%	11%	10.5%	10%	9.5%
363.50	12.5% ad val.	12.5%	12.5%	9.5%	6.5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
363.51	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.8%	5.7%	5.5%	5.3%	5.2%	5%
363.55	15% ad val.	15%	15%	14.4%	13.7%	13.1%	12.4%	11.8%	11.1%
363.60	15% ad val.	15%	15%	14.4%	13.7%	13.1%	12.4%	11.8%	11.1%
363.65	30c per lb. + 15% ad val.	30c/lb. + 15%	30c/lb. + 15%	25c/lb. + 15%	20c/lb. + 15%	16c/lb. + 15%	11c/lb. + 15%	6c/lb. + 15%	2c/lb. + 15%
363.70	37.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 12.5%	37.5c/lb. + 12.5%	32c/lb. + 12.5%	27c/lb. + 12.5%	23c/lb. + 12.5%	18c/lb. + 12.5%	13c/lb. + 12.5%	8c/lb. + 12.5%
363.75	16% ad val.	16%	16%	15.3%	14.6%	13.9%	13.1%	12.4%	11.7%
363.80	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	12.2%	10.8%	9.5%	8.1%	6.8%	5.4%
363.85	12.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	12.5c/lb. + 15%	12.5c/lb. + 15%	10c/lb. + 14.7%	8c/lb. + 14.3%	6c/lb. + 14%	4c/lb. + 13.7%	2c/lb. + 13.3%	13%
363.90	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
364.07	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
364.09	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
364.13	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
364.14	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
364.16	15% ad val.	15%	15%	12%	9%	7.2%	7.2%	7.2%	7.2%
364.18	15% ad val.	15%	15%	12%	9%	7.2%	7.2%	7.2%	7.2%
364.20	37.5c per lb. + 9% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 9%	37.5c/lb. + 9%	32c/lb. + 9%	26c/lb. + 9%	21c/lb. + 9%	16c/lb. + 9%	10c/lb. + 9%	5c/lb. + 9%
364.21	37.5c per lb. + 7% ad val.	<u>4/</u>	37.5c/lb. + 7% <u>4/</u>	31c/lb. + 6.4%	25c/lb. + 5.8%	18c/lb. + 5.3%	12c/lb. + 4.7%	6c/lb. + 4.1%	3.5%
364.22	37.5c per lb. + 7% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 7%	37.5c/lb. + 7% <u>4/</u>	<u>4/</u>	<u>4/</u>	<u>4/</u>	<u>4/</u>	<u>4/</u>	<u>4/</u>
364.23	37.5c per lb. + 7% ad val.	<u>4/</u>	37.5c/lb. + 7% <u>4/</u>	31c/lb. + 6.4%	25c/lb. + 5.8%	18c/lb. + 5.3%	12c/lb. + 4.7%	6c/lb. + 4.1%	3.5%
364.25	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	12.4%	11.3%	10.2%	9.1%	8%	6.9%
364.30	12c per lb. + 15% ad val.	12c/lb. + 15%	12c/lb. + 15%	10c/lb. + 13.8%	8c/lb. + 12.7%	6c/lb. + 11.5%	4c/lb. + 10.3%	2c/lb. + 9.2%	8%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ For item 363.05, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 13.6%.

3/ For item 363.25, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--22.7%; 1989--19.8% and 1990--17%.

4/ Item 364.22 is discontinued effective March 31, 1981, and is superseded by items 364.21 and 364.23.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 6
Schedule 3
Part 5

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
364.35	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
365.00	35% ad val.	35%	35%	32%	29%	26%	23%	20%	17% ^{2/}
365.05	15% ad val.	15%	15%	14.8%	14.7%	14.5%	14.3%	14.2%	14%
365.11	20% ad val.	20%	20%	19%	18%	17%	16%	15%	14%
365.14	20% ad val.	20%	20%	19%	18%	17%	16%	15%	14%
365.15	9.5% ad val.	9.5%	9.5%	8.9%	8.2%	7.6%	7%	6.3%	5.7%
365.20	18% ad val.	18%	18%	17.7%	17.3%	17%	16.7%	16.3%	16%
365.25	21% ad val.	21%	21%	20.2%	19.3%	18.5%	17.7%	16.8%	16%
365.29	22.5% ad val.	22.5%	22.5%	21.4%	20.3%	19.3%	18.2%	17.1%	16%
365.31	40% ad val.	40%	40%	37%	34%	31%	28%	25%	22% ^{3/}
365.35	20% ad val.	20%	20%	19.3%	18.7%	18%	17.3%	16.7%	16%
365.40	25% ad val.	25%	25%	23.5%	22%	20.5%	19%	17.5%	16%
365.45	25% ad val.	25%	25%	23.5%	22%	20.5%	19%	17.5%	16%
365.50	40% ad val.	40%	40%	37%	34%	31%	28%	25%	22% ^{4/}
365.68	22.5% ad val.	22.5% ^{5/}	22.5%	20.8%	19.3%	17.7%	16%	14.4%	12.8%
365.70	22.5% ad val.	22.5% ^{5/}	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/
365.72	22.5% ad val.	22.5% ^{5/}	22.5%	20.8%	19.3%	17.7%	16%	14.4%	12.8%
365.74	32% ad val.	32% ^{6/}	32%	29.3%	26.5%	23.8%	21%	18.3%	15.5% ^{6/}
365.75	32% ad val.	32% ^{6/}	6/	6/	6/	6/	6/	6/	6/
365.76	32% ad val.	32% ^{6/}	32%	29.3%	26.5%	23.8%	21%	18.3%	15.5% ^{6/}
365.77	20% ad val.	20%	20%	18.8%	17.6%	16.4%	15.2%	14%	12.8%
365.78	30% ad val.	30%	30%	27.5%	25.1%	22.6%	20.2%	17.7%	15.3% ^{7/}
365.80	15% ad val.	15%	15%	14.6%	14.3%	13.9%	13.5%	13.2%	12.8%
365.81	20% ad val.	20%	20%	18.8%	17.6%	16.4%	15.2%	14%	12.8%
365.83	20% ad val.	20%	20%	18.8%	17.6%	16.4%	15.2%	14%	12.8%
365.84	20% ad val.	20%	20%	18.8%	17.6%	16.4%	15.2%	14%	12.8%
365.86	21% ad val.	21%	21%	19.6%	18.3%	16.9%	15.5%	14.2%	12.8%
365.91	21% ad val.	21%	21%	19.6%	18.3%	16.9%	15.5%	14.2%	12.8%
366.03	30% ad val.	30%	30%	27.5%	25%	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%
366.06	38% ad val.	38%	38%	35.1%	32.3%	29.4%	26.5%	23.6%	20.8% ^{8/}
366.09	19% ad val.	19%	19%	18.3%	17.7%	17%	16.3%	15.7%	15%
366.12	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%
366.15	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
366.18	14% ad val.	14%	14%	13.4%	12.8%	12.3%	11.7%	11.1%	10.5%
366.21	14¢ per lb.	14¢/lb.	14¢/lb.	13.9¢/lb.	13.8¢/lb.	13.7¢/lb.	13.7¢/lb.	13.6¢/lb.	13.5¢/lb.
366.24	14% ad val.	14%	14%	13.4%	12.8%	12.3%	11.7%	11.1%	10.5%
366.27	15% ad val.	15%	15%	14.3%	13.5%	12.8%	12%	11.3%	10.5%
366.30	20% ad val.	20%	20%	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%
366.33	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	12.6%	11.7%	10.8%	9.8%	8.9%	8%
366.36	4% ad val.	4%	4%	3.9%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.1%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

^{2/} For item 365.00, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 14%.

^{3/} For item 365.31, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--19% and 1989--16%.

^{4/} For item 365.50, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--19% and 1989--16%.

^{5/} Item 365.70 is discontinued effective March 30, 1980, and is superseded by items 365.68 and 365.72.

^{6/} Item 365.75 is discontinued effective March 30, 1980, and is superseded by items 365.74 and 365.76. For items 365.74 and 365.76, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 12.8%.

^{7/} For item 365.78, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 12.8%.

^{8/} For item 366.06, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--17.9% and 1989--15%.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 7
Schedule 3
Part 5

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty <u>1/</u> , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
366.39	6.5% ad val.	6.5%	6.5%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%	4.8%	4.4%
366.42	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	12.4%	11.3%	10.2%	9.1%	8%	6.9%
366.45	20% ad val.	20%	20%	17%	14%	11%	8.2%	8.2%	8.2%
366.46	9% ad val.	9%	9%	6%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%
366.47	12.5% ad val.	12.5%	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.6%	8.6%	7.6%	6.6%
366.48	5% ad val.	5%	5%	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.1%	3.9%	3.7%
366.51	6.5% ad val.	6.5%	6.5%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%	4.8%	4.4%
366.54	5% ad val.	5%	5%	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.1%	3.9%	3.7%
366.57	19% ad val.	19%	19%	17.1%	15.2%	13.3%	11.4%	9.5%	7.6%
366.60	30% ad val.	30%	30%	27%	24%	21%	18%	15%	12%
366.63	38% ad val.	38%	38%	35.2%	32.3%	29.5%	26.6%	23.8%	20.9% <u>2/</u>
366.65	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
366.69	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
366.72	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%
366.75	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
366.77	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
366.79	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
366.81	5% ad val.	5%	5%	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.1%	3.9%	3.7%
366.84	6.5% ad val.	6.5%	6.5%	3.5%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%
367.05	37.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	37.5¢/lb. + 15%	37.5¢/lb. + 15%	31¢/lb. + 14%	25¢/lb. + 13%	18¢/lb. + 12%	12¢/lb. + 11%	6¢/lb. + 10%	9%
367.10	37.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	37.5¢/lb. + 10%	37.5¢/lb. + 10%	31¢/lb. + 9.8%	25¢/lb. + 9.7%	18¢/lb. + 9.5%	12¢/lb. + 9.3%	6¢/lb. + 9.2%	9%
367.15	33¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	33¢/lb. + 10%	33¢/lb. + 10%	27¢/lb. + 9.7%	22¢/lb. + 9.3%	16¢/lb. + 9%	11¢/lb. + 8.7%	5¢/lb. + 8.3%	8%
367.20	22.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	22.5¢/lb. + 10%	22.5¢/lb. + 10%	19¢/lb. + 10%	15.5¢/lb. + 10%	12¢/lb. + 10%	8.5¢/lb. + 10%	5¢/lb. + 10%	2¢/lb. + 10%
367.25	30¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	30¢/lb. + 10%	30¢/lb. + 10%	25¢/lb. + 9.6%	20¢/lb. + 9.2%	15¢/lb. + 8.8%	10¢/lb. + 8.3%	5¢/lb. + 7.9%	7.5%
367.28	16% ad val.	<u>3/</u>	16% <u>3/</u>	13%	10%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%
367.30	16% ad val.	16%	16% <u>3/</u>	<u>3/</u>	<u>3/</u>	<u>3/</u>	<u>3/</u>	<u>3/</u>	<u>3/</u>
367.31	16% ad val.	<u>3/</u>	16% <u>3/</u>	13%	10%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%
367.34	16% ad val.	<u>3/</u>	16% <u>3/</u>	13%	10%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%
367.35	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
367.40	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
367.45	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	10.5%	7.5%	5.4%	5.4%	5.4%	5.4%
367.50	12.5¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.	12.5¢/lb. + 16%	12.5¢/lb. + 16%	10¢/lb. + 14.7%	8¢/lb. + 13.3%	6¢/lb. + 12%	4¢/lb. + 10.7%	2¢/lb. + 9.3%	8%
367.55	7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	7¢/lb. + 12.5%	7¢/lb. + 12.5%	5¢/lb. + 11.6%	4¢/lb. + 10.7%	3¢/lb. + 9.8%	2¢/lb. + 8.8%	1¢/lb. + 7.9%	7%
367.59	13.5% ad val.	12.7%	11.9%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%
367.60	25¢ per lb. + 17% ad val.	25¢/lb. + 17%	25¢/lb. + 17%	20¢/lb. + 15.6%	16¢/lb. + 14.2%	12¢/lb. + 12.8%	8¢/lb. + 11.3%	4¢/lb. + 9.9%	8.5%
367.65	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	7.7%	6.8%	6%	5.1%	4.3%	3.4%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "¢" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ For item 366.63, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--18.1% and 1989--15.2%.

3/ Item 367.30 is discontinued effective March 31, 1981, and is superseded by items 367.28, 367.31 and 367.34.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 8
Schedule 3
Part 5

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt A--Headnote l(iii) modified by deleting "the year hdnte 1701" and inserting "100 years before their date l(iii) of entry" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Subpt A--Headnote 4 added. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 hdnte 4 F.R. 19905, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

360.04--Item 360.05 (column 1 rate--5.5% ad val.; column 2 360.05 rate--45% ad val.) deleted and items 360.04, 360.06 360.06 and heading immediately preceding item 360.04 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19904, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

360.42--Item 360.46 (column 1 rate--19.2% ad val.; col- 360.43 umn 2 rate--60% ad val.) deleted and items 360.44 360.42, 360.43 and 360.44 added in lieu there- 360.46 of. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13481, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

360.45--Item 360.45 (column 1 rate--21% ad val.; column 2 360.46 rate--60% ad val.) deleted and items 360.46 and 360.48 360.48 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Item 360.46--Increased Column 1 rate on floor coverings provided for in item 360.46 extended to Dec. 31, 1969 (item 922.50). Pres. Proc. 3815, Oct. 11, 1967, 32 F.R. 14195.

Item 360.46--Column 1 rate in item 360.46 restored for imitation oriental floor coverings effective Jan. 1, 1970, and increased rate on balance of articles extended to Dec. 31, 1972. Pres. Proc. 3953, Dec. 31, 1969, 35 F.R. 141.

360.75--Items 360.75 (column 1 rate--12.5% ad val.; column 360.76 2 rate--60% ad val.) and 360.80 (column 1 rate-- 360.77 16.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.) deleted 360.78 and new items 360.76, 360.77, 360.78, 360.79, 360.79 360.81, 360.82, 360.83 and 360.84 and headings 360.80 immediately preceding items 360.76, 360.78, 360.81 360.81 and 360.83 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, 360.82 Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976. 360.83 360.84

361.15--Item 361.15 (column 1 rate--16% ad val.; column 2 361.18 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 361.18 and 361.20 361.20 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

PROVISION

361.20--Item 361.20 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column 2 361.21 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 361.21 361.22 and 361.22 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12124, Mar. 2, 1979, 44 F.R. 11729, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1979.

361.22--Item 361.22 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column 2 361.23 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 361.23, 361.24 361.24, 361.26 and heading immediately preced- 361.26 ing item 361.23 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19905, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

361.43--Item 361.44 (column 1 rate--11% ad val.; column 361.44 2 rate--45% ad val.) deleted and items 361.43, 361.45 361.45 and heading immediately preceding item 361.43 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19905, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

361.90--Item 361.90 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(b), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1024; entered into force by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

Article description modified by deleting "360.80" and inserting "360.81 to 360.84, inclusive" in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

363.10--Column 2 rate of duty of 40¢ per lb. + 40% ad val. 363.10 changed to 48.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

363.85--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val. 363.85 changed to 77.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

364.07--Items 364.11 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 364.09 2 rate--55% ad val.), 364.12 (column 1 rate--15% 364.11 ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.), and 364.15 364.12 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% 364.13 ad val.) deleted and new items 364.07, 364.09, 364.14 364.13, 364.14, 364.16 and 364.18 and headings 364.15 immediately preceding items 364.07, 364.13 and 364.16 364.16 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, 364.18 Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 9
Schedule 3
Part 5

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

364.21--Item 364.22 (column 1 rate--37.5¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.; column 2 rate--64.5% ad val.) deleted and items 364.21, 364.23 and heading immediately preceding item 364.21 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19905, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

364.22--Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. + 60% ad val. changed to 64.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

364.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 74% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

365.10--Item 365.10 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.) deleted and new item 365.11 and 365.14 and heading immediately preceding item 365.11 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

365.40--Column 1 rate of duty of 36% ad val. reduced to 32% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

365.55--Items 365.55 (column 1 rate--30% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.), 365.60 (column 1 rate--50% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.), and 365.65 (column 1 rate--42.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.) and headings immediately preceding item 365.55 deleted. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 20(1), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 938, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

365.68--Item 365.70 (column 1 rate--22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.) deleted and new items 365.68 and 365.72 and heading immediately preceding item 365.68 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

365.74--Item 365.75 (column 1 rate--32% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.) deleted and new items 365.74 and 365.76 and heading immediately preceding item 365.74 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

365.77--Item 365.78 (column 1 rate--50% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.) and heading immediately preceding it deleted and new items 365.77 and 365.78 and headings immediately preceding item 365.77 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 20(2), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 938, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

PROVISION

365.81--Item 365.82 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.) deleted and new items 365.81, 365.83 and 365.84 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12041, Feb. 25, 1978, 43 F.R. 8099, effective with respect to articles that are both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1978.

365.85--Item 365.85 (column 1 rate--21% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.) deleted and new items 365.86 and 365.91 and heading immediately preceding item 365.86 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

367.05--Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 60% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

367.10--Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 52.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

367.15--Column 2 rate of duty of 44¢ per lb. + 55% ad val. changed to 65.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

367.25--Column 2 rate of duty of 40¢ per lb. + 40% ad val. changed to 48.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

367.28--Item 367.30 (column 1 rate--16% ad val.; column 2 rate--50% ad val.) deleted and items 367.28, 367.31, 367.34 and heading "certified hand-loomed and folklore products:" added immediately preceding item 367.28 and heading immediately preceding added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19905, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

367.50--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 60% ad val. changed to 74.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

367.55--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 78% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

367.60--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 72.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 10
Schedule 3
Part 5

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
360.04--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 360.0500pt).....	Mar.31, 1981	360.46--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 922.5000).....	Jan. 1, 1968
360.05--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 360.0505 & 10).....	Sept.1, 1978	Certain floor coverings other than imitation oriental floor coverings transferred to 922.5000.....	Jan. 1, 1970
Redesignated with no change in coverage.....	Apr. 1, 1979	Disc.(transferred to 360.4610).....	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 360.0400 & .0600).....	Mar.31, 1981	10--Estab.(transferred from 360.4600).....	do
05--Estab.(transferred from 360.0500pt).....	Sept.1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 360.4615, 30 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 360.0500).....	Apr. 1, 1979	15--Estab.(transferred from 360.4610pt).....	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 360.0500pt).....	Sept.1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 360.4215).....	Mar.31, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 360.0500).....	Apr. 1, 1979	20--Estab.(transferred from 922.5000).....	Jan. 1, 1973
360.06--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 360.0500pt).....	Mar.31, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 360.4625, 35 & 45).....	Jan. 1, 1978
360.10-- 00--Disc.(transferred to 360.1005 & 10).....	Sept.1, 1978	25--Estab.(transferred from 360.4620pt).....	do
Redesignated with no change in coverage.....	Apr. 1, 1979	Disc.(transferred to 360.4225).....	Mar.31, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 360.1015 & .1020).....	Jan. 1, 1980	30--Estab.(transferred from 360.4610pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
05--Estab.(transferred from 360.1000pt).....	Sept.1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 360.4330).....	Mar.31, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 360.1000).....	Apr. 1, 1979	35--Estab.(transferred from 360.4620pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 360.1000pt).....	Sept.1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 360.4335).....	Mar.31, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 360.1000).....	Apr. 1, 1979	40--Estab.(transferred from 360.4610pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
15--Estab.(transferred from 360.1000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 360.4440).....	Mar.31, 1982
20--Estab. do do	do do	45--Estab.(transferred from 360.4620pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
360.15-- 00--Disc.(transferred to 360.1505 & 10).....	Sept.1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 360.4445).....	Mar.31, 1982
Redesignated with no change in coverage.....	Apr. 1, 1979	360.48--See Amendments and Modifications 15--Estab.(transferred from 360.4820pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 360.1515 & .1520).....	Jan. 1, 1980	20--Estab.(transferred from 360.4520).....	Jan. 1, 1968
05--Estab.(transferred from 360.1500pt).....	Sept.1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 360.4815, 30 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 360.1500).....	Apr. 1, 1979	25--Estab.(transferred from 360.4840pt).....	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 360.1500pt).....	Sept.1, 1978	30--Estab.(transferred from 360.4820pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 360.1500).....	Apr. 1, 1979	35--Estab.(transferred from 360.4840pt).....	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 360.1500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	40--Estab.(transferred from 360.4540).....	Jan. 1, 1968
20--Estab. do do	do do	Disc.(transferred to 360.4825, 35 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1978
360.20-- 00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....	Sept.5, 1978	50--Estab.(transferred from 360.4820pt).....	do
360.25-- 00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....	Sept.5, 1978	55--Estab.(transferred from 360.4840pt).....	do
360.30-- 00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....	Sept.5, 1978	360.75--See Amendments and Modifications 22--Disc.(transferred to 360.7600).....	Jan. 1, 1976
360.42--See Amendments and Modifications 15--Estab.(transferred from 360.4615).....	Mar.31, 1982	25--Disc.(transferred to 360.7700).....	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 360.4625).....	do	40--Disc.(transferred to 360.7800).....	do
360.43--See Amendments and Modifications 30--Estab.(transferred from 360.4630).....	Mar.31, 1982	45--Disc.(transferred to 360.7900).....	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 360.4635).....	do	360.76--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 360.7522).....	Jan. 1, 1976
360.44--See Amendments and Modifications 40--Estab.(transferred from 360.4640).....	Mar.31, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 360.7605 & 10).....	Sept.1, 1978
45--Estab.(transferred from 360.4645).....	do	Redesignated with no change in coverage.....	Apr. 1, 1979
360.45--See Amendments and Modifications (item 922.50) 20--Disc.(transferred to 360.4820).....	Jan. 1, 1968	05--Estab.(transferred from 360.7600pt).....	Sept.1, 1978
40--Certain floor coverings temporarily transferred to 922.5000.....	Sept.1, 1964	Disc.(transferred to 360.7600).....	Apr. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 360.4840).....	Jan. 1, 1968	10--Estab.(transferred from 360.7600pt).....	Sept.1, 1978
		Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....	Sept.5, 1978
		Disc.(transferred to 360.7600).....	Apr. 1, 1979
		360.77--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 360.7525).....	Jan. 1, 1976
		360.78--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 360.7540).....	Jan. 1, 1976
		Disc.(transferred to 360.7805 & 10).....	Sept.1, 1978
		Redesignated with no change in coverage.....	Apr. 1, 1979
		05--Estab.(transferred from 360.7800pt).....	Sept.1, 1978
		Disc.(transferred to 360.7800).....	Apr. 1, 1979
		10--Estab.(transferred from 360.7800pt).....	Sept.1, 1978
		Disc.(transferred to 360.7800).....	Apr. 1, 1979
		360.79--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 360.7545).....	Jan. 1, 1976

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 11
Schedule 3
Part 5

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
360.80--See Amendments and Modifications		361.20--(con.)	
22--Disc.(transferred to 360.8100).....Jan. 1, 1976		25--Estab.(transferred from 361.2030).....Jan. 1, 1978	
25--Disc.(transferred to 360.8200)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 361.2225).....Mar. 1, 1979	
42--Articles subject to APTA transferred		30--Estab.(transferred from 361.1540pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
to 361.9000.....Dec.20, 1965		Disc.(transferred to 361.2025).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 360.8300).....Jan. 1, 1976		35--Estab.(transferred from 361.2050)..... do	
45--Disc.(transferred to 360.8400)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 361.2235).....Mar. 1, 1979	
360.81--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab.(transferred from 361.1550pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
00--Estab.(transferred from 360.8022).....Jan. 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 361.2045).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.		45--Estab.(transferred from 361.2010,	
ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....Sept.5, 1978		40 & 60)..... do	
360.82--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 361.2245).....Mar. 1, 1979	
00--Estab.(transferred from 360.8025).....Jan. 1, 1976		50--Estab.(transferred from 361.1560pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
360.83--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 361.2035).....Jan. 1, 1978	
00--Estab.(transferred from 360.8042).....Jan. 1, 1976		60--Estab.(transferred from 361.1590pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
360.84--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 361.2045).....Jan. 1, 1978	
00--Estab.(transferred from 360.8045).....Jan. 1, 1976		361.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
361.05--		00--Estab.(transferred from 361.2015pt).....Mar. 1, 1979	
10--Estab.(transferred from 361.0522		361.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
& 42).....Jan. 1, 1978		10--Estab.(transferred from 361.2015pt).....Mar. 1, 1979	
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.		Disc.(transferred to 361.2300).....Mar.31, 1981	
ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....Sept.5, 1978		25--Estab.(transferred from 361.2025).....Mar. 1, 1979	
20--Estab.(transferred from 361.0550).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 361.2405).....Mar.31, 1981	
22--Disc.(transferred to 361.0510)..... do		35--Estab.(transferred from 361.2035).....Mar. 1, 1979	
25--Disc.(transferred to 361.0560)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 361.2410).....Mar.31, 1981	
30--Estab.(transferred from 361.0560)..... do		45--Estab.(transferred from 361.2045).....Mar. 1, 1979	
40--Estab.(transferred from 361.0525,		Disc.(transferred to 361.2600).....Mar.31, 1981	
45, 55 & 65)..... do		361.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
42--Disc.(transferred to 361.0510)..... do		00--Estab.(transferred from 361.2210).....Mar.31, 1981	
45--Disc.(transferred to 361.0540)..... do		361.24--See Amendments and Modifications	
50--Disc.(transferred to 361.0520)..... do		05--Estab.(transferred from 361.2225).....Mar.31, 1981	
55--Disc.(transferred to 361.0540)..... do		10--Estab.(transferred from 361.2235)..... do	
60--Disc.(transferred to 361.0530)..... do		361.26--See Amendments and Modifications	
65--Disc.(transferred to 361.0540)..... do		00--Estab.(transferred from 361.2245).....Mar.31, 1981	
361.15--See Amendments and Modifications		361.42--	
10--Disc.(transferred to 361.1820 & .2010)..Jan. 1, 1968		00--Disc.(transferred to 361.4205 & 10).....Sept.1, 1978	
30--Disc.(transferred to 361.1840 & .2020).. do		Redesignated with no change in	
40--Disc.(transferred to 361.1840 & .2030).. do		coverage.....Apr. 1, 1979	
50--Disc.(transferred to 361.1840 & .2040).. do		05--Estab.(transferred from 361.4200pt).....Sept.1, 1978	
60--Disc.(transferred to 361.1840 & .2050).. do		Disc.(transferred to 361.4200).....Apr. 1, 1979	
90--Disc.(transferred to 361.1840 & .2060).. do		10--Estab.(transferred from 361.4200pt).....Sept.1, 1978	
361.18--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 361.4200).....Apr. 1, 1979	
20--Estab.(transferred from 361.1510pt).....Jan. 1, 1968		361.43--See Amendments and Modifications	
Language changed with no change in		00--Estab.(transferred from 361.4400pt).....Mar.31, 1981	
content.....Jan. 1, 1978		361.44--See Amendments and Modifications	
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.		00--Disc.(transferred to 361.4405 & 10).....Sept.1, 1978	
ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....Sept.5, 1978		Redesignated with no change in	
40--Estab.(transferred from 361.1530pt,		coverage.....Apr. 1, 1979	
40pt, 50pt, 60pt & 90pt).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 361.4300 & .4500)..Mar.31, 1981	
Language changed with no change in		05--Estab.(transferred from 361.4400pt).....Sept.1, 1978	
content.....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 361.4400).....Apr. 1, 1979	
361.20--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Estab.(transferred from 361.4400pt).....Sept.1, 1978	
10--Estab.(transferred from 361.1510pt).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 361.4400).....Apr. 1, 1979	
Disc.(transferred to 361.2045).....Jan. 1, 1978		361.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
15--Estab.(transferred from 361.2020)..... do		00--Estab.(transferred from 361.4400pt).....Mar.31, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 361.2100 & .2210)..Mar. 1, 1979			
20--Estab.(transferred from 361.1530pt).....Jan. 1, 1968			
Disc.(transferred to 361.2015).....Jan. 1, 1978			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 12
Schedule 3
Part 5

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
361.50--		363.15--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....	Sept.5, 1978	00--Estab.(transferred from 363.1520 & 40)...	Jan. 1, 1978
		Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Sq. yd.v Lb.".....	Sept.5, 1978
361.54--		20--Disc.(transferred to 363.1500).....	Jan. 1, 1978
18--Estab.(transferred from 361.5422pt & 25pt).....	Sept.1, 1978	40--Disc. do do	do
Disc.(transferred to 361.5420 & 26).....	Apr. 1, 1979	363.25--	
20--Estab.(transferred from 361.5422pt).....	Sept.1, 1978	60--Disc.(transferred to 363.2562, 64 & 66).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....	Sept.5, 1978	62--Estab.(transferred from 363.2560pt).....	do
22--Disc.(transferred to 361.5418 & 20).....	Sept.1, 1978	64--Estab. do do	do
25--Disc.(transferred to 361.5418 & 26).....	do	66--Estab. do do	do
26--Estab.(transferred from 361.5425pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 363.2575 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978
361.56--		75--Estab.(transferred from 363.2566pt).....	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 361.5625pt & 42pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	80--Estab. do do	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 361.5622pt, 25pt & 45pt).....	do	363.30--	
22--Disc.(transferred to 361.5620 & 30).....	do	05--Estab.(transferred from 363.3010pt, 20pt, 30pt & 40pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
25--Disc.(transferred to 361.5610, 20, 50 & 60).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 363.3010, 20, 30 & 40).....	Apr. 1, 1979
30--Estab.(transferred from 361.5622pt & 50pt).....	do	363.35--	
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....	Sept.5, 1978	00--Estab.(transferred from 363.3520 & 40)...	Jan. 1, 1978
42--Disc.(transferred to 361.5610 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1978	20--Disc.(transferred to 363.3500).....	do
45--Disc.(transferred to 361.5620, 30 & 60).....	do	40--Disc. do do	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 361.5625pt & 42pt).....	do	363.40--	
60--Estab.(transferred from 361.5625pt & 45pt).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 363.4020, 40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978
361.80--		20--Disc.(transferred to 363.4000).....	do
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....	Sept.5, 1978	40--Disc. do do	do
361.90--See Amendments and Modifications		60--Disc. do do	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 360.2000pt-.7000pt; 360.8022pt-45pt, 361.8000pt & .8500pt).....	Dec.20, 1965	363.50--	
363.01--		10--Estab.(transferred from 363.5020pt 40pt, 60pt & 80pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
00--Disc.(transferred to 363.0120 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 363.5015 & 30).....	Apr. 1, 1979
10--Estab.(transferred from 363.0120pt & 40pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	15--Estab.(transferred from 363.5020, 40 & 80pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 363.0120 & 40).....	Apr. 1, 1979	20--Disc.(transferred to 363.5015).....	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 363.0100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	30--Estab.(transferred from 363.5060 & 80pt).....	do
40--Estab. do do	do	40--Disc.(transferred to 363.5015).....	do
363.05--		60--Disc.(transferred to 363.5030).....	do
05--Estab.(transferred from 363.0510pt, 15pt, 20pt & 25pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	80--Disc.(transferred to 363.5015 & 30).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 363.0510, 15, 20 & 25).....	Apr. 1, 1979		
30--Estab.(transferred from 363.0540, 45, 50 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
40--Disc.(transferred to 363.0530).....	do		
45--Disc. do do	do		
50--Disc. do do	do		
55--Disc. do do	do		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 13
Schedule 3
Part 5

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
363.51--		364.12--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 363.5120pt, 40pt, 60pt & 80pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	20--Disc.(transferred to 364.1300).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 363.5115 & 30).....	Apr. 1, 1979	40--Disc.(transferred to 364.1400).....	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 363.5120, 40 & 80pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	364.13--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 363.5115).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 364.1220).....	Jan. 1, 1976
30--Estab.(transferred from 363.5160 & 80pt).....	do	Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. yd." to "Sq. yd.v Lb.".....	Sept.5, 1978
40--Disc.(transferred to 363.5115).....	do	364.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Disc.(transferred to 363.5130).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 364.1240).....	Jan. 1, 1976
80--Disc.(transferred to 363.5115 & 30).....	do	364.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
363.55--		10--Estab.(transferred from 364.1520pt & 40pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
15--Estab.(transferred from 363.5520, 40 & 80pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 364.1610).....	Jan. 1, 1976
20--Disc.(transferred to 363.5515).....	do	20--Disc.(transferred to 364.1620).....	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 363.5560 & 80pt).....	do	40--Disc.(transferred to 364.1800).....	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 363.5515).....	do	364.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Disc.(transferred to 363.5530).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 364.1610 & 20).....	Apr. 1, 1979
80--Disc.(transferred to 363.5515 & 30).....	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 364.1510).....	Jan. 1, 1976
363.60--		Disc.(transferred to 364.1600).....	Apr. 1, 1979
10--Estab.(transferred from 363.6025pt, 40pt & 60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	20--Estab.(transferred from 364.1520).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 363.6015 & 30).....	Apr. 1, 1979	Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. yd." to "Sq. yd.v Lb.".....	Sept.5, 1978
15--Estab.(transferred from 363.6025 & 60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 364.1600).....	Apr. 1, 1979
25--Disc.(transferred to 363.6015).....	do	364.18--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Estab.(transferred from 363.6040 & 60pt).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 364.1540).....	Jan. 1, 1976
40--Disc.(transferred to 363.6030).....	do	364.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Disc.(transferred to 363.6015 & 30).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 364.2200pt).....	Mar.31, 1981
363.70--		364.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 363.7020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Disc.(transferred to 364.2100 & .2300).....	Mar.31, 1981
20--Disc.(transferred to 363.7000).....	do	364.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Disc. do	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 364.2200pt).....	Mar.31, 1981
363.85--		365.00--	
10--Estab.(transferred from 363.8520pt, 40pt & 60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	00--Disc.(transferred to 365.0010 & 20).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 363.8512, 15, 25, 45, 50 & 55).....	Apr. 1, 1979	Redesignated with no change in coverage.....	Apr. 1, 1979
12--Estab.(transferred from 363.8520).....	Jan. 1, 1978	10--Estab.(transferred from 365.0000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
15--Estab.(transferred from 363.8560pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 365.0000).....	Apr. 1, 1979
20--Disc.(transferred to 363.8512).....	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 365.0000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
25--Estab.(transferred from 363.8560pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 365.0000).....	Apr. 1, 1979
40--Disc.(transferred to 363.8545 & 50).....	do	365.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
45--Estab.(transferred from 363.8540pt).....	do	40--Disc.(transferred to 365.1110).....	Jan. 1, 1976
50--Estab. do	do	50--Disc.(transferred to 365.1410).....	do
55--Estab.(transferred from 363.8560pt).....	do	60--Disc.(transferred to 365.1120).....	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 363.8515, 25 & 55).....	do	90--Disc.(transferred to 365.1420).....	do
364.07--See Amendments and Modifications		365.11--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 364.1120).....	Jan. 1, 1976	10--Estab.(transferred from 365.1040).....	Jan. 1, 1976
364.09--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Estab.(transferred from 365.1060).....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 364.1140).....	Jan. 1, 1976	365.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
364.11--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Estab.(transferred from 365.1050).....	Jan. 1, 1976
20--Disc.(transferred to 364.0700).....	Jan. 1, 1976	20--Estab.(transferred from 365.1090).....	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 364.0900).....	do		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 14
Schedule 3
Part 5

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
365.15--		365.68--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 365.1510, 30, 40, 50, 60 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Estab.(transferred from 365.7060).....	Mar. 30, 1980
10--Disc.(transferred to 365.1500).....	do	365.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Disc. do	do	10--Disc.(transferred to 365.7095).....	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc. do	do	30--Disc. do	do
50--Disc. do	do	40--Disc. do	do
60--Disc. do	do	50--Disc. do	do
90--Disc. do	do	60--Disc.(transferred to 365.6800).....	Mar. 30, 1980
365.25--		90--Disc.(transferred to 365.7095).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Estab.(transferred from 365.2510, 30, 40, 50 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1978	95--Estab.(transferred from 365.7010, 30, 40, 50 & 90).....	do
10--Disc.(transferred to 365.2500).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 365.7200).....	Mar. 30, 1980
30--Disc. do	do	365.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Disc. do	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 365.7095).....	Mar. 30, 1980
50--Disc. do	do	365.74--See Amendments and Modifications	
90--Disc. do	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 365.7510pt).....	Mar. 30, 1980
365.29--		60--Estab.(transferred from 365.7560pt).....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 365.2930 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	95--Estab.(transferred from 365.7595pt).....	do
30--Disc.(transferred to 365.2900).....	do	365.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Disc. do	do	05--Estab.(transferred from 365.7510pt-90pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
365.31--		Disc.(transferred to 365.7595).....	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Disc.(transferred to 365.3195).....	Jan. 1, 1978	10--Disc.(transferred to 365.7410 & .7610).....	Mar. 30, 1980
50--Disc. do	do	30--Disc.(transferred to 365.7595).....	Jan. 1, 1978
90--Disc. do	do	40--Disc. do	do
95--Estab.(transferred from 365.3110, 50 & 90).....	do	50--Disc. do	do
365.35--		60--Disc.(transferred to 365.7460 & .7660).....	Mar. 30, 1980
10--Disc.(transferred to 365.3595).....	Jan. 1, 1978	90--Disc.(transferred to 365.7595).....	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Disc. do	do	95--Estab.(transferred from 365.7505, 30, 40, 50 & 90).....	do
40--Disc. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 365.7495 & .7695).....	Mar. 30, 1980
50--Disc. do	do	365.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
90--Disc. do	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 365.7610, 60 & 95).....	July 1, 1980
95--Estab.(transferred from 365.3510, 30, 40, 50 & 90).....	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 365.7510pt).....	Mar. 30, 1980
365.45--		Disc.(transferred to 365.7600).....	July 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 365.4595).....	Jan. 1, 1978	60--Estab.(transferred from 365.7560pt).....	Mar. 30, 1980
50--Disc. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 365.7600).....	July 1, 1980
90--Disc. do	do	95--Estab.(transferred from 365.7595pt).....	Mar. 30, 1980
95--Estab.(transferred from 365.4540, 50 & 90).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 365.7600).....	July 1, 1980
365.50--		365.77--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Disc.(transferred to 365.5095).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Estab.(transferred from 365.5500pt & .7840pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965
40--Disc. do	do	365.78--See Amendments and Modifications	
50--Disc. do	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 365.7820pt & 30pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
90--Disc. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 365.7815, 17, 25, 55 & 65).....	Apr. 1, 1979
95--Estab.(transferred from 365.5030, 40, 50 & 90).....	do	15--Estab.(transferred from 365.7820pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
365.55--See Amendments and Modifications		17--Estab.(transferred from 365.7835pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Disc.(transferred to 365.7700 & .7830).....	Dec. 7, 1965	20--Disc.(transferred to 365.7815).....	Jan. 1, 1975
365.60--See Amendments and Modifications		25--Estab.(transferred from 365.7830pt).....	do
10--Disc.(transferred to 365.7830).....	Dec. 7, 1965	30--Estab.(transferred from 365.5500pt, .6010pt & .7840pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965
30--Disc.(transferred to 365.8200).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 365.7825 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1975
365.65--See Amendments and Modifications		35--Estab.(transferred from 365.7830pt).....	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 365.8540).....	Dec. 7, 1965	Disc.(transferred to 365.7817, 55 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Disc.(transferred to 365.8550).....	do	40--Disc.(transferred to 365.7700 & .7830).....	Dec. 7, 1965
60--Disc.(transferred to 365.8560).....	do	55--Estab.(transferred from 365.7835pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
90--Disc.(transferred to 365.8590).....	do	65--Estab. do	do

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 15
Schedule 3
Part 5

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
365.81--See Amendments and Modifications		366.45--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 365.8220).....	Mar. 1, 1978	00--Disc.(transferred to 366.4505 & 10).....	Sept.1, 1978
		Redesignated with no change in coverage.....	Apr. 1, 1979
365.82--See Amendments and Modifications		05--Estab.(transferred from 366.4500pt).....	Sept.1, 1978
00--Disc.(transferred to 365.8220, 40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 366.4500).....	Apr. 1, 1979
20--Estab.(transferred from 365.8200pt).....	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 366.4500pt).....	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 365.8100).....	Mar. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 366.4500).....	Apr. 1, 1979
40--Estab.(transferred from 365.8200pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
Disc.(transferred to 365.8300).....	Mar. 1, 1978	366.46--	
60--Estab.(transferred from 365.8200pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Disc.(transferred to 366.4605 & 10).....	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 365.8400).....	Mar. 1, 1978	Redesignated with no change in coverage.....	Apr. 1, 1979
365.83--See Amendments and Modifications		05--Estab.(transferred from 366.4600pt).....	Sept.1, 1978
00--Estab.(transferred from 365.8240).....	Mar. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 366.4600).....	Apr. 1, 1979
365.84--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Estab.(transferred from 366.4600pt).....	Sept.1, 1978
00--Estab.(transferred from 365.8260).....	Mar. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 366.4600).....	Apr. 1, 1979
365.85--See Amendments and Modifications		366.47--	
25--Estab.(transferred from 365.8540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	00--Disc.(transferred to 366.4710 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 365.8610).....	Jan. 1, 1976	Redesignated with no change in coverage.....	Apr. 1, 1979
30--Estab.(transferred from 365.8540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	10--Estab.(transferred from 366.4700pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 365.8620).....	Jan. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 366.4700).....	Apr. 1, 1979
40--Certain net furnishings transferred from 365.6540.....	Dec. 7, 1965	30--Estab.(transferred from 366.4700pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 365.8525 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 366.4700).....	Apr. 1, 1979
50--Certain net furnishings transferred from 365.6550.....	Dec. 7, 1965		
Disc.(transferred to 365.9110).....	Jan. 1, 1976	366.77--	
60--Certain net furnishings transferred from 365.6560.....	Dec. 7, 1965	00--Disc.(transferred to 366.7710 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 365.8565 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Redesignated with no change in coverage.....	Apr. 1, 1979
65--Estab.(transferred from 365.8560pt).....	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 366.7700pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 365.8640).....	Jan. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 366.7700).....	Apr. 1, 1979
70--Estab.(transferred from 365.8560pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	30--Estab.(transferred from 366.7700pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 365.8650).....	Jan. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 366.7700).....	Apr. 1, 1979
90--Certain net furnishings transferred from 365.6590.....	Dec. 7, 1965		
Disc.(transferred to 365.9120).....	Jan. 1, 1976	366.79--	
365.86--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 366.7910, 25 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1975
10--Estab.(transferred from 365.8525).....	Jan. 1, 1976	10--Estab.(transferred from 366.7900pt).....	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 365.8530).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 366.7925 & 30).....	Apr. 1, 1979
40--Estab.(transferred from 365.8565).....	do	25--Estab.(transferred from 366.7900pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
50--Estab.(transferred from 365.8570).....	do	30--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 365.8660, 70 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
60--Estab.(transferred from 365.8650pt).....	do	367.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
70--Estab. do	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 367.3030pt).....	Mar.31, 1981
80--Estab. do	do		
365.91--See Amendments and Modifications		367.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 365.8550).....	Jan. 1, 1976	00--Disc.(transferred to 367.3025 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1975
20--Estab.(transferred from 365.8590).....	do	25--Estab.(transferred from 367.3000pt).....	do
		Disc.(transferred to 367.3100).....	Mar.31, 1981
366.15--		30--Estab.(transferred from 367.3000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
10--Estab.(transferred from 366.1520pt & 40pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 367.2800 & .3400).....	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 366.1520 & 40).....	Apr. 1, 1979		
366.18--		367.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
55--Estab.(transferred from 366.1860pt).....	Mar. 1, 1977	00--Estab.(transferred from 367.3025).....	Mar.31, 1981
60--Disc.(transferred to 366.1855 & 65).....	do		
65--Estab.(transferred from 366.1860pt).....	do	367.34--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Estab.(transferred from 367.3030pt).....	Mar.31, 1981
366.27--			
10--Estab.(transferred from 366.2720pt, 40pt, 60pt & 80pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	367.60--	
Disc.(transferred to 366.2720, 40, 60 & 80).....	Apr. 1, 1979	00--Disc.(transferred to 367.6025 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1975
		25--Estab.(transferred from 367.6000pt).....	do
		30--Estab. do	do
		Disc.(transferred to 367.6035, 40 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		35--Estab.(transferred from 367.6030pt).....	do
		40--Estab. do	do
		80--Estab. do	do

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 11
Schedule 3
Part 6

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

376.16--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 70% ad val. changed to 83.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

376.50--Items 376.50 (column 1 rate--12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.), 376.54 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.) and 376.58 (column 1 rate--30% ad val.; column 2 rate--65% ad val.) and headings immediately preceding items 376.50 and 376.54 deleted and new items 376.54 and 376.56 and heading immediately preceding item 376.54 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 15(d), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 936, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

378.35--Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 55.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

378.40--Column 2 rate of duty of 33¢ per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 54% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

378.45--Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 52% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

378.60--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 72% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

378.65--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 71% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

379.00--Items 380.00 (column 1 rate--35% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.), 380.02 (column 1 rate--42.5%; column 2 rate--90% ad val.), 380.04 (column 1 rate--42.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.), 380.05 (column 1 rate--21% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.), 380.06 (column 1 rate--21% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.), 380.09 (column 1 rate--16.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.), 380.12 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.), 380.15 (column 1 rate--16.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.), 380.18 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.), 380.21 (column 1 rate--16.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.), 380.24 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.), 380.27 (column 1 rate--21% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.), 380.30 (column 1 rate--7% ad val.; column 2 rate--20% ad val.), 380.33 (column 1 rate--16.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.), 380.36 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.), 380.39 (column 1 rate--16.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.), 380.45 (column 1 rate--12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.), 380.48 (column 1 rate--2.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--10% ad val.), 380.51 (column 1 rate--7.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.), 380.57 (column 1 rate--37.5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.; column 2 rate--63% ad val.), 380.59 (column 1 rate--37.5¢ per lb. + 15.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--52% ad val.), 380.61 (column 1 rate--37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.; column 2 rate--54.5% ad val.), 380.63 (column 1 rate--25¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.; column 2 rate--58% ad val.), 380.66 (column 1 rate--37.5¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.; column 2 rate--58.5% ad val.), 380.72 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.), 380.75 (column 1 rate

PROVISION

379.00--383.95--(con.)

379.68 --16% ad val.; column 2 rate--65% ad val.), 379.69 380.81 (column 1 rate--25¢ per lb. + 32.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--72% ad val.), 380.84 (column 1 rate--25¢ per lb. + 27.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--76% ad val.), 380.90 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.), 382.00 (column 1 rate--35% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.), 382.02 (column 1 rate--42.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.), 382.04 (column 1 rate--42.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.), 382.05 (column 1 rate--21% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.), 382.06 (column 1 rate--21% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.), 382.09 (column 1 rate--16.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.), 382.12 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.), 382.15 (column 1 rate--16.5%; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.), 382.18 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.), 382.21 (column 1 rate--16.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.), 382.24 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.), 382.27 (column 1 rate--16.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.), 382.30 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.), 382.33 (column 1 rate--16.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.), 382.39 (column 1 rate--12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.), 382.42 (column 1 rate--7.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.), 382.48 (column 1 rate--37.5¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.; column 2 rate--78.5% ad val.), 382.54 (column 1 rate--37.5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.; column 2 rate--63% ad val.), 382.56 (column 1 rate--37.5¢ per lb. + 15.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--52% ad val.), 382.58 (column 1 rate--37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.; column 2 rate--54.5% ad val.), 382.60 (column 1 rate--25¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.; column 2 rate--58% ad val.), 382.63 (column 1 rate--37.5¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.; column 2 rate--58.5% ad val.), 382.69 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.), 382.72 (column 1 rate--16% ad val.; column 2 rate--65% ad val.), 382.78 (column 1 rate--25¢ per lb. + 32.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--72% ad val.), 382.81 (column 1 rate--25¢ per lb. + 27.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--76% ad val.) and 382.87 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and items 379.00, 379.02, 379.04, 379.06, 379.08, 379.11, 379.13, 379.15, 379.17, 379.20, 379.23, 379.26, 379.28, 379.31, 379.33, 379.35, 379.37, 379.39, 379.40, 379.41, 379.43, 379.45, 379.46, 379.48, 379.49, 379.51, 379.52, 379.54, 379.55, 379.56, 379.57, 379.58, 379.60, 379.62, 379.63, 379.64, 379.66, 379.68, 379.69, 379.71, 379.72, 379.74, 379.75, 379.76, 379.78, 379.79, 379.81, 379.83, 379.84, 379.86, 379.87, 379.89, 379.90, 379.91, 379.92, 379.94, 379.95, 379.96, 379.98, 383.00, 383.02, 383.03, 383.05, 383.06, 383.08, 383.10, 383.12, 383.13, 383.15, 383.16, 383.18, 383.19, 383.20, 383.22, 383.23, 383.25, 383.27, 383.28, 383.29, 383.30, 383.32, 383.33, 383.34, 383.36, 383.37, 383.39, 383.40, 383.42, 383.43, 383.45, 383.47, 383.48, 383.49, 383.50, 383.52, 383.53, 383.55, 383.57, 383.58, 383.60, 383.62, 383.63, 383.65, 383.66, 383.68, 383.70, 383.72, 383.75, 383.77, 383.78, 383.80, 383.81, 383.83, 383.84, 383.86, 383.88, 383.90, 383.92 and 383.95 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Procl. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72424-30, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1982.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 12
Schedule 3
Part 6

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

379.00-383.95--(con.)
382.87
383.00
383.02
383.03
383.05
383.06
383.08
383.10
383.12
383.13
383.15
383.16
383.18
383.19
383.20
383.22
383.23
383.25
383.27
383.28
383.29
383.30
383.32
383.33
383.34
383.36
383.37
383.39
383.40
383.42
383.43
383.45
383.47
383.48
383.49
383.50
383.52
383.53
383.55
383.57
383.58
383.60
383.62
383.63
383.65
383.66
383.68
383.70
383.72
383.75
383.77
383.78
383.80
383.81
383.83
383.84
383.86
383.88
383.90
383.92
383.95

380.00--Item 380.03 (column 1 rate--42.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.) deleted and items 380.02, 380.03 380.04 and 380.05 and heading immediately preceding item 380.00 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

380.57--Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 63% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

380.59--Item 380.60 (column 1 rate--37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.; column 2 rate--50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.) deleted and items 380.59 and 380.61 and heading immediately preceding item 380.59 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

380.59--Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 52% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

380.61--Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 54.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

380.63--Column 2 rate of duty of 33¢ per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 58% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

380.66--Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 58.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

380.81--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 72% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

380.84--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 76% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

382.00--Item 382.03 (column 1 rate--42.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.) deleted and items 382.00, 382.02, 382.04 and 382.05 and heading immediately preceding item 382.00 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

382.48--Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. + 75% ad val. changed to 78.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

382.54--Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 63% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

382.56--Item 382.57 (column 1 rate--37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.; column 2 rate--50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.) deleted and items 382.56 and 382.58 and heading immediately preceding item 382.56 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

382.56--Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 52% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

382.58--Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 54.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 13
Schedule 3
Part 6

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

382.60--Column 2 rate of duty of 33¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.
changed to 58% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514,
July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date
Jan. 1, 1980.

382.63--Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
changed to 58.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514,
July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date
Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

382.78--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val.
changed to 72% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514,
July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date
Jan. 1, 1980.

382.81--Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. + 65% ad val.
changed to 76% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514,
July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date
Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 14
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
Part 6--Statistical headnote 1 added.....	Jan. 1, 1964	372.10--(con.)	
hdnte Statistical headnote 1 language amended		35--Disc.(transferred to 372.1036).....	Jan. 1, 1978
1 (changing the requirements for the		36--Estab.(transferred from 372.1015, 25	
statistical reporting of merchandise		& 35).....	do
imported in sets).....	Oct. 1, 1973	40--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
Statistical headnote 1 language amended		to "Doz.v Lb.".....	do
by adding at the thereof "and		45--Disc.(transferred to 372.1070).....	do
infants' bootee sets.".....	Jan. 1, 1975	50--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
Statistical headnote 1 language amended		to "Doz.v Lb.".....	do
by deleting "and infants' bootee sets"		55--Disc.(transferred to 372.1070).....	do
and adding "and infants' sets up to and		60--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
including 24 months of age"	Jan. 1, 1976	to "Doz.v Lb.".....	do
370.04--		65--Disc.(transferred to 372.1070).....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 370.0420, 40		70--Estab.(transferred from 372.1045, 55	
& 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978	& 60).....	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 370.0400).....	do	372.15--	
40--Disc. do	do	20--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
60--Disc. do	do	to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1978
370.16--		40-- do	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 370.1620 & 40)..	Jan. 1, 1978	60-- do	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 370.1600).....	do	372.20--	
40--Disc. do	do	00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
370.17--		to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Estab.(transferred from 370.1720 & 40)..	Jan. 1, 1978	372.25--	
20--Disc.(transferred to 370.1700).....	do	00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
40--Disc. do	do	to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1978
370.20--See Amendments and Modifications		372.30--	
20--Disc.(transferred to 370.2100).....	Jan. 1, 1976	00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
40--Disc.(transferred to 370.2200).....	do	to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1978
370.21--See Amendments and Modifications		372.35--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 370.2020).....	Jan. 1, 1976	00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
370.22--See Amendments and Modifications		to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Estab.(transferred from 370.2040).....	Jan. 1, 1976	372.40--	
372.04--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
00--Estab.(transferred from 372.0510).....	Jan. 1, 1968	to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1978
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."		372.45--	
to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
372.05--See Amendments and Modifications		to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Disc.(transferred to 372.0400).....	Jan. 1, 1968	373.05--	
30--Disc.(transferred to 372.0820).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 373.0510, 15,	
40--Disc.(transferred to 372.0840).....	do	20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60	
50--Disc.(transferred to 372.0860).....	do	& 65).....	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Disc.(transferred to 372.0600).....	do	10--Disc.(transferred to 373.0500).....	do
90--Disc.(transferred to 372.0880).....	do	15--Disc. do	do
372.06--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Disc. do	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 372.0560).....	Jan. 1, 1968	25--Disc. do	do
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."		30--Disc. do	do
to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1978	35--Disc. do	do
372.08--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Disc. do	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 372.0820, 40,		45--Disc. do	do
60 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978	50--Disc. do	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 372.0530).....	Jan. 1, 1968	55--Disc. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 372.0800).....	Jan. 1, 1978	60--Disc. do	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 372.0540).....	Jan. 1, 1968	65--Disc. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 372.0800).....	Jan. 1, 1978	373.10--	
60--Estab.(transferred from 372.0550).....	Jan. 1, 1968	00--Estab.(transferred from 373.1010, 30,	
Disc.(transferred to 372.0800).....	Jan. 1, 1978	45 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1978
80--Estab.(transferred from 372.0590).....	Jan. 1, 1968	10--Disc.(transferred to 373.1000).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 372.0800).....	Jan. 1, 1978	30--Disc. do	do
372.10--		45--Disc. do	do
10--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."		55--Disc. do	do
to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1978	373.15--	
15--Disc.(transferred to 372.1036).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 373.1520 & 40)..	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."		20--Disc.(transferred to 373.1500).....	do
to "Doz.v Lb.".....	do	40--Disc. do	do
25--Disc.(transferred to 372.1036).....	do		
30--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."			
to "Doz.v Lb.".....	do		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 15
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
373.30--		376.28--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 373.3020 & 40)...	Jan. 1, 1978	20--Disc.(transferred to 376.2825 & 90)....	Jan. 1, 1964
20--Disc.(transferred to 373.3000).....	do	25--Estab.(transferred from 376.2820pt)....	do
40--Disc. do	do	30--Estab.(transferred from 376.2845pt)....	Jan. 1, 1978
		40--Disc.(transferred to 376.2845 & 95)....	Jan. 1, 1964
374.05--		45--Estab.(transferred from 376.2840pt)....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 374.0520 & 40)...	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 376.2830 & 46)....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 374.0500).....	do	46--Estab.(transferred from 376.2845pt)....	do
40--Disc. do	do	60--Disc.(transferred to 376.2865 & 90)....	Jan. 1, 1964
		65--Estab.(transferred from 376.2860pt)....	do
374.10--		Disc.(transferred to 376.2866).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Estab.(transferred from 374.1020 & 40)...	Jan. 1, 1978	66--Estab.(transferred from 376.2865 & 90)..	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 374.1000).....	do	80--Disc.(transferred to 376.2885 & 95)....	Jan. 1, 1964
40--Disc. do	do	85--Estab.(transferred from 376.2880pt)....	do
		Disc.(transferred to 376.2886).....	Jan. 1, 1978
374.15--		86--Estab.(transferred from 376.2885 & 95)..	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 374.1520 & 40)...	Jan. 1, 1978	90--Estab.(transferred from 376.2820pt	
20--Disc.(transferred to 374.1500).....	do	& 60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1964
40--Disc. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 376.2866).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		95--Estab.(transferred from 376.2840pt	
374.35--		& 80pt).....	Jan. 1, 1964
20--Disc.(transferred to 374.3565).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 376.2886).....	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Estab.(transferred from 374.3540pt)....	do		
40--Disc.(transferred to 374.3530 & 50)....	do	376.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
50--Estab.(transferred from 374.3540pt)....	do	00--Disc.(transferred to 376.5400,	
60--Disc.(transferred to 374.3565).....	do	.5600 & 772.3000).....	Dec. 7, 1965
65--Estab.(transferred from 374.3520 & 60)..	do		
		376.54--See Amendments and Modifications	
374.40--		00--Certain items transferred from	
00--Estab.(transferred from 374.4020 & 40)...	Jan. 1, 1978	376.5000 and certain other	
20--Disc.(transferred to 374.4000).....	do	garments designed for rainwear,	
40--Disc. do	do	hunting, fishing or similar uses	
		transferred from 380.0920, 90,	
374.45--		.3300, .3990, 382.0906, 12, 18, 24,	
00--Estab.(transferred from 374.4520 & 40)...	Jan. 1, 1978	.3390 and various other numbers).....	Dec. 7, 1965
20--Disc.(transferred to 374.4500).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 376.5410 & 20)....	Jan. 1, 1977
40--Disc. do	do	08--Estab.(transferred from 376.5410pt)....	Jan. 1, 1979
		10--Estab.(transferred from 376.5400pt)....	Jan. 1, 1977
374.50--		Disc.(transferred to 376.5408 & 12)....	Jan. 1, 1979
00--Disc.(transferred to 374.5020 & 40)....	Jan. 1, 1978	12--Estab.(transferred from 376.5410pt)....	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 374.5000pt)....	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 376.5400pt)....	Jan. 1, 1977
40--Estab. do	do	Unit of quantity changed from "Doz."	
		to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Sept.5, 1978
374.60--			
00--Disc.(transferred to 374.6020 & 40)....	Jan. 1, 1978	376.56--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 374.6000pt)....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 376.5000pt,	
40--Estab. do	do	.5800, and certain other garments	
		designed for rainwear, hunting,	
376.16--		fishing or similar uses transferred	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."		from 380.8410, 20, 90, 382.8106, 10,	
to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Sept.5, 1978	50 and various other numbers).....	Dec. 7, 1965
		Disc.(transferred to 376.5610 & 20)....	Jan. 1, 1977
376.24--		09--Estab.(transferred from 376.5610pt)....	Sept.1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 376.2425 & 90)....	Jan. 1, 1964	10--Estab.(transferred from 376.5600pt)....	Jan. 1, 1977
25--Estab.(transferred from 376.2420pt)....	do	Disc.(transferred to 376.5609 & 12)....	Sept.1, 1978
30--Estab.(transferred from 376.2445pt)....	Jan. 1, 1978	12--Estab.(transferred from 376.5610pt)....	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 376.2445 & 95)....	Jan. 1, 1964	18--Estab.(transferred from 376.5620pt)....	Jan. 1, 1980
45--Estab.(transferred from 376.2440pt)....	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 376.5600pt)....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 376.2430 & 46)....	Jan. 1, 1978	Unit of quantity changed from "Doz."	
46--Estab.(transferred from 376.2445pt)....	do	to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Sept.5, 1978
60--Disc.(transferred to 376.2465 & 90)....	Jan. 1, 1964	Disc.(transferred to 376.5618, 23 &	
65--Estab.(transferred from 376.2460pt)....	do	30).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 376.2466).....	Jan. 1, 1978	23--Estab.(transferred from 376.5620pt)....	do
66--Estab.(transferred from 376.2465 & 90)..	do	30--Estab. do	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 376.2485pt			
& 95pt).....	do	376.58--See Amendments and Modifications	
80--Disc.(transferred to 376.2485 & 95)....	Jan. 1, 1964	00--Disc.(transferred to 376.5600).....	Dec. 7, 1965
85--Estab.(transferred from 376.2480pt)....	do		
Disc.(transferred to 376.2470 & 86)....	Jan. 1, 1978	378.05--	
86--Estab.(transferred from 376.2485pt		21--Disc.(transferred to 378.0540).....	Jan. 1, 1978
& 95pt).....	do	24--Disc.(transferred to 378.0545).....	do
90--Estab.(transferred from 376.2420pt		28--Disc.(transferred to 378.0547).....	do
& 60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1964	31--Disc.(transferred to 378.0550).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 376.2466).....	Jan. 1, 1978	32--Disc. do	do
95--Estab.(transferred from 376.2440pt		33--Disc. do	do
& 80pt).....	Jan. 1, 1964	34--Disc.(transferred to 378.0560).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 376.2470 & 86)....	Jan. 1, 1978	35--Disc. do	do
		36--Disc. do	do

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 16
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
378.05--(con.)		378.20--	
37--Disc.(transferred to 378.0553).....	Jan. 1, 1978	11--Estab.(transferred from 378.2012 & 18)...	Jan. 1, 1978
39--Disc.(transferred to 378.0560).....	do	12--Disc.(transferred to 378.2011).....	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 378.0521, 41, 42, 44 & 46).....	do	18--Disc. do	do
41--Disc.(transferred to 378.0540).....	do	378.25--	
42--Disc. do	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 378.2512 & 18)...	Jan. 1, 1978
44--Disc. do	do	12--Disc.(transferred to 378.2510).....	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 378.0524 & 48)..	do	18--Disc. do	do
46--Disc.(transferred to 378.0540).....	do	378.30--	
47--Estab.(transferred from 378.0528 & 49)..	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 378.3010 & 30)...	Jan. 1, 1978
48--Disc.(transferred to 378.0545).....	do	10--Disc.(transferred to 378.3000).....	do
49--Disc.(transferred to 378.0547).....	do	30--Disc. do	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 378.0531 & 51)..	do	378.40--	
51--Disc.(transferred to 378.0550).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 378.4010 & 30)...	Jan. 1, 1978
52--Disc. do	do	10--Disc.(transferred to 378.4000).....	do
53--Estab.(transferred from 378.0537 & 58)..	do	30--Disc. do	do
54--Disc.(transferred to 378.0550).....	do	378.45--	
55--Disc.(transferred to 378.0560).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 378.4510 & 30)...	Jan. 1, 1978
56--Disc. do	do	10--Disc.(transferred to 378.4500).....	do
57--Disc. do	do	30--Disc. do	do
58--Disc.(transferred to 378.0553).....	do	378.50--	
59--Disc.(transferred to 378.0560).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 378.5010 & 30)...	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Estab.(transferred from 378.0534, 35, 36, 39, 55, 56, 57 & 59).....	do	10--Disc.(transferred to 378.5000).....	do
61--Estab.(transferred from 378.0562 & 64)..	do	30--Disc. do	do
62--Disc.(transferred to 378.0561).....	do	378.55--	
64--Disc. do	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 378.5510 & 30)...	Jan. 1, 1978
65--Estab.(transferred from 378.0566 & 68)..	do	10--Disc.(transferred to 378.5500).....	do
66--Disc.(transferred to 378.0565).....	do	30--Disc. do	do
68--Disc. do	do	378.60--	
73--Disc.(transferred to 378.0580).....	do	10--Disc.(transferred to 378.6015 & 20)....	Jan. 1, 1978
74--Disc. do	do	15--Estab.(transferred from 378.6010pt)....	do
75--Disc. do	do	20--Estab. do	do
79--Disc. do	do	378.65--	
80--Estab.(transferred from 378.0573, 74, 75 & 79).....	do	11--Estab.(transferred from 378.6512 & 18)...	Jan. 1, 1978
378.10--		12--Disc.(transferred to 378.6511).....	do
12--Disc.(transferred to 378.1030).....	Jan. 1, 1978	18--Disc. do	do
14--Disc. do	do	378.70--	
16--Disc. do	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 378.7010 & 30)...	Jan. 1, 1978
29--Disc. do	do	10--Disc.(transferred to 378.7000).....	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 378.1012, 14, 16 & 29).....	do	30--Disc. do	do
32--Disc.(transferred to 378.1035).....	do	379.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
34--Disc. do	do	00--Estab.(certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 380.0002pt-80pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
35--Estab.(transferred from 378.1032, 34 & 39).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 379.0005 & 10)....	Apr. 1, 1982
39--Disc.(transferred to 378.1035).....	do	05--Estab.(transferred from 379.0000).....	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 378.1050 & 60)..	do	10--Estab. do	do
50--Disc.(transferred to 378.1040).....	do	379.02--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Disc. do	do	05--Estab.(transferred from 380.0002pt)....	Jan. 1, 1982
378.15--		10--Estab. do	do
12--Disc.(transferred to 378.1530).....	Jan. 1, 1978	15--Estab. do	do
14--Disc. do	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0018pt & 21pt).....	do
16--Disc.(transferred to 378.1520).....	do	30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0028pt)....	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 378.1516 & 50pt).....	do	40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0029pt)....	do
29--Disc.(transferred to 378.1530).....	do	50--Estab.(transferred from 380.0030pt)....	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 378.1512, 14, 29 & 50pt).....	do	60--Estab.(transferred from 380.0033pt)....	do
32--Disc.(transferred to 378.1540).....	do	70--Estab.(transferred from 380.0037pt)....	do
34--Disc.(transferred to 378.1535).....	do		
35--Estab.(transferred from 378.1534 & 60pt).....	do		
39--Disc.(transferred to 378.1540).....	do		
40--Estab.(transferred from 378.1532, 39 & 60pt).....	do		
50--Disc.(transferred to 378.1520 & 30)....	do		
60--Disc.(transferred to 378.1535 & 40)....	do		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 17
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
379.04--See Amendments and Modifications		379.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.0009pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982	10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0408).....	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0011pt).....	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0411).....	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.0015pt).....	do	30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0414).....	do
90--Estab.(transferred from 380.0037pt).....	do	40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0407 & .0439).....	do
379.06--See Amendments and Modifications		379.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.0041pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982	10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0443).....	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0042pt).....	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0445).....	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.0045pt).....	do	30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0455).....	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0060pt).....	do	40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0461).....	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0071pt).....	do	50--Estab.(transferred from 380.0458).....	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0072pt).....	do	60--Estab.(transferred from 380.0464).....	do
45--Estab. do	do	70--Estab.(transferred from 380.0465).....	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 380.0073pt).....	do	80--Estab.(transferred from 380.0468).....	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 380.0080pt).....	do	90--Estab.(transferred from 380.0469).....	do
379.08--See Amendments and Modifications		379.33--See amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0049pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982	10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0449).....	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0050pt).....	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0452).....	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 380.0058pt).....	do	30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0472).....	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0078pt).....	do	32--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits).....	Feb. 1, 1982
33--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits).....	Feb. 1, 1982	34--Estab. do	do
36--Estab. do	do	36--Estab. do	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0080pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982	38--Estab. do	do
379.11--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0475).....	Jan. 1, 1982
00--Estab.(certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 380.0205pt-70pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982	379.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
379.13--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0531).....	Jan. 1, 1982
00--Estab.(transferred from 380.0225pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982	20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0533).....	do
379.15--See Amendments and Modifications		30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0536).....	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0205pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982	40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0538).....	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0209pt).....	do	379.37--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0225pt).....	do	00--Estab.(certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 380.0609pt-96pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
379.17--See Amendments and Modifications		379.39--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0240pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982	05--Estab.(transferred from 380.0609pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0245pt).....	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0612pt).....	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0255pt).....	do	15--Estab. do	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0260pt).....	do	25--Estab. do	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 380.0265pt).....	do	30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0662pt).....	do
379.20--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0665pt).....	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0250pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982	50--Estab.(transferred from 380.0696pt).....	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0270pt).....	do	379.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
379.23--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0635pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0402).....	Jan. 1, 1982	20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0640pt).....	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0405).....	do	30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0645pt).....	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0420).....	do	40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0651pt).....	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0429).....	do	50--Estab.(transferred from 380.0652pt).....	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 380.0435).....	do	60--Estab.(transferred from 380.0658pt).....	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 380.0436).....	do	70--Estab.(transferred from 380.0659pt).....	do
379.26--See Amendments and Modifications		379.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0416 & 17).....	Jan. 1, 1982	10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0620pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0418).....	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0625pt).....	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0419).....	do	30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0630pt).....	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0422).....	do	40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0696pt).....	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 380.0426).....	do		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 18
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
379.43--See Amendments and Modifications		379.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0915).....Jan. 1, 1982		00--Estab.(certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 380.3908pt-89pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0940 & 60).. do		Disc.(transferred to 379.6005 & 10).....Apr. 1, 1982	
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0980 & 90).. do		05--Estab.(transferred from 379.6000)..... do	
379.45--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Estab. do do	
00--Estab.(certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 380.1210pt-95pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		379.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
379.46--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Estab.(transferred from 380.3920pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.1210pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		15--Estab.(transferred from 380.3941pt)..... do	
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.1220pt)..... do		20--Estab.(transferred from 380.3921pt)..... do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.1235pt)..... do		30--Estab.(transferred from 380.3923pt)..... do	
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.1245pt)..... do		40--Estab.(transferred from 380.3924pt)..... do	
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.1265pt)..... do		50--Estab.(transferred from 380.3926pt)..... do	
50--Estab.(transferred from 380.1280pt)..... do		60--Estab.(transferred from 380.3928pt)..... do	
60--Estab.(transferred from 380.1285pt)..... do		70--Estab.(transferred from 380.3930pt)..... do	
70--Estab.(transferred from 380.1295pt)..... do		80--Estab.(transferred from 380.3943pt &3989pt)..... do	
379.48--See Amendments and Modifications		379.63--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.1520).....Jan. 1, 1982		00--Estab.(transferred from 380.3982pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.1540)..... do		379.64--See Amendments and Modifications	
379.49--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Estab.(transferred from 380.3908pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.1820).....Jan. 1, 1982		20--Estab.(transferred from 380.3911pt)..... do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.1840)..... do		30--Estab.(transferred from 380.3914pt)..... do	
379.51--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab.(transferred from 380.3915pt)..... do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 380.2100).....Jan. 1, 1982		45--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits).....Feb. 1, 1982	
379.52--See Amendments and Modifications		50--Estab. do do	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.2405pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		55--Estab. do do	
11--Estab. do do		70--Estab.(transferred from 380.3989pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.2410pt)..... do		379.66--See Amendments and Modifications	
21--Estab. do do		05--Estab.(transferred from 380.4505).....Jan. 1, 1982	
379.54--See Amendments and Modifications		15--Estab.(transferred from 380.4515)..... do	
00--Estab.(certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 380.2743pt-96pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		25--Estab.(transferred from 380.4525)..... do	
379.55--See Amendments and Modifications		35--Estab.(transferred from 380.4535)..... do	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.2743pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		379.68--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.2745pt)..... do		00--Estab.(transferred from 380.4800).....Jan. 1, 1982	
25--Estab.(transferred from 380.2753pt)..... do		379.69--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.2755pt)..... do		04--Estab.(transferred from 380.5104).....Jan. 1, 1982	
35--Estab.(transferred from 380.2770pt)..... do		08--Estab.(transferred from 380.5108)..... do	
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.2782pt)..... do		12--Estab.(transferred from 380.5112)..... do	
45--Estab.(transferred from 380.2785pt)..... do		24--Estab.(transferred from 380.5124)..... do	
50--Estab.(transferred from 380.2787pt)..... do		29--Estab.(transferred from 380.5129)..... do	
55--Estab.(transferred from 380.2792pt)..... do		34--Estab.(transferred from 380.5134)..... do	
60--Estab.(transferred from 380.2794pt)..... do		36--Estab.(transferred from 380.5136)..... do	
65--Estab.(transferred from 380.2796pt)..... do		37--Estab.(transferred from 380.5137)..... do	
379.56--See Amendments and Modifications		42--Estab.(transferred from 380.5142)..... do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 380.3000).....Jan. 1, 1982		46--Estab.(transferred from 380.5146)..... do	
379.57--See Amendments and Modifications		54--Estab.(transferred from 380.5154)..... do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 380.3300).....Jan. 1, 1982		58--Estab.(transferred from 380.5158)..... do	
379.58--See Amendments and Modifications		64--Estab.(transferred from 380.5164)..... do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 380.3600).....Jan. 1, 1982		68--Estab.(transferred from 380.5167 & 69).. do	
		72--Estab.(transferred from 380.5172)..... do	
		76--Estab.(transferred from 380.5176)..... do	
		84--Estab.(transferred from 380.5184)..... do	
		88--Estab.(transferred from 380.5188)..... do	
		92--Estab.(transferred from 380.5192)..... do	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 19
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
379.71--See Amendments and Modifications		379.89--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 380.5795pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982	04--Estab.(transferred from 380.8104).....	Jan. 1, 1982
379.72--See Amendments and Modifications		05--Estab.(transferred from 380.8105).....	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.5730 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1982	06--Estab.(transferred from 380.8106).....	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 380.5750).....	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 380.8101, 09	
95--Estab.(transferred from 380.5795pt).....	do	& 12).....	do
379.74--See Amendments and Modifications		15--Estab.(transferred from 380.8142).....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 380.5900).....	Jan. 1, 1982	20--Estab.(transferred from 380.8145).....	do
379.75--See Amendments and Modifications		25--Estab.(transferred from 380.8148).....	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.6110).....	Jan. 1, 1982	30--Estab.(transferred from 380.8164).....	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.6160pt).....	do	35--Estab.(transferred from 380.8168).....	do
379.76--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab.(transferred from 380.8169).....	do
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.6120).....	Jan. 1, 1982	379.90--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.6130).....	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 380.8131).....	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.6140).....	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 380.8133 & 35)..	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.6145).....	do	25--Estab.(transferred from 380.8138).....	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.6155).....	do	30--Estab.(transferred from 380.8140).....	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 380.6160pt).....	do	35--Estab.(transferred from 380.8152).....	do
379.78--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab.(transferred from 380.8153).....	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.6310).....	Jan. 1, 1982	379.91--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.6322 & 24)..	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 380.8163).....	Jan. 1, 1982
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.6340).....	do	379.92--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.6350).....	do	05--Estab.(transferred from 380.8117).....	Jan. 1, 1982
50--Estab.(transferred from 380.6360).....	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 380.8123).....	do
379.79--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Estab.(transferred from 380.8127).....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 380.6330 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1982	50--Estab.(transferred from 380.8113 & 92)..	do
379.81--See Amendments and Modifications		379.94--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(certified hand-loomed and		00--Estab.(certified hand-loomed and	
folklore products transferred		folklore products transferred	
from 380.6611pt-90pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982	from 380.8407pt-88pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
379.83--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 379.9405, 10 &	
11--Estab.(transferred from 380.6611pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982	15).....	Apr. 1, 1982
12--Estab.(transferred from 380.6612pt).....	do	05--Estab.(transferred from 379.9400).....	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.6615pt).....	do	10--Estab. do	do
18--Estab.(transferred from 380.6618pt &		15--Estab. do	do
19pt).....	do	379.95--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.6640pt).....	do	01--Estab.(transferred from 380.8407pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
51--Estab.(transferred from 380.6651pt).....	do	05--Estab.(transferred from 380.8410pt).....	do
52--Estab.(transferred from 380.6652pt).....	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 380.8411pt).....	do
55--Estab.(transferred from 380.6653pt &		15--Estab.(transferred from 380.8412pt).....	do
54pt).....	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 380.8416pt).....	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 380.6660pt).....	do	25--Estab.(transferred from 380.8418pt).....	do
379.84--See Amendments and Modifications		30--Estab.(transferred from 380.8419pt).....	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.6630pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982	35--Estab.(transferred from 380.8431pt).....	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.6690pt).....	do	40--Estab.(transferred from 380.8433pt).....	do
379.86--See Amendments and Modifications		45--Estab.(transferred from 380.8440pt).....	do
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.7205).....	Jan. 1, 1982	50--Estab.(transferred from 380.8441pt).....	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.7215).....	do	55--Estab.(transferred from 380.8443pt).....	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 380.7225).....	do	60--Estab.(transferred from 380.8451pt).....	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 380.7235).....	do	65--Estab.(transferred from 380.8452pt).....	do
379.87--See Amendments and Modifications		70--Estab.(transferred from 380.8453pt).....	do
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.7505).....	Jan. 1, 1982	75--Estab.(transferred from 380.8456pt).....	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.7515).....	do	80--Estab.(transferred from 380.8457pt).....	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 380.7525).....	do	85--Estab.(transferred from 380.8449pt).....	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 380.7535).....	do		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 20
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
379.96--See Amendments and Modifications		380.00--(con.)	
01--Estab.(transferred from 380.8407pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982	37--Estab.(transferred from 380.0036pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.8421pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 379.0000, .0270 & .0490).....	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.8422pt).....	do	40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0350).....	Jan. 1, 1968
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.8424pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 380.0045).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.8425pt).....	do	41--Estab.(transferred from 380.0043pt).....	Mar. 1, 1978
25--Estab.(transferred from 380.8428pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0605).....	Jan. 1, 1982
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.8429pt).....	do	42--Estab.(transferred from 380.0045pt).....	Mar. 1, 1978
35--Estab.(transferred from 380.8460pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0610).....	Jan. 1, 1982
37--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits).....	Feb. 1, 1982	43--Estab.(transferred from 380.0351).....	Jan. 1, 1968
39--Estab. do	do	Change in language with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
41--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 380.0041 & 42).....	Mar. 1, 1978
43--Estab. do	do	45--Estab.(transferred from 380.0040 & 46).....	Jan. 1, 1978
45--Estab.(transferred from 380.8488pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0615).....	Jan. 1, 1982
379.98--See Amendments and Modifications		46--Estab.(transferred from 380.0352).....	Jan. 1, 1968
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.9005).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 380.0045).....	Jan. 1, 1978
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.9015).....	do	49--Estab.(transferred from 380.0353).....	Jan. 1, 1968
25--Estab.(transferred from 380.9025).....	do	Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
35--Estab.(transferred from 380.9035).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0810).....	Jan. 1, 1982
380.00--See Amendments and Modifications		50--Estab.(transferred from 380.0052 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1978
01--Estab.(transferred from 380.0003pt-76pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0820).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 380.0002-80).....	Apr. 1, 1979	52--Estab.(transferred from 380.0354).....	Jan. 1, 1968
02--Estab.(transferred from 380.0003 & 06).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 380.0050).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.0000, .0205, 10 & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1982	55--Estab.(transferred from 380.0355).....	Jan. 1, 1968
03--Estab.(transferred from 380.0301).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 380.0050).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 380.0002).....	Jan. 1, 1978	58--Estab.(transferred from 380.0356).....	Jan. 1, 1968
06--Estab.(transferred from 380.0302).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 380.0002).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0825).....	Jan. 1, 1982
09--Estab.(transferred from 380.0303).....	Jan. 1, 1968	60--Estab.(transferred from 380.0061, 64 & 67).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0620).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0405).....	Jan. 1, 1982	61--Estab.(transferred from 380.0357).....	Jan. 1, 1968
11--Estab.(transferred from 380.0012 & 36pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 380.0060).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0410).....	Jan. 1, 1982	64--Estab.(transferred from 380.0358).....	Jan. 1, 1968
12--Estab.(transferred from 380.0305).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 380.0060).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 380.0011).....	Jan. 1, 1978	67--Estab.(transferred from 380.0359).....	Jan. 1, 1968
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.0306).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 380.0060).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978	70--Estab.(transferred from 380.0360).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0415).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 380.0071 & 72).....	Jan. 1, 1978
18--Estab.(transferred from 380.0307).....	Jan. 1, 1968	71--Estab.(transferred from 380.0070pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0220).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0630).....	Jan. 1, 1982
21--Estab.(transferred from 380.0308).....	Jan. 1, 1968	72--Estab.(transferred from 380.0070pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0220).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 379.0000, .0640 & 45).....	Jan. 1, 1982
24--Estab.(transferred from 380.0309).....	Jan. 1, 1968	73--Estab.(transferred from 380.0361).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0029).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0650).....	Jan. 1, 1982
27--Estab.(transferred from 380.0311).....	Jan. 1, 1968	76--Estab.(transferred from 380.0363).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0028 & 29).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1975
28--Estab.(transferred from 380.0027pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 380.0078 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0230).....	Jan. 1, 1982	78--Estab.(transferred from 380.0076pt).....	do
29--Estab.(transferred from 380.0024 & 27pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0240).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0830).....	Jan. 1, 1982
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0312).....	Jan. 1, 1968	80--Estab.(transferred from 380.0076pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0250).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 379.0000, .0660 & .0840).....	Jan. 1, 1982
33--Estab.(transferred from 380.0313).....	Jan. 1, 1968		
Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0260).....	Jan. 1, 1982		
36--Estab.(transferred from 380.0316).....	Jan. 1, 1968		
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1975		
Disc.(transferred to 380.0011 & 37).....	Jan. 1, 1978		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 21
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
380.02--See Amendments and Modifications		380.03--(con.)	
03--Estab.(transferred from 380.0205pt-70pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		08--Disc.(transferred to 380.0021).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 380.0205-70).....Apr. 1, 1979		09--Disc.(transferred to 380.0024).....do	
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.0323).....Jan. 1, 1968		11--Disc.(transferred to 380.0027).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 379.1100 & .1510).....Jan. 1, 1982		12--Disc.(transferred to 380.0030).....do	
09--Estab.(transferred from 380.0210, 15 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1978		13--Disc.(transferred to 380.0033).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 379.1100 & .1520).....Jan. 1, 1982		16--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0325).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 380.0036).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 380.0209).....Jan. 1, 1978		20--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964	
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.0326).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 380.0510).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 380.0209).....Jan. 1, 1978		23--Disc.(transferred to 380.0205).....do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0327).....Jan. 1, 1968		25--Disc.(transferred to 380.0210).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 380.0209).....Jan. 1, 1978		26--Disc.(transferred to 380.0215).....do	
25--Estab.(transferred from 380.0328).....Jan. 1, 1968		27--Disc.(transferred to 380.0220).....do	
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1978		28--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964	
Disc.(transferred to 379.1100, .1300 & .1530).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 380.0225).....Jan. 1, 1968	
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0366).....Jan. 1, 1968		30--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964	
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 380.0520).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978		35--Disc.(transferred to 380.0403).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 379.1100 & .1710).....Jan. 1, 1982		36--Disc.(transferred to 380.0406).....do	
45--Estab.(transferred from 380.0368).....Jan. 1, 1968		37--Disc.(transferred to 380.0409).....do	
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		38--Disc.(transferred to 380.0412).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 379.1100 & .1720).....Jan. 1, 1982		40--Disc.(transferred to 380.0415).....do	
50--Estab.(transferred from 380.0369).....Jan. 1, 1968		41--Disc.(transferred to 380.0418).....do	
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		42--Disc.(transferred to 380.0421).....do	
Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978		44--Disc.(transferred to 380.0424).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 379.1100 & .2010).....Jan. 1, 1982		48--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964	
55--Estab.(transferred from 380.0370).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 380.0427).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		49--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964	
Disc.(transferred to 379.1100 & .1730).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 380.0530).....Jan. 1, 1968	
60--Estab.(transferred from 380.0372).....Jan. 1, 1968		50--Disc.(transferred to 380.0040).....do	
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		51--Disc.(transferred to 380.0043).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 379.1100 & .1740).....Jan. 1, 1982		52--Disc.(transferred to 380.0046).....do	
65--Estab.(transferred from 380.0374).....Jan. 1, 1968		53--Disc.(transferred to 380.0049).....do	
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		54--Disc.(transferred to 380.0052).....do	
Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978		55--Disc.(transferred to 380.0055).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 379.1100 & .1750).....Jan. 1, 1982		56--Disc.(transferred to 380.0058).....do	
70--Estab.(transferred from 380.0376).....Jan. 1, 1968		57--Disc.(transferred to 380.0061).....do	
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "No.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1975		58--Disc.(transferred to 380.0064).....do	
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		59--Disc.(transferred to 380.0067).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 379.1100 & .2020).....Jan. 1, 1982		60--Disc.(transferred to 380.0070).....do	
		61--Disc.(transferred to 380.0073).....do	
380.03--See Amendments and Modifications		63--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964	
01--Disc.(transferred to 380.0003).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 380.0076).....Jan. 1, 1968	
02--Disc.(transferred to 380.0006).....do		64--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964	
03--Disc.(transferred to 380.0009).....do		Disc.(transferred to 380.0540).....Jan. 1, 1968	
05--Disc.(transferred to 380.0012).....do		66--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "No.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964	
06--Disc.(transferred to 380.0015).....do		Disc.(transferred to 380.0240).....Jan. 1, 1968	
07--Disc.(transferred to 380.0018).....do		68--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "No.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964	
		Disc.(transferred to 380.0245).....Jan. 1, 1968	
		69--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "No.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964	
		Disc.(transferred to 380.0250).....Jan. 1, 1968	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 22
Schedules 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
380.03--(con.)		380.04--(con.)	
70--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "No.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1964	16--Estab.(transferred from 380.0403).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 380.0255).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 379.2610).....	Jan. 1, 1982
72--Disc.(transferred to 380.0260).....	do	17--Estab.(transferred from 380.0406).....	Jan. 1, 1974
74--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "No.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1964	Disc.(transferred to 379.2610).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 380.0265).....	Jan. 1, 1968	18--Estab.(transferred from 380.0341).....	Jan. 1, 1968
76--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1964	Disc.(transferred to 380.0423).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 380.0270).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Redesignated with new contents transferred from 380.0419pt.....	Jan. 1, 1978
78--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1964	Disc.(transferred to 379.2620).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 380.0550).....	Jan. 1, 1968	19--Estab.(transferred from 380.0409, 12 & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1974
79--Disc.(transferred to 380.0440).....	do	Contents of this class modified by transfer of "tank tops" to 380.0418...	Jan. 1, 1978
80--Disc.(transferred to 380.0443).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 379.2630).....	Jan. 1, 1982
83--Disc.(transferred to 380.0446).....	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0432pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
85--Disc.(transferred to 380.0449).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 379.2330).....	Jan. 1, 1982
87--Disc.(transferred to 380.0452).....	do	21--Estab.(transferred from 380.0342).....	Jan. 1, 1968
89--Disc.(transferred to 380.0455).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 380.0423).....	Jan. 1, 1974
90--Disc.(transferred to 380.0458).....	do	22--Estab.(transferred from 380.0423pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
91--Disc.(transferred to 380.0461).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 379.2640).....	Jan. 1, 1982
93--Disc.(transferred to 380.0464).....	do	23--Estab.(transferred from 380.0418, 21 & 24).....	Jan. 1, 1974
95--Disc.(transferred to 380.0467).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 380.0422 & 26).....	Jan. 1, 1978
96--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1964	24--Estab.(transferred from 380.0344).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0470).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 380.0423).....	Jan. 1, 1974
98--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1964	25--Estab.(transferred from 380.0432pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 380.0560).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 380.0429).....	Jan. 1, 1978
380.04--See Amendments and Modifications		26--Estab.(transferred from 380.0423pt).....	do
01--Estab.(transferred from 380.0432pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 379.2650).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 380.0405).....	Jan. 1, 1978	27--Estab.(transferred from 380.0348).....	Jan. 1, 1968
02--Estab.(transferred from 380.0432pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 380.0428, 30 & 32).....	Mar. 1, 1972
Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978	28--Estab.(transferred from 380.0427pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.2310).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 380.0435 & 36).....	Jan. 1, 1978
03--Estab.(transferred from 380.0335).....	Jan. 1, 1968	29--Estab.(transferred from 380.0425).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 380.0416).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 379.2340).....	Jan. 1, 1982
04--Estab.(transferred from 380.0432pt).....	do	30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0427pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.0405).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 380.0439).....	Jan. 1, 1974
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.0401 & 04).. Disc.(transferred to 379.2320).....	Jan. 1, 1982	32--Estab.(transferred from 380.0427pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
06--Estab.(transferred from 380.0336).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 380.0401, 02, 04, 07, 08, 11, 14, 20, 25 & 39).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 380.0417).....	Jan. 1, 1974	35--Estab.(transferred from 380.0428pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
07--Estab.(transferred from 380.0432pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 379.2350).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 379.2840).....	Jan. 1, 1982	36--Estab.(transferred from 380.0428pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
08--Estab.(transferred from 380.0432pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 379.2360).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978	39--Estab.(transferred from 380.0430 & 32pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 379.2810).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 379.2840).....	Jan. 1, 1982
09--Estab.(transferred from 380.0337).....	Jan. 1, 1968	40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0379).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0419).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 380.0445).....	Jan. 1, 1978
11--Estab.(transferred from 380.0432pt).....	do	43--Estab.(transferred from 380.0380).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 379.2820).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
12--Estab.(transferred from 380.0338).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 379.3110).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 380.0419).....	Jan. 1, 1974	45--Estab.(transferred from 380.0440 & 46).....	Jan. 1, 1978
14--Estab.(transferred from 380.0432pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 379.3120).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978	46--Estab.(transferred from 380.0383).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 379.2830).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 380.0445).....	Jan. 1, 1978
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.0340).....	Jan. 1, 1968	49--Estab.(transferred from 380.0385).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0419).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
		Disc.(transferred to 379.3310).....	Jan. 1, 1982

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 23
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
380.04--(con.)		380.05--(con.)	
52--Estab.(transferred from 380.0387).....	Jan. 1, 1968	33--Estab.(transferred from 380.0506 & 46)...	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.3320).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 379.3520).....	Jan. 1, 1982
55--Estab.(transferred from 380.0389).....	Jan. 1, 1968	36--Estab.(transferred from 380.0516 & 56)...	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.3130).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 379.3530).....	Jan. 1, 1982
58--Estab.(transferred from 380.0390).....	Jan. 1, 1968	38--Estab.(transferred from 380.0526 & 66)...	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.3150).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 379.3540).....	Jan. 1, 1982
61--Estab.(transferred from 380.0391).....	Jan. 1, 1968	40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0364).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 379.3140).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 380.0545, 55	
64--Estab.(transferred from 380.0393).....	Jan. 1, 1968	& 65).....	Mar. 1, 1972
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v		41--Estab.(transferred from 380.0545pt,	
Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1977	55pt & 65pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 379.3160).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 380.0531).....	Jan. 1, 1978
65--Estab.(transferred from 380.0474pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	45--Estab.(transferred from 380.0540pt,	
Disc.(transferred to 379.3170).....	Jan. 1, 1982	50pt & 60pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
67--Estab.(transferred from 380.0395).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 380.0541, 46	
Disc.(transferred to 380.0468 & 69).....	Jan. 1, 1978	& 66).....	Jan. 1, 1975
68--Estab.(transferred from 380.0467pt).....	do	46--Estab.(transferred from 380.0545pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.3180).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 380.0533).....	Jan. 1, 1978
69--Estab.(transferred from 380.0467pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	50--Estab.(transferred from 380.0378).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 379.3190).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 380.0545, 55	
70--Estab.(transferred from 380.0396).....	Jan. 1, 1968	& 65).....	Mar. 1, 1972
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."		55--Estab.(transferred from 380.0540pt,	
to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1975	50pt & 60pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 380.0472 & 74).....	Jan. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 380.0541, 56	
72--Estab.(transferred from 380.0470pt).....	do	& 66).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Language changed with no change in		56--Estab.(transferred from 380.0555pt).....	do
content.....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 380.0536).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.3330).....	Jan. 1, 1982	60--Estab.(transferred from 380.0398).....	Jan. 1, 1968
74--Estab.(transferred from 380.0470pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 380.0545, 55	
Disc.(transferred to 380.0465 & 75).....	Jan. 1, 1977	& 65).....	Mar. 1, 1972
75--Estab.(transferred from 380.0474pt).....	do	65--Estab.(transferred from 380.0540pt,	
Disc.(transferred to 379.3340).....	Jan. 1, 1982	50pt & 60pt).....	do
		Disc.(transferred to 380.0541 & 66).....	Jan. 1, 1975
380.05--See Amendments and Modifications		66--Estab.(transferred from 380.0545pt,	
01--Estab.(transferred from 380.0505pt,		55pt & 65pt).....	do
15pt & 25pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 380.0538).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 380.0531).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.0510pt,		380.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
20pt & 30pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	05--Estab.(transferred from 380.0610pt-	
Disc.(transferred to 380.0501, 06		90pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
& 26).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 380.0611-95).....	Apr. 1, 1979
06--Estab.(transferred from 380.0505pt).....	do	09--Estab.(transferred from 380.0611pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 380.0533).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 379.3700 & .3905)...	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0320).....	Jan. 1, 1968	10--Disc.(transferred to 380.0611).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 380.0505, 15		11--Estab.(transferred from 380.0610 & 15)...	do
& 25).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 380.0609 & 12).....	Jan. 1, 1980
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.0510pt,		12--Estab.(transferred from 380.0611pt).....	do
20pt & 30pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 379.3700 & .3910,	
Disc.(transferred to 380.0501, 16 &		15 & 25).....	Jan. 1, 1982
26).....	Jan. 1, 1975	15--Disc.(transferred to 380.0611).....	Jan. 1, 1978
16--Estab.(transferred from 380.0515pt).....	do	20--Certain items transferred from	
Disc.(transferred to 380.0536).....	Jan. 1, 1978	380.0690.....	Jan. 1, 1964
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0330).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Change in language with no change	
Disc.(transferred to 380.0505, 15		in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
& 25).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 379.3700 & .4110)...	Jan. 1, 1982
25--Estab.(transferred from 380.0510pt,		25--Disc.(transferred to 379.3700 & .4120)...	do
20pt & 30pt).....	do	30--Change in language with no change	
Disc.(transferred to 380.0501 & 26).....	Jan. 1, 1975	in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
26--Estab.(transferred from 380.0505pt,		Disc.(transferred to 379.3700 & .4130)...	Jan. 1, 1982
15pt & 25pt).....	do	35--Language changed with no change in	
Disc.(transferred to 380.0538).....	Jan. 1, 1978	content.....	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0349).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 379.3700 & .4010)...	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 380.0505, 15		40--Disc.(transferred to 379.3700 & .4020)...	do
& 25).....	Mar. 1, 1972	45--Disc.(transferred to 379.3700 & .4030)...	do
31--Estab.(transferred from 380.0501 & 41)...	Jan. 1, 1978	50--Disc.(transferred to 380.0651 & 52).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.3510).....	Jan. 1, 1982		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 24
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
380.06--(con.)		380.12--(con.)	
51--Estab.(transferred from 380.0650pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		35--Estab.(transferred from 380.1240pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 379.3700 & .4040)..Jan. 1, 1982		Suit-type coats and sport jackets	
52--Estab.(transferred from 380.0650pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		imported as parts of suits trans-	
Disc.(transferred to 379.3700 & .4050)..Jan. 1, 1982		ferred to 380.3941 as a result of	
54--Estab.(transferred from 380.0690pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Customs change of practice (T.D.	
Disc.(transferred to 380.0696).....Jan. 1, 1980		78-93, 43 F.R. 11638).....June27, 1978	
55--Disc.(transferred to 380.0658 & 59).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 379.4500 & .4620)..Jan. 1, 1982	
58--Estab.(transferred from 380.0655pt)..... do		40--Disc.(transferred to 380.1206 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 379.3700 & .4060)..Jan. 1, 1982		45--Estab.(transferred from 380.1255pt).....Jan. 1, 1981	
59--Estab.(transferred from 380.0655pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 379.4500 & .4630)..Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 379.3700 & .4070)..Jan. 1, 1982		55--Estab.(transferred from 380.1260pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
60--Language changed with no change in		Suit-type coats and sport jackets	
content.....Jan. 1, 1978		imported as parts of suits trans-	
Disc.(transferred to 380.0662 & 65)..... n. 1, 1980		ferred to 380.3941 as a result of	
62--Estab.(transferred from 380.0660pt)..... do		Customs change of practice (T.D.	
Disc.(transferred to 379.3700 & .3930)..Jan. 1, 1982		78-93, 43 F.R. 11638).....June27, 1978	
65--Estab.(transferred from 380.0660pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 380.1245 & 65).....Jan. 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 379.3700 & .3940)..Jan. 1, 1982		60--Disc.(transferred to 380.1206 & 55).....Jan. 1, 1978	
90--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."		65--Estab.(transferred from 380.1255pt).....Jan. 1, 1981	
to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 379.4500 & .4640)..Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 380.0654 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1978		80--Disc.(transferred to 379.4500 & .4650).. do	
95--Estab.(transferred from 380.0690pt)..... do		85--Estab.(transferred from 380.1290pt).....Jan. 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 380.0660pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 379.4500 & .4660)..Jan. 1, 1982	
96--Estab.(transferred from 380.0654 & 95).. do		90--Disc.(transferred to 380.1285 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 379.3700, .3950		95--Estab.(transferred from 380.1290pt)..... do	
& .4140).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 379.4500 & .4670)..Jan. 1, 1982	
380.09--See Amendments and Modifications		380.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.0910pt-		05--Estab.(transferred from 380.1520pt &	
90pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		40pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
Disc.(transferred to 380.0915-90).....Apr. 1, 1979		Disc.(transferred to 380.1520 & 40).....Apr. 1, 1979	
10--Disc.(transferred to 380.0915).....Jan. 1, 1979		20--Contents of this class modified by	
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.0910 & 20).. do		transferring certified handloomed	
Disc.(transferred to 379.4310).....Jan. 1, 1982		and folklore products to 380.1505.....Jan. 1, 1975	
20--Disc.(transferred to 380.0915).....Jan. 1, 1979		Contents of this class modified to	
40--Suit-type coats and sport jackets		include certified handloomed and	
imported as parts of suits trans-		folklore products transferred from	
ferred to 380.3941 as a result of		380.1505pt).....Apr. 1, 1979	
Customs change of practice (T.D.		Disc.(transferred to 379.4810).....Jan. 1, 1982	
78-93, 43 F.R. 11638).....June27, 1978		40--Contents of this class modified by	
Disc.(transferred to 379.4320).....Jan. 1, 1982		transferring certified handloomed	
60--Suit-type coats and sport jackets		and folklore products to 380.1505.....Jan. 1, 1975	
imported as parts of suits trans-		Contents of this class modified to	
ferred to 380.3941 as a result of		include certified handloomed and	
Customs change of practice (T.D.		folklore products transferred from	
78-93, 43 F.R. 11638).....June27, 1978		380.1505pt).....Apr. 1, 1979	
Disc.(transferred to 379.4320).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 379.4820).....Jan. 1, 1982	
80--Disc.(transferred to 379.4330)..... do			
90--Disc. do do			
380.12--See Amendments and Modifications		380.18--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.1210pt-		05--Estab.(transferred from 380.1820pt &	
90pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		40pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
Disc.(transferred to 380.1210-90).....Apr. 1, 1979		Disc.(transferred to 380.1820 & 40).....Apr. 1, 1979	
06--Estab.(transferred from 380.1240pt		20--Contents of this class modified by	
& 60pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		transferring certified handloomed	
Disc.(transferred to 380.3941 as a re-		and folklore products to 380.1805.....Jan. 1, 1975	
sult of Customs change of practice)		Contents of this class modified to	
(T.D. 78-93, 43 F.R. 11638).....June27, 1978		include certified handloomed and	
10--Disc.(transferred to 379.4500 & .4610)..Jan. 1, 1982		folklore products transferred from	
20--Disc.(transferred to 379.4500 & .4615).. do		380.1805pt).....Apr. 1, 1979	
		Disc.(transferred to 379.4910).....Jan. 1, 1982	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 25
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
380.18--(con.)		380.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Contents of this class modified by transferring certified handloomed and folklore products to 380.1805.....Jan. 1, 1975	Jan. 1, 1975	00--Disc.(transferred to 379.5600).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982
Contents of this class modified to include certified handloomed and folklore products transferred from 380.1805pt.....Apr. 1, 1979	Apr. 1, 1979	380.33--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 379.4920).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982	00--Disc.(transferred to 380.3305 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1975	Jan. 1, 1975
380.21--See Amendments and Modifications		Redesignated with no change in coverage.....Apr. 1, 1979	Apr. 1, 1979
00--Disc.(transferred to 379.5100).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 379.5700).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982
380.24--See Amendments and Modifications		05--Estab.(transferred from 380.3300pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	Jan. 1, 1975
00--Disc.(transferred to 380.2405 & 10).....Jan. 1, 1979	Jan. 1, 1979	Vests imported as parts of suits transferred to 380.3986 as a result of Customs change of practice (T.D. 78-93, 43 F.R. 11638).....June27, 1978	June27, 1978
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.2400pt)..... do	do	Disc.(transferred to 380.3300).....Apr. 1, 1979	Apr. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 379.5210 & 11).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982	20--Estab.(transferred from 380.3300pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	Jan. 1, 1975
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.2400pt).....Jan. 1, 1979	Jan. 1, 1979	Vests imported as parts of suits transferred to 380.3986 as a result of Customs change of practice (T.D. 78-93, 43 F.R. 11638).....June27, 1978	June27, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.5220 & 21).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 380.3300).....Apr. 1, 1979	Apr. 1, 1979
380.27--See Amendments and Modifications		380.36--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.2752pt-99pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	Jan. 1, 1975	00--Disc.(transferred to 380.3605 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1975	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 380.2743-96).....Apr. 1, 1979	Apr. 1, 1979	Redesignated with no change in coverage.....Apr. 1, 1979	Apr. 1, 1979
43--Estab.(transferred from 380.2750pt).....Jan. 1, 1979	Jan. 1, 1979	Disc.(transferred to 379.5800).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 379.5400 & .5510).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982	05--Estab.(transferred from 380.3600pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	Jan. 1, 1975
45--Estab.(transferred from 380.2750pt).....Jan. 1, 1979	Jan. 1, 1979	Vests imported as parts of suits transferred to 380.3986 as a result of Customs change of practice (T.D. 78-93, 43 F.R. 11638).....June27, 1978	June27, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.5400 & .5520).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 380.3600).....Apr. 1, 1979	Apr. 1, 1979
50--Estab.(transferred from 380.2752, 55 & 59).....Jan. 1, 1978	Jan. 1, 1978	20--Estab.(transferred from 380.3600pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 380.2743 & 45).....Jan. 1, 1979	Jan. 1, 1979	Vests imported as parts of suits transferred to 380.3986 as a result of Customs change of practice (T.D. 78-93, 43 F.R. 11638).....June27, 1978	June27, 1978
52--Disc.(transferred to 380.2750).....Jan. 1, 1978	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 380.3600).....Apr. 1, 1979	Apr. 1, 1979
53--Estab.(transferred from 380.2760pt).....Jan. 1, 1979	Jan. 1, 1979	20--Estab.(transferred from 380.3600pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 379.5400 & .5525).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982	Vests imported as parts of suits transferred to 380.3986 as a result of Customs change of practice (T.D. 78-93, 43 F.R. 11638).....June27, 1978	June27, 1978
55--Disc.(transferred to 380.2750).....Jan. 1, 1978	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 380.3600).....Apr. 1, 1979	Apr. 1, 1979
Estab.(transferred from 380.2760pt).....Jan. 1, 1979	Jan. 1, 1979	380.39--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 379.5400 & .5530).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982	05--Estab.(transferred from 380.3909pt-84pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	Jan. 1, 1975
59--Disc.(transferred to 380.2750).....Jan. 1, 1978	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 380.3908-87).....Apr. 1, 1979	Apr. 1, 1979
60--Estab.(transferred from 380.2762, 65 & 69)..... do	do	08--Estab.(transferred from 380.3986pt).....Jan. 1, 1979	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 380.2753 & 55).....Jan. 1, 1979	Jan. 1, 1979	Disc.(transferred to 379.6000 & .6410).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982
62--Disc.(transferred to 380.2760).....Jan. 1, 1978	Jan. 1, 1978	09--Disc.(transferred to 380.3915).....Jan. 1, 1979	Jan. 1, 1979
65--Disc. do do	do	11--Estab.(transferred from 380.3912pt & 86pt)..... do	do
69--Disc. do do	do	Disc.(transferred to 379.6000 & .6420).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982
70--Estab.(transferred from 380.2772, 75, 77, 78 & 79)..... do	do	12--Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.5400 & .5535).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 380.3911 & 14).....Jan. 1, 1979	Jan. 1, 1979
72--Disc.(transferred to 380.2770).....Jan. 1, 1978	Jan. 1, 1978	14--Estab.(transferred from 380.3912pt)..... do	do
75--Disc. do do	do	Disc.(transferred to 379.6000 & .6430).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982
77--Disc. do do	do	15--Estab.(transferred from 380.3909).....Jan. 1, 1979	Jan. 1, 1979
78--Disc. do do	do	Disc.(transferred to 379.6000 & .6440).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982
79--Disc. do do	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 380.3922pt, 25pt, 27pt, 29pt, 32pt, 35pt, 37pt & 39pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	Jan. 1, 1978
82--Disc.(transferred to 379.5400 & .5540).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 379.6000 & .6210).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982
85--Disc.(transferred to 380.2788).....Jan. 1, 1978	Jan. 1, 1978	21--Estab.(transferred from 380.3929pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	Jan. 1, 1978
Estab.(transferred from 380.2788pt).....Jan. 1, 1979	Jan. 1, 1979	Disc.(transferred to 379.6000 & .6220).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 379.5400 & .5545).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982	22--Disc.(transferred to 380.3920 & 24).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982
87--Disc.(transferred to 380.2788).....Jan. 1, 1978	Jan. 1, 1978	23--Estab.(transferred from 380.3927pt)..... do	do
Estab.(transferred from 380.2788pt).....Jan. 1, 1979	Jan. 1, 1979	Disc.(transferred to 379.6000 & .6230).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 379.5400 & .5550).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982	24--Estab.(transferred from 380.3922pt, 25pt & 29pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	Jan. 1, 1978
88--Estab.(transferred from 380.2785, 87 & 89).....Jan. 1, 1978	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 379.6000 & .6240).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 380.2785 & 87).....Jan. 1, 1979	Jan. 1, 1979	25--Disc.(transferred to 380.3920 & 24).....Jan. 1, 1978	Jan. 1, 1978
89--Disc.(transferred to 380.2788).....Jan. 1, 1978	Jan. 1, 1978	26--Estab.(transferred from 380.3939pt)..... do	do
92--Disc.(transferred to 379.5400 & .5555).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 379.6000 & .6250).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982
94--Estab.(transferred from 380.2798pt).....Jan. 1, 1979	Jan. 1, 1979	27--Disc.(transferred to 380.3920 & 23).....Jan. 1, 1978	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.5400 & .5560).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982	28--Estab.(transferred from 380.3937pt)..... do	do
95--Disc.(transferred to 380.2798).....Jan. 1, 1978	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 379.6000 & .6260).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982
96--Estab.(transferred from 380.2798pt).....Jan. 1, 1979	Jan. 1, 1979	29--Disc.(transferred to 380.3920, 21 & 24).....Jan. 1, 1978	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.5400 & .5565).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982		
97--Disc.(transferred to 380.2798).....Jan. 1, 1978	Jan. 1, 1978		
98--Estab.(transferred from 380.2795, 97 & 99)..... do	do		
Disc.(transferred to 380.2794 & 96).....Jan. 1, 1979	Jan. 1, 1979		
99--Disc.(transferred to 380.2798).....Jan. 1, 1978	Jan. 1, 1978		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 26
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
380.39--(con.)		380.48--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.3932pt, 35pt & 39).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Disc.(transferred to 379.6800).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 379.6000 & .6270).....	Jan. 1, 1982		
32--Disc.(transferred to 380.3920 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1978	380.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
35--Disc. do do	do	04--Estab.(transferred from 380.5110pt, 50pt & 85pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
37--Disc.(transferred to 380.3920 & 28).....	do	Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
39--Disc.(transferred to 380.3920, 26 & 30).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 379.6904).....	Jan. 1, 1982
41--Estab.(transferred from 380.0940pt, 60pt, .1206, 35pt & 55pt).....	June 27, 1978	08--Estab.(transferred from 380.5115pt, 55pt & 85pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 379.6908).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 379.6000 & .6215).....	Jan. 1, 1982	10--Estab.(transferred from 380.5120pt).....	Jan. 1, 1972
43--Estab.(transferred from 380.3987pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 380.5104, 34 & 92).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 379.6000 & .6280).....	Jan. 1, 1982	12--Estab.(transferred from 380.5125pt, 65pt & 85pt).....	do
80--Estab.(transferred from 380.3993pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 379.6912).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Prs.v Lb.".....	July 1, 1977	15--Estab.(transferred from 380.5190pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 386.0410 & .5010).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 380.5108, 38 & 92).....	Jan. 1, 1975
82--Estab.(transferred from 380.3985pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	16--Estab.(transferred from 380.5130pt, 70pt & 85pt).....	do
Language changed with no change in content and unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1977	Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 379.6000 & .6300).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 380.5129).....	Jan. 1, 1980
84--Estab.(transferred from 380.3985pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	20--Disc.(transferred to 380.5110, 50 & 85).....	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.3986).....	June 27, 1978	24--Estab.(transferred from 380.5135pt, 75pt & 85pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
85--Estab.(transferred from 380.3994).....	Oct. 1, 1973	Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 380.3982 & 84).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 379.6924).....	Jan. 1, 1982
86--Estab.(transferred from 380.3305pt, 20pt, .3605pt, 20pt & .3984).....	June 27, 1978	25--Estab.(transferred from 380.5190pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.3908, 11 & 87).....	Jan. 1, 1979	Disc.(transferred to 380.5112, 42 & 92).....	Jan. 1, 1975
87--Estab.(transferred from 380.3986pt).....	do	28--Estab.(transferred from 380.5145pt, 80pt & 85pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 380.3943 & 89).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 380.5129).....	Jan. 1, 1980
89--Estab.(transferred from 380.3987pt).....	do	29--Estab.(transferred from 380.5116 & 28).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.6000, .6280 & .6470).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 379.6929).....	Jan. 1, 1982
90--Disc.(transferred to 380.3992, 93 & 95).....	Jan. 1, 1966	30--Estab.(transferred from 380.5140pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
92--Estab.(transferred from 380.3990pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 380.5116, 46 & 92).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to various statistical provisions).....	Oct. 1, 1973	34--Estab.(transferred from 380.5110pt).....	do
93--Estab.(transferred from 380.3990pt).....	Jan. 1, 1966	Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 380.3980 & 94).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 379.6934).....	Jan. 1, 1982
94--Estab.(transferred from 388.3993pt & 95).....	do	35--Estab.(transferred from 380.5160pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.3985).....	Oct. 1, 1973	Disc.(transferred to 380.5124, 54 & 92).....	Jan. 1, 1975
95--Estab.(transferred from 380.3990pt).....	Jan. 1, 1966	36--Estab.(transferred from 380.5138pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 380.3994).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 379.6936).....	Jan. 1, 1982
380.45--See Amendments and Modifications		37--Estab.(transferred from 380.5138pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Disc.(transferred to 380.4510, 20 & 30).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 379.6937).....	Jan. 1, 1982
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.4510pt, 20pt & 30pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	38--Estab.(transferred from 380.5115pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 379.6605).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 380.5136 & 37).....	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.4500pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	40--Disc.(transferred to 380.5130, 70 & 85).....	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.4505, 15 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1975	42--Estab.(transferred from 380.5125pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.4510pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 379.6942).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 379.6615).....	Jan. 1, 1982	45--Estab.(transferred from 380.5190pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.4500pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 380.5128, 58 & 92).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 380.4505, 25 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1975	46--Estab.(transferred from 380.5130pt).....	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 380.4520pt).....	do	Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 379.6625).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 379.6946).....	Jan. 1, 1982
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.4500pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	50--Estab.(transferred from 380.5120pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.4505 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 380.5104, 64 & 92).....	Jan. 1, 1975
35--Estab.(transferred from 380.4510pt, 20pt & 30pt).....	do		
Disc.(transferred to 379.6635).....	Jan. 1, 1982		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 27
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
380.51--(con.)		380.57--(con.)	
54--Estab.(transferred from 380.5135pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		50--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v	
Language changed with no change in		Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
content.....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 379.7250).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 379.6954).....Jan. 1, 1982		90--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
55--Estab.(transferred from 380.5190pt).....Mar. 1, 1972		to "No.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1975	
Disc.(transferred to 380.5108, 68		Unit of quantity changed from "No.v	
& 92).....Jan. 1, 1975		Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
58--Estab.(transferred from 380.5145pt)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 380.5795).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 379.6958).....Jan. 1, 1982		95--Estab.(transferred from 380.5710, 20	
60--Disc.(transferred to 380.5135, 75		& 90)..... do	
& 85).....Mar. 1, 1972		Disc.(transferred to 379.7100 & .7295)..Jan. 1, 1982	
64--Estab.(transferred from 380.5150pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		380.59--See Amendments and Modifications	
Language changed with no change in		00--Estab.(transferred from 380.6030pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
content.....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 379.7400).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 379.6964).....Jan. 1, 1982		380.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
65--Estab.(transferred from 380.5190pt).....Mar. 1, 1972		10--Disc.(transferred to 380.6110).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 380.5112, 72		20--Disc.(transferred to 380.6120)..... do	
& 92).....Jan. 1, 1975		30--Disc.(transferred to 380.5900	
67--Estab.(transferred from 380.5168pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		& 6130)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 379.6968).....Jan. 1, 1982		40--Disc.(transferred to 380.6140)..... do	
68--Estab.(transferred from 380.5155pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		50--Disc.(transferred to 380.6150)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 380.5167 & 69).....Jan. 1, 1980		90--Disc.(transferred to 380.6160)..... do	
69--Estab.(transferred from 380.5168pt)..... do		380.61--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 379.6968).....Jan. 1, 1982		10--Estab.(transferred from 380.6010).....Jan. 1, 1968	
70--Estab.(transferred from 380.5140pt).....Mar. 1, 1972		Unit of quantity changed from "No.v	
Disc.(transferred to 380.5116, 76		Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
& 92).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 379.7510).....Jan. 1, 1982	
72--Estab.(transferred from 380.5165pt)..... do		20--Estab.(transferred from 380.6020).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 379.6972).....Jan. 1, 1982		Unit of quantity changed from "No.v	
75--Estab.(transferred from 380.5160pt).....Mar. 1, 1972		Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 380.5124, 84		Disc.(transferred to 379.7605).....Jan. 1, 1982	
& 92).....Jan. 1, 1975		30--Estab.(transferred from 380.6030pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
76--Estab.(transferred from 380.5170pt)..... do		Unit of quantity changed from "No.v	
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v		Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 379.7610).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 379.6976).....Jan. 1, 1982		40--Estab.(transferred from 380.6040).....Jan. 1, 1968	
80--Estab.(transferred from 380.5190pt).....Mar. 1, 1972		Unit of quantity changed from "No.v	
Disc.(transferred to 380.5128, 88		Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
& 92).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 379.7620).....Jan. 1, 1982	
84--Estab.(transferred from 380.5175pt)..... do		45--Estab.(transferred from 380.6150pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Language changed with no change in		Disc.(transferred to 379.7630).....Jan. 1, 1982	
content.....Jan. 1, 1978		50--Estab.(transferred from 380.6050).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 379.6984).....Jan. 1, 1982		Unit of quantity changed from "No.v	
85--Estab.(transferred from 380.5120pt,		Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
40pt, 60pt & 90pt).....Mar. 1, 1972		Disc.(transferred to 380.6145 & 55).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 380.5104, 08, 12,		55--Estab.(transferred from 380.6150pt)..... do	
16, 24, 28 & 92).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 379.7640).....Jan. 1, 1982	
88--Estab.(transferred from 380.5180pt)..... do		60--Estab.(transferred from 380.6090).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 379.6988).....Jan. 1, 1982		Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
90--Disc.(transferred to 380.5125, 45, 65,		to "No.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1975	
80 & 85).....Mar. 1, 1972		Unit of quantity changed from "No.v	
92--Estab.(transferred from 380.5110pt-		Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
85pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 379.7530 & .7650)..Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 379.6992).....Jan. 1, 1982		380.63--See Amendments and Modifications	
380.57--See Amendments and Modifications		05--Estab.(transferred from 380.6310pt-	
10--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v		90pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		Unit of quantity changed from "No.v	
Disc.(transferred to 380.5795).....Jan. 1, 1978		Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
20--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v		Disc.(transferred to 380.6310-90).....Apr. 1, 1979	
Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		10--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v	
Disc.(transferred to 380.5795).....Jan. 1, 1978		Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
30--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v		Language changed with no change in	
Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		content.....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 379.7240).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 379.7810).....Jan. 1, 1982	
40--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v			
Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977			
Disc.(transferred to 379.7240).....Jan. 1, 1982			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 28
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
380.63--(con.)		380.66--(con.)	
20--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	Jan. 1, 1977	50--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz. v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 380.6322 & 24).....Jan. 1, 1980	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 380.6651, 52, 53 & 54).....Jan. 1, 1978	Jan. 1, 1978
22--Estab.(transferred from 380.6320pt)..... do	do	51--Estab.(transferred from 380.6650pt)..... do	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.7820).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 379.8100 & .8351).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982
24--Estab.(transferred from 380.6320pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	Jan. 1, 1980	52--Estab.(transferred from 380.6650pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.7820).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 379.8100 & .8352).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982
30--Certain items transferred from 380.6390.....Jan. 1, 1964	Jan. 1, 1964	53--Estab.(transferred from 380.6650pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	Jan. 1, 1978
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 379.8100 & .8355).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982
Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978	Jan. 1, 1978	54--Estab.(transferred from 380.6650pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.7900).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 379.8100 & .8355).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982
40--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	Jan. 1, 1977	60--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz. v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 379.7830).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982	Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 379.8100 & .8360).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 379.7840).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982	90--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "No.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1975	Jan. 1, 1975
60--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	Jan. 1, 1977	Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	Jan. 1, 1977
Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 379.7900).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 379.7850).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982	380.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
90--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "No.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1975	Jan. 1, 1975	00--Disc.(transferred to 380.7210, 20 & 30).....Mar. 1, 1972	Mar. 1, 1972
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	Jan. 1, 1977	05--Estab.(transferred from 380.7210pt, 20pt & 30pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 379.7900).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 379.8605).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982
380.66--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Estab.(transferred from 380.7200pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	Mar. 1, 1972
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.6610pt-90pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 380.7205, 15 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1975	Jan. 1, 1975
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	Jan. 1, 1977	15--Estab.(transferred from 380.7510pt)..... do	do
Disc.(transferred to 380.6611-90).....Apr. 1, 1979	Apr. 1, 1979	Disc.(transferred to 379.8615).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	Jan. 1, 1977	20--Estab.(transferred from 380.7200pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.6611 & 12).....Jan. 1, 1978	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 380.7205, 25 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1975	Jan. 1, 1975
11--Estab.(transferred from 380.6610pt)..... do	do	25--Estab.(transferred from 380.7220pt)..... do	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.8100 & .8311).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 379.8625).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982
12--Estab.(transferred from 380.6610pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	Jan. 1, 1978	30--Estab.(transferred from 380.7200pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 379.8100 & .8312).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 380.7205 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1975	Jan. 1, 1975
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.6620pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	Jan. 1, 1978	35--Estab.(transferred from 380.7210pt, 20pt & 30pt)..... do	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.8100 & .8315).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 379.8635).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982
16--Estab.(transferred from 380.6620pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	Jan. 1, 1978	380.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 380.6618 & 19).....Jan. 1, 1980	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Disc.(transferred to 380.7510, 20 & 30).....Mar. 1, 1972	Mar. 1, 1972
18--Estab.(transferred from 380.6616pt)..... do	do	05--Estab.(transferred from 380.7510pt, 20pt & 30pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 379.8100 & .8318).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 379.8705).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982
19--Estab.(transferred from 380.6616pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	Jan. 1, 1980	10--Estab.(transferred from 380.7500pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 379.8100 & .8318).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 380.7505, 15 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1975	Jan. 1, 1975
20--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	Jan. 1, 1977	15--Estab.(transferred from 380.7510pt)..... do	do
Disc.(transferred to 380.6615 & 16).....Jan. 1, 1978	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 379.8715).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982
30--Certain items transferred from 380.6690.....Jan. 1, 1964	Jan. 1, 1964	20--Estab.(transferred from 380.7500pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	Mar. 1, 1972
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 380.7505, 25 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1975	Jan. 1, 1975
Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978	Jan. 1, 1978	25--Estab.(transferred from 380.7520pt)..... do	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.8100 & .8410).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 379.8725).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982
40--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz. v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	Jan. 1, 1977	30--Estab.(transferred from 380.7500pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 379.8100 & .8340).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 380.7505 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1975	Jan. 1, 1975
		35--Estab.(transferred from 380.7510pt, 20pt & 30pt)..... do	do
		Disc.(transferred to 379.8735).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 29
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
380.81--See Amendments and Modifications		380.81--(con.)	
01--Estab.(transferred from 380.8155pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	50--Estab.(transferred from 380.8190pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 379.8910).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 380.8103).....	Jan. 1, 1974
03--Estab.(transferred from 380.8150).....	Jan. 1, 1974	52--Estab.(transferred from 380.8147pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 380.8104 & 05).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 379.9035).....	Jan. 1, 1982
04--Estab.(transferred from 380.8103pt).....	do	53--Estab.(transferred from 380.8147pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.8904).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 379.9040).....	Jan. 1, 1982
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.8103pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	55--Estab.(transferred from 380.8190pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 379.8905).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 380.8101 & 07).....	Jan. 1, 1974
06--Estab.(transferred from 380.8111pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	60--Estab.(transferred from 380.8190pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 379.8906).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 380.8143).....	Jan. 1, 1974
07--Estab.(transferred from 380.8155pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	63--Estab.(transferred from 380.8180pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 380.8109 & 11).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 379.9100).....	Jan. 1, 1982
09--Estab.(transferred from 380.8107pt).....	do	64--Estab.(transferred from 380.8166pt	
Disc.(transferred to 379.8910pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982	& 67pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Disc.(transferred to 380.8133).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 379.8930).....	Jan. 1, 1982
11--Estab.(transferred from 380.8107pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	65--Estab.(transferred from 380.8190pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.8106 & 12).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 380.8142, 66	
12--Estab.(transferred from 380.8111pt).....	do	& 67).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.8910pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982	66--Estab.(transferred from 380.8165pt).....	do
13--Estab.(transferred from 380.8180pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 380.8164 & 68).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 379.9250).....	Jan. 1, 1982	67--Estab.(transferred from 380.8165pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
17--Estab.(transferred from 380.8180pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 380.8164 & 69).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Language changed with no change in		68--Estab.(transferred from 380.8166pt).....	do
content.....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 379.8935).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 379.9205).....	Jan. 1, 1982	69--Estab.(transferred from 380.8167pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Disc.(transferred to 380.8135).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 379.8940).....	Jan. 1, 1982
23--Estab.(transferred from 380.8180pt).....	do	70--Estab.(transferred from 380.8190pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 379.9210).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 380.8192).....	Jan. 1, 1974
27--Estab.(transferred from 380.8180pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	80--Estab.(transferred from 380.8190pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
Language changed with no change in		Disc.(transferred to 380.8113, 17, 23,	
content.....	Jan. 1, 1978	27, 63 & 92).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 379.9220).....	Jan. 1, 1982	90--Disc.(transferred to 380.8150, 55, 60,	
31--Estab.(transferred from 380.8139pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	65, 70 & 80).....	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 379.9010).....	Jan. 1, 1982	92--Estab.(transferred from 380.8170 &	
32--Disc.(transferred to 380.8137).....	Jan. 1, 1974	80pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
33--Estab.(transferred from 380.8110).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 379.9250).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 379.9020).....	Jan. 1, 1982		
34--Disc.(transferred to 380.8137).....	Jan. 1, 1974	380.84--See Amendments and Modifications	
35--Estab.(transferred from 380.8120).....	do	05--Estab.(transferred from 380.8410pt-	
Disc.(transferred to 379.9020).....	Jan. 1, 1982	85pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
36--Disc.(transferred to 380.8137).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 380.8407-88).....	Apr. 1, 1979
37--Estab.(transferred from 380.8132, 34		07--Estab.(transferred from 380.8427).....	Jan. 1, 1979
& 36).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 379.9400, .9501 &	
Disc.(transferred to 380.8138 & 39).....	Jan. 1, 1978	.9601).....	Jan. 1, 1982
38--Estab.(transferred from 380.8137pt).....	do	10--Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9505).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.9025).....	Jan. 1, 1982	11--Estab.(transferred from 380.8415pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
39--Estab.(transferred from 380.8137pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9510).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 380.8131 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1980	12--Estab.(transferred from 380.8415pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.8139pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9515).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 379.9030).....	Jan. 1, 1982	15--Disc.(transferred to 380.8411 & 12).....	Jan. 1, 1978
42--Disc.(transferred to 380.8147).....	Jan. 1, 1974	16--Estab.(transferred from 380.8420pt).....	do
Estab.(transferred from 380.8165pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9520).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 379.8915).....	Jan. 1, 1982	17--Estab.(transferred from 380.8420pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
43--Estab.(transferred from 380.8160).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Certain non-woven disposable apparel	
Disc.(transferred to 380.8145 & 48).....	Jan. 1, 1978	transferred to 380.8427.....	Sept. 1, 1978
44--Disc.(transferred to 380.8147).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 380.8418 & 19).....	Jan. 1, 1980
45--Estab.(transferred from 380.8143pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	18--Estab.(transferred from 380.8417pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.8920).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9525).....	Jan. 1, 1982
46--Disc.(transferred to 380.8147).....	Jan. 1, 1974	19--Estab.(transferred from 380.8417pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
47--Estab.(transferred from 380.8142, 44		Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9530).....	Jan. 1, 1982
& 46).....	do	20--Disc.(transferred to 380.8416 & 17).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 380.8152 & 53).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
48--Estab.(transferred from 380.8143pt).....	do		
Disc.(transferred to 379.8925).....	Jan. 1, 1982		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 30
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
380.84--(con.)		380.84--(con.)	
21--Estab.(transferred from 380.8487pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979	85--Estab.(transferred from 380.8490pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9605).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1975
22--Estab.(transferred from 380.8487pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979	Disc.(transferred to 380.8453 & 86).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9610).....	Jan. 1, 1982	86--Estab.(transferred from 380.8485pt).....	do
24--Estab.(transferred from 380.8487pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979	Disc.(transferred to 380.8427 & 87).....	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9615).....	Jan. 1, 1982	87--Estab.(transferred from 380.8486pt).....	do
25--Certain items transferred from 380.8490.....	Jan. 1, 1964	Disc.(transferred to 380.8421, 22, 24, 25 & 88).....	Jan. 1, 1979
Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978	88--Estab.(transferred from 380.8487pt).....	do
Certain non-woven disposable apparel transferred to 380.8427.....	Sept.1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9645).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9620).....	Jan. 1, 1982	90--Disc.(transferred to 380.8460 & 85).....	Jan. 1, 1974
27--Estab.(transferred from 380.8417pt, 25pt, 30pt, 40pt, 56pt, 57pt & 86pt).....	Sept.1, 1978	380.90--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 380.8407).....	Jan. 1, 1979	00--Disc.(transferred to 380.9010, 20 & 30).....	Mar. 1, 1972
28--Estab.(transferred from 380.8430pt).....	do	05--Estab.(transferred from 380.9010pt, 20pt & 30pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9625).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 379.9805).....	Jan. 1, 1982
29--Estab.(transferred from 380.8430pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979	10--Estab.(transferred from 380.9000pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9630).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 380.9005, 15 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1975
30--Certain non-woven disposable apparel transferred to 380.8427.....	Sept.1, 1978	15--Estab.(transferred from 380.9010pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 380.8428 & 29).....	Jan. 1, 1979	Disc.(transferred to 379.9815).....	Jan. 1, 1982
31--Estab.(transferred from 380.8435pt).....	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 380.9000pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9535).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 380.9005, 25 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1975
33--Estab.(transferred from 380.8435pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979	25--Estab.(transferred from 380.9020pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9540).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 379.9825).....	Jan. 1, 1982
35--Disc.(transferred to 380.8431 & 33).....	Jan. 1, 1979	30--Estab.(transferred from 380.9000pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
40--Certain non-woven disposable apparel transferred to 380.8427.....	Sept.1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 380.9005 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9545).....	Jan. 1, 1982	35--Estab.(transferred from 380.9010pt, 20pt & 30pt).....	do
41--Estab.(transferred from 380.8445pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979	Disc.(transferred to 379.9835).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9550).....	Jan. 1, 1982	382.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
43--Estab.(transferred from 380.8445pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979	01--Estab.(transferred from 382.0002pt-90pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9555).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 382.0003-96).....	Apr. 1, 1979
45--Disc.(transferred to 380.8441 & 43).....	Jan. 1, 1979	02--Estab.(transferred from 382.0301).....	Jan. 1, 1968
49--Estab.(transferred from 380.8455pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 382.0003, 04, 05 & 06).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9585).....	Jan. 1, 1982	03--Estab.(transferred from 382.0002pt).....	do
50--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0205).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 380.8451 & 52).....	Jan. 1, 1978	04--Estab.(transferred from 382.0302).....	Jan. 1, 1968
51--Estab.(transferred from 380.8450pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 382.0007).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9560).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.0002pt.....	do
52--Estab.(transferred from 380.8450pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0206).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9565).....	Jan. 1, 1982	05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0002pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
53--Estab.(transferred from 380.8485pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0210).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9570).....	Jan. 1, 1982	06--Estab.(transferred from 382.0303).....	Jan. 1, 1968
55--Disc.(transferred to 380.8449, 56 & 57).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 382.0007).....	Jan. 1, 1978
56--Estab.(transferred from 380.8455pt).....	do	Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.0002pt).....	do
Certain non-woven disposable apparel transferred to 380.8427.....	Sept.1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0211).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9575).....	Jan. 1, 1982	07--Estab.(transferred from 382.0004, 06, 08 & 10).....	Jan. 1, 1978
57--Estab.(transferred from 380.8455pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0240 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Certain non-woven disposable apparel transferred to 380.8427.....	Sept.1, 1978	08--Estab.(transferred from 382.0304).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9580).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 382.0007).....	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Estab.(transferred from 380.8490pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974		
Language changed with no change in content and unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1977		
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9635).....	Jan. 1, 1982		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 31
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
382.00--(con.)		382.00--(con.)	
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0305).....	Jan. 1, 1968	50--Estab.(transferred from 382.0359).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0007).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 382.0045).....	Jan. 1, 1978
12--Estab.(transferred from 382.0306).....	Jan. 1, 1968	52--Estab.(transferred from 382.0360).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0305).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 382.0055).....	Jan. 1, 1978
14--Estab.(transferred from 382.0307).....	Jan. 1, 1968	54--Estab.(transferred from 382.0361).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0306).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0520pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
16--Estab.(transferred from 382.0308).....	Jan. 1, 1968	55--Estab.(transferred from 382.0052 & 56).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 383.0000, .0520pt & .0605).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0320).....	Jan. 1, 1982	56--Estab.(transferred from 382.0362).....	Jan. 1, 1968
18--Estab.(transferred from 382.0309).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 382.0057).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0330).....	Jan. 1, 1982	57--Estab.(transferred from 382.0058, 60 & 62).....	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0310).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0805).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978	58--Estab.(transferred from 382.0363).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0335).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 382.0057).....	Jan. 1, 1978
22--Estab.(transferred from 382.0311).....	Jan. 1, 1968	59--Estab.(transferred from 382.0063pt).....	Mar. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.0215 & 383.0000).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0815).....	Jan. 1, 1982
24--Estab.(transferred from 382.0312).....	Jan. 1, 1968	60--Estab.(transferred from 382.0364).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0218 & 383.0000).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 382.0057).....	Jan. 1, 1978
26--Estab.(transferred from 382.0313).....	Jan. 1, 1968	61--Estab.(transferred from 382.0063pt).....	Mar. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.0221 & 383.0000).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0810).....	Jan. 1, 1982
28--Estab.(transferred from 382.0314).....	Jan. 1, 1968	62--Estab.(transferred from 382.0365).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0340).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 382.0057).....	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.0315).....	Jan. 1, 1968	63--Estab.(transferred from 382.0064, 66 & 68).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0233).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 382.0059 & 61).....	Mar. 1, 1978
31--Estab.(transferred from 382.0038pt).....	Sept. 1, 1978	64--Estab.(transferred from 382.0366).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0225).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 382.0063).....	Jan. 1, 1978
32--Estab.(transferred from 382.0317).....	Jan. 1, 1968	66--Estab.(transferred from 382.0367).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 382.0063).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0260).....	Jan. 1, 1982	68--Estab.(transferred from 382.0368).....	Jan. 1, 1968
34--Estab.(transferred from 382.0318).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 382.0063).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1975	70--Estab.(transferred from 382.0369).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0036 & 38).....	Jan. 1, 1977	Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
36--Estab.(transferred from 382.0034pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0820).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0350).....	Jan. 1, 1982	72--Estab.(transferred from 382.0370).....	Jan. 1, 1968
37--Estab.(transferred from 382.0038pt).....	Sept. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0825).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000, .0290 & .0390).....	Jan. 1, 1982	73--Estab.(transferred from 382.0074pt).....	Mar. 1, 1978
38--Estab.(transferred from 382.0034pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0830).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 382.0031 & 37).....	Sept. 1, 1978	74--Estab.(transferred from 382.0371).....	Jan. 1, 1968
39--Estab.(transferred from 382.0040, 42 & 44).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0505).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 382.0073 & 75).....	Mar. 1, 1978
40--Estab.(transferred from 382.0354).....	Jan. 1, 1968	75--Estab.(transferred from 382.0074pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 382.0039).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0835).....	Jan. 1, 1982
42--Estab.(transferred from 382.0355).....	Jan. 1, 1968	76--Estab.(transferred from 382.0397).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0039).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 382.0077).....	Jan. 1, 1978
44--Estab.(transferred from 382.0356).....	Jan. 1, 1968	77--Estab.(transferred from 382.0076 & 78).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 382.0039).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Language changed with no change in content.....	July 1, 1980
45--Estab.(transferred from 382.0046, 48 & 50).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0570).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0506).....	Jan. 1, 1982	78--Estab.(transferred from 382.0398).....	Jan. 1, 1968
46--Estab.(transferred from 382.0357).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 382.0077).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.0045).....	Jan. 1, 1978	79--Estab.(transferred from 382.0084pt & 86pt).....	do
48--Estab.(transferred from 382.0358).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0620).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 382.0045).....	Jan. 1, 1978	80--Estab.(transferred from 382.0372).....	Jan. 1, 1968
		Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0840).....	Jan. 1, 1982

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 32
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
382.00--(con.)		382.02--(con.)	
82--Estab.(transferred from 382.0373).....Jan. 1, 1968		65--Estab.(transferred from 382.0382).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0845).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 383.1000 & .1610).....Jan. 1, 1982	
84--Estab.(transferred from 382.0374).....Jan. 1, 1968		66--Estab.(transferred from 382.0270pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 382.0079 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 383.1000 & .1615).....Jan. 1, 1982	
85--Estab.(transferred from 382.0084pt)..... do		70--Estab.(transferred from 382.0383).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000, .0610		Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
& 15).....Jan. 1, 1982		to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1975	
86--Estab.(transferred from 382.0375).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 382.0266 & 75).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 382.0079 & 87).....Jan. 1, 1978		75--Estab.(transferred from 382.0270pt)..... do	
87--Estab.(transferred from 382.0086pt)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 383.1000 & .1620).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000, .0611			
& 16).....Jan. 1, 1982		382.03--See Amendments and Modifications	
88--Estab.(transferred from 382.0376).....Jan. 1, 1968		01--Disc.(transferred to 382.0002).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0630).....Jan. 1, 1982		02--Disc.(transferred to 382.0004)..... do	
90--Estab.(transferred from 382.0377).....Jan. 1, 1968		03--Disc.(transferred to 382.0006)..... do	
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."		04--Disc.(transferred to 382.0008)..... do	
to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1975		05--Disc.(transferred to 382.0010)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 382.0092 & 94).....Jan. 1, 1976		06--Disc.(transferred to 382.0012)..... do	
92--Estab.(transferred from 382.0090pt)..... do		07--Disc.(transferred to 382.0014)..... do	
Language changed with no change in		08--Disc.(transferred to 382.0016)..... do	
content.....Jan. 1, 1977		09--Disc.(transferred to 382.0018)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0850).....Jan. 1, 1982		10--Disc.(transferred to 382.0020)..... do	
94--Estab.(transferred from 382.0090pt).....Jan. 1, 1976		11--Disc.(transferred to 382.0022)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 382.0095 & 96).....Jan. 1, 1977		12--Disc.(transferred to 382.0024)..... do	
95--Estab.(transferred from 382.0094pt)..... do		13--Disc.(transferred to 382.0026)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0855).....Jan. 1, 1982		14--Disc.(transferred to 382.0028)..... do	
96--Estab.(transferred from 382.0094pt).....Jan. 1, 1977		15--Disc.(transferred to 382.0030)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000, .0635 &		17--Disc.(transferred to 382.0032)..... do	
.0860).....Jan. 1, 1982		18--Disc.(transferred to 382.0034)..... do	
		19--Unit of quantity changed from	
382.02--See Amendments and Modifications		"Doz.v Lb." to "Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964	
02--Estab.(transferred from 382.0205pt-		Disc.(transferred to 382.0510).....Jan. 1, 1968	
70pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		20--Disc.(transferred to 382.0205)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 382.0205-75).....Apr. 1, 1979		21--Unit of quantity changed from	
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0320).....Jan. 1, 1968		"Doz.v Lb." to "No.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964	
Disc.(transferred to 383.1000 & .1305).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 382.0210).....Jan. 1, 1968	
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0321).....Jan. 1, 1968		22--Disc.(transferred to 382.0215)..... do	
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v		23--Disc.(transferred to 382.0220)..... do	
Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		24--Disc.(transferred to 382.0225)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 383.1000 & .1310).....Jan. 1, 1982		25--Disc.(transferred to 382.0230)..... do	
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.0322).....Jan. 1, 1968		26--Disc.(transferred to 382.0235)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 383.1000 & .1315).....Jan. 1, 1982		27--Unit of quantity changed from	
19--Estab.(transferred from 382.0220, 25		"Doz.v Lb." to "Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964	
& 30).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 382.0240).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 383.1000 & .1320).....Jan. 1, 1982		28--Unit of quantity changed from	
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0323).....Jan. 1, 1968		"Doz.v Lb." to "Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964	
Disc.(transferred to 382.0219).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 382.0520).....Jan. 1, 1968	
25--Estab.(transferred from 382.0324).....Jan. 1, 1968		29--Disc.(transferred to 382.0402)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 382.0219).....Jan. 1, 1978		30--Disc.(transferred to 382.0404)..... do	
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.0325).....Jan. 1, 1968		31--Disc.(transferred to 382.0406)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 382.0219).....Jan. 1, 1978		32--Disc.(transferred to 382.0408)..... do	
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.0326).....Jan. 1, 1968		33--Disc.(transferred to 382.0410)..... do	
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v		34--Disc.(transferred to 382.0412)..... do	
Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		35--Disc.(transferred to 382.0414)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 383.1000 & .1335).....Jan. 1, 1982		36--Disc.(transferred to 382.0416)..... do	
40--Estab.(transferred from 382.0327).....Jan. 1, 1968		37--Disc.(transferred to 382.0418)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 383.1000, .1200		38--Unit of quantity changed from	
& .1340).....Jan. 1, 1982		"Doz.v Lb." to "Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964	
50--Estab.(transferred from 382.0379).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 382.0420).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 383.1000 & .1505).....Jan. 1, 1982		39--Disc.(transferred to 382.0422)..... do	
55--Estab.(transferred from 382.0380).....Jan. 1, 1968		40--Disc.(transferred to 382.0424)..... do	
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v		41--Disc.(transferred to 382.0426)..... do	
Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		42--Disc.(transferred to 382.0428)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 383.1000 & .1510).....Jan. 1, 1982		43--Disc.(transferred to 382.0430)..... do	
60--Estab.(transferred from 382.0381).....Jan. 1, 1968		44--Disc.(transferred to 382.0432)..... do	
Language changed with no change in			
content.....Jan. 1, 1978			
Disc.(transferred to 383.1000 & .1605).....Jan. 1, 1982			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 33
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
382.03--(con.)		382.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
45--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1964	01--Estab.(transferred from 382.0408, 22 & 36).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 382.0434).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 382.0402, 03, 04 & 05).....	Jan. 1, 1978
46--Disc.(transferred to 382.0436).....	do	02--Estab.(transferred from 382.0329).....	Jan. 1, 1968
47--Disc.(transferred to 382.0438).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 382.0439).....	Jan. 1, 1974
48--Disc.(transferred to 382.0440).....	do	Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.0401pt.....	Jan. 1, 1978
49--Disc.(transferred to 382.0442).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 383.1802).....	Jan. 1, 1982
50--Disc.(transferred to 382.0444).....	do	03--Estab.(transferred from 382.0421pt, 35pt & 50pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
51--Disc.(transferred to 382.0446).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 382.0406).....	Jan. 1, 1978
52--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1964	Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.0401pt.....	do
Disc.(transferred to 382.0448).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 383.1803).....	Jan. 1, 1982
53--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1964	04--Estab.(transferred from 382.0330).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0530).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 382.0443).....	Jan. 1, 1974
54--Disc.(transferred to 382.0040).....	do	Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.0401pt.....	Jan. 1, 1978
55--Disc.(transferred to 382.0042).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 383.1807).....	Jan. 1, 1982
56--Disc.(transferred to 382.0044).....	do	05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0421pt, 35pt & 50pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
57--Disc.(transferred to 382.0046).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 382.0407).....	Jan. 1, 1978
58--Disc.(transferred to 382.0048).....	do	Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.0401pt.....	do
59--Disc.(transferred to 382.0050).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 383.1808).....	Jan. 1, 1982
60--Disc.(transferred to 382.0052).....	do	06--Estab.(transferred from 382.0331).....	Jan. 1, 1968
61--Disc.(transferred to 382.0054).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 382.0443).....	Jan. 1, 1974
62--Disc.(transferred to 382.0056).....	do	Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.0403.....	Jan. 1, 1978
63--Disc.(transferred to 382.0058).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 383.1815).....	Jan. 1, 1982
64--Disc.(transferred to 382.0060).....	do	07--Estab.(transferred from 382.0421pt, 35pt & 50pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
65--Disc.(transferred to 382.0062).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 382.0408).....	Jan. 1, 1978
66--Disc.(transferred to 382.0064).....	do	Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.0405.....	do
67--Disc.(transferred to 382.0066).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 383.1905).....	Jan. 1, 1982
68--Disc.(transferred to 382.0068).....	do	08--Estab.(transferred from 382.0332).....	Jan. 1, 1968
69--Disc.(transferred to 382.0070).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 382.0401).....	Jan. 1, 1974
70--Disc.(transferred to 382.0072).....	do	Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.0407.....	Jan. 1, 1978
71--Disc.(transferred to 382.0074).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 383.1910).....	Jan. 1, 1982
72--Disc.(transferred to 382.0080).....	do	09--Estab.(transferred from 382.0421pt, 35pt & 50pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
73--Disc.(transferred to 382.0082).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 383.2005).....	Jan. 1, 1982
74--Disc.(transferred to 382.0084).....	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0333).....	Jan. 1, 1968
75--Disc.(transferred to 382.0086).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 382.0413).....	Jan. 1, 1974
76--Disc.(transferred to 382.0088).....	do	11--Estab.(transferred from 382.0421pt, 35pt & 50pt).....	do
77--Disc.(transferred to 382.0090).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 382.0446).....	Jan. 1, 1978
78--Disc.(transferred to 382.0092).....	do	12--Estab.(transferred from 382.0334).....	Jan. 1, 1968
79--Disc.(transferred to 382.0094).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 382.0415).....	Jan. 1, 1974
80--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "No.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1964	13--Estab.(transferred from 382.0410, 24 & 38).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 382.0255).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 383.2013).....	Jan. 1, 1982
81--Disc.(transferred to 382.0260).....	do	14--Estab.(transferred from 382.0335).....	Jan. 1, 1968
82--Disc.(transferred to 382.0265).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 382.0423).....	Jan. 1, 1974
83--Disc.(transferred to 382.0270).....	do	Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.0415pt.....	Mar. 1, 1978
84--Disc.(transferred to 382.0275).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 383.2016).....	Jan. 1, 1982
85--Disc.(transferred to 382.0280).....	do	15--Estab.(transferred from 382.0412, 26 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1974
86--Disc.(transferred to 382.0285).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 382.0414 & 16).....	Mar. 1, 1978
87--Disc.(transferred to 382.0290).....	do		
88--Disc.(transferred to 382.0295).....	do		
89--Disc.(transferred to 382.0300).....	do		
90--Disc.(transferred to 382.0305).....	do		
91--Disc.(transferred to 382.0310).....	do		
92--Disc.(transferred to 382.0315).....	do		
93--Disc.(transferred to 382.0320).....	do		
94--Disc.(transferred to 382.0325).....	do		
95--Disc.(transferred to 382.0330).....	do		
96--Disc.(transferred to 382.0335).....	do		
97--Disc.(transferred to 382.0340).....	do		
98--Disc.(transferred to 382.0345).....	do		
99--Disc.(transferred to 382.0350).....	do		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 34
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
382.04--(con.)		382.04--(con.)	
16--Estab.(transferred from 382.0336).....	Jan. 1, 1968	38--Estab.(transferred from 382.0347).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0445).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 382.0413).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Redesignated with new contents		39--Estab.(transferred from 382.0402).....	do
transferred from 382.0415pt).....	Mar. 1, 1978	Contents of this class modified as a	
Disc.(transferred to 383.2014).....	Jan. 1, 1982	result of change in coverage in item	
17--Estab.(transferred from 382.0421pt,		382.0456.....	Jan. 1, 1976
35pt & 50pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 383.1820).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Language changed with no change in		40--Estab.(transferred from 382.0348).....	Jan. 1, 1968
content.....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 382.0415).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 383.2020).....	Jan. 1, 1982	41--Estab.(transferred from 382.0443pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
18--Estab.(transferred from 382.0337).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 383.1842).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 382.0452).....	Jan. 1, 1974	42--Estab.(transferred from 382.0349).....	Jan. 1, 1968
19--Estab.(transferred from 382.0420pt)....	Mar. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 382.0423).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 382.0457).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Redesignated with new contents	
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0338).....	Jan. 1, 1968	transferred from 382.0443pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.0419 & 21).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 383.1842).....	Jan. 1, 1982
21--Estab.(transferred from 382.0420pt).....	do	43--Estab.(transferred from 382.0404 & 06)...	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 382.0403, 05, 07,		Contents of this class modified as a	
09, 11, 17, 25, 37, 51, 53, 55 & 59)...	Jan. 1, 1974	result of change in coverage in item	
22--Estab.(transferred from 382.0339).....	Jan. 1, 1968	382.0456.....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 382.0401).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 382.0441 & 42).....	Jan. 1, 1978
23--Estab.(transferred from 382.0414, 28		44--Estab.(transferred from 382.0350).....	Jan. 1, 1968
& 42).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 382.0445).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 383.2025).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Redesignated with new contents	
24--Estab.(transferred from 382.0340).....	Jan. 1, 1968	transferred from 382.0480pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.0413).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 383.1930).....	Jan. 1, 1982
25--Estab.(transferred from 382.0421pt, 33		45--Estab.(transferred from 382.0416, 30	
& 49).....	do	& 44).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v		Contents of this class modified as a	
Lb." to "Doz. pr.v Lb.".....	Sept. 5, 1978	result of change in coverage in item	
Disc.(transferred to 383.2030).....	Jan. 1, 1982	382.0456.....	Jan. 1, 1976
26--Estab.(transferred from 382.0341).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 382.0446).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.0415).....	Jan. 1, 1974	46--Estab.(transferred from 382.0351).....	Jan. 1, 1968
27--Estab.(transferred from 382.0429pt)....	Oct. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 382.0452).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 383.1857).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Redesignated with new contents	
28--Estab.(transferred from 382.0342).....	Jan. 1, 1968	transferred from 382.0411 & 45).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.0423).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 383.2040).....	Jan. 1, 1982
29--Estab.(transferred from 382.0452pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	47--Estab.(transferred from 382.0448pt)....	Mar. 1, 1972
Contents of this class modified as a		Disc.(transferred to 382.0457).....	Jan. 1, 1974
result of change in coverage in item		Redesignated with new contents	
382.0456.....	Jan. 1, 1976	transferred from 382.0451).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.0427 & 30)....	Oct. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 383.1915).....	Jan. 1, 1982
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.0343).....	Jan. 1, 1968	48--Estab.(transferred from 382.0352).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0445).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 382.0447, 49 &	
Redesignated with new contents		50).....	Mar. 1, 1972
transferred from 382.0429pt).....	Oct. 1, 1976	49--Estab.(transferred from 382.0448pt)....	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.1860).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 382.0425).....	Jan. 1, 1974
31--Estab.(transferred from 382.0434pt)....	Mar. 1, 1972	Redesignated with new contents	
Disc.(transferred to 382.0457).....	Jan. 1, 1974	transferred from 382.0453).....	Jan. 1, 1978
32--Estab.(transferred from 382.0344).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 383.1920).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 382.0452).....	Jan. 1, 1974	50--Estab.(transferred from 382.0448pt)....	Mar. 1, 1972
33--Estab.(transferred from 382.0434pt)....	Mar. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 382.0403, 05, 07,	
Disc.(transferred to 382.0425).....	Jan. 1, 1974	09, 11, 17, 37, 51, 53, 55 & 59).....	Jan. 1, 1974
34--Estab.(transferred from 382.0345).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Redesignated with new contents	
Disc.(transferred to 382.0431, 33 &		transferred from 382.0454pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
35).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 383.1935).....	Jan. 1, 1982
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.0434pt)....	do	51--Estab.(transferred from 382.0421pt,	
Disc.(transferred to 382.0403, 05, 07,		35pt & 50pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
09, 11, 17, 37, 51, 53, 55 & 59).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 382.0447).....	Jan. 1, 1978
36--Estab.(transferred from 382.0346).....	Jan. 1, 1968	52--Estab.(transferred from 382.0418, 32	
Disc.(transferred to 382.0401).....	Jan. 1, 1974	& 46).....	Jan. 1, 1974
37--Estab.(transferred from 382.0421pt,		Disc.(transferred to 382.0429 & 56)....	Jan. 1, 1975
35pt & 50pt).....	do	Redesignated with new contents	
Language changed with no change in		transferred from 382.0454pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
content.....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 383.1940).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 383.2035).....	Jan. 1, 1982		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 35
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
382.04--(con.)		382.04--(con.)	
53--Estab.(transferred from 382.0421pt, 35pt & 50pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	72--Estab.(transferred from 382.0391).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0449).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 383.2325).....	Jan. 1, 1982
54--Estab.(transferred from 382.0457pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	73--Estab.(transferred from 382.0474pt).....	Mar. 1, 1978
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage in item 382.0456.....	Jan. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 383.2330).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 382.0444, 50 & 52).....	Jan. 1, 1978	74--Estab.(transferred from 382.0392).....	Jan. 1, 1968
55--Estab.(transferred from 382.0421pt, 35pt & 50pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
Language changed with no change in content.....	Sept. 1, 1978	Contents of this class modified by the transferring of infants' playsuits, sunsuits, washsuits, and similar apparel to 382.0473.....	Mar. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.1925).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 383.2335).....	Jan. 1, 1982
56--Estab.(transferred from 382.0452pt, 57pt & 59pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	75--Estab.(transferred from 382.0480pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in language from "Infants' bootee sets" to "Infants' sets up to and including 24 months of age".....	Jan. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 383.2240).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 383.2050).....	Jan. 1, 1982	76--Estab.(transferred from 382.0393).....	Jan. 1, 1968
57--Estab.(transferred from 382.0419, 31 & 47).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 383.2340).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 382.0454 & 56).....	Jan. 1, 1975	78--Estab.(transferred from 382.0394).....	Jan. 1, 1968
58--Estab.(transferred from 382.0459pt).....	do	Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1977
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage in item 382.0456.....	Jan. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 383.2230).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 383.2060).....	Jan. 1, 1982	79--Estab.(transferred from 382.0486pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
59--Estab.(transferred from 382.0421pt, 35pt & 50pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 383.2235).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 382.0456 & 58).....	Jan. 1, 1975	80--Estab.(transferred from 382.0395).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.0460pt.....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 382.0475, 81 & 83).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.2205).....	Jan. 1, 1982	81--Estab.(transferred from 382.0480pt).....	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 382.0385).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 383.2245).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 382.0459 & 61).....	Jan. 1, 1978	82--Estab.(transferred from 382.0396).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.0461pt.....	Mar. 1, 1978	Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.2215).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 382.0484 & 86).....	Jan. 1, 1976
61--Estab.(transferred from 382.0460pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	83--Estab.(transferred from 382.0480pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Contents of this class modified by the transferring of infants' blouses to 382.0460.....	Mar. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 383.2250).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 383.2210).....	Jan. 1, 1982	84--Estab.(transferred from 382.0482pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
62--Estab.(transferred from 382.0386).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.2220).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 383.2345).....	Jan. 1, 1982
64--Estab.(transferred from 382.0387).....	Jan. 1, 1968	86--Estab.(transferred from 382.0482pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 383.2225).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 382.0479, 87 & 88).....	Jan. 1, 1977
66--Estab.(transferred from 382.0388).....	Jan. 1, 1968	87--Estab.(transferred from 382.0486pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.2305).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 383.2350).....	Jan. 1, 1982
67--Estab.(transferred from 382.0468pt).....	Mar. 1, 1978	88--Estab.(transferred from 382.0486pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.2315).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 383.2355).....	Jan. 1, 1982
68--Estab.(transferred from 382.0389).....	Jan. 1, 1968		
Disc.(transferred to 382.0467 & 69).....	Mar. 1, 1978	382.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
69--Estab.(transferred from 382.0468pt).....	do	09--Estab.(transferred from 382.0515pt, 25pt & 35pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.2310).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 383.2505).....	Jan. 1, 1982
70--Estab.(transferred from 382.0390).....	Jan. 1, 1968	10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0319).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 382.0515, 25 & 35).....	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 383.2320).....	Jan. 1, 1982	15--Estab.(transferred from 382.0510pt, 20pt & 30pt).....	do
		Disc.(transferred to 382.0509, 18 & 36).....	Jan. 1, 1975
		18--Estab.(transferred from 382.0515pt).....	do
		Disc.(transferred to 383.2510).....	Jan. 1, 1982
		20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0328).....	Jan. 1, 1968
		Disc.(transferred to 382.0515, 25 & 35).....	Mar. 1, 1972

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 36
 Schedule 3
 Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
382.05--(con.)		382.06--(con.)	
25--Estab.(transferred from 382.0510pt, 20pt & 30pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	20--Disc.(transferred to 382.0614).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.0509, 27 & 36).....	Jan. 1, 1975	25--Disc. do do	do
27--Estab.(transferred from 382.0525pt).....	do	30--Disc. do do	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.2515, 20 & 25).....	Jan. 1, 1982	35--Disc.(transferred to 383.2910).....	Jan. 1, 1982
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.0353).....	Jan. 1, 1968	40--Disc.(transferred to 383.2920).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 382.0515, 25 & 35).....	Mar. 1, 1972	45--Certain items transferred from 382.0695.....	Jan. 1, 1964
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.0510pt, 20pt & 30pt).....	do	Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.0509 & 36).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 383.3010).....	Jan. 1, 1982
36--Estab.(transferred from 382.0515pt, 25pt & 35pt).....	do	50--Disc.(transferred to 383.3020).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.2535).....	Jan. 1, 1982	55--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab.(transferred from 382.0378).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 383.3030).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 382.0534, 55 & 65).....	Mar. 1, 1972	60--Disc.(transferred to 383.2720).....	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 382.0540pt, 50pt & 60pt).....	do	65--Disc.(transferred to 383.2725).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 382.0534, 63 & 81).....	Jan. 1, 1975	69--Estab.(transferred from 382.0670pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Estab.(transferred from 382.0384).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 383.2730).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 382.0545, 55 & 65).....	Mar. 1, 1972	70--Disc.(transferred to 382.0669 & 71).....	Jan. 1, 1978
54--Estab.(transferred from 382.0545pt, 55pt & 65pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	71--Estab.(transferred from 382.0670pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.2550).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 383.2731).....	Jan. 1, 1982
55--Estab.(transferred from 382.0540pt, 50pt & 60pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	73--Estab.(transferred from 382.0685pt & 90pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.0534, 72 & 81).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 383.2820).....	Jan. 1, 1982
60--Estab.(transferred from 382.0399).....	Jan. 1, 1968	75--Disc.(transferred to 383.3040).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 382.0545, 55 & 65).....	Mar. 1, 1972	80--Disc.(transferred to 382.0681 & 83).....	Jan. 1, 1978
63--Estab.(transferred from 382.0545pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	81--Estab.(transferred from 382.0680pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.2560).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 383.2750).....	Jan. 1, 1982
65--Estab.(transferred from 382.0540pt, 50pt & 60pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	83--Estab.(transferred from 382.0680pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.0554 & 81).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 383.2751).....	Jan. 1, 1982
72--Estab.(transferred from 382.0555pt).....	do	84--Estab.(transferred from 382.0698pt).....	Sept. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.2570, 75 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 383.3050).....	Jan. 1, 1982
81--Estab.(transferred from 382.0545pt, 55pt & 65pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	85--Disc.(transferred to 382.0673 & 86).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.2590).....	Jan. 1, 1982	86--Estab.(transferred from 382.0685pt).....	do
382.06--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 382.0687 & 89).....	Jan. 1, 1980
05--Disc.(transferred to 382.0606 & 08).....	Jan. 1, 1978	87--Estab.(transferred from 382.0686pt & 92pt).....	do
06--Estab.(transferred from 382.0605pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 383.2830).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 383.2706).....	Jan. 1, 1982	89--Estab.(transferred from 382.0686pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
07--Estab.(transferred from 382.0610pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 383.2835).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 383.2707).....	Jan. 1, 1982	90--Disc.(transferred to 382.0673 & 92).....	Jan. 1, 1978
08--Estab.(transferred from 382.0605pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	91--Estab.(transferred from 382.0692pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 383.2708).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 383.2836).....	Jan. 1, 1982
09--Estab.(transferred from 382.0610pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	92--Estab.(transferred from 382.0690pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.2709).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 382.0687 & 91).....	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Disc.(transferred to 382.0607 & 09).....	Jan. 1, 1978	95--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1964
14--Estab.(transferred from 382.0615, 20, 25 & 30).....	do	Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 382.0617 & 19).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 382.0696 & 98).....	Jan. 1, 1977
15--Disc.(transferred to 382.0614).....	Jan. 1, 1978	96--Estab.(transferred from 382.0695pt).....	do
17--Estab.(transferred from 382.0614pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 383.3060).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 383.2810).....	Jan. 1, 1982	97--Estab.(transferred from 382.0698pt).....	Sept. 1, 1978
19--Estab.(transferred from 382.0614pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 383.2850 & .3090).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 383.2805 & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1982	98--Estab.(transferred from 382.0695pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
		Disc.(transferred to 382.0684 & 97).....	Sept. 1, 1978
		382.09--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Estab.(transferred from 382.0901 & 03).....	Apr. 1, 1979
		Disc.(transferred to 383.3200).....	Jan. 1, 1982
		01--Estab.(transferred from 382.0902pt-24pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
		Disc.(transferred to 382.0900).....	Apr. 1, 1979
		02--Disc.(transferred to 382.0903).....	Jan. 1, 1978

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 37
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
382.09--(con.)		382.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
03--Estab.(transferred from 382.0902, 04, 06, 08, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22 & 24).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Disc.(transferred to 383.3900).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 382.0900).....	Apr. 1, 1979		
04--Disc.(transferred to 382.0903).....	Jan. 1, 1978	382.24--See Amendments and Modifications	
06--Disc. do do do	do do do do	00--Disc.(transferred to 382.2410 & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1979
08--Disc. do do do	do do do do	10--Estab.(transferred from 382.2400pt).....	do
10--Disc. do do do	do do do do	Disc.(transferred to 383.4010).....	Jan. 1, 1982
12--Disc. do do do	do do do do	15--Estab.(transferred from 382.2400pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979
14--Disc. do do do	do do do do	Disc.(transferred to 383.4015).....	Jan. 1, 1982
16--Disc. do do do	do do do do		
18--Disc. do do do	do do do do	382.27--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc. do do do	do do do do	00--Disc.(transferred to 382.2710 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1975
22--Disc. do do do	do do do do	Redesignated with no change in coverage.....	Apr. 1, 1979
24--Disc. do do do	do do do do	Disc.(transferred to 383.4200).....	Jan. 1, 1982
		10--Estab.(transferred from 382.2700pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
		Disc.(transferred to 382.2700).....	Apr. 1, 1979
		30--Estab.(transferred from 382.2700pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
		Disc.(transferred to 382.2700).....	Apr. 1, 1979
382.12--See Amendments and Modifications			
01--Estab.(transferred from 382.1202pt-24pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	382.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 382.1202-25).....	Apr. 1, 1979	00--Disc.(transferred to 382.3010 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1975
02--Disc.(transferred to 383.3300 & .3405).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Redesignated with no change in coverage.....	Apr. 1, 1979
04--Disc.(transferred to 383.3300 & .3410).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 383.4300).....	Jan. 1, 1982
06--Disc.(transferred to 383.3300 & .3415).....	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 382.3000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
08--Disc.(transferred to 383.3300 & .3420).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 382.3000).....	Apr. 1, 1979
10--Disc.(transferred to 383.3300 & .3425).....	do	30--Estab.(transferred from 382.3000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
12--Disc.(transferred to 383.3300 & .3430).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 382.3000).....	Apr. 1, 1979
14--Disc.(transferred to 383.3300 & .3435).....	do		
16--Disc.(transferred to 383.3300 & .3440).....	do	382.33--See Amendments and Modifications	
17--Estab.(transferred from 382.1218pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	01--Estab.(transferred from 382.3302pt-85pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.3300 & .3445).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 382.3302-96).....	Apr. 1, 1979
18--Disc.(transferred to 382.1217 & 19).....	Jan. 1, 1978	02-12--Blouses in sets transferred to 382.3390.....	Jan. 1, 1964
19--Estab.(transferred from 382.1218pt).....	do	02--Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4702).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 383.3300 & .3446).....	Jan. 1, 1982	04--Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4704).....	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 383.3300 & .3455).....	do	05--Estab.(transferred from 382.3306 & 10pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979
22--Disc.(transferred to 383.3300 & .3460).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4705).....	Jan. 1, 1982
23--Estab.(transferred from 382.1224pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	06--Disc.(transferred to 382.3305).....	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 383.3300 & .3465).....	Jan. 1, 1982	07--Estab.(transferred from 382.3308 & 12pt).....	do
24--Disc.(transferred to 382.1223 & 25).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4707).....	Jan. 1, 1982
25--Estab.(transferred from 382.1224pt).....	do	08--Disc.(transferred to 382.3307).....	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 383.3300 & .3466).....	Jan. 1, 1982	09--Estab.(transferred from 382.3310pt).....	do
		Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4709).....	Jan. 1, 1982
		10--Disc.(transferred to 382.3305 & 09).....	Jan. 1, 1979
		11--Estab.(transferred from 382.3312pt).....	do
		Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4711).....	Jan. 1, 1982
		12--Disc.(transferred to 382.3307 & 11).....	Jan. 1, 1979
		13--Estab.(transferred from 382.3385pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
		Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4715).....	Jan. 1, 1982
		14--Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4814).....	do
		16--Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4816).....	do
		18--Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4818).....	do
		20--Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4820).....	do
		21--Estab.(transferred from 382.3322pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979
		Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4821).....	Jan. 1, 1982
		22--Disc.(transferred to 382.3321 & 25).....	Jan. 1, 1979
		23--Estab.(transferred from 382.3324pt).....	do
		Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4823).....	Jan. 1, 1982
382.15--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 382.1510 & 30).....	Apr. 1, 1979		
Disc.(transferred to 383.3600).....	Jan. 1, 1982		
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.1520pt-60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975		
Disc.(transferred to 382.1500).....	Apr. 1, 1979		
20--Disc.(transferred to 382.1530).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.1520, 40 & 60).....	do		
Disc.(transferred to 382.1500).....	Apr. 1, 1979		
40--Disc.(transferred to 382.1530).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
60--Disc. do do do	do do do do		
382.18--See Amendments and Modifications			
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.1820pt-60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975		
Disc.(transferred to 382.1820 & 70).....	Apr. 1, 1979		
20--Disc.(transferred to 383.3710).....	Jan. 1, 1982		
40--Disc.(transferred to 382.1870).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
60--Disc. do do do	do do do do		
70--Estab.(transferred from 382.1840 & 60).....	do		
Disc.(transferred to 383.3770).....	Jan. 1, 1982		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 38
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
382.33--(con.)		382.33--(con.)	
24--Disc.(transferred to 382.3323 & 25).....	Jan. 1, 1979	55--Estab.(transferred from 382.3356pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
25--Estab.(transferred from 382.3322pt & 24pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4755).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4825).....	Jan. 1, 1982	56--Disc.(transferred to 382.3333 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1978
26--Disc.(transferred to 382.3326 & 27) and redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.3326pt.....	Jan. 1, 1979	57--Estab.(transferred from 382.3358pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5020).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4757).....	Jan. 1, 1982
27--Estab.(transferred from 382.3326pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979	58--Disc.(transferred to 382.3333 & 57).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5030).....	Jan. 1, 1982	59--Estab.(transferred from 382.3360pt).....	do
28--Disc.(transferred to 382.3329 & 30) and redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.3391pt.....	Jan. 1, 1979	Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4759).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5035).....	Jan. 1, 1982	60--Disc.(transferred to 382.3333 & 59).....	Jan. 1, 1978
29--Estab.(transferred from 382.3328pt & 31pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979	61--Estab.(transferred from 382.3346pt, 50pt & 62pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5036).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4761).....	Jan. 1, 1982
30--Disc.(transferred to 382.3331).....	Jan. 1, 1978	62--Disc.(transferred to 382.3333, 47 & 61).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.3328pt.....	Jan. 1, 1979	63--Estab.(transferred from 382.3348pt, 52pt & 64pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5040).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4763).....	Jan. 1, 1982
31--Estab.(transferred from 382.3330 & 32).....	Jan. 1, 1978	64--Disc.(transferred to 382.3333, 49 & 63).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.3329, 31 & 32) and redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.3331pt.....	Jan. 1, 1979	68--Language changed with no change in content.....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5045).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4720).....	Jan. 1, 1982
32--Disc.(transferred to 382.3331).....	Jan. 1, 1978	70--Language changed with no change in content.....	July 1, 1980
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.3331pt.....	Jan. 1, 1979	Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4721).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5050).....	Jan. 1, 1982	80--Estab.(transferred from 382.3393pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
33--Estab.(transferred from 382.3346pt, 48pt, 50pt, 52pt, 54pt, 56pt, 58pt, 60pt, 62pt & 64pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Prs.v Lb.".....	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4730).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 386.0410 & .5010).....	Jan. 1, 1978
34-44--Skirts in sets transferred to 382.3390.....	Jan. 1, 1964	83--Estab.(transferred from 382.3385pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
34--Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5055).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1977
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.3336).....	Jan. 1, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4900).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5056).....	Jan. 1, 1982	85--Estab.(transferred from 382.3394).....	Oct. 1, 1973
36--Disc.(transferred to 382.3335) and redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.3342pt.....	Jan. 1, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 382.3313, 83 & 87).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5060).....	Jan. 1, 1982	87--Estab.(transferred from 382.3385pt).....	do
37--Estab.(transferred from 382.3344pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 382.3388 & 91).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5061).....	Jan. 1, 1982	88--Estab.(transferred from 382.3387pt).....	do
38--Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5065).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5075).....	Jan. 1, 1982
40--Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5066).....	do	90--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1964
41--Estab.(transferred from 382.3342pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 382.3392, 93 & 95).....	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5070).....	Jan. 1, 1982	91--Estab.(transferred from 382.3387pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
42--Disc.(transferred to 382.3336 & 41).....	Jan. 1, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 382.3328 & 96).....	Jan. 1, 1979
43--Estab.(transferred from 382.3344pt).....	do	92--Estab.(transferred from 382.3390pt).....	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5071).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to various statistical provisions).....	Oct. 1, 1973
44--Disc.(transferred to 382.3337 & 43).....	Jan. 1, 1981	93--Estab.(transferred from 382.3390pt).....	Jan. 1, 1966
46-64--Trousers, slacks, and shorts in sets transferred to 382.3390.....	Jan. 1, 1964	Disc.(transferred to 382.3380 & 94).....	Jan. 1, 1968
46--Disc.(transferred to 382.3333 & 61).....	Jan. 1, 1978	94--Estab.(transferred from 382.3393pt & 95).....	do
47--Estab.(transferred from 382.3362pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 382.3385).....	Oct. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4747).....	Jan. 1, 1982	95--Estab.(transferred from 382.3390pt).....	Jan. 1, 1966
48--Disc.(transferred to 382.3333 & 63).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 382.3394).....	Jan. 1, 1968
49--Estab.(transferred from 382.3364pt).....	do	96--Estab.(transferred from 382.3391pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4749).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 383.4500, .4770 & .5090).....	Jan. 1, 1982
50--Disc.(transferred to 382.3333 & 61).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
52--Disc.(transferred to 382.3333 & 63).....	do		
53--Estab.(transferred from 382.3354pt).....	do		
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4753).....	Jan. 1, 1982		
54--Disc.(transferred to 382.3333 & 53).....	Jan. 1, 1978		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 39
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
382.39--See Amendments and Modifications		382.39--(con.)	
00--Disc.(transferred to 382.3905-90).....	Mar. 1, 1972	64--Estab.(transferred from 382.3950pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
04--Estab.(transferred from 382.3905pt, 50pt & 90pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 383.5264).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 383.5204).....	Jan. 1, 1982	65--Estab.(transferred from 382.3900pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.3900pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 382.3912, 72 & 95).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 382.3904, 34 & 95).....	Jan. 1, 1975	68--Estab.(transferred from 382.3960pt).....	do
08--Estab.(transferred from 382.3915pt, 60pt & 90pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 383.5268).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 383.5208).....	Jan. 1, 1982	70--Estab.(transferred from 382.3900pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
12--Estab.(transferred from 382.3920pt, 65pt & 90pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 382.3916, 76 & 95).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.5212).....	Jan. 1, 1982	72--Estab.(transferred from 382.3965pt).....	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.3900pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 383.5272).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 382.3908, 38 & 95).....	Jan. 1, 1975	76--Estab.(transferred from 382.3970pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
16--Estab.(transferred from 382.3930pt, 70pt & 90pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 383.5276).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 383.5216).....	Jan. 1, 1982	80--Estab.(transferred from 382.3900pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.3900pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 382.3922, 82 & 95).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 382.3912, 42 & 95).....	Jan. 1, 1975	82--Estab.(transferred from 382.3980pt).....	do
22--Estab.(transferred from 382.3935pt, 80pt & 90pt).....	do	Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 383.5282).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 383.5222).....	Jan. 1, 1982	85--Estab.(transferred from 382.3900pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
26--Estab.(transferred from 382.3940pt, 85pt & 90pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 382.3926, 86 & 95).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.5226).....	Jan. 1, 1982	86--Estab.(transferred from 382.3985pt).....	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.3900pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 383.5286).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 382.3916, 46 & 95).....	Jan. 1, 1975	90--Estab.(transferred from 382.3900pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
34--Estab.(transferred from 382.3905pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 382.3904, 08, 12, 16, 22, 26 & 95).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978	95--Estab.(transferred from 382.3905pt- 90pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.5234).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 383.5295).....	Jan. 1, 1982
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.3900pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	382.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 382.3922, 52 & 95).....	Jan. 1, 1975	00--Disc.(transferred to 382.4205-90).....	Mar. 1, 1972
38--Estab.(transferred from 382.3915pt).....	do	04--Estab.(transferred from 382.4205pt, 50pt & 90pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 373.5238).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab.(transferred from 382.3900pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 383.5304).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 382.3926, 56 & 95).....	Jan. 1, 1975	05--Estab.(transferred from 382.4200pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
42--Estab.(transferred from 382.3920pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 382.4204, 34 & 95).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.5242).....	Jan. 1, 1982	08--Estab.(transferred from 382.4210pt, 55pt & 90pt).....	do
46--Estab.(transferred from 382.3930pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 383.5308).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 383.5246).....	Jan. 1, 1982	10--Estab.(transferred from 382.4200pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
50--Estab.(transferred from 382.3900pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 382.4208, 38 & 95).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 382.3904, 64 & 95).....	Jan. 1, 1975	12--Estab.(transferred from 382.4215pt, 60pt & 90pt).....	do
52--Estab.(transferred from 382.3935pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 383.5312).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978	15--Estab.(transferred from 382.4200pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 383.5252).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 382.4212, 42 & 95).....	Jan. 1, 1975
56--Estab.(transferred from 382.3940pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	16--Estab.(transferred from 382.4220pt, 65pt & 90pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.5256).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 383.5316).....	Jan. 1, 1982
60--Estab.(transferred from 382.3900pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	20--Estab.(transferred from 382.4200pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.3908, 68 & 95).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 382.4216, 46 & 95).....	Jan. 1, 1975

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 40
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
382.42--(con.)		382.42--(con.)	
22--Estab.(transferred from 382.4225pt, 75pt & 90pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	76--Estab.(transferred from 382.4265pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 383.5376).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 383.5322).....	Jan. 1, 1982	80--Estab.(transferred from 382.4200pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
25--Estab.(transferred from 382.4200pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 382.4226, 86 & 95).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 382.4222, 52 & 95).....	Jan. 1, 1975	82--Estab.(transferred from 382.4275pt).....	do
26--Estab.(transferred from 382.4235pt, 80pt & 90pt).....	do	Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1977
Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 383.5382).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 383.5326).....	Jan. 1, 1982	85--Estab.(transferred from 382.4200pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
32--Estab.(transferred from 382.4240pt, 85pt & 90pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 382.4232, 92 & 95).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.5332).....	Jan. 1, 1982	86--Estab.(transferred from 382.4280pt).....	do
34--Estab.(transferred from 382.4205pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 383.5386).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 383.5334).....	Jan. 1, 1982	90--Estab.(transferred from 382.4200pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.4200pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 382.4204, 08, 12, 16, 22, 26, 32 & 95).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 382.4226, 56 & 95).....	Jan. 1, 1975	92--Estab.(transferred from 382.4285pt).....	do
38--Estab.(transferred from 382.4210pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 383.5392).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 383.5338).....	Jan. 1, 1982	95--Estab.(transferred from 382.4205pt-90pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
40--Estab.(transferred from 382.4200pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 383.5395).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 382.4232, 62 & 95).....	Jan. 1, 1975	382.48--See Amendments and Modifications	
42--Estab.(transferred from 382.4215pt).....	do	00--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 383.5342).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "No.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1975
46--Estab.(transferred from 382.4220pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.5346).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 383.5500).....	Jan. 1, 1982
50--Estab.(transferred from 382.4200pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	382.54--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 382.4204, 64 & 95).....	Jan. 1, 1975	10--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1977
52--Estab.(transferred from 382.4225pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 383.5810).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1977	20--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.5352).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 383.5820).....	Jan. 1, 1982
55--Estab.(transferred from 382.4200pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	25--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 382.4208, 68 & 95).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 383.5825).....	Jan. 1, 1982
56--Estab.(transferred from 382.4235pt).....	do	30--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1977
Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 382.5431).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.5356).....	Jan. 1, 1982	31--Estab.(transferred from 382.5430, 35 & 40).....	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 382.4200pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 383.5830).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 382.4212, 72 & 95).....	Jan. 1, 1975	35--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1977
62--Estab.(transferred from 382.4240pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 382.5431).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.5362).....	Jan. 1, 1982	40--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1977
64--Estab.(transferred from 382.4250pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 382.5431).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978	45--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "No.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.5364).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1977
65--Estab.(transferred from 382.4200pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 383.5700 & .5845).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 382.4216, 76 & 95).....	Jan. 1, 1975		
68--Estab.(transferred from 382.4255pt).....	do		
Disc.(transferred to 383.5368).....	Jan. 1, 1982		
72--Estab.(transferred from 382.4260pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975		
Disc.(transferred to 383.5372).....	Jan. 1, 1982		
75--Estab.(transferred from 382.4200pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972		
Disc.(transferred to 382.4222, 82 & 95).....	Jan. 1, 1975		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 41
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
382.56--See Amendments and Modifications		382.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 382.5770pt).....Jan. 1, 1968		05--Estab.(transferred from 382.6010pt-90pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v		Unit of quantity changed from "No.v	
Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 383.6000).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 382.6010-90).....Apr. 1, 1979	
382.57--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v	
50--Disc.(transferred to 382.5810).....Jan. 1, 1968		Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
55--Disc.(transferred to 382.5820).....do		Disc.(transferred to 383.6510).....Jan. 1, 1982	
60--Disc.(transferred to 382.5830).....do		14--Estab.(transferred from 382.6015 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1978	
65--Disc.(transferred to 382.5840).....do		Disc.(transferred to 383.6520).....Jan. 1, 1982	
70--Disc.(transferred to 382.5600 & .5850)....do		15--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v	
75--Disc.(transferred to 382.5860).....do		Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
80--Disc.(transferred to 382.5870).....do		Disc.(transferred to 382.6014).....Jan. 1, 1978	
90--Disc.(transferred to 382.5880).....do		20--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v	
382.58--See Amendments and Modifications		Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.5750).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 382.6014).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v		25--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v	
Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 383.6310).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 383.6610).....Jan. 1, 1982	
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.5755).....Jan. 1, 1968		30--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v	
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v		Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		Language changed with no change in	
Disc.(transferred to 383.6200).....Jan. 1, 1982		content.....Jan. 1, 1978	
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.5760).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 383.6620).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v		35--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v	
Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 383.6330).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 383.6630).....Jan. 1, 1982	
40--Estab.(transferred from 382.5765).....Jan. 1, 1968		40--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v	
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v		Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 383.6640).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 383.6340).....Jan. 1, 1982		45--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v	
45--Estab.(transferred from 382.5880pt).....Jan. 1, 1970		Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v		Language changed with no change in	
Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		content.....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 382.5846 & 47).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 383.6650).....Jan. 1, 1982	
46--Estab.(transferred from 382.5845pt).....do		90--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
Disc.(transferred to 383.6345).....Jan. 1, 1982		to "No.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1975	
47--Estab.(transferred from 382.5845pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Unit of quantity changed from "No.v	
Language changed with no change in		Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
content.....July 1, 1981		Disc.(transferred to 383.6690).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 383.6345).....Jan. 1, 1982		382.63--See Amendments and Modifications	
50--Estab.(transferred from 382.5770pt).....Jan. 1, 1968		05--Estab.(transferred from 382.6310pt-90pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v		Unit of quantity changed from "No.v	
Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 383.6350).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 382.6310-90).....Apr. 1, 1979	
60--Estab.(transferred from 382.5775).....Jan. 1, 1968		10--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v	
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v		Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 383.6800 & .7000).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 383.6360).....Jan. 1, 1982		15--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v	
70--Estab.(transferred from 382.5780).....Jan. 1, 1968		Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v		Disc.(transferred to 383.6800 & .7205).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		20--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v	
Disc.(transferred to 382.5871 & 72).....Jan. 1, 1978		Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
71--Estab.(transferred from 382.5870pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 383.6800 & .7210).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 383.6371).....Jan. 1, 1982		25--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v	
72--Estab.(transferred from 382.5870pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
Language changed with no change in		Disc.(transferred to 383.6800 & .7510).....Jan. 1, 1982	
content.....July 1, 1981		30--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v	
Disc.(transferred to 383.6372).....Jan. 1, 1982		Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
80--Estab.(transferred from 382.5790).....Jan. 1, 1968		Language changed with no change in	
Disc.(transferred to 382.5845 & 90).....Jan. 1, 1970		content.....Jan. 1, 1978	
85--Estab.(transferred from 382.5890pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 383.6800 & .7520).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 383.6385).....Jan. 1, 1982		33--Estab.(transferred from 382.6345pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
90--Estab.(transferred from 382.5880pt).....Jan. 1, 1970		Disc.(transferred to 383.6800 & .7530).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."			
to "No.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1975			
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v			
Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977			
Disc.(transferred to 382.5885 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1978			
95--Estab.(transferred from 382.5890pt).....do			
Disc.(transferred to 383.6395).....Jan. 1, 1982			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 42
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
382.63--(con.)		382.69--(con.)	
35--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	Jan. 1, 1977	35--Estab.(transferred from 382.6980pt)....Mar. 1, 1972	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 383.6800 & .7540)..Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 382.6922, 42 & 82).....Jan. 1, 1975	Jan. 1, 1975
40--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	Jan. 1, 1977	36--Estab.(transferred from 382.6930pt)..... do	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.6800 & .7550)..Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982	Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978	Jan. 1, 1978
45--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 383.7736).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 382.6333 & 46).....Jan. 1, 1978	Jan. 1, 1978	40--Disc.(transferred to 382.6910, 50 & 77).....Mar. 1, 1972	Mar. 1, 1972
46--Estab.(transferred from 382.6345pt)..... do	do	42--Estab.(transferred from 382.6935pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.6800 & .7560)..Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 383.7742).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982
90--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "No.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1975	Jan. 1, 1975	44--Estab.(transferred from 382.6945pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	Jan. 1, 1975
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	Jan. 1, 1977	Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.6800, .7000 & .7590).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 383.7744).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982
382.69--See Amendments and Modifications		45--Estab.(transferred from 382.6920pt & 80pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	Mar. 1, 1972
04--Estab.(transferred from 382.6905pt, 45pt & 75pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 382.6904, 44 & 64).....Jan. 1, 1975	Jan. 1, 1975
Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978	Jan. 1, 1978	48--Estab.(transferred from 382.6950pt)..... do	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.7704).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 383.7748).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.6920pt & 80pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	Mar. 1, 1972	50--Estab.(transferred from 382.6940pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.6904, 24 & 64).....Jan. 1, 1975	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 382.6908, 48 & 68).....Jan. 1, 1975	Jan. 1, 1975
08--Estab.(transferred from 382.6910pt, 50pt & 77pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	Jan. 1, 1975	52--Estab.(transferred from 382.6953pt)..... do	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.7708).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 383.7752).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.6940pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	Mar. 1, 1972	53--Estab.(transferred from 382.6960pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.6908, 28 & 68).....Jan. 1, 1975	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 382.6912, 52 & 72).....Jan. 1, 1975	Jan. 1, 1975
12--Estab.(transferred from 382.6917pt, 53pt & 83pt)..... do	do	56--Estab.(transferred from 382.6965pt)..... do	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.7712).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982	Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978	Jan. 1, 1978
16--Estab.(transferred from 382.6930pt, 65pt & 95pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 383.7756).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982
Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978	Jan. 1, 1978	60--Disc.(transferred to 382.6917, 53 & 83).....Mar. 1, 1972	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 383.7716).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982	62--Estab.(transferred from 382.6967pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	Jan. 1, 1975
17--Estab.(transferred from 382.6960pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	Mar. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 383.7762).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 382.6912, 32 & 72).....Jan. 1, 1975	Jan. 1, 1975	64--Estab.(transferred from 382.6905pt, 45pt & 75pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	Jan. 1, 1975
20--Blouses in sets transferred to 382.6980).....Jan. 1, 1964	Jan. 1, 1964	Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.6905, 45 & 75).....Mar. 1, 1972	Mar. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 383.7764).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982
22--Estab.(transferred from 382.6935pt, 67pt & 97pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	Jan. 1, 1975	65--Estab.(transferred from 382.6980pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 383.7722).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 382.6922, 62 & 82).....Jan. 1, 1975	Jan. 1, 1975
24--Estab.(transferred from 382.6905pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	Jan. 1, 1975	68--Estab.(transferred from 382.6910pt, 50pt & 77pt)..... do	do
Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 383.7768).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 383.7724).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982	72--Estab.(transferred from 382.6917pt, 53pt & 83pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	Jan. 1, 1975
28--Estab.(transferred from 382.6910pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 383.7772).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 383.7728).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982	75--Estab.(transferred from 382.6920pt & 80pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	Mar. 1, 1972
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.6980pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	Mar. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 382.6904 & 64).....Jan. 1, 1975	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 382.6916, 36 & 76).....Jan. 1, 1975	Jan. 1, 1975	76--Estab.(transferred from 382.6930pt, 65pt & 95pt)..... do	do
32--Estab.(transferred from 382.6917pt)..... do	do	Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.7732).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 383.7776).....Jan. 1, 1982	Jan. 1, 1982

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 43
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
382.69--(con.)		382.72--(con.)	
77--Estab.(transferred from 382.6940pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	30--Estab.(transferred from 382.7280pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.6908 & 68).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 382.7218, 38,	
80--Disc.(transferred to 382.6905pt, 30pt,		& 78).....	Jan. 1, 1975
35pt, 45pt, 65pt, 67pt, 75pt, 95pt		32--Estab.(transferred from 382.7215pt).....	do
& 97pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Language changed with no change in	
82--Estab.(transferred from 382.6935pt,		content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
67pt & 97pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 383.7832).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 383.7782).....	Jan. 1, 1982	34--Estab.(transferred from 382.7225pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
83--Estab.(transferred from 382.6960pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 383.7834).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 382.6912 & 72).....	Jan. 1, 1975	35--Estab.(transferred from 382.7290pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
95--Estab.(transferred from 382.6980pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 382.7222, 42	
Disc.(transferred to 382.6916 & 76).....	Jan. 1, 1975	& 82).....	Jan. 1, 1975
97--Estab.(transferred from 382.6980pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	38--Estab.(transferred from 382.7230pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 382.6922 & 82).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Language changed with no change in	
		content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
382.72--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 383.7838).....	Jan. 1, 1982
04--Estab.(transferred from 382.7205pt,		40--Disc.(transferred to 382.7210, 50	
45pt & 75pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	& 77).....	Mar. 1, 1972
Language changed with no change in		42--Estab.(transferred from 382.7235pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
content.....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 383.7842).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 383.7804).....	Jan. 1, 1982	44--Estab.(transferred from 382.7245pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.7220pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Language changed with no change in	
Disc.(transferred to 382.7204, 24		content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
& 64).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 383.7844).....	Jan. 1, 1982
08--Estab.(transferred from 382.7210pt,		45--Estab.(transferred from 382.7220pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
50pt & 77pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 382.7204, 44	
Disc.(transferred to 383.7808).....	Jan. 1, 1982	& 64).....	Jan. 1, 1975
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.7240pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	48--Estab.(transferred from 382.7250pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 382.7208, 28		Disc.(transferred to 383.7848).....	Jan. 1, 1982
& 68).....	Jan. 1, 1975	50--Estab.(transferred from 382.7240pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
12--Estab.(transferred from 382.7215pt,		Disc.(transferred to 382.7208, 48	
55pt & 85pt).....	do	& 68).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Language changed with no change in		52--Estab.(transferred from 382.7255pt).....	do
content.....	Jan. 1, 1978	Language changed with no change in	
Disc.(transferred to 383.7812).....	Jan. 1, 1982	content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
14--Estab.(transferred from 382.7225pt,		Disc.(transferred to 383.7852).....	Jan. 1, 1982
57pt & 87pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	54--Estab.(transferred from 382.7257pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.7814).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 383.7854).....	Jan. 1, 1982
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.7260pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	55--Estab.(transferred from 382.7260pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.7212, 32		Disc.(transferred to 382.7212, 52	
& 72).....	Jan. 1, 1975	& 72).....	Jan. 1, 1975
18--Estab.(transferred from 382.7230pt,		57--Estab.(transferred from 382.7270pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
65pt & 95pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 382.7214, 54	
Language changed with no change in		& 74).....	Jan. 1, 1975
content.....	Jan. 1, 1978	58--Estab.(transferred from 382.7265pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.7818).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Language changed with no change in	
20--Blouses, waists, and shirts in sets		content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
transferred to 382.7290.....	Jan. 1, 1964	Disc.(transferred to 383.7858).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 382.7205, 45		60--Disc.(transferred to 382.7215, 55	
& 75).....	Mar. 1, 1972	& 85).....	Mar. 1, 1972
22--Estab.(transferred from 382.7235pt,		62--Estab.(transferred from 382.7267pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
67pt & 97pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 383.7862).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 383.7822).....	Jan. 1, 1982	64--Estab.(transferred from 382.7205pt,	
24--Estab.(transferred from 382.7205pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	45pt & 75pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Language changed with no change in		Language changed with no change in	
content.....	Jan. 1, 1978	content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.7824).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 383.7864).....	Jan. 1, 1982
25--Estab.(transferred from 382.7270pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	65--Estab.(transferred from 382.7280pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.7214, 34		Disc.(transferred to 382.7218, 58	
& 74).....	Jan. 1, 1975	& 78).....	Jan. 1, 1975
28--Estab.(transferred from 382.7210pt).....	do	67--Estab.(transferred from 382.7290pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 383.7828).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 382.7222, 62	
		& 82).....	Jan. 1, 1975

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 44
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
382.72--(con.)		382.78--(con.)	
68--Estab.(transferred from 382.7210pt, 50pt & 77pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	06--Blouses in sets transferred to 382.7886.....	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 383.7868).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 382.7801).....	Jan. 1, 1974
70--Disc.(transferred to 382.7225, 57 & 87).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.7805.....	Jan. 1, 1978
72--Estab.(transferred from 382.7215pt, 55pt & 85pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 383.8006).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978	07--Estab.(transferred from 382.7883pt, 85pt & 87pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 383.7872).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 383.8105).....	Jan. 1, 1982
74--Estab.(transferred from 382.7225pt, 57pt & 87pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	08--Disc.(transferred to 382.7817).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 383.7874).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.7809pt.....	Jan. 1, 1978
75--Estab.(transferred from 382.7220pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 382.7813 & 23).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 382.7204 & 64).....	Jan. 1, 1975	09--Estab.(transferred from 382.7883pt, 85pt & 87pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
77--Estab.(transferred from 382.7240pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 382.7808 & 10).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.7208 & 68).....	Jan. 1, 1975	10--Disc.(transferred to 382.7819).....	Jan. 1, 1974
78--Estab.(transferred from 382.7230pt, 65pt & 95pt).....	do	Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.7809pt.....	Jan. 1, 1978
Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 382.7813 & 28).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 383.7878).....	Jan. 1, 1982	11--Estab.(transferred from 382.7883pt, 85pt & 87pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
80--Trousers, slacks, and shorts (outer) in sets transferred to 382.7290.....	Jan. 1, 1964	Disc.(transferred to 382.7829).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 382.7230pt, 65 & 95).....	Mar. 1, 1972	12--Disc.(transferred to 382.7817).....	Jan. 1, 1974
82--Estab.(transferred from 382.7235pt, 67pt & 97pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	13--Estab.(transferred from 382.7808pt & 10pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 383.7882).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 383.8110).....	Jan. 1, 1982
85--Estab.(transferred from 382.7260pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	14--Disc.(transferred to 382.7819).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 382.7212 & 72).....	Jan. 1, 1975	15--Estab.(transferred from 382.7883pt, 85pt & 87pt).....	do
87--Estab.(transferred from 382.7270pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 382.7831).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 382.7214 & 74).....	Jan. 1, 1975	16--Disc.(transferred to 382.7817).....	Jan. 1, 1974
90--Disc.(transferred to 382.7235, 67 & 97).....	Mar. 1, 1972	17--Estab.(transferred from 382.7808, 12 & 16).....	do
95--Estab.(transferred from 382.7280pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 382.7832).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 382.7218 & 78).....	Jan. 1, 1975	18--Disc.(transferred to 382.7819).....	Jan. 1, 1974
97--Estab.(transferred from 382.7290pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.7819pt.....	Mar. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.7222 & 82).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 382.7833).....	Jan. 1, 1980
382.78--See Amendments and Modifications		19--Estab.(transferred from 382.7810, 14 & 18).....	Jan. 1, 1974
01--Estab.(transferred from 382.7802, 04 & 06).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 382.7818 & 20).....	Mar. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.7802, 03, 04 & 05).....	Jan. 1, 1978	20--Disc.(transferred to 382.7821).....	Jan. 1, 1974
02--Blouses in sets transferred to 382.7882.....	Jan. 1, 1964	Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.7819pt.....	Mar. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.7801).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 382.7834).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.7801pt.....	Jan. 1, 1978	21--Estab.(transferred from 382.7820).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 383.8002).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
03--Estab.(transferred from 382.7801pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 382.7835).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 383.8003).....	Jan. 1, 1982	22--Disc.(transferred to 382.7825).....	Jan. 1, 1974
04--Blouses in sets transferred to 382.7884.....	Jan. 1, 1964	23--Estab.(transferred from 382.7808pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 382.7801).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 383.8115).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.7801pt.....	Jan. 1, 1978	24--Disc.(transferred to 382.7825).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 383.8004).....	Jan. 1, 1982	25--Estab.(transferred from 382.7822, 24 & 26).....	do
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.7883pt, 85pt & 87pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 382.7836).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 382.7806).....	Jan. 1, 1978	26--Disc.(transferred to 382.7825).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.7801pt).....	do	27--Estab.(transferred from 382.7881).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.8005).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Doz. pr.v Lb.".....	Sept. 5, 1978
		Disc.(transferred to 382.7837).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		28--Estab.(transferred from 382.7810pt).....	do
		Disc.(transferred to 383.8116).....	Jan. 1, 1982

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 45
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
382.78--(con.)		382.78--(con.)	
29--Estab.(transferred from 382.7811).....	Jan. 1, 1980	68--Estab.(transferred from 382.7867pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.8605).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 383.8126).....	Jan. 1, 1982
30--Disc.(transferred to 382.7841).....	Jan. 1, 1974	70--Estab.(transferred from 382.7875pt).....	Oct. 1, 1976
31--Estab.(transferred from 382.7815).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 383.8070).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 383.8660 & 61).....	Jan. 1, 1982	71--Estab.(transferred from 382.7872,	
32--Estab.(transferred from 382.7817).....	Jan. 1, 1980	74 & 76).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 383.8620).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 382.7875 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1975
33--Estab.(transferred from 382.7818).....	Jan. 1, 1980	72--Disc.(transferred to 382.7871).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 383.8622).....	Jan. 1, 1982	73--Estab.(transferred from 382.7875pt).....	Oct. 1, 1976
34--Estab.(transferred from 382.7820).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 383.8073).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 383.8621).....	Jan. 1, 1982	74--Disc.(transferred to 382.7871).....	Jan. 1, 1974
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.7821).....	Jan. 1, 1980	75--Estab.(transferred from 382.7871pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.8630).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Contents of this class modified as a	
36--Estab.(transferred from 382.7825).....	Jan. 1, 1980	result of change in coverage in	
Disc.(transferred to 383.8635).....	Jan. 1, 1982	item 382.7890.....	Jan. 1, 1976
37--Estab.(transferred from 382.7827).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 382.7870 & 73).....	Oct. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 383.8640).....	Jan. 1, 1982	76--Disc.(transferred to 382.7871).....	Jan. 1, 1974
40--Disc.(transferred to 382.7851).....	Jan. 1, 1974	77--Estab.(transferred from 382.7883pt,	
41--Estab.(transferred from 382.7830).....	do	85pt & 87pt).....	do
Language changed with no change in		Disc.(transferred to 383.8300 & 8400).....	Jan. 1, 1982
content.....	Jan. 1, 1978	79--Estab.(transferred from 382.7883pt,	
Disc.(transferred to 383.8645).....	Jan. 1, 1982	85pt & 87pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
43--Estab.(transferred from 382.7851).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Language changed with no change in	
Disc.(transferred to 383.8043).....	Jan. 1, 1982	content.....	Sept. 1, 1978
44--Estab.(transferred from 382.7853pt &		Disc.(transferred to 383.8135).....	Jan. 1, 1982
55pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	80--Disc.(transferred to 382.7888 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.8044).....	Jan. 1, 1982	81--Estab.(transferred from 382.7882pt,	
45--Estab.(transferred from 382.7853pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	84pt & 86pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 383.8045).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Tights and body stockings transferred	
47--Estab.(transferred from 382.7855pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	to 382.7883, 85 & 87.....	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 383.8047).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 382.7827).....	Jan. 1, 1974
50--Disc.(transferred to 382.7851).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Estab.(transferred from 382.7888pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
51--Estab.(transferred from 382.7840 & 50).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 382.7889 & 92).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Contents of this class modified as a		82--Disc.(transferred to 382.7881 & 83).....	Jan. 1, 1970
result of change in coverage in		83--Estab.(transferred from 382.7882pt).....	do
item 382.7890.....	Jan. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 382.7805, 07, 09,	
Disc.(transferred to 382.7843).....	Jan. 1, 1980	11, 15, 67, 77, 79 & 91).....	Jan. 1, 1974
53--Estab.(transferred from 382.7859pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Estab.(transferred from 382.7888pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.7844 & 45).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 382.7889 & 93).....	Jan. 1, 1980
55--Estab.(transferred from 382.7859pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	84--Disc.(transferred to 382.7881 & 85).....	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 382.7844 & 47).....	Jan. 1, 1980	85--Estab.(transferred from 382.7884pt).....	do
57--Estab.(transferred from 382.7888pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 382.7805, 07, 09,	
Disc.(transferred to 383.8160).....	Jan. 1, 1982	11, 15, 67, 77, 79 & 91).....	Jan. 1, 1974
59--Estab.(transferred from 382.7860).....	Jan. 1, 1974	86--Disc.(transferred to 382.7881 & 87).....	Jan. 1, 1970
Contents of this class modified as a		87--Estab.(transferred from 382.7886pt).....	do
result of change in coverage in		Disc.(transferred to 382.7805, 07, 09,	
item 382.7890.....	Jan. 1, 1976	11, 15, 67, 77, 79 & 91).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 382.7853 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1978	88--Estab.(transferred from 382.7880pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
60--Disc.(transferred to 382.7859).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Contents of this class modified as a	
61--Estab.(transferred from 382.7865pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	result of change in coverage in item	
Disc.(transferred to 383.8660).....	Jan. 1, 1982	382.7890.....	Jan. 1, 1976
62--Disc.(transferred to 382.7865).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 382.7857, 81	
63--Estab.(transferred from 382.7865pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	& 83).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.8661).....	Jan. 1, 1982	89--Estab.(transferred from 382.7881pt &	
64--Disc.(transferred to 382.7865).....	Jan. 1, 1974	83pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
65--Estab.(transferred from 382.7862, 64		Disc.(transferred to 383.8140).....	Jan. 1, 1982
& 66).....	do	90--Estab.(transferred from 382.7871pt,	
Contents of this class modified as a		80pt & 91pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
result of change in coverage in		Contents of this class modified as a	
item 382.7890.....	Jan. 1, 1976	result of change in language from	
Disc.(transferred to 382.7861 & 63).....	Jan. 1, 1978	"Infants' bootee sets" to "Infants'	
66--Disc.(transferred to 382.7865).....	Jan. 1, 1974	sets up to and including 24 months of	
Estab.(transferred from 382.7867pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	age".....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 383.8125).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 382.7894).....	Jan. 1, 1980
67--Estab.(transferred from 382.7883pt,			
85pt & 87pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974		
Disc.(transferred to 382.7866 & 68).....	Jan. 1, 1978		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 46
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
382.78--(con.)		382.81--(con.)	
91--Estab.(transferred from 382.7883pt, 85pt & 87pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	20--Disc.(transferred to 382.8127).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.7890 & 95).....	Jan. 1, 1975	21--Estab.(transferred from 382.8114).....	do
92--Estab.(transferred from 382.7881pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Certain non-woven disposable apparel transferred to 382.8124.....	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.8145).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 382.8175).....	Jan. 1, 1979
93--Estab.(transferred from 382.7883pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	22--Disc.(transferred to 382.8130).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.8146).....	Jan. 1, 1982	23--Estab.(transferred from 382.8116).....	do
94--Estab.(transferred from 382.7890).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Certain non-woven disposable apparel transferred to 382.8124.....	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.8650).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 382.8178).....	Jan. 1, 1979
95--Estab.(transferred from 382.7891pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	24--Disc.(transferred to 382.8132).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage in item 382.7890.....	Jan. 1, 1976	Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.8102pt, 03pt, 05pt, 11pt, 13pt, 15pt, 17pt, 19pt, 21pt, 23pt, 25pt, 36pt, 38pt, 53pt & 56pt...Sept.1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 383.8670).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 382.8131).....	Jan. 1, 1979
382.81--See Amendments and Modifications		25--Estab.(transferred from 382.8118).....	Jan. 1, 1978
01--Estab.(transferred from 382.8102pt-50pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Certain non-woven disposable apparel transferred to 382.8124.....	Sept.1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.8131-99).....	Apr. 1, 1979	Disc.(transferred to 382.8180).....	Jan. 1, 1979
02--Blouses, waists, and shirts in sets transferred to 382.8150.....	Jan. 1, 1964	26--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1977
Certain non-woven disposable apparel transferred to 382.8124.....	Sept.1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 382.8134).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.8133 & 37).....	Jan. 1, 1979	27--Estab.(transferred from 382.8120).....	do
03--Estab.(transferred from 382.8104pt).....	Mar. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 382.8168, 71 & 72).....	Jan. 1, 1979
Certain non-woven disposable apparel transferred to 382.8124.....	Sept.1, 1978	28--Disc.(transferred to 382.8129, 36 & 38).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.8139).....	Jan. 1, 1979	29--Estab.(transferred from 382.8128pt).....	do
04--Blouses, waists, and shirts in sets transferred to 382.8150.....	Jan. 1, 1964	Disc.(transferred to 382.8182).....	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 382.8103 & 05).....	Mar. 1, 1978	30--Estab.(transferred from 382.8122).....	Jan. 1, 1978
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.8104pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 382.8183).....	Jan. 1, 1979
Certain non-woven disposable apparel transferred to 382.8124.....	Sept.1, 1978	31--Estab.(transferred from 382.8184).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 382.8143 & 44).....	Jan. 1, 1979	Disc.(transferred to 383.8800, .9005 & .9205).....	Jan. 1, 1982
06--Disc.(transferred to 382.8107 & 09).....	Jan. 1, 1978	32--Estab.(transferred from 382.8124).....	Jan. 1, 1978
07--Estab.(transferred from 382.8106pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 382.8184).....	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 382.8145).....	Jan. 1, 1979	33--Estab.(transferred from 382.8102pt).....	do
08--Disc.(transferred to 382.8111 & 13).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9010).....	Jan. 1, 1982
09--Estab.(transferred from 382.8106pt).....	do	34--Estab.(transferred from 382.8126).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.8154).....	Jan. 1, 1979	Disc.(transferred to 382.8187).....	Jan. 1, 1979
10--Disc.(transferred to 382.8115 & 17).....	Jan. 1, 1978	35--Estab.(transferred from 382.8152pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
11--Estab.(transferred from 382.8108pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 382.8140).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Certain non-woven disposable apparel transferred to 382.8124.....	Sept.1, 1978	36--Estab.(transferred from 382.8128pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 382.8159).....	Jan. 1, 1979	Certain non-woven disposable apparel transferred to 382.8124.....	Sept.1, 1978
12--Disc.(transferred to 382.8119).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 382.8189).....	Jan. 1, 1979
13--Estab.(transferred from 382.8108pt).....	do	37--Estab.(transferred from 382.8102pt).....	do
Certain non-woven disposable apparel transferred to 382.8124.....	Sept.1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9015).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 382.8160).....	Jan. 1, 1979	38--Estab.(transferred from 382.8128pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
14--Disc.(transferred to 382.8121).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Certain non-woven disposable apparel transferred to 382.8124.....	Sept.1, 1978
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.8110pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 382.8190).....	Jan. 1, 1979
Certain non-woven disposable apparel transferred to 382.8124.....	Sept.1, 1978	39--Estab.(transferred from 382.8103).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 382.8163).....	Jan. 1, 1979	Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9030).....	Jan. 1, 1982
16--Disc.(transferred to 382.8123).....	Jan. 1, 1978	40--Estab.(transferred from 382.8135).....	Jan. 1, 1978
17--Estab.(transferred from 382.8110pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 382.8191).....	Jan. 1, 1979
Certain non-woven disposable apparel transferred to 382.8124.....	Sept.1, 1978	43--Estab.(transferred from 382.8105pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 382.8165).....	Jan. 1, 1979	Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9020).....	Jan. 1, 1982
18--Disc.(transferred to 382.8125).....	Jan. 1, 1978	44--Estab.(transferred from 382.8105pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979
19--Estab.(transferred from 382.8112).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9025).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Certain non-woven disposable apparel transferred to 382.8124.....	Sept.1, 1978	45--Estab.(transferred from 382.8107).....	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 382.8173 & 74).....	Jan. 1, 1979	Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9035).....	Jan. 1, 1982
		48--Estab.(transferred from 382.8150pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
		Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1977
		Disc.(transferred to 382.8192).....	Jan. 1, 1979

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 47
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
382.81--(con.)		382.87--See Amendments and Modifications	
50--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1975	00--Disc.(transferred to 382.8710, 20 & 30).....	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.8148 & 52).....	Jan. 1, 1976	05--Estab.(transferred from 382.8710pt, 20pt & 30pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
52--Estab.(transferred from 382.8150pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 383.9505).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 382.8135, 53 & 56).....	Jan. 1, 1977	10--Estab.(transferred from 382.8700pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
53--Estab.(transferred from 382.8152pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 382.8705, 15 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Certain non-woven disposable apparel transferred to 382.8124.....	Sept.1, 1978	15--Estab.(transferred from 382.8710pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 382.8193).....	Jan. 1, 1979	Disc.(transferred to 383.9515).....	Jan. 1, 1982
54--Estab.(transferred from 382.8109).....	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 382.8700pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9036).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 382.8705, 25 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1975
56--Estab.(transferred from 382.8152pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	25--Estab.(transferred from 382.8720pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 382.8124 & 57).....	Sept.1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 383.9525).....	Jan. 1, 1982
57--Estab.(transferred from 382.8156pt).....	do	30--Estab.(transferred from 382.8700pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.8167 & 99).....	Jan. 1, 1979	Disc.(transferred to 382.8705 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1975
59--Estab.(transferred from 382.8111).....	do	35--Estab.(transferred from 382.8710pt, 20pt & 30pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9040).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 383.9535).....	Jan. 1, 1982
60--Estab.(transferred from 382.8113).....	Jan. 1, 1979		
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9041).....	Jan. 1, 1982	383.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
63--Estab.(transferred from 382.8115).....	Jan. 1, 1979	00--Estab.(certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 382.0003pt-96pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9050).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 383.0005, 10, 15 & 20).....	Apr. 1, 1982
65--Estab.(transferred from 382.8117).....	Jan. 1, 1979	05--Estab.(transferred from 383.0000).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9051).....	Jan. 1, 1982	10--Estab. do	do
67--Estab.(transferred from 382.8157pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979	15--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9210).....	Jan. 1, 1982	20--Estab. do	do
68--Estab.(transferred from 382.8127pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979		
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9211).....	Jan. 1, 1982	383.02--See Amendments and Modifications	
71--Estab.(transferred from 382.8127pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979	05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0003pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9215).....	Jan. 1, 1982	06--Estab.(transferred from 382.0004pt).....	do
72--Estab.(transferred from 382.8127pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979	10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0005pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9215).....	Jan. 1, 1982	11--Estab.(transferred from 382.0006pt).....	do
73--Estab.(transferred from 382.8119pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979	15--Estab.(transferred from 382.0022pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9220).....	Jan. 1, 1982	18--Estab.(transferred from 382.0024pt).....	do
74--Estab.(transferred from 382.8119pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979	21--Estab.(transferred from 382.0026pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9225).....	Jan. 1, 1982	25--Estab.(transferred from 382.0031pt).....	do
75--Estab.(transferred from 382.8121).....	Jan. 1, 1979	33--Estab.(transferred from 382.0030pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9230).....	Jan. 1, 1982	40--Estab.(transferred from 382.0007pt).....	do
78--Estab.(transferred from 382.8123).....	Jan. 1, 1979	50--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9235).....	Jan. 1, 1982	60--Estab.(transferred from 382.0032pt).....	do
80--Estab.(transferred from 382.8125).....	Jan. 1, 1979	65--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits).....	Feb. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9240).....	Jan. 1, 1982	90--Estab.(transferred from 382.0037pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
82--Estab.(transferred from 382.8129).....	Jan. 1, 1979		
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9065).....	Jan. 1, 1982	383.03--See Amendments and Modifications	
83--Estab.(transferred from 382.8130).....	Jan. 1, 1979	05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0012pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9245).....	Jan. 1, 1982	06--Estab.(transferred from 382.0014pt).....	do
84--Estab.(transferred from 382.8132).....	Jan. 1, 1979	20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0016pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9246).....	Jan. 1, 1982	30--Estab.(transferred from 382.0018pt).....	do
87--Estab.(transferred from 382.8134).....	Jan. 1, 1979	35--Estab.(transferred from 382.0020pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9060).....	Jan. 1, 1982	40--Estab.(transferred from 382.0028pt).....	do
89--Estab.(transferred from 382.8136).....	Jan. 1, 1979	50--Estab.(transferred from 382.0036pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9070).....	Jan. 1, 1982	55--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits).....	Feb. 1, 1982
90--Estab.(transferred from 382.8138).....	Jan. 1, 1979	60--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9071).....	Jan. 1, 1982	90--Estab.(transferred from 382.0037pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
91--Estab.(transferred from 382.8140).....	Jan. 1, 1979		
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9255).....	Jan. 1, 1982		
92--Estab.(transferred from 382.8148).....	Jan. 1, 1979		
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9260).....	Jan. 1, 1982		
93--Estab.(transferred from 382.8153).....	Jan. 1, 1979		
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9265).....	Jan. 1, 1982		
99--Estab.(transferred from 382.8157pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979		
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9290).....	Jan. 1, 1982		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 48
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
383.05--See Amendments and Modifications		383.18--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0039pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		02--Estab.(transferred from 382.0402).....Jan. 1, 1982	
06--Estab.(transferred from 382.0045pt)..... do		03--Estab.(transferred from 382.0403)..... do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0054pt & 55pt)..... do		07--Estab.(transferred from 382.0404)..... do	
70--Estab.(transferred from 382.0077pt)..... do		08--Estab.(transferred from 382.0405)..... do	
383.06--See Amendments and Modifications		15--Estab.(transferred from 382.0406)..... do	
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0055pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0439)..... do	
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0085pt)..... do		41--Estab.(transferred from 382.0441)..... do	
11--Estab.(transferred from 382.0087pt)..... do		42--Estab.(transferred from 382.0442)..... do	
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.0085pt)..... do		57--Estab.(transferred from 382.0427)..... do	
16--Estab.(transferred from 382.0087pt)..... do		60--Estab.(transferred from 382.0430)..... do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0079pt)..... do		383.19--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.0088pt)..... do		05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0407).....Jan. 1, 1982	
32--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits).....Feb. 1, 1982		10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0408)..... do	
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.0096pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		15--Estab.(transferred from 382.0447)..... do	
383.08--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0449)..... do	
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0057pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		25--Estab.(transferred from 382.0455)..... do	
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0061pt)..... do		30--Estab.(transferred from 382.0444)..... do	
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.0059pt)..... do		35--Estab.(transferred from 382.0450)..... do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0070pt)..... do		40--Estab.(transferred from 382.0452)..... do	
25--Estab.(transferred from 382.0072pt)..... do		383.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.0073pt)..... do		05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0409).....Jan. 1, 1982	
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.0075pt)..... do		13--Estab.(transferred from 382.0413)..... do	
40--Estab.(transferred from 382.0080pt)..... do		14--Estab.(transferred from 382.0416)..... do	
45--Estab.(transferred from 382.0082pt)..... do		16--Estab.(transferred from 382.0414)..... do	
50--Estab.(transferred from 382.0092pt)..... do		20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0417)..... do	
55--Estab.(transferred from 382.0095pt)..... do		25--Estab.(transferred from 382.0423)..... do	
56--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits).....Feb. 1, 1982		30--Estab.(transferred from 382.0425)..... do	
57--Estab. do do		35--Estab.(transferred from 382.0437)..... do	
58--Estab. do do		40--Estab.(transferred from 382.0446)..... do	
59--Estab. do do		50--Estab.(transferred from 382.0456)..... do	
60--Estab.(transferred from 382.0096pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		52--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits).....Feb. 1, 1982	
383.10--See Amendments and Modifications		54--Estab. do do	
00--Estab.(certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 382.0205pt-75pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		56--Estab. do do	
383.12--See Amendments and Modifications		58--Estab. do do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 382.0040pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		60--Estab.(transferred from 382.0458).....Jan. 1, 1982	
383.13--See Amendments and Modifications		383.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0205pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0459).....Jan. 1, 1982	
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0210pt)..... do		10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0461)..... do	
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.0215pt)..... do		15--Estab.(transferred from 382.0460)..... do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0219pt)..... do		20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0462)..... do	
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.0235pt)..... do		25--Estab.(transferred from 382.0464)..... do	
37--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits).....Feb. 1, 1982		30--Estab.(transferred from 382.0478)..... do	
40--Estab.(transferred from 382.0240pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		35--Estab.(transferred from 382.0479)..... do	
383.15--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab.(transferred from 382.0475)..... do	
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0250pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		45--Estab.(transferred from 382.0481)..... do	
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0255pt)..... do		50--Estab.(transferred from 382.0483)..... do	
383.16--See Amendments and Modifications		383.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0260pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0466).....Jan. 1, 1982	
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0265pt)..... do		10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0469)..... do	
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.0266pt)..... do		15--Estab.(transferred from 382.0467)..... do	
17--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits).....Feb. 1, 1982		20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0470)..... do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0275pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		25--Estab.(transferred from 382.0472)..... do	
		30--Estab.(transferred from 382.0473)..... do	
		35--Estab.(transferred from 382.0474)..... do	
		40--Estab.(transferred from 382.0476)..... do	
		45--Estab.(transferred from 382.0484)..... do	
		50--Estab.(transferred from 382.0487)..... do	
		52--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits).....Feb. 1, 1982	
		54--Estab. do do	
		55--Estab.(transferred from 382.0488).....Jan. 1, 1982	
		Disc.(transferred to 383.2360).....Feb. 1, 1982	
		56--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits)..... do	
		58--Estab. do do	
		60--Estab.(transferred from 383.2355)..... do	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 49
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
383.25--See Amendments and Modifications		383.34--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0509).....Jan. 1, 1982		05--Estab.(transferred from 382.1202pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0518).....do		10--Estab.(transferred from 382.1204pt).....do	
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.0527pt).....do		15--Estab.(transferred from 382.1206pt).....do	
20--Estab. do do		20--Estab.(transferred from 382.1208pt).....do	
25--Estab. do do		25--Estab.(transferred from 382.1210pt).....do	
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.0536).....do		30--Estab.(transferred from 382.1212pt).....do	
50--Estab.(transferred from 382.0554).....do		35--Estab.(transferred from 382.1214pt).....do	
60--Estab.(transferred from 382.0563).....do		40--Estab.(transferred from 382.1216pt).....do	
70--Estab.(transferred from 382.0572pt).....do		45--Estab.(transferred from 382.1217pt).....do	
75--Estab. do do		46--Estab.(transferred from 382.1219pt).....do	
80--Estab. do do		48--Estab.(transferred from 383.3455).....Apr. 1, 1982	
90--Estab.(transferred from 382.0581).....do		50--Estab. do do	
		52--Estab. do do	
383.27--See Amendments and Modifications		55--Estab.(transferred from 382.1220pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
06--Estab.(transferred from 382.0606).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 383.3448, 50	
07--Estab.(transferred from 382.0607).....do		& 52).....Apr. 1, 1982	
08--Estab.(transferred from 382.0608).....do		60--Estab.(transferred from 382.1222pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
09--Estab.(transferred from 382.0609).....do		65--Estab.(transferred from 382.1223pt).....do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0660).....do		66--Estab.(transferred from 382.1225pt).....do	
25--Estab.(transferred from 382.0665).....do			
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.0669).....do		383.36--See Amendments and Modifications	
31--Estab.(transferred from 382.0671).....do		00--Estab.(transferred from 382.1500).....Jan. 1, 1982	
50--Estab.(transferred from 382.0681).....do			
51--Estab.(transferred from 382.0683).....do		383.37--See Amendments and Modifications	
		10--Estab.(transferred from 382.1820).....Jan. 1, 1982	
383.28--See Amendments and Modifications		70--Estab.(transferred from 382.1870).....do	
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0619pt).....Jan. 1, 1982			
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0617).....do		383.39--See Amendments and Modifications	
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.0619pt).....do		00--Estab.(transferred from 382.2100).....Jan. 1, 1982	
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0673).....do			
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.0687).....do		383.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.0689).....do		10--Estab.(transferred from 382.2410).....Jan. 1, 1982	
36--Estab.(transferred from 382.0691).....do		15--Estab.(transferred from 382.2415).....do	
50--Estab.(transferred from 382.0697pt).....do			
		383.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
383.29--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 382.2700).....Jan. 1, 1982	
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0635).....Jan. 1, 1982			
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0640).....do		383.43--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Estab.(transferred from 382.3000).....Jan. 1, 1982	
383.30--See Amendments and Modifications			
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0645).....Jan. 1, 1982		383.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0650).....do		00--Estab.(certified hand-loomed and	
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.0655).....do		folklore products transferred	
40--Estab.(transferred from 382.0675).....do		from 382.3302pt-96pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
50--Estab.(transferred from 382.0684).....do			
60--Estab.(transferred from 382.0696).....do		383.47--See Amendments and Modifications	
65--Estab.(created to provide for product		02--Estab.(transferred from 382.3302pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
coverage for sets and/or suits).....Feb. 1, 1982		04--Estab.(transferred from 382.3304pt).....do	
70--Estab. do do		05--Estab.(transferred from 382.3305pt).....do	
75--Estab. do do		07--Estab.(transferred from 382.3307pt).....do	
80--Estab. do do		09--Estab.(transferred from 382.3309pt).....do	
85--Estab. do do		11--Estab.(transferred from 382.3311pt).....do	
90--Estab.(transferred from 382.0697pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		15--Estab.(transferred from 382.3313pt).....do	
		20--Estab.(transferred from 382.3368pt).....do	
383.32--See Amendments and Modifications		21--Estab.(transferred from 382.3370pt).....do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 382.0900).....Jan. 1, 1982		30--Estab.(transferred from 382.3333pt).....do	
		47--Estab.(transferred from 382.3347pt).....do	
383.33--See Amendments and Modifications		49--Estab.(transferred from 382.3349pt).....do	
00--Estab.(certified hand-loomed and		53--Estab.(transferred from 382.3353pt).....do	
folklore products transferred from		55--Estab.(transferred from 382.3355pt).....do	
382.1202pt-25pt & .3313).....Jan. 1, 1982		57--Estab.(transferred from 382.3357pt).....do	
		59--Estab.(transferred from 382.3359pt).....do	
		61--Estab.(transferred from 382.3361pt).....do	
		63--Estab.(transferred from 382.3363pt).....do	
		70--Estab.(transferred from 382.3396pt).....do	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 50
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
383.48--See Amendments and Modifications		383.53--See Amendments and Modifications	
14--Estab.(transferred from 382.3314pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		04--Estab.(transferred from 382.4204).....Jan. 1, 1982	
16--Estab.(transferred from 382.3316pt)..... do		08--Estab.(transferred from 382.4208)..... do	
18--Estab.(transferred from 382.3318pt)..... do		12--Estab.(transferred from 382.4212)..... do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.3220pt)..... do		16--Estab.(transferred from 382.4216)..... do	
21--Estab.(transferred from 382.3321pt)..... do		22--Estab.(transferred from 382.4222)..... do	
23--Estab.(transferred from 382.3323pt)..... do		26--Estab.(transferred from 382.4226)..... do	
25--Estab.(transferred from 382.3325pt)..... do		32--Estab.(transferred from 382.4232)..... do	
383.49--See Amendments and Modifications		34--Estab.(transferred from 382.4234)..... do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 382.3383pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		38--Estab.(transferred from 382.4238)..... do	
383.50--See Amendments and Modifications		42--Estab.(transferred from 382.4242)..... do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.3326pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		46--Estab.(transferred from 382.4246)..... do	
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.3327pt)..... do		52--Estab.(transferred from 382.4252)..... do	
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.3328pt)..... do		56--Estab.(transferred from 382.4256)..... do	
36--Estab.(transferred from 382.3329pt)..... do		62--Estab.(transferred from 382.4262)..... do	
40--Estab.(transferred from 382.3330pt)..... do		64--Estab.(transferred from 382.4264)..... do	
45--Estab.(transferred from 382.3331pt)..... do		68--Estab.(transferred from 382.4268)..... do	
47--Estab.(transferred from 383.5050).....Apr. 1, 1982		72--Estab.(transferred from 382.4272)..... do	
49--Estab. do do		76--Estab.(transferred from 382.4276)..... do	
50--Estab.(transferred from 382.3332pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		82--Estab.(transferred from 382.4282)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 383.5047 & 49).....Apr. 1, 1982		86--Estab.(transferred from 382.4286)..... do	
55--Estab.(transferred from 382.3334pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		92--Estab.(transferred from 382.4292)..... do	
56--Estab.(transferred from 382.3335pt)..... do		95--Estab.(transferred from 382.4295)..... do	
60--Estab.(transferred from 382.3336pt)..... do		383.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
61--Estab.(transferred from 382.3337pt)..... do		00--Estab.(transferred from 382.4800).....Jan. 1, 1982	
65--Estab.(transferred from 382.3338pt)..... do		383.57--See Amendments and Modifications	
66--Estab.(transferred from 382.3340pt)..... do		00--Estab.(transferred from 383.5445pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
70--Estab.(transferred from 382.3341pt)..... do		383.58--See Amendments and Modifications	
71--Estab.(transferred from 382.3343pt)..... do		10--Estab.(transferred from 382.5410).....Jan. 1, 1982	
75--Estab.(transferred from 382.3388pt)..... do		20--Estab.(transferred from 382.5420)..... do	
78--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits).....Feb. 1, 1982		25--Estab.(transferred from 382.5425)..... do	
80--Estab. do do		30--Estab.(transferred from 382.5431)..... do	
82--Estab. do do		40--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits).....Feb. 1, 1982	
84--Estab. do do		45--Estab.(transferred from 382.5445pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
86--Estab. do do		383.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
88--Estab. do do		00--Estab.(transferred from 382.5600).....Jan. 1, 1982	
90--Estab.(transferred from 382.3396pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		383.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
383.52--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 382.5820).....Jan. 1, 1982	
04--Estab.(transferred from 382.3904).....Jan. 1, 1982		383.63--See Amendments and Modifications	
08--Estab.(transferred from 382.3908)..... do		10--Estab.(transferred from 382.5810).....Jan. 1, 1982	
12--Estab.(transferred from 382.3912)..... do		30--Estab.(transferred from 382.5830)..... do	
16--Estab.(transferred from 382.3916)..... do		40--Estab.(transferred from 382.5840)..... do	
22--Estab.(transferred from 382.3922)..... do		45--Estab.(transferred from 382.5846 & 47).. do	
26--Estab.(transferred from 382.3926)..... do		50--Estab.(transferred from 382.5850)..... do	
34--Estab.(transferred from 382.3934)..... do		60--Estab.(transferred from 382.5860)..... do	
38--Estab.(transferred from 382.3938)..... do		71--Estab.(transferred from 382.5871)..... do	
42--Estab.(transferred from 382.3942)..... do		72--Estab.(transferred from 382.5872)..... do	
46--Estab.(transferred from 382.3946)..... do		85--Estab.(transferred from 382.5885)..... do	
52--Estab.(transferred from 382.3952)..... do		90--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits).....Feb. 1, 1982	
56--Estab.(transferred from 382.3956)..... do		95--Estab.(transferred from 382.5895).....Jan. 1, 1982	
64--Estab.(transferred from 382.3964)..... do		383.65--See Amendments and Modifications	
68--Estab.(transferred from 382.3968)..... do		10--Estab.(transferred from 382.6010).....Jan. 1, 1982	
72--Estab.(transferred from 382.3972)..... do		20--Estab.(transferred from 382.6014)..... do	
76--Estab.(transferred from 382.3976)..... do			
82--Estab.(transferred from 382.3982)..... do			
86--Estab.(transferred from 382.3986)..... do			
95--Estab.(transferred from 382.3995)..... do			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 51
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
383.66--See Amendments and Modifications		383.78--(con.)	
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.6025).....	Jan. 1, 1982	38--Estab.(transferred from 382.7238).....	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.6030).....	do	42--Estab.(transferred from 382.7242).....	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.6035).....	do	44--Estab.(transferred from 382.7244).....	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 382.6040).....	do	48--Estab.(transferred from 382.7248).....	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 382.6045).....	do	52--Estab.(transferred from 382.7252).....	do
55--Estab.(created to provide for product		54--Estab.(transferred from 382.7254).....	do
coverage for sets and/or suits).....	Feb. 1, 1982	58--Estab.(transferred from 382.7258).....	do
60--Estab. do	do	62--Estab.(transferred from 382.7262).....	do
90--Estab.(transferred from 382.6090).....	Jan. 1, 1982	64--Estab.(transferred from 382.7264).....	do
383.68--See Amendments and Modifications		68--Estab.(transferred from 382.7268).....	do
00--Estab.(certified hand-loomed and		72--Estab.(transferred from 382.7272).....	do
folklore products transferred		74--Estab.(transferred from 382.7274).....	do
from 382.6310pt-90pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982	78--Estab.(transferred from 382.7278).....	do
383.70--See Amendments and Modifications		82--Estab.(transferred from 382.7282).....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 382.6310pt &		383.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
90pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982	02--Estab.(transferred from 382.7802).....	Jan. 1, 1982
383.72--See Amendments and Modifications		03--Estab.(transferred from 382.7803).....	do
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.6315pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982	04--Estab.(transferred from 382.7804).....	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.6320pt).....	do	05--Estab.(transferred from 382.7805).....	do
383.75--See Amendments and Modifications		06--Estab.(transferred from 382.7806).....	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.6325pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982	43--Estab.(transferred from 382.7843).....	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.6330pt).....	do	44--Estab.(transferred from 382.7844).....	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.6333pt).....	do	45--Estab.(transferred from 382.7845).....	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 382.6335pt).....	do	47--Estab.(transferred from 382.7847).....	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 382.6340pt).....	do	70--Estab.(transferred from 382.7870).....	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 382.6346pt).....	do	73--Estab.(transferred from 382.7873).....	do
65--Estab.(created to provide for product		383.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
coverage for sets and/or suits).....	Feb. 1, 1982	05--Estab.(transferred from 382.7807).....	Jan. 1, 1982
70--Estab. do	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 382.7813).....	do
90--Estab.(transferred from 382.6390pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982	15--Estab.(transferred from 382.7823).....	do
383.77--See Amendments and Modifications		16--Estab.(transferred from 382.7828).....	do
04--Estab.(transferred from 382.6904).....	Jan. 1, 1982	25--Estab.(transferred from 382.7866).....	do
08--Estab.(transferred from 382.6908).....	do	26--Estab.(transferred from 382.7868).....	do
12--Estab.(transferred from 382.6912).....	do	35--Estab.(transferred from 382.7879).....	do
16--Estab.(transferred from 382.6916).....	do	40--Estab.(transferred from 382.7889).....	do
22--Estab.(transferred from 382.6922).....	do	45--Estab.(transferred from 382.7892).....	do
24--Estab.(transferred from 382.6924).....	do	46--Estab.(transferred from 382.7893).....	do
28--Estab.(transferred from 382.6928).....	do	60--Estab.(transferred from 382.7857).....	do
32--Estab.(transferred from 382.6932).....	do	383.83--See Amendments and Modifications	
36--Estab.(transferred from 382.6936).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 382.7877pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
42--Estab.(transferred from 382.6942).....	do	383.84--See Amendments and Modifications	
44--Estab.(transferred from 382.6944).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 382.7877pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
48--Estab.(transferred from 382.6948).....	do	383.86--See Amendments and Modifications	
52--Estab.(transferred from 382.6952).....	do	05--Estab.(transferred from 382.7829).....	Jan. 1, 1982
56--Estab.(transferred from 382.6956).....	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 382.7832).....	do
62--Estab.(transferred from 382.6962).....	do	21--Estab.(transferred from 382.7834).....	do
64--Estab.(transferred from 382.6964).....	do	22--Estab.(transferred from 382.7833).....	do
68--Estab.(transferred from 382.6968).....	do	30--Estab.(transferred from 382.7835).....	do
72--Estab.(transferred from 382.6972).....	do	35--Estab.(transferred from 382.7836).....	do
76--Estab.(transferred from 382.6976).....	do	40--Estab.(transferred from 382.7837).....	do
82--Estab.(transferred from 382.6982).....	do	45--Estab.(transferred from 382.7841).....	do
383.78--See Amendments and Modifications		50--Estab.(transferred from 382.7894).....	do
04--Estab.(transferred from 382.7204).....	Jan. 1, 1982	60--Estab.(transferred from 382.7831	
08--Estab.(transferred from 382.7208).....	do	& .7861).....	do
12--Estab.(transferred from 382.7212).....	do	61--Estab.(transferred from 382.7831	
14--Estab.(transferred from 382.7214).....	do	& .7863).....	do
18--Estab.(transferred from 382.7218).....	do	63--Estab.(created to provide for product	
22--Estab.(transferred from 382.7222).....	do	coverage for sets and/or suits).....	Feb. 1, 1982
24--Estab.(transferred from 382.7224).....	do	65--Estab. do	do
28--Estab.(transferred from 382.7228).....	do	67--Estab. do	do
32--Estab.(transferred from 382.7232).....	do	69--Estab. do	do
34--Estab.(transferred from 382.7234).....	do	70--Estab.(transferred from 382.7895).....	Jan. 1, 1982

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 52
 Schedule 3
 Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
383.88--See Amendments and Modifications		383.92--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 382.8131pt-99pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		05--Estab.(transferred from 382.8131pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 383.8805, 10, 15, 20 & 25).....Apr. 1, 1982		10--Estab.(transferred from 382.8167pt)..... do	
05--Estab.(transferred from 383.8800)..... do		11--Estab.(transferred from 382.8168pt)..... do	
10--Estab. do do		15--Estab.(transferred from 382.8171pt & 72pt)..... do	
15--Estab. do do		20--Estab.(transferred from 382.8173pt)..... do	
20--Estab. do do		25--Estab.(transferred from 382.8174pt)..... do	
25--Estab. do do		30--Estab.(transferred from 382.8175pt)..... do	
383.90--See Amendments & Modifications		35--Estab.(transferred from 382.8178pt)..... do	
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.8131pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		40--Estab.(transferred from 382.8180pt)..... do	
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.8133pt)..... do		45--Estab.(transferred from 382.8183pt)..... do	
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.8137pt)..... do		46--Estab.(transferred from 382.8184pt)..... do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.8143pt)..... do		55--Estab.(transferred from 382.8191pt)..... do	
25--Estab.(transferred from 382.8144pt)..... do		60--Estab.(transferred from 382.8192pt)..... do	
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.8139pt)..... do		65--Estab.(transferred from 382.8193pt)..... do	
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.8145pt)..... do		70--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits).....Feb. 1, 1982	
36--Estab.(transferred from 382.8154pt)..... do		73--Estab. do do	
40--Estab.(transferred from 382.8159pt)..... do		76--Estab. do do	
41--Estab.(transferred from 382.8160pt)..... do		90--Estab.(transferred from 382.8199pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
50--Estab.(transferred from 382.8163pt)..... do		383.95--See Amendments and Modifications	
51--Estab.(transferred from 382.8165pt)..... do		05--Estab.(transferred from 382.8705).....Jan. 1, 1982	
60--Estab.(transferred from 382.8187pt)..... do		15--Estab.(transferred from 382.8715)..... do	
65--Estab.(transferred from 382.8182pt)..... do		25--Estab.(transferred from 382.8725)..... do	
70--Estab.(transferred from 382.8189pt)..... do		35--Estab.(transferred from 382.8735)..... do	
71--Estab.(transferred from 382.8190pt)..... do			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 3
Part 7

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
385.15	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
385.20	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
385.25	25% ad val.	23% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
385.30	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	7% ad val.
385.40	15% ad val.	14% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
385.45	0.5¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.	0.45¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.	0.3¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.	0.3¢ per lb. + 1.5% ad val.	0.2¢ per lb. + 1.5% ad val.
385.50	0.5¢ per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	0.45¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	0.4¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.35¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	0.3¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.	0.25¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.
385.53	25¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	22¢ per lb. + 27% ad val.	20¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.	17¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	15¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
385.55	20% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.	14% ad val.
385.60	12.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
385.63	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
385.70	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
385.75	42.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
385.80	15% ad val.	14% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
385.85	25¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	22¢ per lb. + 27% ad val.	20¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.	17¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	15¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
385.90	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
385.95	10¢ per sq. ft.	9¢ per sq. ft.	8¢ per sq. ft.	7¢ per sq. ft.	6¢ per sq. ft.	5¢ per sq. ft.
386.04	50% ad val.	48% ad val.	46% ad val.	44% ad val.	42% ad val.	40% ad val.
386.08	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
386.10	25% ad val.	23% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
386.20	50% ad val.	47% ad val.	44% ad val.	41% ad val.	38% ad val.	35% ad val.
386.25	20% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.	14% ad val.
386.30	40% ad val.	37.5% ad val.	35% ad val.	32.5% ad val.	30% ad val.	28% ad val.
386.40	25% ad val.	23% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
386.50	20% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.	14% ad val.
387.10	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
387.20	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
387.30	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
388.10	37.5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 27% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
388.20	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
388.30	33¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	33¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	33¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.	33¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.	33¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	33¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
388.40	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
389.10	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
389.20	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
389.30	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
389.40	25¢ per lb. + 32.5% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 31% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 29% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 28% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 26% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
389.60	25¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 27% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
389.70	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
390.12	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
390.30	2¢ per lb.	1.8¢ per lb.	1.6¢ per lb.	1.4¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
390.40	9¢ per lb.	8¢ per lb.	7¢ per lb.	6.3¢ per lb.	5.4¢ per lb.	4.5¢ per lb.
390.50	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 3
Part 7

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
385.15	8% ad val.	8%	8%	7.5%	7%	6.6%	6.1%	5.6%	5.1%
385.20	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%
385.25	17.5% ad val.	17.5%	17.5%	15.9%	14.3%	12.7%	11%	9.4%	7.8%
385.30	7% ad val.	7%	7%	6.6%	6.2%	5.9%	5.5%	5.1%	4.7%
385.40	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
385.45	0.2c per lb. + 1.5% ad val.	0.2c/lb. + 1.5%	0.2c/lb. + 1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
385.50	0.25c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.25c/lb. + 2.5%	0.25c/lb. + 2.5%	0.23c/lb. + 2.5%	0.2c/lb. + 2.5%	0.18c/lb. + 2.5%	0.15c/lb. + 2.5%	0.13c/lb. + 2.5%	0.1c/lb. + 2.5%
385.53	12c per lb. + 15% ad val.	12c/lb. + 15%	12c/lb. + 15%	10c/lb. + 14.1%	8c/lb. + 13.2%	6c/lb. + 12.3%	4c/lb. + 11.3%	2c/lb. + 10.4%	9.5%
385.55	14% ad val.	14%	14%	12.8%	11.7%	10.5%	9.3%	8.2%	7%
385.60	9% ad val.	9%	9%	8.4%	7.8%	7.3%	6.7%	6.1%	5.5%
385.61	25c per lb. + 19% ad val.	25c/lb. + 19%	25c/lb. + 19%	21c/lb. + 17.3%	16c/lb. + 15.7%	12c/lb. + 14%	8c/lb. + 12.3%	4c/lb. + 10.7%	9%
385.63	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	12.4%	11.3%	10.2%	9.1%	8%	6.9%
385.70	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
385.75	21% ad val.	21%	21%	18.9%	16.8%	14.7%	12.6%	10.5%	8.4%
385.80	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
385.85	12c per lb. + 15% ad val.	12c/lb. + 15%	12c/lb. + 15%	10c/lb. + 13.8%	8c/lb. + 12.5%	6c/lb. + 11.3%	4c/lb. + 10%	2c/lb. + 8.8%	7.5%
385.90	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%
385.95	5c per sq. ft.	5c/sq. ft.	5c/sq. ft.	4c/sq. ft.	3c/sq. ft.	2c/sq. ft.	2c/sq. ft.	2c/sq. ft.	2c/sq. ft.
386.04	40% ad val.	40%	40%	37%	34%	31%	28%	25%	22% ^{2/}
386.06	25% ad val.	25%	25%	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%	10%
386.07	25% ad val.	25%	25%	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%	10%
386.10	17.5% ad val.	17.5%	17.5%	15.9%	14.3%	12.7%	11%	9.4%	7.8%
386.20	35% ad val.	35%	35%	32%	29%	26%	23%	20%	17% ^{3/}
386.25	14% ad val.	14%	14%	11%	8%	7%	7%	7%	7%
386.30	28% ad val.	28%	28%	25%	22%	19%	16%	13%	11.2%
386.40	17.5% ad val.	17.5%	17.5%	15.9%	14.3%	12.7%	11%	9.4%	7.8%
386.50	14% ad val.	14%	14%	12.8%	11.7%	10.5%	9.3%	8.2%	7%
387.10	12.5% ad val.	12.5%	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.6%	8.6%	7.6%	6.6%
387.20	6% ad val.	6%	6%	3%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%
387.25	6.5% ad val.	4/	6.5% ^{4/}	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%	4.8%	4.4%
387.32	6.5% ad val.	6.5%	6.5%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%	4.8%	4.4%
387.33	6.5% ad val.	5/	6.2% ^{5/}	5.8%	5.5%	5.5%	5.1%	4.8%	4.4%
387.34	6.5% ad val.	6.5%	6.5% ^{4/}	4/	4/	4/	4/	4/	4/
387.35	6.5% ad val.	4/	6.5% ^{4/}	6.2% ^{5/}	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/
387.37	6.5% ad val.	5/	6.2% ^{5/}	5.8%	5.5%	5.5%	5.1%	4.8%	4.4%
388.10	37.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 15%	37.5c/lb. + 15%	31c/lb. + 14.5%	25c/lb. + 14%	18c/lb. + 13.5%	12c/lb. + 13%	6c/lb. + 12.5%	12%
388.20	37.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 10%	37.5c/lb. + 10%	31c/lb. + 9.5%	25c/lb. + 9%	19c/lb. + 8.5%	12c/lb. + 8%	6c/lb. + 7.5%	7%
388.30	33c per lb. + 10% ad val.	33c/lb. + 10%	33c/lb. + 10%	27c/lb. + 9.5%	22c/lb. + 9%	16c/lb. + 8.5%	11c/lb. + 8%	5c/lb. + 7.5%	7%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ For item 386.04, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--19% and 1989--16%.

3/ For item 386.20, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 14%.

4/ Item 387.34 is discontinued effective March 31, 1981, and is superseded by items 387.25 and 387.35.

5/ Item 387.35 is discontinued effective March 31, 1982, and is superseded by items 387.33 and 387.37.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 3
Part 7

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
388.40	16% ad val.	16%	16%	14.6%	13.2%	11.8%	10.3%	8.9%	7.5%
389.10	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
389.20	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
389.30	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	12.4%	11.3%	10.2%	9.1%	8%	6.9%
389.40	25¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	25¢/lb. + 25%	25¢/lb. + 25%	21¢/lb. + 22.9%	16¢/lb. + 20.8%	12¢/lb. + 18.8%	8¢/lb. + 16.7%	4¢/lb. + 14.6%	12.5%
389.50	15¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	15¢/lb. + 25%	15¢/lb. + 25%	12¢/lb. + 22.7%	10¢/lb. + 20.3%	7¢/lb. + 18%	5¢/lb. + 15.7%	2¢/lb. + 13.3%	11%
389.61	25¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	25¢/lb. + 15%	25¢/lb. + 15%	21¢/lb. + 14%	16¢/lb. + 13%	12¢/lb. + 12%	8¢/lb. + 11%	4¢/lb. + 10%	9%
389.62	25¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	25¢/lb. + 15%	25¢/lb. + 15%	21¢/lb. + 14%	16¢/lb. + 13%	12¢/lb. + 12%	8¢/lb. + 11%	4¢/lb. + 10%	9%
389.70	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
390.14	2.5% ad val.	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%
390.16	2.5% ad val.	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%
390.30	1¢ per lb.	0.8¢/lb.	0.7¢/lb.	0.6¢/lb.	0.5¢/lb.	0.3¢/lb.	0.2¢/lb.	0.1¢/lb.	Free
390.40	4.5¢ per lb.	4.3¢/lb.	4.1¢/lb.	3.9¢/lb.	3.6¢/lb.	3.4¢/lb.	3.2¢/lb.	3¢/lb.	2.8¢/lb.
390.50	2% ad val.	1.8%	1.5%	1.3%	1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.3%	Free

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "¢" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
 Schedule 3
 Part 7

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

- 385.53--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 103% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 385.61--Column 1 rate of duty of 25c per lb. + 30% ad val. reduced to 25c per lb. + 19% ad val. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 21, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 938, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
 Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 71.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 385.85--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 71% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 386.04--Item 386.05 (column 1 rate--50% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.) deleted and items 386.04 and 386.08 and heading immediately preceding item 386.04 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
- 386.06--Item 386.08 (column 1 rate--25% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.) deleted and new items 386.06, 386.07 and 386.09 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12124, Mar. 2, 1979, 44 F.R. 11729, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1979.
- 387.25--Item 387.34 (column 1 rate--6.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and items 387.25 and 387.35 and heading immediately preceding item 387.25 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19905, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.
- 387.30--Item 387.30 (column 1 rate--6.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and new items 387.32 and 387.34 and heading immediately preceding item 387.32 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12124, March 2, 1979, 44 F.R. 11729, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1979.
- 387.33--Item 387.35 (column 1 rate--6.2% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and items 387.33 and 387.37 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13481, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

PROVISION

- 388.10--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 70.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 388.20--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 56.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 388.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 44c per lb. + 55% ad val. changed to 60.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 389.40--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 60% ad val. changed to 72% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 389.50--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 74% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 389.60--Item 389.60 (column 1 rate--25c per lb. + 15% ad val.; column 2 rate--45c per lb. + 65% ad val.) deleted and items 389.61 and 389.62 and heading immediately preceding item 389.61 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11974, Feb. 25, 1977, 42 F.R. 11230A, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1977.
- 389.61--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 71.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 389.62--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 78.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 389.80--Item 389.80 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(c), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1024; entered into force by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.
- 390.12--Item 390.12 (column 1 rate--2.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--10% ad val.) deleted and new items 390.14 and 390.16 and heading immediately preceding item 390.14 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 3
Part 7

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
385.55--		386.50--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 385.5520 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1978		00--Certain zipper tape transferred from	
20--Disc.(transferred to 385.5500)..... do		745.7420; inflatable articles of	
40--Disc. do do		cotton transferred to 790.3900.....Dec. 7, 1965	
385.60--		Disc.(transferred to 386.5030).....Jan. 1, 1978	
00--Estab.(transferred from 385.6020 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1978		10--Shoe uppers transferred from	
20--Disc.(transferred to 385.6000)..... do		380.3980pt & 382.3380pt (Customs	
40--Disc. do do		change of practice related to C.D.	
385.63--		4687, Jan. 31, 1977)..... do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 385.6320 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1978		30--Estab.(transferred from 386.5000)..... do	
20--Disc.(transferred to 385.6300)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 386.5035 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1979	
40--Disc. do do		35--Estab.(transferred from 386.5030pt)..... do	
385.80--		40--Estab. do do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 385.8020 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1978		387.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 385.8000)..... do		00--Estab.(transferred from 387.3400pt).....Mar.31, 1981	
40--Disc. do do		387.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
386.04--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 387.3200	
00--Estab.(transferred from 386.0510).....Jan. 1, 1968		& 387.3400).....Mar. 1, 1979	
Disc.(transferred to 386.0430).....Jan. 1, 1978		387.32--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Shoe uppers transferred from		00--Estab.(transferred from 387.3000pt).....Mar. 1, 1979	
380.3980pt & 382.3380pt (Customs		387.33--See Amendments and Modifications	
change of practice related to C.D.		00--Estab.(transferred from 387.3500pt).....Mar.31, 1982	
4687, Jan. 31, 1977)..... do		387.34--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Estab.(transferred from 386.0400)..... do		00--Estab.(transferred from 387.3000pt).....Mar. 1, 1979	
386.05--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 387.2500 & .3500)..Mar.31, 1981	
10--Disc.(transferred to 386.0400).....Jan. 1, 1968		387.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Disc.(transferred to 386.0810)..... do		00--Estab.(transferred from 387.3400pt).....Mar.31, 1981	
40--Disc.(transferred to 386.0820)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 387.3300 & .3700)..Mar.31, 1982	
50--Disc.(transferred to 386.0830)..... do		387.37--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Disc.(transferred to 386.0840)..... do		00--Estab.(transferred from 387.3500pt).....Mar.31, 1982	
90--Disc.(transferred to 386.0850)..... do		389.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
386.06--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Hairnets of human hair transferred to	
00--Estab.(transferred from 386.0820).....Mar. 1, 1979		792.7500; inflatable articles of	
386.07--See Amendments and Modifications		man-made fibers transferred to	
00--Estab.(transferred from 386.0810pt,		790.3900.....Dec. 7, 1965	
30pt, 39 & 50pt).....Mar. 1, 1979		Disc.(transferred to 389.6010 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1974	
386.08--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Estab.(transferred from 389.6000pt)..... do	
10--Estab.(transferred from 386.0530).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 389.6210).....Mar. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 386.0700 & .0915)..Mar. 1, 1979		20--Estab.(transferred from 389.6000pt).....Jan. 1, 1974	
20--Estab.(transferred from 386.0540).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 389.6100 & .6210)..Mar. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 386.0600).....Mar. 1, 1979		389.61--	
30--Estab.(transferred from 386.0550).....Jan. 1, 1968		00--Estab.(transferred from 389.6020pt).....Mar. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 386.0700 & .0925)..Mar. 1, 1979		389.62--	
39--Estab.(transferred from 386.0840pt).....Jan. 1, 1979		10--Estab.(transferred from 389.6010).....Mar. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 386.0700).....Mar. 1, 1979		30--Estab.(transferred from 389.6020pt)..... do	
40--Estab.(transferred from 386.0560).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 389.6240 & 50).....Mar. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 386.0839 & 43).....Jan. 1, 1979		40--Estab.(transferred from 389.6230pt)..... do	
43--Estab.(transferred from 386.0840pt)..... do		45--Estab.(transferred from 389.6260pt).....Jan. 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 386.0943).....Mar. 1, 1979		50--Estab.(transferred from 389.6230pt).....Mar. 1, 1978	
50--Estab.(transferred from 386.0590).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 389.6255 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1979	
Disc.(transferred to 386.0700 & .0960)..Mar. 1, 1979		55--Estab.(transferred from 389.6250pt)..... do	
386.09--See Amendments and Modifications		60--Estab. do do	
15--Estab.(transferred from 386.0810pt).....Mar. 1, 1979		Disc.(transferred to 389.6245 & 65).....Jan. 1, 1981	
25--Estab.(transferred from 386.0830pt)..... do		65--Estab.(transferred from 389.6260pt)..... do	
43--Estab.(transferred from 386.0843)..... do			
60--Estab.(transferred from 386.0850pt)..... do			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 6
 Schedule 3
 Part 7

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
389.80--See Amendments and Modifications		390.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 386.0510pt-		00--Estab.(transferred from 390.1220).....	Jan. 1, 1976
389.7000pt).....	Dec. 20, 1965		
390.12--See Amendments and Modifications		390.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 390.1400).....	Jan. 1, 1976	00--Estab.(transferred from 390.1240).....	Jan. 1, 1976
40--Disc.(transferred to 390.1600).....	do		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Notes p. 7
Schedule 4
Part 1

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Rate from which staged	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered on and after --							
		July 1, 1980	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
408.12	1.7c per lb. + 11% ad val.	10.6%	10%	9.3%	8.7%	8.1%	7.5%	6.8%	6.2%
408.16	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.2c/lb. + 12.5%	0.8c/lb. + 12.5%	0.4c/lb. + 12.5%	12.5%	12.2%	11.8%	11.5%	11.1%
408.21	1.7c per lb. + 12.6% ad val.	12.5%	11.7%	10.9%	10.1%	9.2%	8.4%	7.6%	6.8%
408.22	1.7c per lb. + 15.1% ad val.	1.3c/lb. + 15.1%	0.9c/lb. + 15.1%	0.5c/lb. + 15.1%	0.1c/lb. + 15.1%	14.8%	14.4%	13.9%	13.5%
408.24	1.7c per lb. + 12.8% ad val.	0.1c/lb. + 12.8%	12%	11.2%	10.3%	9.5%	8.6%	7.6%	6.9%
408.28	1.7c per lb. + 20.1% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 20.1%	19.6%	18.4%	17.3%	16.1%	14.9%	13.7%	12.5%
408.31	1.7c per lb. + 12.8% ad val.	0.1c/lb. + 12.8% ^{2/}	12%	11.2%	10.3%	9.5%	8.6%	7.6%	6.9%
408.32	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.1c/lb. + 12.5%	0.4c/lb. + 12.5%	12.4%	12.1%	11.7%	11.4%	11%	10.7%
408.36	1.7c per lb. + 9.7% ad val.	1.6c/lb. + 9.7%	1.5c/lb. + 9.7%	1.4c/lb. + 9.7%	1.3c/lb. + 9.7%	1.1c/lb. + 9.7%	1c/lb. + 9.7%	0.9c/lb. + 9.7%	0.8c/lb. + 9.7%
408.41	3c per lb. + 21% ad val.	19.7%	18.1%	16.5%	14.9%	13.3%	11.7%	10.1%	8.5%
408.44	1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.8c/lb. + 9%	0.1c/lb. + 9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.5%	7%	6.4%	5.9%
408.48	1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.8c/lb. + 9%	0.1c/lb. + 9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.5%	7%	6.4%	5.9%
408.52	1.7c per lb. + 19% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 11.4% ^{3/}	<u>3/</u>	<u>3/</u>	<u>3/</u>	<u>3/</u>	<u>3/</u>	<u>3/</u>	<u>3/</u>
408.54	1.4c per lb. + 9.8% ad val.	0.6c/lb. + 9.8%	9.6%	9%	8.5%	7.9%	7.3%	6.7%	6.1%
408.61	1.4c per lb. + 10.3% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 10.3%	10.3%	9.6%	9%	8.3%	7.6%	7%	6.3%
408.64	1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.6c/lb. + 9%	8.8%	8.3%	7.8%	7.3%	6.8%	6.3%	5.8%
408.72	1.4c per lb. + 9.4% ad val.	1.2c/lb. + 9.4%	1.1c/lb. + 9.4%	1c/lb. + 9.4%	0.8c/lb. + 9.4%	0.7c/lb. + 9.4%	0.5c/lb. + 9.4%	0.4c/lb. + 9.4%	0.3c/lb. + 9.4%
408.76	1.4c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	0.9c/lb. + 13.5%	0.4c/lb. + 13.5%	13.4%	12.2%	11.1%	9.9%	8.8%	7.6%
408.81	1.4c per lb. + 9.1% ad val.	1.3c/lb. + 9.1%	1.1c/lb. + 9.1%	1c/lb. + 9.1%	0.9c/lb. + 9.1%	0.8c/lb. + 9.1%	0.7c/lb. + 9.1%	0.6c/lb. + 9.1%	0.5c/lb. + 9.1%
408.84	1.4c per lb. + 9.2% ad val.	1.2c/lb. + 9.2%	1.1c/lb. + 9.2%	1c/lb. + 9.2%	0.9c/lb. + 9.2%	0.7c/lb. + 9.2%	0.6c/lb. + 9.2%	0.5c/lb. + 9.2%	0.4c/lb. + 9.2%
408.88	1.4c per lb. + 9.8% ad val.	0.6c/lb. + 9.8%	9.6%	9%	8.5%	7.9%	7.3%	6.7%	6.1%
408.88	1.4c per lb. + 9.8% ad val.	0.6c/lb. + 9.8%	9.6%	9%	8.5%	7.9%	7.3%	6.7%	6.1%
408.96	1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 9%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
409.02	1.4c per lb. + 9.4% ad val.	0.8c/lb. + 9.4%	0.2c/lb. + 9.4%	9%	8.4%	7.8%	7.3%	6.7%	6.1%
409.06	1.4c per lb. + 9.6% ad val.	1c/lb. + 9.6%	0.6c/lb. + 9.6%	0.2c/lb. + 9.6%	9.4%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
409.10	1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.2c/lb. + 9%	1.1c/lb. + 9%	1c/lb. + 9%	0.9c/lb. + 9%	0.8c/lb. + 9%	0.7c/lb. + 9%	0.5c/lb. + 9%	0.4c/lb. + 9%
409.14	1.4c per lb. + 10.3% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 10.3%	10.2%	9.6%	8.9%	8.3%	7.6%	7%	6.3%
409.18	1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 9%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
409.22	1.4c per lb. + 10.7% ad val.	0.8c/lb. + 10.7%	0.3c/lb. + 10.7%	10.4%	9.6%	8.9%	8.1%	7.4%	6.6%
409.26	1.4c per lb. + 9.9% ad val.	0.5c/lb. + 9.9%	9.6%	9%	8.5%	7.9%	7.3%	6.7%	6.1%
409.30	1.7c per lb. + 13.9% ad val.	1.1c/lb. + 13.9%	0.5c/lb. + 13.9%	13.6%	12.5%	11.3%	10.1%	8.9%	7.7%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

^{2/} Item 408.31 added effective December 2, 1980.

^{3/} Item 408.52 discontinued effective December 2, 1980. (Pub. L. 96-490, Dec. 2, 1980).

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 8
Schedule 4
Part 1

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Rate from which staged	Rates of duty $\frac{1}{}$, effective with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered on and after --							
		July 1, 1980	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
409.34	1.7¢ per lb. + 17.7% ad val.	1.5¢/lb. + 17.7%	1.3¢/lb. + 17.7%	1.1¢/lb. + 17.7%	0.9¢/lb. + 17.7%	0.7¢/lb. + 17.7%	0.5¢/lb. + 17.7%	0.3¢/lb. + 17.7%	0.1¢/lb. + 17.7%
409.38	1.5¢ per lb. + 15.3% ad val.	1¢/lb. + 15.3%	0.5¢/lb. + 15.3%	0.03¢/lb. + 15.3%	14%	12.5%	11.1%	9.7%	8.2%
409.42	3.5¢ per lb. + 24.4% ad val.	2.6¢/lb. + 24.4%	1.8¢/lb. + 24.4%	1¢/lb. + 24.4%	0.2¢/lb. + 24.4%	22.3%	19.7%	17%	14.3%
409.54	22.6% ad val.	22.3%	22%	21.6%	21.3%	21%	20.7%	20.3%	20%
409.58	17.7% ad val.	17.3%	16.8%	16.4%	16%	15.5%	15.1%	14.6%	14.2%
409.62	23% ad val.	21.3%	19.6%	17.8%	16.1%	14.4%	12.7%	10.9%	9.2%
409.66	30.7% ad val.	29.4%	28%	26.7%	25.4%	24%	22.7%	21.3%	20%
409.68	30.7% ad val.	19%	18%	17%	16%	15%	15%	15%	15%
409.70	22.6% ad val.	20.9%	19.2%	17.5%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
409.74	30.9% ad val.	29.5%	28.2%	26.8%	25.5%	24.1%	22.7%	21.4%	20%
409.76	30.9% ad val.	19%	18%	17%	16%	15%	15%	15%	15%
409.78	23.8% ad val.	22%	20.2%	18.4%	16.7%	14.9%	13.1%	11.3%	9.5%
409.82	28.6% ad val.	27.5%	26.5%	25.4%	24.3%	23.2%	22.2%	21.1%	20%
409.84	28.6% ad val.	19%	18%	17%	16%	15%	15%	15%	15%
409.86	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
409.90	27.8% ad val.	26.8%	25.9%	24.9%	23.9%	22.9%	22%	21%	20%
409.92	27.8% ad val.	19%	18%	17%	16%	15%	15%	15%	15%
409.94	19% ad val.	17.6%	16.3%	14.9%	13.6%	12.2%	10.8%	9.5%	8.1%
409.96	19.9% ad val.	18.4%	17%	15.5%	14.1%	12.6%	11.1%	9.7%	8.2%
410.00	28% ad val.	27%	26%	25%	24%	23%	22%	21%	20%
410.02	28% ad val.	19%	18%	17%	16%	15%	15%	15%	15%
410.04	20.5% ad val.	19%	17.5%	15.9%	14.4%	12.9%	11.4%	9.8%	8.3%
410.08	27.8% ad val.	26.8%	25.9%	24.9%	23.9%	22.9%	22%	21%	20%
410.10	27.8% ad val.	19%	18%	17%	16%	15%	15%	15%	15%
410.12	20.9% ad val.	19.3%	17.8%	16.2%	14.7%	13.1%	11.5%	10%	8.4%
410.16	32.9% ad val.	31.3%	29.7%	28.1%	26.5%	24.8%	23.2%	21.6%	20%
410.18	32.9% ad val.	19%	18%	17%	16%	15%	15%	15%	15%
410.19	21.9% ad val.	20.3%	18.7%	17.1%	15.5%	13.8%	12.2%	10.6%	9%
410.20	21.9% ad val.	21.7%	21.4%	21.2%	21%	20.7%	20.5%	20.2%	20%
410.22	21.9% ad val.	19%	18%	17%	16%	15%	15%	15%	15%
410.24	2.8¢ per lb. + 28% ad val.	1.6¢/lb. + 28%	0.3¢/lb. + 28%	27%	25.6%	24.2%	22.8%	21.4%	20%
410.28	20.4% ad val.	18.9%	17.4%	15.9%	14.4%	12.8%	11.3%	9.8%	8.3%
410.32	31.3% ad val.	29.9%	28.5%	27.1%	25.7%	24.2%	22.8%	21.4%	20%
410.34	31.3% ad val.	19%	18%	17%	16%	15%	15%	15%	15%
410.36	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.3% ad val.	1.3¢/lb. + 13.3%	0.9¢/lb. + 13.3%	0.5¢/lb. + 13.3%	0.1¢/lb. + 13.3%	13.1%	12.9%	12.7%	12.5%
410.40	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.6% ad val.	13.6%	13.4%	13.3%	13.1%	13%	12.8%	12.7%	12.5%
410.44	1.7¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.2¢/lb. + 15%	0.7¢/lb. + 15%	0.3¢/lb. + 15%	14.9%	14.7%	14.5%	14.2%	14%
410.48	1.7¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	25%	23%	20.9%	18.9%	16.9%	14.9%	12.8%	10.8%
410.52	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1¢/lb. + 12.5%	0.3¢/lb. + 12.5%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
410.56	1.7¢ per lb. + 19.2% ad val.	0.5¢/lb. + 19.2%	18.2%	16.6%	15%	13.4%	11.8%	10.2%	8.6%
410.60	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	0.7¢/lb. + 12.5%	12.2%	11.3%	10.5%	9.6%	8.7%	7.9%	7%
410.64	1.7¢ per lb. + 9.4% ad val.	0.5¢/lb. + 9.4%	9.1%	8.5%	8%	7.5%	7%	6.4%	5.9%
410.66	1.7¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	0.1¢/lb. + 20%	18.5%	16.9%	15.3%	13.6%	12%	10.3%	8.7%
410.68	1.4¢ per lb. + 12.1% ad val.	0.1¢/lb. + 12.1%	11.4%	10.6%	9.8%	9%	8.3%	7.5%	6.7%
410.72	1.7¢ per lb. + 22.7% ad val.	0.6¢/lb. + 22.7%	21.8%	19.8%	17.9%	16%	14.1%	12.1%	10.2%

$\frac{1}{}$ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "¢" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 9
Schedule 4
Part 1

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Rate from which staged	Rates of duty <u>1/</u> , effective with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered on and after --							
		July 1, 1980	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
410.76	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.7% ad val.	0.4¢/lb. + 13.7%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
410.80	1.4¢ per lb. + 16.3% ad val.	15.3%	14.2%	13.1%	12%	10.9%	9.8%	8.7%	7.6%
410.84	1.7¢ per lb. + 24.8% ad val.	23.2%	21.3%	19.4%	17.6%	15.7%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
410.88	1.2¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
410.92	1.4¢ per lb. + 12.6% ad val.	12.2%	11.4%	10.6%	9.9%	9.1%	8.3%	7.5%	6.7%
410.96	1.4¢ per lb. + 12.6% ad val.	12.2%	11.4%	10.6%	9.9%	9.1%	8.3%	7.5%	6.7%
411.00	1.4¢ per lb. + 11.7% ad val.	11.1%	10.5%	9.8%	9.1%	8.4%	7.8%	7.1%	6.4%
411.04	1.4¢ per lb. + 10.2% ad val.	9.7%	9.1%	8.6%	8.1%	7.5%	7%	6.4%	5.9%
411.08	1.4¢ per lb. + 10.2% ad val.	9.7%	9.2%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.5%	6%
411.12	1.7¢ per lb. + 14.8% ad val.	14.6%	13.6%	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.5%	8.4%	7.4%
411.16	1.4¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.	12.3%	11.5%	10.7%	10%	9.2%	8.4%	7.6%	6.8%
411.20	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	12.5%	11.7%	10.9%	10.1%	9.2%	8.4%	7.6%	6.8%
411.24	1.4¢ per lb. + 17.8% ad val.	17.2%	15.9%	14.6%	13.3%	11.9%	10.6%	9.3%	8%
411.28	1.4¢ per lb. + 28.5% ad val.	26.8%	24.7%	22.5%	20.3%	18.1%	16%	13.8%	11.6%
411.30	1.7¢ per lb. + 16.4% ad val.	15.5% <u>2/</u>	14.4%	13.2%	12.1%	11%	9.9%	8.7%	7.6%
411.31	5% ad val.	4.8% <u>2/</u>	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
411.32	1.7¢ per lb. + 16.4% ad val.	15.5%	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>
411.36	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	12.8% <u>3/</u>	<u>3/</u>	<u>3/</u>	<u>3/</u>	<u>3/</u>	<u>3/</u>	<u>3/</u>	<u>3/</u>
411.40	1.7¢ per lb. + 28.9% ad val.	26.9%	24.7%	22.5%	20.4%	18.2%	16%	13.8%	11.6%
411.44	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.9% ad val.	13% <u>3/</u>	12.2%	11.3%	10.5%	9.6%	8.7%	7.9%	7%
411.48	1.7¢ per lb. + 24.5% ad val.	22.8%	20.9%	19.1%	17.2%	15.4%	13.5%	11.7%	9.8%
411.52	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
411.56	1.7¢ per lb. + 22.8% ad val.	21.3%	19.6%	17.8%	16.1%	14.4%	12.7%	10.9%	9.2%
411.60	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	12.7%	11.9%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%
411.64	1.7¢ per lb. + 13.6% ad val.	12.9%	12%	11.2%	10.3%	9.5%	8.6%	7.8%	6.9%
411.68	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	11.7%	10.8%	10%	9.2%	8.3%	7.5%	6.6%	5.8%
411.72	1.7¢ per lb. + 15.7% ad val.	14.8%	13.7%	12.7%	11.6%	10.6%	9.5%	8.5%	7.4%
411.76	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
411.80	1.7¢ per lb. + 36.9% ad val.	35.1%	32.3%	29.4%	26.5%	23.6%	20.8%	17.9%	15%
411.84	1.7¢ per lb. + 26.6% ad val.	25%	23%	20.9%	18.9%	16.9%	14.9%	12.8%	10.8%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ Item 411.32 discontinued effective December 28, 1980, and superseded by items 411.30 and 411.31.
3/ Item 411.36 transferred to 411.44 effective December 2, 1980. (Pub. L. 96-490, Dec. 2, 1980).

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 10
Schedule 4
Part 1

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Rate from which staged	Rates of duty <u>1/</u> , effective with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered on and after --							
		July 1, 1980	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
411.90	1.7c per lb. + 12.8% ad val.	12%	11.3%	10.5%	9.8%	9%	8.2%	7.5%	6.7%
411.94	1.7c per lb. + 18.7% ad val.	18%	16.6%	15.2%	13.8%	12.3%	10.9%	9.5%	8.1%
411.98	1.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	12.2%	11.4%	10.6%	9.9%	9.1%	8.3%	7.5%	6.7%
412.02	1.7c per lb. + 19.9% ad val.	18.5%	17.1%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
412.06	1.7c per lb. + 13.1% ad val.	12.3%	11.4%	10.4%	9.5%	8.6%	7.7%	6.7%	5.8%
412.10	1.7c per lb. + 18% ad val.	17.5%	16.2%	14.8%	13.5%	12.1%	10.7%	9.4%	8%
412.14	1.7c per lb. + 14.3% ad val.	13.9%	13%	12%	11.1%	10.1%	9.1%	8.2%	7.2%
412.18	1.7c per lb. + 33.3% ad val.	30.9%	28.4%	25.9%	23.4%	20.9%	18.4%	15.9%	13.4%
412.22	1.7c per lb. + 13.3% ad val.	12.6%	11.8%	10.9%	10.1%	9.3%	8.5%	7.6%	6.8%
412.26	1.7c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	12.9%	12%	11.2%	10.3%	9.5%	8.6%	7.8%	6.9%
412.30	1.7c per lb. + 12.6% ad val.	11.9%	11.1%	10.4%	9.6%	8.9%	8.1%	7.4%	6.6%
412.31	1.7c per lb. + 41.5% ad val.	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	33.3% <u>2/</u>	30.5%	27.7%	24.9%	22.2%	19.4% <u>3/</u>
412.34	1.7c per lb. + 41.5% ad val.	38.8%	36%	33.3% <u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>
412.35	1.7c per lb. + 41.5% ad val.	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	33.3% <u>2/</u>	30.5%	27.7%	24.9%	22.2%	19.4% <u>3/</u>
412.38	1.7c per lb. + 16.3% ad val.	15.3%	14.2%	13.1%	12.1%	10.9%	9.8%	8.7%	7.6%
412.42	1.7c per lb. + 13.6% ad val.	12.8%	11.9%	11.1%	10.3%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%
412.48	1.7c per lb. + 21.7% ad val.	20.1%	18.5%	16.8%	15.2%	13.6%	12%	10.3%	8.7%
412.52	1.7c per lb. + 17.3% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
412.56	1.7c per lb. + 40.4% ad val.	37.4%	34.4%	31.3%	28.3%	25.3%	22.3%	19.2%	16.2%
412.60	1.7c per lb. + 17.6% ad val.	16.7%	15.4%	14.2%	12.9%	11.7%	10.4%	9.2%	7.9%
412.64	1.7c per lb. + 13.6% ad val.	12.9%	12%	11.2%	10.3%	9.5%	8.6%	7.8%	6.9%
412.68	1.7c per lb. + 13.6% ad val.	12.9%	12%	11.2%	10.3%	9.5%	8.6%	7.8%	6.9%
412.72	1.7c per lb. + 21.9% ad val.	21%	19.3%	17.6%	15.9%	14.2%	12.5%	10.8%	9.1%
412.76	3.5c per lb. + 18.1% ad val.	17.3%	16%	14.6%	13.3%	12%	10.7%	9.3%	8%
412.80	3.5c per lb. + 52.1% ad val.	1.6c/lb. + 52.1%	51.7%	48.2%	44.7%	41.2%	37.6%	34.1%	30.6% <u>4/</u>
412.84	3.5c per lb. + 42.1% ad val.	1.5c/lb. + 42.1%	41.5%	38.7%	35.9%	33.1%	30.2%	27.4%	24.6% <u>5/</u>
412.88	3.5c per lb. + 21.1% ad val.	2.5c/lb. + 21.1%	1.6c/lb. + 21.1%	0.7c/lb. + 21.1%	20.6%	18.4%	16.2%	14%	11.8%
412.92	3.5c per lb. + 40.1% ad val.	37.7%	34.6%	31.6%	28.5%	25.5%	22.4%	19.4%	16.3%
412.96	1.7c per lb. + 13.8% ad val.	13.1%	12.3%	11.4%	10.5%	9.3%	8.8%	7.9%	7%
413.00	3.5c per lb. + 11.2% ad val.	1.4c/lb. + 11.2%	11%	10.3%	9.5%	8.8%	8.1%	7.4%	6.6%
413.04	3.5c per lb. + 25.4% ad val.	1.9c/lb. + 25.4%	0.4c/lb. + 25.4%	23.7%	21.4%	19.1%	16.8%	14.5%	12.2%
413.08	2.8c per lb. + 11.4% ad val.	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ Item 412.34 is discontinued effective March 31, 1982, and is superseded by items 412.31 and 412.35.

3/ For items 412.31 and 412.35, the rates of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 16.6%.

4/ For item 412.80, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--27% and 1989--23.5%.

5/ For item 412.84, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--21.7% and 1989--18.9%.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 11
Schedule 4
Part 1

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Rate from which staged	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered on and after --							
		July 1, 1980	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
413.12	3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	21.7%	20%	18.2%	16.5%	14.7%	12.9%	11.2%	9.4%
413.16	3.5¢ per lb. + 20.2% ad val.	19.3%	17.7%	16.2%	14.6%	13.1%	11.5%	10%	8.4%
413.20	3.5¢ per lb. + 38.5% ad val.	37.7%	34.7%	31.6%	28.6%	25.5%	22.4%	19.4%	16.3%
413.24	1.5¢ per lb. + 12.9% ad val.	12.9%	12%	11.2%	10.3%	9.5%	8.6%	7.8%	6.9%
413.28	3.5¢ per lb. + 29% ad val.	26.8%	23.8%	21.8%	19.8%	17.8%	15.8%	13.9%	11.9%
413.32	3.5¢ per lb. + 24.1% ad val.	0.8¢/lb. + 24.1%	23.7%	23.1%	22.5%	21.8%	21.2%	20.6%	20%
413.36	3.5¢ per lb. + 34.2% ad val.	1.4¢/lb. + 34.2%	33.3%	30.4%	27.5%	24.5%	21.6%	18.6%	15.7%
413.40	1.5¢ per lb. + 10.2% ad val.	0.5¢/lb. + 10.2%	10.1%	9.8%	9.6%	9.3%	9%	8.8%	8.5%
413.50	3.5¢ per lb. + 23% ad val.	23%	21.2%	19.3%	17.5%	15.6%	13.7%	11.9%	10%
413.51	3.5¢ per lb. + 23% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	23%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	21.2% but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	19.3%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	17.5%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	15.6%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	13.7%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	11.9%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	10%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "¢" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 12
Schedule 4
Part 1

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION	PROVISION
Part 1--Headnotes 4 and 5 deleted. Pres. Proc. 4768, hdntes June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45140, effective as to 4 & 5 articles both exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980.	402.00-406.63--(con.) 403.68 403.72 403.76 403.81 403.88 403.92 403.96 404.00 404.04 404.08
401.36--Item 401.36 amended to read "Fluoranthene". Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 1107, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 313, effective date July 26, 1979.	404.12 404.16 404.20 404.24 404.28 404.30 404.32
Subpt B--Headnote 1 deleted and new headnotes 1 and 2 added hdntes in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 1 & 2 45 F.R. 45140, effective as to articles both exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980.	404.36 404.38 404.40 404.44 404.46 404.47 404.48 404.52 404.56 404.60 404.64 404.68 404.72 404.76 404.80 404.84 404.88 404.90 404.92 404.96 405.00 405.03 405.08 405.09
402.00--Items 403.02 (column 1 rate--1.4¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.), 403.04 (column 1 rate--1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.), 403.06 (column 1 rate--0.7¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.), 403.08 (column 1 rate--1.2¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.), 403.10 (column 1 rate--1.4¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 403.32 (column 1 rate--1.5¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.), 403.42 (column 1 rate--0.85¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.; column 2 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.), 403.44 (column 1 rate--0.8¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.), 403.46 (column 1 rate--1.7¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.), 403.48 (column 1 rate--1.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.), 403.50 (column 1 rate--1.4¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.), 403.58 (column 1 rate--1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.), 403.60 (column 1 rate--1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.), and the superior headings thereto deleted and new items 402.00, 402.04, 402.08, 402.12, 402.16, 402.24, 402.28, 402.32, 402.36, 402.40, 402.44, 402.48, 402.52, 402.54, 402.56, 402.60, 402.64, 402.68, 402.72, 402.76, 402.80, 402.82, 402.84, 402.88, 402.96, 402.98, 403.00, 403.05, 403.09, 403.12, 403.14, 403.16, 403.20, 403.24, 403.28, 403.32, 403.36, 403.41, 403.45, 403.49, 403.51, 403.52, 403.56, 403.59, 403.61, 403.64, 403.66, 403.68, 403.72, 403.76, 403.81, 403.88, 403.92, 403.96, 404.00, 404.04, 404.08, 404.12, 404.16, 404.20, 404.24, 404.28, 404.30, 404.32, 404.36, 404.38, 404.40, 404.44, 404.46, 404.47, 404.48, 404.52, 404.56, 404.60, 404.64, 404.68, 404.72, 404.76, 404.80, 404.84, 404.88, 404.90, 404.92, 404.96, 405.00, 405.03, 405.08, 405.09, 405.12, 405.16, 405.21, 405.24, 405.28, 405.32, 405.34, 405.36, 405.41, 405.44, 405.48, 405.52, 405.56, 405.60, 405.62, 405.64, 405.68, 405.70, 405.72, 405.76, 405.80, 405.82, 405.84, 405.88, 405.92, 405.96, 406.00, 406.05, 406.08, 406.09, 406.12, 406.16, 406.20, 406.24, 406.28, 406.32, 406.36, 406.40, 406.42, 406.44, 406.48, 406.52, 406.56, 406.58, 406.61, 406.63, and the superior headings thereto added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768 (as modified by Pres. Proc. 4792, Sept. 15, 1980, 45 F.R. 61589), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, effective with respect to articles both exported on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after July 1, 1980 (Annex II, Sec. G made effective by USTR Notice, July 1, 1980, 45 F.R. 45041).	405.12 405.16 405.21 405.24 405.28 405.32 405.34 405.36 405.41 405.44 405.48 405.52 405.56 405.60 405.62 405.64 405.68 405.70 405.72 405.76 405.80 405.82 405.84 405.88 405.92 405.96 406.00 406.05 406.08 406.09 406.12 406.16

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 13
Schedule 4
Part 1

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

402.00-406.63--(con.)
406.20
406.24
406.28
406.32
406.36
406.40
406.42
406.44
406.48
406.52
406.56
406.58
406.61
406.63

402.84--Superior heading for items 402.84, 402.88, 402.96,
402.88 402.98, 403.00, 403.05, 403.09, 403.12 and
402.96 403.14 amended to read "Other hydrocarbon
402.98 derivatives." Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2,
403.00 1980, 94 Stat. 2557, effective Dec. 2, 1980.
403.05
403.09
403.12
403.14

403.58--Item 403.60 (column 1 rate--1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5%
403.60 ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 40% ad
val.) deleted and new items 403.58 and 403.60
and heading immediately preceding item 403.58
added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11974, Feb. 25,
1977, 42 F.R. 11230A, effective with respect
to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1,
1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1977.

403.61--Article description for item 403.61 modified by
adding "6-Chloro-3-nitro-p-dimethoxybenzene;"
and deleting "Nitrochlorohydroquinone, dimethyl
ester". Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980,
94 Stat. 2557, effective Dec. 2, 1980.

403.70--Items 403.70 (column 1 rate--1.5¢ per lb. + 10%
403.75 ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 40% ad
403.78 val.), 403.75 (column 1 rate--1.5¢ per lb. +
403.79 10% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 40%
403.80 ad val.), 403.78 (column 1 rate--1.5¢ per lb.
406.64 + 10% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 40%
406.68 ad val.), 403.79 (column 1 rate--1.7¢ per lb.
406.72 + 12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. +
406.76 40% ad val.), 403.80 (column 1 rate--1.7¢ per
406.81 lb. + 12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb.
406.84 + 40% ad val.) and the superior headings there-
406.86 to deleted and new items 406.64, 406.68, 406.72,
406.92 406.76, 406.81, 406.84, 406.86, 406.92, 406.96,
406.96 407.00, 407.05 and 407.07, and the superior
407.00 headings thereto added in lieu thereof. Pres.
407.05 Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, effec-
407.07 tive with respect to articles both exported on
and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or with-
drawn from warehouse, for consumption on and
after July 1, 1980.

403.74--Item 403.76 (column 1 rate--12.6% ad val.; column 2
403.76 rate--7¢ per lb. + 41% ad val.) deleted and new
items 403.74 and 403.76 and heading immediately
preceding item 403.74 added in lieu thereof. Pub.
L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2557,
effective Dec. 2, 1980.

PROVISION

403.79--Item 403.80 (column 1 rate--1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5%
403.80 ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.)
deleted and new items 403.79 and 403.80 and head-
ing immediately preceding item 403.79 added in
lieu thereof. E.O. 11974, Feb. 25, 1977, 42 F.R.
11230A, effective with respect to articles both
imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or
withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or
after Mar. 1, 1977.

403.90--Item 403.90 (column 1 rate--1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5%
407.09 ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.)
407.15 deleted and new items 407.09, 407.15 and the su-
perior heading thereto added in lieu thereof.
Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135,
effective with respect to articles both exported
on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or with-
drawn from warehouse, for consumption on and
after July 1, 1980.

404.32--Article description for item 404.32 modified by de-
leting "1,1'-Binaphthyl-8,8'-dicarboxylic acid;"
and "Terephthalaldehyde". Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3,
Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2558, effective Dec. 2, 1980.

404.40--Article description for item 404.40 modified by de-
leting "α-Resorcylic acid" and inserting "α-
Resorcylic acid" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc.
4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8757, effective as to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for
consumption, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.

404.84--Article description for item 404.84 modified by de-
leting "p-Aminobenzoylaminonaphthalenesulfonic
acid;" "Aminophenol, substituted;" "3-(N-Ethylani-
lino)propionic acid, methyl ester;" "1-(p-Nitro-
phenyl)-2-amino-1,3-propanediol;" and "Toluidine
carbonate". Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980,
94 Stat. 2558, effective Dec. 2, 1980.

404.92--Article description for item 404.92 amended by de-
leting "p-Acetaminobenzaldehyde;" "Nitra acid amide
(1-Amino-9,10-dihydro-N-(3-methoxypropyl)-4-nitro-9,
10-dioxo-2-anthramide); and" and inserting "3-(N-
Ethylanilino)propionic acid, methyl ester;" "1-(p-
Nitrophenyl)-2-amino-1,3-propanediol;" and "
and Toluidine carbonate". Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec.
2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2558, effective Dec. 2, 1980.
Article description for item 404.92 modified by de-
leting "λ-Phenylalanine" and inserting "L-Phenyl-
alanine" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb.
27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8757, effective as to articles
entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consump-
tion, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.

405.01--Item 405.03 is redesignated as item 405.01. E.O.
405.03 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13481, effective as
to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse
for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

405.02--Item 405.08 (column 1 rate--1.7¢ per lb. + 15.6% ad
405.07 val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.)
405.08 deleted and items 405.02 and 405.07 added in lieu
thereof. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13481,
effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar.
31, 1982.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 14
Schedule 4
Part 1

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

405.04--Item 405.05 (column 1 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.) deleted and items 405.04 and 405.06 and heading immediately preceding item 405.04 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
Item 405.04 (column 1 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.) deleted and new items 405.04 and 405.05 and heading immediately preceding item 405.04 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 92-151, Sec. 2, Nov. 5, 1971, 85 Stat. 417, effective date Jan. 1, 1972.

405.04--Items 405.04 (column 1 rate--1.7¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 405.05 (column 1 rate--Free; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 405.06 (column 1 rate--1.7¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 405.10 (column 1 rate--1.7¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 405.15 (column 1 rate--1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.), 405.20 (column 1 rate--3¢ per lb. + 19% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 405.25 (column 1 rate--1.4¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 405.30 (column 1 rate--1.4¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.), 405.35 (column 1 rate--1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.), 405.40 (column 1 rate--1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.), 405.45 (column 1 rate--1.5¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 405.55 (column 1 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.) and the superior headings thereto deleted and new items 408.00, 408.04, 408.08, 408.12, 408.16, 408.21, 408.22, 408.23, 408.24, 408.28, 408.29, 408.32, 408.36, 408.38, 408.41, 408.44, 408.48, 408.52, 408.54, 408.61, 408.64, 408.68, 408.72, 408.76, 408.81, 408.84, 408.88, 408.92, 408.96, 409.02, 409.06, 409.10, 409.14, 409.18, 409.22, 409.26, 409.28, 409.30, 409.34, 409.38, 409.42 and the superior headings thereto added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768 (as modified by Pres. Proc. 4792, Sept. 15, 1980, 45 F.R. 61591), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, effective with respect to articles both exported on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after July 1, 1980 (Annex II, Sec. G made effective by USTR Notice, July 1, 1980, 45 F.R. 45041).
408.92
408.96
409.02
409.06
409.10
409.14
409.18
409.22
409.26
409.28
409.30
409.34
409.38
409.42

PROVISION

405.28--Article description for item 405.28 amended by inserting "p-Acetaminobenzaldehyde"; "p-Aminobenzoylamino-naphthalenesulfonic acid"; "2-(m-Hydroxyanilino)acetamide"; "Nitro acid amide (1-amino-9,10-dihydro-N-(3-methoxypropyl)-4-nitro-9,10-dioxo-2-anthramide); and". Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2558, effective Dec. 2, 1980.
Article description for item 405.28 is modified by inserting a " " after N-(7-Hydroxy-1-naphthyl). Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8757, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.
405.56--Article description for item 405.56 amended by deleting "2-Amino-5-nitrobenzotrile". Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2558, effective Dec. 2, 1980.
405.85--Item 405.85 added. Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2558, effective Dec. 2, 1980.
406.02--Items 406.02 (column 1 rate--1.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.; column 2 rate--3¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.), 406.04 (column 1 rate--1.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.; column 2 rate--3¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.), 406.50 (column 1 rate--16% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 406.60 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 406.70 (column 1 rate--2.8¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 406.80 (column 1 rate--1.7¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.), and the superior heading thereto deleted and new items 409.46, 409.50, 409.54, 409.58, 409.62, 409.66, 409.68, 409.70, 409.74, 409.76, 409.78, 409.82, 409.84, 409.86, 409.90, 409.92, 409.94, 409.96, 410.00, 410.02, 410.04, 410.08, 410.10, 410.12, 410.16, 410.18, 410.19, 410.20, 410.22, 410.24, 410.28, 410.32, 410.34, 410.36, 410.40, 410.44 and the superior headings thereto added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768 (as modified by Pres. Proc. 4792, Sept. 15, 1980, 45 F.R. 61591), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, effective with respect to articles both exported on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after July 1, 1980 (Annex II, Sec. G made effective by USTR Notice, July 1, 1980, 45 F.R. 45041).
410.00
410.02
410.04
410.08
410.10
410.12
410.16
410.18
410.19
410.20
410.22
410.24
410.28
410.32
410.34
410.36
410.40
410.44

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 16
Schedule 4
Part 1

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt C--Headnote 2 modified by deleting "The term "pesticides" in item 405.15" and inserting "For the purposes of the tariff schedules, the term "pesticides"" in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

Subpt C--Headnote 6 (varnishes definition) is deleted and headnotes 7 through 13 are redesignated as headnotes 6 through 12, respectively. Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2559, effective Dec. 2, 1980.

Subpt C--Headnote 11 amended by deleting "411.32" and inserting "411.30" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8757, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.

408.05--Items 408.05 (column 1 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 408.10 (column 1 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 408.15 (column 1 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 408.20 (column 1 rate--1.7¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 408.25 (column 1 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 408.30 (column 1 rate--2.8¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 408.35 (column 1 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 408.40 (column 1 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 408.45 (column 1 rate--1.5¢ per lb. + 9.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 408.50 (column 1 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 408.55 (column 1 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 408.60 (column 1 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 408.65 (column 1 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 408.70 (column 1 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 408.75 (column 1 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 408.80 (column 1 rate--1.5¢ per lb. + 9.5% ad val.) and the superior headings thereto deleted and new items 412.76, 412.80, 412.84, 412.88, 412.92, 412.96, 413.00, 413.04, 413.08, 413.12, 413.16, 413.20, 413.24, 413.28, 413.30, 413.32, 413.36, 413.40 and the superior headings thereto added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, effective with respect to articles both exported on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after July 1, 1980.

408.21--Article description for item 408.21 amended by deleting "2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate (Bendiocarb);". Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2559, effective Dec. 2, 1980.

Article description for item 408.21 is modified by deleting "5-Amino-4-chloro-alpha-" and inserting "5-Amino-4-chloro-α" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8757, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.

PROVISION

408.24--Article description for item 408.24 amended by deleting "1,2-Benzisothiazolin-3-one;" and inserting "2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate (Bendiocarb); and" in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2559, effective Dec. 2, 1980.

408.31--Item 408.32 (column 1 rate--0.4¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.) deleted and new items 408.31 and 408.32 and heading immediately preceding item 408.31 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2559, effective Dec. 2, 1980.

408.52--Item 408.52 (column 1 rate--11.4% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 57% ad val.) deleted as a result of headnote to schedule 4, part 9. Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2559, effective Dec. 2, 1980.

409.00--Item 409.00 (column 1 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.) deleted and new items 413.50 and 413.51 and the superior heading thereto added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, effective with respect to articles both exported on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after July 1, 1980.

409.54--Article description for item 409.54 amended by deleting after 45 ";" and inserting ";" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8757, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.

409.86--Article description for item 409.86 is modified by inserting a ";" after 204. Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8757, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.

410.60--Article description for item 410.60 amended by capitalizing the "N" in "(Beta-naphthol)". Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8757, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.

410.80--Article description for item 410.80 amended by deleting "(Chlorophenir-amine mateate)" and inserting "(Chlorphenir-amine maleate)" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8757, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.

411.30--Item 411.32 (column 1 rate--14.4% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 59% ad val.) deleted and items 411.30 and 411.31 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 117, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3559, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Dec. 28, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 17
Schedule 4
Part 1

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

411.36--Item 411.36 (column 1 rate--11.9% ad val.; column
411.40 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 48.5% ad val.) and item
411.42 411.40 (column 1 rate--24.7% ad val.; column 2
rate--7¢ per lb. + 104% ad val.) and superior
heading thereto deleted and new item 411.40
added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3,
Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2559, effective Dec. 2,
1980.

411.40--Item 411.40 (column 1 rate--1.7¢ per lb. + 28.9%
411.42 ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 104% ad
val.) deleted and new items 411.40, 411.42 and
heading immediately preceding item 411.40 added
in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4809, Dec. 17,
1980, 45 F.R. 83469, effective Dec. 17, 1980.

411.44--Article description for item 411.44 amended by in-
serting "Ethaverine hydrochloride;". Pub. L.
96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2559,
effective Dec. 2, 1980.

PROVISION

411.52--Article description for item 411.52 amended by in-
serting "Clemastine hydrogen fumarate;". Pub.
L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2559,
effective Dec. 2, 1980.

412.31--Item 412.34 (column 1 rate--33.3% ad val.; column 2
412.34 rate--7¢ per lb. + 149.5% ad val.) deleted and
412.35 items 412.31 and 412.35 added in lieu thereof.
E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13482, effective
as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse
for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

413.50--Article description for item 413.50 amended by delet-
ing the term ", and varnishes". The term "varnishes"
is deleted as a result of superseding headnote to
schedule 4, part 9. Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2,
1980, 94 Stat. 2559, effective Dec. 2, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 18
 Schedule 4
 Part 1

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
401.74--		402.68--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 401.7410, 20 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1977	00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6011pt).....	July 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 401.7400pt).....	do	402.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
15--Estab.(transferred from 401.7450pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981	00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6011pt).....	July 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 401.7400pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	402.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
50--Estab. do	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6012).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 401.7415 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1981	402.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Estab.(transferred from 401.7450pt).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6013pt).....	July 1, 1980
Subpt B--Statistical headnote 1 deleted.....	July 1, 1980	402.82--See Amendments and Modifications	
hdnte 1		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6013pt).....	July 1, 1980
402.00--See Amendments and Modifications		402.84--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.0200).....	July 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6017).....	July 1, 1980
402.04--See Amendments and Modifications		402.88--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.0400).....	July 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6018).....	July 1, 1980
402.08--See Amendments and Modifications		402.96--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.0600).....	July 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6019pt).....	July 1, 1980
402.12--See Amendments and Modifications		402.98--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.0800).....	July 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6019pt).....	July 1, 1980
402.16--See Amendments and Modifications		403.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.1000).....	July 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6020).....	July 1, 1980
402.20--See Amendments and Modifications		403.02--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.4000).....	July 1, 1980	00--Disc.(transferred to 402.0000).....	July 1, 1980
402.24--See Amendments and Modifications		403.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.4200).....	July 1, 1980	00--Disc.(transferred to 402.0400).....	July 1, 1980
402.28--See Amendments and Modifications		403.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.4400).....	July 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6021).....	July 1, 1980
402.32--See Amendments and Modifications		403.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.4600).....	July 1, 1980	00--Disc.(transferred to 402.0800).....	July 1, 1980
402.36--See Amendments and Modifications		403.08--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6001).....	July 1, 1980	00--Disc.(transferred to 402.1200).....	July 1, 1980
402.40--See Amendments and Modifications		403.09--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6002).....	July 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6022pt).....	July 1, 1980
402.44--See Amendments and Modifications		403.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6003).....	July 1, 1980	00--Disc.(transferred to 402.1600).....	July 1, 1980
402.48--See Amendments and Modifications		403.12--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6004).....	July 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6022pt).....	July 1, 1980
402.52--See Amendments and Modifications		403.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6005pt).....	July 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6022pt).....	July 1, 1980
402.54--See Amendments and Modifications		403.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6005pt).....	July 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6026).....	July 1, 1980
402.56--See Amendments and Modifications		403.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6009).....	July 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6027).....	July 1, 1980
402.60--See Amendments and Modifications		403.24--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6010).....	July 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 403.4800pt).....	July 1, 1980
402.64--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6011pt).....	July 1, 1980		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 19
Schedule 4
Part 1

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
403.28--See Amendments and Modifications		403.60--(con.)	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6028).....	July 1, 1980	04--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977
403.32--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 402.4800).....	July 1, 1980
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.5000pt).....	July 1, 1980	05--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977
403.36--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 402.5200 & .5400).....	July 1, 1980
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6029).....	July 1, 1980	09--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977
403.40--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 402.5600).....	July 1, 1980
00--Disc.(transferred to 402.2000).....	July 1, 1980	10--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977
403.41--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 402.6000).....	July 1, 1980
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6030).....	July 1, 1980	11--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977
403.42--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 402.6400, .6800 & .7200).....	July 1, 1980
00--Disc.(transferred to 402.2400).....	July 1, 1980	12--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977
403.44--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 402.7600).....	July 1, 1980
00--Disc.(transferred to 402.2800).....	July 1, 1980	13--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977
403.45--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 402.8000 & .8200).....	July 1, 1980
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6031pt).....	July 1, 1980	17--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977
403.46--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 402.8400).....	July 1, 1980
00--Disc.(transferred to 402.3200).....	July 1, 1980	18--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977
403.48--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 402.8800).....	July 1, 1980
00--Disc.(transferred to 403.2400, .9200, 404.7200, .9600, 405.0300, .1600, .8800, .9200 & 406.3200).....	July 1, 1980	19--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977
403.49--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 402.9600 & .9800).....	July 1, 1980
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6031pt).....	July 1, 1980	20--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977
403.50--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 403.0000).....	July 1, 1980
00--Disc.(transferred to 403.3200, .8800, 404.4400, .5200, .5600, 405.0000, .2400, .9600, 406.2400 & .5200).....	July 1, 1980	21--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977
403.51--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 403.0500).....	July 1, 1980
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6031pt).....	July 1, 1980	22--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977
403.52--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 403.0900, .1200 & .1400).....	July 1, 1980
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6031pt).....	July 1, 1980	26--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977
403.56--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 403.1600).....	July 1, 1980
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6031pt).....	July 1, 1980	27--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977
403.58--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 403.2000).....	July 1, 1980
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	Mar. 1, 1977	28--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 406.2000).....	July 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 403.2800).....	July 1, 1980
403.59--See Amendments and Modifications		29--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6031pt).....	July 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 403.3600).....	July 1, 1980
403.60--See Amendments and Modifications		30--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977
00--Ethoxyquin (1,2-Dihydro-6-ethoxy-2,4-trimethylquinoline) transferred to 403.5800.....	Mar. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 403.4100).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 403.6001-97).....	July 1, 1977	31--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977
01--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 403.4500, .4900, .5100, .5200, .5600, .5900, .6100, .6400, .6600, .6800, .7200, .7600, .8100 & .9600).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 402.3600).....	July 1, 1980	35--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977
02--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 404.0000).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 402.4000).....	July 1, 1980	36--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977
03--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 404.0400).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 402.4400).....	July 1, 1980	37--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977
		Disc.(transferred to 404.0800).....	July 1, 1980
		42--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977
		Disc.(transferred to 404.1200).....	July 1, 1980
		43--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977
		Disc.(transferred to 404.1600).....	July 1, 1980
		44--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977
		Disc.(transferred to 404.2000).....	July 1, 1980
		45--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977
		Disc.(transferred to 404.2400, .2800, .3000, .3200, .3600, .3800, .4000, .4600 & .4700).....	July 1, 1980
		50--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977
		Disc.(transferred to 404.4850).....	July 1, 1980
		51--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977
		Disc.(transferred to 404.4851).....	July 1, 1980
		52--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977
		Disc.(transferred to 404.4852).....	July 1, 1980
		56--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977
		Disc.(transferred to 404.6000).....	July 1, 1980

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 20
Schedule 4
Part 1

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
403.60--(con.)		403.68--See Amendments and Modifications	
57--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977	00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6031pt).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 404.6400).....	July 1, 1980		
58--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977	403.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 404.6800).....	July 1, 1980	00--Disc.(transferred to 406.7200).....	July 1, 1980
59--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977		
Disc.(transferred to 404.7600).....	July 1, 1980	403.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977	00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6031pt).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 404.8000).....	July 1, 1980		
61--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977	403.74--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 404.8400, .8800		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.7600pt	
& .9000).....	July 1, 1980	& 404.3200).....	Dec. 2, 1980
65--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977		
Disc.(transferred to 404.9200,		403.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
405.0800 & .0900).....	July 1, 1980	00--Disc.(transferred to 406.8600).....	July 1, 1980
70--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977		
Disc.(transferred to 405.1200).....	July 1, 1980	403.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
71--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977	00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6031pt).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 405.2100).....	July 1, 1980	Contents of this class modified by	
72--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977	transferring "terephthalaldehyde"	
Disc.(transferred to 405.2800, .3200		to 403.7400).....	Dec. 2, 1980
& .3400).....	July 1, 1980		
75--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977	403.78--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 405.3600).....	July 1, 1980	00--Disc.(transferred to 407.0000).....	July 1, 1980
76--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977		
Disc.(transferred to 405.4100).....	July 1, 1980	403.79--See Amendments and Modifications	
77--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977	00--Estab.(transferred from 403.8060).....	Mar. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 405.4400).....	July 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 406.9600).....	July 1, 1980
78--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977		
Disc.(transferred to 405.4800, .5200,		403.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
.5600, .6000, .6200, .6400, .6800,		00--Disc.(transferred to 403.8005, 10, 20,	
.7000, .7200, .7600, .8000 & .8200).....	July 1, 1980	30, 40, 50, 60 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1977
81--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977	05--Estab.(transferred from 403.8000pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 405.8400).....	July 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 406.6400).....	July 1, 1980
83--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977	10--Estab.(transferred from 403.8000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 406.0000, .0500,		Disc.(transferred to 406.6800).....	July 1, 1980
.0800 & .0900).....	July 1, 1980	20--Estab.(transferred from 403.8000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
86--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 406.7600).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 406.1200).....	July 1, 1980	30--Estab.(transferred from 403.8000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
87--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 406.8100).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 406.1600).....	July 1, 1980	40--Estab.(transferred from 403.8000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
88--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 406.8400).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 406.2800).....	July 1, 1980	50--Estab.(transferred from 403.8000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
90--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 406.9200).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 406.3600, .4000		60--Estab.(transferred from 403.8000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
& .4200).....	July 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 403.7900).....	Mar. 1, 1977
93--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977	70--Estab.(transferred from 403.8000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 406.5600).....	July 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 407.0500 & .0700).....	July 1, 1980
94--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977		
Disc.(transferred to 406.6300).....	July 1, 1980	403.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
95--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977	00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6031pt).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 406.4400).....	July 1, 1980		
96--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977	403.88--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 406.6300).....	July 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6050pt).....	July 1, 1980
97--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....	July 1, 1977		
Disc.(transferred to 406.4800, .5800,		403.90--See Amendments and Modifications	
.6100 & .6300).....	July 1, 1980	00--Disc.(transferred to 407.0900 & .1500).....	July 1, 1980
403.61--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6031pt).....	July 1, 1980	403.92--See Amendments and Modifications	
Change in language with no change in		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.4800pt).....	July 1, 1980
coverage.....	Dec. 2, 1980		
403.64--See Amendments and Modifications		403.96--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6031pt).....	July 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6031pt).....	July 1, 1980
403.66--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6031pt).....	July 1, 1980	404.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6035).....	July 1, 1980

HISTORY TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 21
Schedule 4
Part 1

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
404.04--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6036).....	July 1, 1980	404.72--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.4800pt).....	July 1, 1980
404.08--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6037).....	July 1, 1980	404.76--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6059).....	July 1, 1980
404.12--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6042).....	July 1, 1980	404.80--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6060).....	July 1, 1980
404.16--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6043).....	July 1, 1980	404.84--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6061pt).....	July 1, 1980
404.20--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6044).....	July 1, 1980	Contents of this class modified by the transferring of "p-Aminobenzoyl-aminonaphthalenesulfonic acid" and "Aminophenol, substituted" to 405.2800 and "3-(N-Ethylanilino)propionic acid, methyl ester", "1-(p-Nitrophenyl)-2-amino-1,3-propanediol", and "Toluidine carbonate" to 404.9200.....	Dec. 2, 1980
404.24--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6045pt).....	July 1, 1980	404.88--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6061pt).....	July 1, 1980
404.28--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6045pt).....	July 1, 1980	404.90--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6061pt).....	July 1, 1980
404.30--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6045pt).....	July 1, 1980	404.92--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6065pt).....	July 1, 1980
404.32--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6045pt).....	July 1, 1980	Contents of this class modified by the transferring of "p-Acetaminobenzaldehyde" and "Nitra acid amide (1-Amino-9,10-dihydro-N-(3-methoxypropyl)-4-nitro-9,10-dioxo-2-anthramide)" to 405.2800; and modified to include "3-(N-Ethylanilino)propionic acid, methyl ester", "1-(p-Nitrophenyl)-2-amino-1,3-propanediol" and "Toluidine carbonate" transferred from 404.8400.....	Dec. 2, 1980
404.32--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6045pt).....	July 1, 1980	404.96--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.4800pt).....	July 1, 1980
Contents of this class modified by the transferring of "1,1'-Binaphthyl-8,8'-dicarboxylic acid" to 404.3600 and "Terephthalaldehyde" to 403.7400.....	Dec. 2, 1980	405.00--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.5000pt).....	July 1, 1980
404.36--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6045pt).....	July 1, 1980	405.01--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.0300).....	Mar.31, 1982
Contents of this class modified to include "1,1'-Binaphthyl-8,8'-dicarboxylic acid" (transferred from 404.3200).....	Dec. 2, 1980	405.02--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.0800pt).....	Mar.31, 1982
404.38--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6045pt).....	July 1, 1980	405.03--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.4800pt).....	July 1, 1980
404.40--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6045pt).....	July 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 405.0100).....	Mar.31, 1982
404.44--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.5000pt).....	July 1, 1980	405.04--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.0500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
404.46--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6045pt).....	July 1, 1980	Trinitrotoluene valued over 15 cents per pound transferred to 405.0500.....	Jan. 1, 1972
404.47--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6045pt).....	July 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 408.0000).....	July 1, 1980
404.48--See Amendments and Modifications 50--Estab.(transferred from 403.6050).....	July 1, 1980	405.05--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 405.0400 & 406.0600).....	Jan. 1, 1968
51--Estab.(transferred from 403.6051).....	do	Re-estab.(transferred from 405.0400pt).....	Jan. 1, 1972
52--Estab.(transferred from 403.6052).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 408.0400).....	July 1, 1980
404.52--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.5000pt).....	July 1, 1980	405.06--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.0500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
404.56--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.5000pt).....	July 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 408.0800).....	July 1, 1980
404.60--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6056).....	July 1, 1980		
404.64--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6057).....	July 1, 1980		
404.68--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6058).....	July 1, 1980		

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 22
Schedule 4
Part 1

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
405.07--See Amendments and Modifications		405.25--(con.)	
00--Estab.(transferred from 405.0800pt).....	Mar. 31, 1982	20--Estab.(transferred from 405.2500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1972
		Disc.(transferred to 405.2567).....	Jan. 1, 1978
405.08--See Amendments and Modifications		21--Estab.(transferred from 405.2545).....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6065pt).....	July 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 408.7200).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 405.0200 & .0700).....	Mar. 31, 1982	22--Estab.(transferred from 405.2555pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		Disc.(transferred to 408.7600).....	July 1, 1980
405.09--See Amendments and Modifications		23--Estab.(transferred from 405.2555pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6065pt).....	July 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 408.8100).....	July 1, 1980
		25--Estab.(transferred from 405.2555pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
405.10--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 408.8400).....	July 1, 1980
00--Disc.(transferred to 408.1200).....	July 1, 1980	30--Estab.(transferred from 405.2500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1972
		Disc.(transferred to 405.2571).....	Jan. 1, 1978
405.12--See Amendments and Modifications		35--Estab.(transferred from 405.2590pt).....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6070).....	July 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 408.8800).....	July 1, 1980
		40--Estab.(transferred from 405.2500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1972
405.15--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 405.2513).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Disc.(transferred to 405.1510, 20,		45--Estab.(transferred from 405.2550pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973
30, 40 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 405.2521).....	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 405.1500pt).....	do	50--Estab.(transferred from 405.2500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 408.1600).....	July 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 405.2545 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1973
20--Estab.(transferred from 405.1500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	55--Estab.(transferred from 405.2560pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 408.2100, .2200		Disc.(transferred to 405.2522, 23	
& .2300).....	July 1, 1980	& 25).....	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Estab.(transferred from 405.1500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	60--Estab.(transferred from 405.2500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 408.2400, .2800		Disc.(transferred to 405.2545 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1973
& .2900).....	July 1, 1980	61--Estab.(transferred from 405.2590pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab.(transferred from 405.1500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 408.9200).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 408.3200).....	July 1, 1980	63--Estab.(transferred from 405.2590pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Estab.(transferred from 405.1500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 408.9600).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 408.3600 & .3800).....	July 1, 1980	65--Estab.(transferred from 405.2590pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		Disc.(transferred to 409.0200).....	July 1, 1980
405.16--See Amendments and Modifications		67--Estab.(transferred from 405.2520).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.4800pt).....	July 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 409.0600).....	July 1, 1980
		69--Estab.(transferred from 405.2510pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
405.20--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 409.1000).....	July 1, 1980
00--Disc.(transferred to 405.2040 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978	71--Estab.(transferred from 405.2530).....	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab.(transferred from 405.2000pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 409.1400).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 408.4140).....	July 1, 1980	75--Estab.(transferred from 405.2590pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
80--Estab.(transferred from 405.2000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 409.1800).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 408.4180).....	July 1, 1980	90--Estab.(transferred from 405.2500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1972
		Disc.(transferred to 405.2501, 02, 03,	
405.21--See Amendments and Modifications		12, 14, 35, 61, 63, 65 & 75).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6071).....	July 1, 1980		
		405.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
405.24--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6072pt).....	July 1, 1980
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.5000pt).....	July 1, 1980	Contents of this class modified to	
		include "p-Aminobenzoylaminonaph-	
405.25--See Amendments and Modifications		thalenesulfonic acid" and "2-(m-	
00--Disc.(transferred to 405.2510, 20, 30,		Hydroxyanilino)acetamide" (formerly	
40, 50, 60 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1972	"Aminophenol, substituted"), trans-	
01--Estab.(transferred from 405.2590pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	ferred from 404.8400; and "p-	
Disc.(transferred to 408.4400).....	July 1, 1980	Acetaminobenzaldehyde" and "Nitra	
02--Estab.(transferred from 405.2590pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	acid amide (1-amino-9,10-dihydro-	
Disc.(transferred to 408.4800).....	July 1, 1980	N-(3-methoxypropyl)-4-nitro-9,10-	
03--Estab.(transferred from 405.2590pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	dioxo-2-anthramide)" transferred	
Disc.(transferred to 408.5200).....	July 1, 1980	from 404.9200.....	Dec. 2, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 405.2500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1972		
Disc.(transferred to 405.2515 & 69).....	Jan. 1, 1978	405.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
12--Estab.(transferred from 405.2590pt).....	do	15--Estab.(transferred from 405.3020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 408.5400).....	July 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 409.2215).....	July 1, 1980
13--Estab.(transferred from 405.2540).....	Jan. 1, 1978	20--Disc.(transferred to 405.3015, 25	
Disc.(transferred to 408.6100).....	July 1, 1980	& 35).....	Jan. 1, 1978
14--Estab.(transferred from 405.2590pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	25--Estab.(transferred from 405.3020pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 408.6400).....	July 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 409.2225).....	July 1, 1980
15--Estab.(transferred from 405.2510pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	35--Estab.(transferred from 405.3020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 408.6800).....	July 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 409.2235).....	July 1, 1980

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 23
Schedule 4
Part 1

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
405.30--(con.)		405.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Disc.(transferred to 405.3050).....Jan. 1, 1966		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6078pt).....July 1, 1980	
45--Estab.(transferred from 405.3050pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		405.64--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 409.2245).....July 1, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6078pt).....July 1, 1980	
50--Estab.(transferred from 405.3040 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1966		405.68--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 405.3045 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6078pt).....July 1, 1980	
60--Disc.(transferred to 405.3050).....Jan. 1, 1966		405.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
80--Estab.(transferred from 405.3050pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6078pt).....July 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 409.2600 & .2800).....July 1, 1980		405.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
405.32--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6078pt).....July 1, 1980	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6072pt).....July 1, 1980		405.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
405.34--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6078pt).....July 1, 1980	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6072pt).....July 1, 1980		405.77--See Amendments and Modifications	
405.35--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6078pt).....July 1, 1980	
00--Disc.(transferred to 405.3520, 40,		405.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
60 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6078pt).....July 1, 1980	
20--Estab.(transferred from 405.3500pt)..... do		405.82--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 409.3020).....July 1, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6078pt).....July 1, 1980	
40--Estab.(transferred from 405.3500pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		405.84--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 409.3040).....July 1, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6081).....July 1, 1980	
60--Estab.(transferred from 405.3500pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		405.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 409.3060).....July 1, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 406.0900pt).....Dec. 2, 1980	
80--Estab.(transferred from 405.3500pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		405.88--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 409.3080).....July 1, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.4800pt).....July 1, 1980	
405.36--See Amendments and Modifications		405.92--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6075).....July 1, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.4800pt).....July 1, 1980	
405.40--See Amendments and Modifications		405.96--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 405.4010 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.5000pt).....July 1, 1980	
10--Estab.(transferred from 405.4000pt)..... do		406.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 409.3410).....July 1, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6083pt).....July 1, 1980	
20--Estab.(transferred from 405.4000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		406.02--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 409.3420).....July 1, 1980		00--Disc.(transferred to 409.4600).....July 1, 1980	
405.41--See Amendments and Modifications		406.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6076).....July 1, 1980		00--Disc.(transferred to 409.5000).....July 1, 1980	
405.44--See Amendments and Modifications		406.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6077).....July 1, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6083pt).....July 1, 1980	
405.45--See Amendments and Modifications		406.08--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 409.3800).....July 1, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6083pt).....July 1, 1980	
405.48--See Amendments and Modifications		406.09--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6078pt).....July 1, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6083pt).....July 1, 1980	
405.52--See Amendments and Modifications		Contents of this class modified by the	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6078pt).....July 1, 1980		transferring of "4,4'-Diphenyl-bis-	
405.55--See Amendments and Modifications		phosphonous acid, di(2',2'',4',4''-	
00--Disc.(transferred to 409.4200).....July 1, 1980		di-tert-butyl)phenyl ester" to	
405.56--See Amendments and Modifications		405.8500.....Dec. 2, 1980	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6078pt).....July 1, 1980			
405.60--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6078pt).....July 1, 1980			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 24
Schedule 4
Part 1

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
406.10--See Amendments and Modifications		406.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 406.1010, 30, 50, 70 & 90).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6090pt).....July 1, 1980	
10--Estab.(transferred from 406.1000pt)..... do		406.44--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 409.5410 & .5810).....July 1, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6095).....July 1, 1980	
30--Estab.(transferred from 406.1000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		406.48--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 409.5430 & .5830).....July 1, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6097pt).....July 1, 1980	
50--Estab.(transferred from 406.1000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		406.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 409.5450 & .5850).....July 1, 1980		00--Disc.(transferred to 406.5010, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80 & 90).....Jan. 1, 1977	
70--Estab.(transferred from 406.1000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		10--Estab.(transferred from 406.5000pt)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 409.5470 & .5870).....July 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 409.6200, .6600 & .6800).....July 1, 1980	
90--Estab.(transferred from 406.1000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		20--Estab.(transferred from 406.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 409.5490 & .5890).....July 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 409.7000, .7400 & .7600).....July 1, 1980	
406.12--See Amendments and Modifications		30--Estab.(transferred from 406.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6086).....July 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 409.7800, .8200 & .8400).....July 1, 1980	
406.16--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab.(transferred from 406.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6087).....July 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 409.8600, .9000 & .9200).....July 1, 1980	
406.20--See Amendments and Modifications		50--Estab.(transferred from 406.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.5800).....July 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 409.9400).....July 1, 1980	
406.24--See Amendments and Modifications		60--Estab.(transferred from 406.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.5000pt).....July 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 409.9600, 410.0000 & .0200).....July 1, 1980	
406.28--See Amendments and Modifications		70--Estab.(transferred from 406.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6088).....July 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 410.0400, .0800 & .1000).....July 1, 1980	
406.32--See Amendments and Modifications		80--Estab.(transferred from 406.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.4800pt).....July 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 410.1200, .1600 & .1800).....July 1, 1980	
406.36--See Amendments and Modifications		90--Estab.(transferred from 406.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6090pt).....July 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 410.1900, .2000 & .2200).....July 1, 1980	
Contents of this class modified to include "4-[[4,6-Bis(octylthio)-1,3,5-triazine-2-yl]amino]-2,6-di-tert-butyl-phenol" transferred from 406.4000; "4-Chloro-1-methylpiperidine hydrochloride", "1,4-Dimethyl-6-hydroxy-3-cyanpyridone-2" and "3-Quinuclidinol" transferred to 406.73; "3-(5-Amino-3-methyl-1-H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzenesulfonic acid" is inserted in lieu of less specific chemical name "Iminopyrazole-3-sulfonic acid"; and "1-(o-Ethyl-phenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one" is inserted in lieu of less specific chemical name "o-Ethyl-pyrazolone".....Dec. 2, 1980		406.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
406.40--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.5000pt).....July 1, 1980	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6090pt).....July 1, 1980		406.56--See Amendments and Modifications	
Contents of this class modified by the transferring of "4-[[4,6-Bis(octylthio)-1,3,5-triazine-2-yl] amino]-2,6-di-tert-butyl-phenol" to 406.3600 and by the transferring of "Di(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-hydroxypiperidine)-sebacate" to 406.7300.....Dec. 2, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6093).....July 1, 1980	
		406.58--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6097pt).....July 1, 1980	
		406.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Disc.(transferred to 406.6020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1977	
		20--Estab.(transferred from 406.6000pt)..... do	
		Disc.(transferred to 410.2420).....July 1, 1980	
		40--Estab.(transferred from 406.6000pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
		Disc.(transferred to 410.2440).....July 1, 1980	
		406.61--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6097pt).....July 1, 1980	
		406.63--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6094, 96 & 97pt).....July 1, 1980	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 25
Schedule 4
Part 1

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
406.64--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.8005).....	July 1, 1980	407.04--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 410.5200).....	July 1, 1980
406.68--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.8010).....	July 1, 1980	407.05--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.8070pt).....	July 1, 1980
406.70--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 406.7010, 22, 24, 26, 28 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Contents of this class modified by the transferring of "Dehydrolinalool and Isophytol" to 406.8200.....	Dec. 2, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 406.7000pt).....	do	407.06--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 410.5600).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 410.3200 & .3400).....	July 1, 1980	407.07--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.8070pt).....	July 1, 1980
22--Estab.(transferred from 406.7000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Contents of this class modified by the transferring of "Dimethylsuccinoyl succinate" to 406.8300.....	Dec. 2, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 410.2800).....	July 1, 1980	407.08--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 410.6000).....	July 1, 1980
24--Estab.(transferred from 406.7000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	407.09--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.9000pt).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 410.2800).....	July 1, 1980	407.10--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 410.6400).....	July 1, 1980
26--Estab.(transferred from 406.7000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	407.12--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 410.6600).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 410.3200 & .3400).....	July 1, 1980	407.15--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.9000pt).....	July 1, 1980
28--Estab.(transferred from 406.7000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	407.20--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 410.6800).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 410.2800).....	July 1, 1980	407.25--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 410.7200).....	July 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 406.7000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	407.30--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 410.7600).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 410.3200 & .3400).....	July 1, 1980	407.32--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 410.8000).....	July 1, 1980
406.72--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.7000).....	July 1, 1980	407.35--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 410.8400).....	July 1, 1980
406.73--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.3600pt & .4000pt).....	Dec. 2, 1980	407.40--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 410.8800).....	July 1, 1980
406.76--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.8020).....	July 1, 1980	407.45--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 410.9200).....	July 1, 1980
406.80--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Disc.(transferred to 410.3600).....	July 1, 1980	407.50--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 410.9600).....	July 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 410.4000).....	do	407.55--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 411.0000).....	July 1, 1980
60--Disc.(transferred to 410.4400).....	do	407.60--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 411.0400).....	July 1, 1980
406.81--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.8030).....	July 1, 1980		
406.82--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.0500pt).....	Dec. 2, 1980		
406.83--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.0700pt).....	Dec. 2, 1980		
406.84--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.8040).....	July 1, 1980		
406.86--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.7500).....	July 1, 1980		
406.92--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.8050).....	July 1, 1980		
406.96--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.7900).....	July 1, 1980		
407.00--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.7800).....	July 1, 1980		
407.02--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 410.4800).....	July 1, 1980		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 26
Schedule 4
Part 1

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
407.70--See Amendments and Modifications		407.85--(con.)	
00--Disc.(transferred to 411.0800 & .1000).....	July 1, 1980	21--Estab.(transferred from 407.8540).....	Jan. 1, 1978
407.72--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 411.8000).....	July 1, 1980
00--Disc.(transferred to 407.7210, 20		23--Estab.(transferred from 407.8545).....	Jan. 1, 1978
& 30).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 411.8400 & .8600).....	July 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 407.7200pt).....	do	25--Estab.(transferred from 407.8500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 411.1600).....	July 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 407.8511, 13,	
20--Estab.(transferred from 407.7200pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	17 & 19).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 411.2400).....	July 1, 1980	27--Estab.(transferred from 407.8505	
30--Estab.(transferred from 407.7200pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	& 95pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 411.2800).....	July 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 411.9000, .9400	
407.75--See Amendments and Modifications		& .9600).....	July 1, 1980
00--Disc.(transferred to 411.1200).....	July 1, 1980	31--Estab.(transferred from 407.8595pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
407.80--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 411.9800,	
00--Disc.(transferred to 411.2000).....	July 1, 1980	412.0200 & .0400).....	July 1, 1980
407.85--See Amendments and Modifications		36--Estab.(transferred from 407.8595pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
(item 907.45)		Disc.(transferred to 412.0600, .1000	
00--L-Dopa temporarily transferred to		& .1200).....	July 1, 1980
907.4500.....	July 8, 1970	40--Estab.(transferred from 407.8500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
L-Dopa transferred from 907.4500.....	July 8, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 407.8521).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 407.8505, 10, 15,		41--Estab.(transferred from 407.8595pt).....	do
20, 25, 40, 45, 60, 65, 75, 85 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 412.1400).....	July 1, 1980
01--Estab.(transferred from 407.8595pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	45--Estab.(transferred from 407.8500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 411.3200).....	July 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 407.8523).....	Jan. 1, 1978
03--Estab.(transferred from 407.8560 &		47--Estab.(transferred from 407.8595pt).....	do
95pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 412.1800).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 411.3600, .4000		49--Estab.(transferred from 407.8595pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
& .4200).....	July 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 412.2200).....	July 1, 1980
05--Estab.(transferred from 407.8500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	50--Estab.(transferred from 407.8595pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 407.8527).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 412.2600).....	July 1, 1980
06--Estab.(transferred from 407.8595pt).....	do	55--Estab.(transferred from 407.8595pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 411.4400, .4800		Disc.(transferred to 412.3000, .3400	
& .5000).....	July 1, 1980	& .3600).....	July 1, 1980
07--Estab.(transferred from 407.8595pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	57--Estab.(transferred from 407.8595pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 411.5200, .5600		Disc.(transferred to 412.3800 & .4000).....	July 1, 1980
& .5800).....	July 1, 1980	60--Estab.(transferred from 407.8500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
10--Estab.(transferred from 407.8500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 407.8503).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 407.8513).....	Jan. 1, 1978	64--Estab.(transferred from 407.8595pt).....	do
11--Estab.(transferred from 407.8525pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 412.4200, .4800	
Disc.(transferred to 411.6000).....	July 1, 1980	& .5000).....	July 1, 1980
12--Estab.(transferred from 407.8513pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979	65--Estab.(transferred from 407.8500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 411.6400).....	July 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 412.5200).....	July 1, 1980
13--Estab.(transferred from 407.8510, 15		73--Estab.(transferred from 407.8575	
& 25pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	& 90pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 407.8512, 14 &		Disc.(transferred to 412.5600).....	July 1, 1980
18).....	Jan. 1, 1979	75--Estab.(transferred from 407.8500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
14--Estab.(transferred from 407.8513pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 407.8573).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 411.6400).....	July 1, 1980	76--Estab.(transferred from 407.8585).....	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 407.8500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 412.6000).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 407.8513).....	Jan. 1, 1978	79--Estab.(transferred from 407.8590pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
16--Estab.(transferred from 407.8517pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979	Disc.(transferred to 412.6400 & .6600).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 411.7200).....	July 1, 1980	85--Estab.(transferred from 407.8500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
17--Estab.(transferred from 407.8520		Disc.(transferred to 407.8576).....	Jan. 1, 1978
& 25pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	89--Estab.(transferred from 407.8595pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 407.8516 & 18).....	Jan. 1, 1979	Disc.(transferred to 412.6800 & .7000).....	July 1, 1980
18--Estab.(transferred from 407.8513pt,		90--Estab.(transferred from 407.8500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
17pt & 19).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 407.8573 & 79).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 411.6400, .6800,		95--Estab.(transferred from 407.8500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
.7200, .7400 & .7600).....	July 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 407.8501, 03,	
19--Estab.(transferred from 407.8525pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	06, 07, 27, 31, 36, 41, 47, 49, 50,	
Disc.(transferred to 407.8518).....	Jan. 1, 1979	55, 57, 64 & 89).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 407.8500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	407.90--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 407.8517).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Disc.(transferred to 412.7200).....	July 1, 1980

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 27
Schedule 4
Part 1

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
Subpt C--Statistical headnote 1 added (unit of hdnte 1 quantity defined covering items 406.02-.80).....	Dec. 7, 1965	408.30--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 413.0800).....	July 1, 1980
Subpt C--Statistical headnotes 1 through 4, hdntes inclusive, deleted.....	July 1, 1980 1-4	408.31--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 408.3200pt).....	Dec. 2, 1980
Subpt C--Statistical headnotes 2, 3 & 4 hdntes added.....	Jan. 1, 1978 2, 3 & 4	408.32--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.1540).....	July 1, 1980
408.00--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.0400).....	July 1, 1980	Contents of this class modified by the transferring of "1,2-Benzisothia- zolin-3-one" to 408.3100.....	
408.04--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.0500).....	July 1, 1980	408.35--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 413.1600).....	July 1, 1980
408.05--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 412.8000).....	July 1, 1980	408.36--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.1550pt).....	July 1, 1980
408.08--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.0600).....	July 1, 1980	408.38--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.1550pt).....	July 1, 1980
408.10--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 412.8400).....	July 1, 1980	408.40--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 413.2000).....	July 1, 1980
408.12--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.1000).....	July 1, 1980	408.41--See Amendments and Modifications 40--Estab.(transferred from 405.2040).....	July 1, 1980
408.15--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 412.8800).....	July 1, 1980	80--Estab.(transferred from 405.2080).....	do
408.16--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.1510).....	July 1, 1980	408.44--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2501).....	July 1, 1980
408.20--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 412.9600).....	July 1, 1980	408.45--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 413.2400).....	July 1, 1980
408.21--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.1520pt).....	July 1, 1980	408.48--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2502).....	July 1, 1980
Contents of this class modified by the transferring of "2,2-Dimethyl-1,3- benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate (Bendiocarb)" to 408.2400.....		408.52--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2503).....	July 1, 1980
408.22--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.1520pt).....	July 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 474.4000, .4200, .4400 & .4600).....	
408.23--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.1520pt).....	July 1, 1980	408.54--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2512).....	July 1, 1980
408.24--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.1530pt).....	July 1, 1980	408.60--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 408.6010 & 20).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Contents of this class modified by the transferring of "1,2-Benzisothia- zolin-3-one" to 408.3100; and to include "2,2-Dimethyl-1,3- benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate (Bendiocarb)" transferred from 408.2100.....		05--Estab.(transferred from 408.6020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
408.25--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 413.0000).....	July 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 412.7600).....	July 1, 1980
408.28--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.1530pt).....	July 1, 1980	10--Estab.(transferred from 308.6000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
408.29--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.1530pt).....	July 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 412.9200).....	July 1, 1980
		14--Estab.(transferred from 408.6020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		Disc.(transferred to 413.0400).....	July 1, 1980
		16--Estab.(transferred from 408.6020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		Disc.(transferred to 413.1200).....	July 1, 1980
		20--Estab.(transferred from 308.6000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
		Disc.(transferred to 408.6005, 14, 16 & 25).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		25--Estab.(transferred from 408.6020pt).....	do
		Disc.(transferred to 413.2800 & .3000).....	July 1, 1980
		408.61--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2513).....	July 1, 1980
		408.64--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2514).....	July 1, 1980
		408.68--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2515).....	July 1, 1980
		408.70--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 413.3200).....	July 1, 1980

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 28
Schedule 4
Part 1

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
408.72--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2521).....	July 1, 1980	409.34--See Amendments and Modifications 10--Estab.(transferred from 405.4010).....	July 1, 1980
408.75--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 413.3600).....	July 1, 1980	20--Estab.(transferred from 405.4020).....	do
408.76--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2522).....	July 1, 1980	409.38--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.4500).....	July 1, 1980
408.80--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 413.4000).....	July 1, 1980	409.42--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.5500).....	July 1, 1980
408.81--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2523).....	July 1, 1980	409.46--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.0200).....	July 1, 1980
408.84--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2525).....	July 1, 1980	409.50--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.0400).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 408.8420 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1981	409.54--See Amendments and Modifications 10--Estab.(transferred from 406.1010pt).....	July 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 408.8400pt).....	do	30--Estab.(transferred from 406.1030pt).....	do
50--Estab. do	do	50--Estab.(transferred from 406.1050pt).....	do
408.88--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2535).....	July 1, 1980	70--Estab.(transferred from 406.1070pt).....	do
408.92--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2561).....	July 1, 1980	90--Estab.(transferred from 406.1090pt).....	do
408.96--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2563).....	July 1, 1980	409.58--See Amendments and Modifications 10--Estab.(transferred from 406.1010pt).....	July 1, 1980
409.00--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 413.5000 & .5100).....	July 1, 1980	30--Estab.(transferred from 406.1030pt).....	do
409.02--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2565).....	July 1, 1980	50--Estab.(transferred from 406.1050pt).....	do
409.06--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2567).....	July 1, 1980	70--Estab.(transferred from 406.1070pt).....	do
409.10--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2569).....	July 1, 1980	90--Estab.(transferred from 406.1090pt).....	do
409.14--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2571).....	July 1, 1980	409.62--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5010pt).....	July 1, 1980
409.18--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2575).....	July 1, 1980	409.66--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5010pt).....	July 1, 1980
409.22--See Amendments and Modifications 15--Estab.(transferred from 405.3015).....	July 1, 1980	409.68--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5010pt).....	July 1, 1980
25--Estab.(transferred from 405.3025).....	do	409.70--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5020pt).....	July 1, 1980
35--Estab.(transferred from 405.3035).....	do	409.74--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5020pt).....	July 1, 1980
45--Estab.(transferred from 405.3045).....	do	409.76--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5020pt).....	July 1, 1980
409.26--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.3080pt).....	July 1, 1980	409.78--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5030pt).....	July 1, 1980
409.28--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.3080pt).....	July 1, 1980	409.82--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5030pt).....	July 1, 1980
409.30--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Estab.(transferred from 405.3520).....	July 1, 1980	409.84--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5030pt).....	July 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 405.3540).....	do	409.86--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5040pt).....	July 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 405.3560).....	do	409.90--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5040pt).....	July 1, 1980
80--Estab.(transferred from 405.3580).....	do	409.92--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5040pt).....	July 1, 1980

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 29
Schedule 4
Part 1

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
409.94--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5050pt).....	July 1, 1980	410.44--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.8060).....	July 1, 1980
409.96--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5060pt).....	July 1, 1980	410.48--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.0200).....	July 1, 1980
410.00--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5060pt).....	July 1, 1980	410.52--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.0400).....	July 1, 1980
410.02--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5060pt).....	July 1, 1980	410.56--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.0600).....	July 1, 1980
410.04--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5070pt).....	July 1, 1980	410.60--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.0800).....	July 1, 1980
410.08--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5070pt).....	July 1, 1980	410.64--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.1000).....	July 1, 1980
410.10--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5070pt).....	July 1, 1980	410.66--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.1200).....	July 1, 1980
410.12--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5080pt).....	July 1, 1980	410.68--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.2000).....	July 1, 1980
410.16--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5080pt).....	July 1, 1980	410.72--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.2500).....	July 1, 1980
410.18--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5080pt).....	July 1, 1980	410.76--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.3000).....	July 1, 1980
410.19--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5090pt).....	July 1, 1980	410.80--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.3200).....	July 1, 1980
410.20--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5090pt).....	July 1, 1980	410.84--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.3500).....	July 1, 1980
410.22--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5090pt).....	July 1, 1980	410.88--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.4000).....	July 1, 1980
410.24--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Estab.(transferred from 406.6020).....	July 1, 1980	410.92--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.4500).....	July 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 406.6040).....	do	410.96--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.5000).....	July 1, 1980
410.28--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.7022, 24, 28 & 50pt).....	July 1, 1980	411.00--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.5500).....	July 1, 1980
410.32--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.7010pt, 26pt & 50pt).....	July 1, 1980	411.04--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.6000).....	July 1, 1980
410.34--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.7010pt, 26pt & 50pt).....	July 1, 1980	411.08--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.7000pt).....	July 1, 1980
410.36--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.8020).....	July 1, 1980	411.10--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.7000pt).....	July 1, 1980
410.40--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.8040).....	July 1, 1980	411.12--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.7500).....	July 1, 1980
		411.16--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.7210).....	July 1, 1980

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 30
Schedule 4
Part 1

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
411.20--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8000).....	July 1, 1980	411.68--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8518pt).....	July 1, 1980
411.24--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.7220).....	July 1, 1980	411.72--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8516 & 18pt).....	July 1, 1980
411.28--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.7230).....	July 1, 1980	411.74--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8518pt).....	July 1, 1980
411.30--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 411.3200pt).....	Dec.28, 1980	411.76--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8518pt).....	July 1, 1980
411.31--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 411.3200pt).....	Dec.28, 1980	411.80--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8521).....	July 1, 1980
411.32--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8501).....	July 1, 1980	411.84--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8523pt).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 411.3000 & .3100)..	Dec.28, 1980	411.86--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8523pt).....	July 1, 1980
411.36--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8503pt).....	July 1, 1980	411.90--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8527pt).....	July 1, 1980
411.40--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8503pt).....	July 1, 1980	411.94--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8527pt).....	July 1, 1980
Contents of this class modified as a result of the deletion of item 411.3600.....	Dec. 2, 1980	411.96--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8527pt).....	July 1, 1980
Contents of this class modified to include only "Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules".....	Dec.17, 1980	411.98--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8531pt).....	July 1, 1980
411.42--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8503pt).....	July 1, 1980	412.02--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8531pt).....	July 1, 1980
Redesignated with no change in coverage.....	Dec.17, 1980	412.04--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8531pt).....	July 1, 1980
411.44--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8506pt).....	July 1, 1980	412.06--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8536pt).....	July 1, 1980
411.48--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8506pt).....	July 1, 1980	412.10--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8536pt).....	July 1, 1980
411.50--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8506pt).....	July 1, 1980	412.12--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8536pt).....	July 1, 1980
411.52--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8507pt).....	July 1, 1980	412.14--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8541).....	July 1, 1980
Contents of this class modified to include "Clemastine hydrogen fumarate", transferred from 411.5600pt.....	Dec. 2, 1980	412.18--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8547).....	July 1, 1980
411.56--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8507pt).....	July 1, 1980	412.22--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8549).....	July 1, 1980
Contents of this class modified by the transferring of "Clemastine hydrogen fumarate" to 411.5200.....	Dec. 2, 1980	412.26--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8550).....	July 1, 1980
411.58--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8507pt).....	July 1, 1980	412.30--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8555pt).....	July 1, 1980
411.60--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8511).....	July 1, 1980		
411.64--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8512, 14 & 18pt).....	July 1, 1980		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 31
Schedule 4
Part 1

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
412.31--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 412.3400pt).....	Mar.31, 1982	412.84--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 408.1000).....	July 1, 1980
412.34--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8555pt).....	July 1, 1980	412.88--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 408.1500).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 412.3100 & .3500)..	Mar.31, 1982	412.92--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 408.6010).....	July 1, 1980
412.35--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 412.3400pt).....	Mar.31, 1982	412.96--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 408.2000).....	July 1, 1980
412.36--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8555pt).....	July 1, 1980	413.00--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 408.2500).....	July 1, 1980
412.38--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8557pt).....	July 1, 1980	413.04--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 408.6014).....	July 1, 1980
412.40--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8557pt).....	July 1, 1980	413.08--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 408.3000).....	July 1, 1980
412.42--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8564pt).....	July 1, 1980	413.12--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 408.6016).....	July 1, 1980
412.48--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8564pt).....	July 1, 1980	413.16--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 408.3500).....	July 1, 1980
412.50--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8564pt).....	July 1, 1980	413.20--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 408.4000).....	July 1, 1980
412.52--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8565).....	July 1, 1980	413.24--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 408.4500).....	July 1, 1980
412.56--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8573).....	July 1, 1980	413.28--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 408.6025pt).....	July 1, 1980
412.60--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8576).....	July 1, 1980	413.30--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 408.6025pt).....	July 1, 1980
412.64--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8579pt).....	July 1, 1980	413.32--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 408.7000).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 412.6410 & 20).....	Jan. 1, 1982	413.36--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 408.7500).....	July 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 412.6400pt).....	do	413.40--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 408.8000).....	July 1, 1980
20--Estab. do do	do	413.50--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 409.0000pt).....	July 1, 1980
412.66--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8579pt).....	July 1, 1980	Contents of this class modified by the transferring of varnishes to 474.4000, .4200, .4400 & .4600).....	Dec. 2, 1980
412.68--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8589pt).....	July 1, 1980	413.51--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 409.0000pt).....	July 1, 1980
412.70--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8589pt).....	July 1, 1980		
412.72--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.9000).....	July 1, 1980		
412.76--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 408.6005).....	July 1, 1980		
412.80--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 408.0500).....	July 1, 1980		

[Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 4
Part 3

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty <u>1/</u> , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
439.50 440.00	5% ad val. The rate provided for such product in this sub-part, but not less than 5% ad val.	3.7% The rate provided for such product in this sub-part, but not less than 4.8% 4.8%	3.7% The rate provided for such product in this sub-part, but not less than 4.7%	3.7% The rate provided for such product in this sub-part, but not less than 4.5%	3.7% The rate provided for such product in this sub-part, but not less than 4.4%	3.7% The rate provided for such product in this sub-part, but not less than 4.2%	3.7% The rate provided for such product in this sub-part, but not less than 4%	3.7% The rate provided for such product in this sub-part, but not less than 3.9%	3.7% The rate provided for such product in this sub-part, but not less than 3.7%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 4
Part 3

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

435.72--Item 435.72 added. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 104, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3556, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after June 30, 1980.

437.02--Column 2 rate of duty of \$1.25 per lb. changed to 59% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

437.56--Item 437.56 (column 1 rate--10.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.) deleted and new items 437.56 and 437.57 and heading immediately preceding item 437.56 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

PROVISION

437.68--Column 2 rate of duty of 18¢ per lb. changed to 8% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

437.69--Column 2 rate of duty of 11¢ per lb. changed to 5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 4
Part 3

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
435.72--See Amendments and Modifications		437.57--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 439.3080).....	June 30, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 437.5600pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
437.00--		Disc.(transferred to 437.5720, 40, 60 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Oz.".....	Jan. 1, 1968	20--Estab.(transferred from 437.5700pt).....	do
437.08--		40--Estab. do	do
00--Disc.(transferred to 437.0820, 40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1966	50--Estab.(transferred from 437.5760pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 437.0800pt).....	do	60--Estab.(transferred from 437.5700pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 437.5750 & 65).....	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Estab. do	do	65--Estab.(transferred from 437.5760pt).....	do
437.20--		80--Estab.(transferred from 437.5700pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Disc.(transferred to 437.2040 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978	437.82--	
40--Estab.(transferred from 437.2000pt).....	do	03--Estab.(transferred from 437.8275pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
80--Estab. do	do	05--Estab.(transferred from 437.8210pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
437.32--		07--Estab. do	do
00--Disc.(transferred to 437.3220, 30 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1978	10--Disc.(transferred to 437.8205, 07 & 15).....	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 437.3200pt).....	do	15--Estab.(transferred from 437.8210pt).....	do
30--Estab. do	do	20--Disc.(transferred to 437.8222).....	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Estab. do	do	22--Estab.(transferred from 437.8220 & 70pt).....	do
437.48--		25--Estab.(transferred from 437.8260pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
00--Estab.(transferred from 437.4820 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1966	30--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 437.4840 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978	35--Estab.(transferred from 437.8250pt).....	Jan. 1, 1969
20--Disc.(transferred to 437.4800).....	Jan. 1, 1966	Disc.(transferred to 437.8236).....	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc. do	do	36--Estab.(transferred from 437.8235 & 70pt).....	do
Estab.(transferred from 437.4800pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	45--Estab.(transferred from 437.8250pt).....	Jan. 1, 1969
80--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 437.8246).....	Jan. 1, 1978
437.49--		46--Estab.(transferred from 437.8245 & 70pt).....	do
00--Disc.(transferred to 437.4920, 50 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978	50--Disc.(transferred to 437.8235, 45 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1969
20--Estab.(transferred from 437.4900pt).....	do	60--Estab.(transferred from 437.8250pt).....	do
50--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 437.8225 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1974
80--Estab. do	do	70--Estab.(transferred from 437.8260pt).....	do
437.52--		Disc.(transferred to 437.8222, 36, 46 & 75).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Disc.(transferred to 437.5220, 50 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978	75--Estab.(transferred from 437.8270pt).....	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 437.5200pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 437.8203 & 77).....	Jan. 1, 1982
50--Estab. do	do	77--Estab.(transferred from 437.8275pt).....	do
80--Estab. do	do	439.10--	
437.56--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Estab.(transferred from 439.1020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Synthetic hormones other than adreno- cortical hormones transferred to 437.5700.....	Jan. 1, 1968	20--Disc.(transferred to 439.1010, 30 & 90).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 437.5620, 40, 60 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1980	30--Estab.(transferred from 439.1020pt).....	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 437.5600pt).....	do	40--Disc.(transferred to 439.1050, 70 & 90).....	do
40--Estab. do	do	50--Estab.(transferred from 439.1040pt).....	do
60--Estab. do	do	60--Disc.(transferred to 439.1090).....	do
80--Estab. do	do	70--Estab.(transferred from 439.1040pt).....	do
		90--Estab.(transferred from 439.1020pt, 40pt & 60).....	do

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 6
Schedule 4
Part 3

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
439.30--		439.50--(con.)	
10--Estab.(transferred from 439.3020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	30--Estab.(transferred from 439.5020pt, 40pt, 60pt & 80pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 439.3010, 30 & 90).....	do	40--Disc.(transferred to 439.5030, 45, 50, 55, 70, 81, 83, 85, 90 & 95).....	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 439.3020pt).....	do	45--Estab.(transferred from 439.5020pt, 40pt, 60pt & 80pt).....	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 439.3050, 70, 80 & 90).....	do	50--Estab. do	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 439.3040pt).....	do	55--Estab. do	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 439.3090).....	do	60--Disc.(transferred to 439.5010, 30, 45, 50, 55, 70, 81, 83, 85, 90 & 95)..	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 439.3040pt).....	do	70--Estab.(transferred from 439.5020pt, 40pt, 60pt & 80pt).....	do
80--Estab. do	do	80--Disc.(transferred to 439.5015, 30, 45, 50, 55, 70, 81, 83, 85, 90 & 95).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 435.7200).....	June30, 1980	81--Estab.(transferred from 439.5020pt, 40pt, 60pt & 80pt).....	do
90--Estab.(transferred from 439.3020pt, 40pt & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978	83--Estab. do	do
439.50--See Amendments and Modifications (item 907.45)		85--Estab. do	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 439.5060pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	90--Estab. do	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 439.5020pt & 80pt).....	do	95--Estab. do	do
20--L-Dopa temporarily transferred to 907.4500.....	July 8, 1970		
L-Dopa transferred from 907.4500.....	July 8, 1972		
Disc.(transferred to 439.5015, 30, 45, 50, 55, 70, 81, 83, 85, 90 & 95)..	Jan. 1, 1978		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 4
Part 8

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Part 8--Language "This part also covers certain specified products which may or may not be surface-active agents." added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 24(e), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 938, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Headnote 1 modified by deleting the language "405.30 and 405.35" and substituting "409.22 to 409.30, inclusive" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45176, effective as to articles both exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980.

Subpt A--Headnote 2 deleted. Pub. L. 89-388, Secs. 1(f)(2), 2, April 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 110, effective date Apr. 13, 1966.

465.05--Rates of duty for items 465.05 and 465.15 (column 1 rate--4.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.; column 2 rate--7.5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.) reduced by 1.5¢ per lb. Pub. L. 89-388, Secs. 1(e)(1), 2, Apr. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 110, effective date Apr. 13, 1966. The rates of duty for these items had been temporarily reduced by 1.5¢ per lb. by former items 907.70 and 907.71.

465.25--Rates of duty for items 465.25, 465.35 and 465.35 465.45 (column 1 rate--3¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.; column 2 rate--3¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.) reduced by 3¢ per lb. Pub. L. 89-388, Secs. 1(e)(2), 2, Apr. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 110, effective date Apr. 13, 1966. The rates of duty for these items had been temporarily reduced by 3¢ per lb. by former items 907.72, 907.73 and 907.74.

PROVISION

465.55--Rates of duty for item 465.55 (column 1 rate--1.5¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--1.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.) reduced by 1.5¢ per lb. Pub. L. 89-388, Secs. 1(e)(3), 2, Apr. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 110, effective date Apr. 13, 1966. The rates of duty for this item had been temporarily reduced by 1.5¢ per lb. by former item 907.75.

465.65--Rates of duty for item 465.65 (column 1 rate--3¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.; column 2 rate--3¢ per lb. + 35% ad val.) reduced by 3¢ per lb. Pub. L. 89-388, Secs. 1(e)(2), 2, Apr. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 110, effective date Apr. 13, 1966. The rates of duty for this item had been temporarily reduced by 3¢ per lb. by former item 907.77.

465.87--Item 465.87 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 24(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 938, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Column 2 rate of duty of 45¢ per lb. changed to 66% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

465.92--Item 465.92 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 24(c), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 938, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
Hdnte 1--See Amendments and Modifications for clarifying language covering items 465.05-466.30		465.92--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Etab.(transferred from 799.0000pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965
465.20--		465.95--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 465.2010 & 20).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Disc.(transferred to 465.9510, 20, 30, 40 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Etab.(transferred from 465.2000pt).....	do	10--Etab.(transferred from 465.9500pt).....	do
20--Etab. do do	do do	20--Etab. do do	do do
		30--Etab. do do	do do
465.87--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Etab. do do	do do
00--Etab.(transferred from 429.8000pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965	50--Etab. do do	do do

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 4
Part 9

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Rate from which staged	Rates of duty <u>1/</u> , effective with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered on and after --							
		July 1, 1980	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
470.15	4% ad val.	3.9% <u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>
470.16	4% ad val.	3.9% <u>2/</u>	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
470.18	4% ad val.	3.9% <u>2/</u>	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
470.25	6% ad val.	5.8% <u>3/</u>	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
470.55	2.5% ad val.	2.5% <u>3/</u>	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
470.57	3.5% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
470.85	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
472.04	6% ad val.	5.8% <u>4/</u>	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
472.06	0.6¢ per lb.	0.5¢/lb. <u>4/</u>	0.5¢/lb.	0.5¢/lb.	0.5¢/lb.	0.4¢/lb.	0.4¢/lb.	0.4¢/lb.	0.4¢/lb.
472.14	0.3¢ per lb.	0.2¢/lb. <u>4/</u>	0.2¢/lb.	0.2¢/lb.	0.2¢/lb.	0.2¢/lb.	0.2¢/lb.	0.2¢/lb.	0.2¢/lb.
472.22	0.05¢ per lb. <u>5/</u>	1.5% <u>4/</u>	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.4%	1.4%
472.24	5% ad val.	4.4% <u>4/</u>	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
472.30	0.4¢ per lb. <u>5/</u>	8.2% <u>4/</u>	7.8%	7.4%	7%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
472.44	0.1¢ per lb. <u>5/</u>	2.2% <u>4/</u>	2.2%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%	2.1%	2%	2%
472.48	0.09¢ per lb.	0.08¢/lb. <u>4/</u>	0.08¢/lb.	0.08¢/lb.	0.08¢/lb.	0.08¢/lb.	0.08¢/lb.	0.08¢/lb.	0.08¢/lb.
472.50	10% ad val.	9.5% <u>4/</u>	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
473.02	5% ad val.	4.8% <u>4/</u>	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
473.06	5% ad val.	4.8% <u>4/</u>	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
473.10	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
473.12	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
473.14	5% ad val.	4.8% <u>4/</u>	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
473.16	5% ad val.	4.8% <u>4/</u>	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
473.18	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
473.19	5% ad val.	4.8% <u>4/</u>	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
473.20	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
473.24	0.6¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val. <u>5/</u>	8% <u>4/</u>	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.3%	5.9%	5.4%	5%
473.28	2.7¢ per lb. <u>5/</u>	3.7% <u>4/</u>	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%
473.30	5% ad val.	4.8% <u>4/</u>	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
473.32	0.06¢ per lb.	0.06¢/lb. <u>4/</u>	0.05¢/lb.	0.05¢/lb.	0.05¢/lb.	0.05¢/lb.	0.04¢/lb.	0.04¢/lb.	0.04¢/lb.
473.38	0.09¢ per lb.	0.08¢/lb. <u>4/</u>	0.08¢/lb.	0.08¢/lb.	0.08¢/lb.	0.08¢/lb.	0.08¢/lb.	0.08¢/lb.	0.08¢/lb.
473.44	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
473.46	0.45¢ per lb. <u>5/</u>	1.2% <u>4/</u>	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%
473.48	0.8¢ per lb. <u>5/</u>	4.3% <u>4/</u>	4.3%	4.3%	4.3%	4.3%	4.3%	4.3%	4.3%
473.50	10% ad val. <u>5/</u>	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
473.52	1.25¢ per lb. <u>5/</u>	3% <u>4/</u>	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%
473.54	1¢ per lb. <u>5/</u>	2.7% <u>4/</u>	2.7%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%
473.56	1.875¢ per lb. <u>5/</u>	5.6% <u>4/</u>	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%
473.60	0.8¢ per lb. <u>5/</u>	0.5% <u>4/</u>	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%
473.66	24¢ per lb. <u>5/</u>	4.1% <u>4/</u>	4.1%	4.1%	4.1%	4.1%	4.1%	4.1%	4.1%
473.70	7.5% ad val.	7.3% <u>4/</u>	7.1%	6.9%	6.8%	6.6%	6.4%	6.2%	6%
473.72	2.6% ad val.	2.6%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%
473.74	5.3% ad val.	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.6%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.8%
473.76	0.6¢ per lb. <u>5/</u>	1.4% <u>4/</u>	1.2%	1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
473.78	1.4% ad val.	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%
473.80	1.2¢ per lb. <u>5/</u>	3.5% <u>4/</u>	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
 2/ Item 470.15 is discontinued effective October 17, 1980, and is superseded by items 470.16 and 470.18, and item 470.16 rate of duty reduced to free.
 3/ Items 470.25 and 470.55 made "Free" of duty effective October 17, 1980.
 4/ Effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after January 1, 1980 (Pres. Proc. 4707, December 11, 1979).
 5/ Rate shown is prior rate; not rate from which staged.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 4
Part 9

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered on and after --							
		July 1, 1980	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
473.82	4.5% ad val.	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%
473.84	1.8% ad val.	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.5%	1.5%
473.86	8.5% ad val.	8.1% 2/	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
473.88	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
473.90	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
474.02 ^{3/}	0.37¢ per piece	0.35¢/piece	0.33¢/piece	0.3¢/piece	0.28¢/piece	0.26¢/piece	0.24¢/piece	0.22¢/piece	0.19¢/piece ^{3/}
474.04	0.7¢ per piece + 4% ad val.	0.6¢/piece + 3.9%	0.6¢/piece + 3.7%	0.6¢/piece + 3.6%	0.6¢/piece + 3.4%	0.5¢/piece + 3.3%	0.5¢/piece + 3.1%	0.5¢/piece + 3%	0.5¢/piece + 2.8%
474.06	0.62¢ per piece + 6% ad val.	0.6¢/piece + 5.7%	0.6¢/piece + 5.4%	0.6¢/piece + 5.1%	0.5¢/piece + 4.8%	0.5¢/piece + 4.5%	0.5¢/piece + 4.2%	0.4¢/piece + 3.9%	0.4¢/piece + 3.6%
474.08	12% ad val. on the entire set	11.3% on the entire set	10.6% on the entire set	9.9% on the entire set	9.3% on the entire set	8.6% on the entire set	7.9% on the entire set	7.2% on the entire set	6.5% on the entire set
474.20	2% ad val.	1.8%	1.5%	1.3%	1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.3%	Free
474.22	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
474.26	2% ad val.	2%	2%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.8%	1.8%
474.30	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
474.35	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
474.40	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
474.42	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
474.44	6¢ per lb.	5.8¢/lb.	5.5¢/lb.	5.3¢/lb.	5¢/lb.	4.8¢/lb.	4.5¢/lb.	4.3¢/lb.	4¢/lb.
474.46	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
474.50	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
474.60	0.2¢ per lb.	0.2¢/lb.	0.1¢/lb.	0.1¢/lb.	0.1¢/lb.	0.1¢/lb.	Free	Free	Free
474.62	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ Effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after January 1, 1980 (Pres. Proc. 4707, December 11, 1979).

3/ For item 474.02, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--0.17¢/piece and 1989--0.15¢/piece.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 4
Part 9

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

470.15--Item 470.15 (column 1 rate--3.9% ad val.;
470.16 column 2 rate--15% ad val.) deleted and items
470.18 470.16 and 470.18 and the superior heading
immediately preceding item 470.16 added in
lieu thereof. Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 1, Oct.
17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2220, effective with
respect to articles entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse, for consumption on or after
Oct. 17, 1980.

470.18--Column 1 duty rate of 4% ad val. deleted and 3.9%
ad val. inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L.
96-609, Sec. 301, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3562,
effective with respect to articles entered, or
withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or
after Oct. 17, 1980.

470.23--Column 1 and 2 rates of duty for items 470.23,
470.25 470.25, 470.55, 470.57 and 470.65 suspended
470.55 until Oct. 1, 1969, by former item 907.80.
470.57
470.65

470.23--Column 2 rate of duty of 15% ad val. reduced to
"Free". Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 1, Oct. 17, 1980,
94 Stat. 2220, effective with respect to arti-
cles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.

470.25--Column 1 rate of duty of 5.8% ad val. and column
2 rate of duty of 15% ad val. reduced to "Free".
Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 1, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat.
2220, effective with respect to articles
entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for con-
sumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.

470.55--Column 1 rate of duty of 2.5% ad val. and column
2 rate of duty of 15% ad val. reduced to "Free".
Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 1, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat.
2220, effective with respect to articles entered,
or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on
or after Oct. 17, 1980.

470.57--Column 1 rate of duty of 3.5% ad val. and column
2 rate of duty of 15% ad val. reduced to "Free".
Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 1, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat.
2220, effective with respect to articles entered,
or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on
or after Oct. 17, 1980.

470.65--Column 2 rate of duty of 15% ad val. reduced to
"Free". Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 1, Oct. 17, 1980,
94 Stat. 2220, effective with respect to articles
entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for con-
sumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.

Subpt B--Language "chiefly used to impart color" deleted
hdnte 1 and language "commonly known as pigments and
suitable for use in imparting color" inserted in
lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 26,
Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 939, effective date
Dec. 7, 1965.

472.22--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.4¢ per lb. changed to
13% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26,
1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

472.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.5¢ per lb. changed to
11% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26,
1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

472.44--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.375¢ per lb. changed to
8.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26,
1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

472.50--Column 1 rate of duty of 18% ad val. reduced
to 16% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General head-
note 3(g).

473.24--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. + 35% ad val.
changed to 39.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec.
514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective
date Jan. 1, 1980.

473.28--Column 2 rate of duty of 8¢ per lb. changed to
12% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26,
1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

473.40--Column 1 rate of duty of 18% ad val. reduced to
16% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote
3(g).

473.46--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.75¢ per lb. changed to
5.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26,
1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

473.48--Column 2 rate of duty of 2.25¢ per lb. changed to
12% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26,
1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

473.52--Column 2 rate of duty of 2.5¢ per lb. changed to
12% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26,
1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

473.54--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. changed to
12.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26,
1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

473.56--Column 2 rate of duty of 2.75¢ per lb. changed to
12.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26,
1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

473.60--Column 2 rate of duty of 2.5¢ per lb. changed to
4.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26,
1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

473.66--Column 2 rate of duty of 35¢ per lb. changed to 6%
ad val. Pub. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93
Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

473.72--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.75¢ per lb. changed to
11% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26,
1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

473.74--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.75¢ per lb. + 15% ad
val. changed to 22.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec.
514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date
Jan. 1, 1980.

473.76--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.75¢ per lb. changed to
5.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26,
1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

473.78--Column 2 rate of duty of 2.25¢ per lb. changed to
4.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26,
1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

473.80--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. changed to 11%
ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979,
93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

473.84--Column 2 rate of duty of 4¢ per lb. changed to 7.5%
ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979,
93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 6
 Schedule 4
 Part 9

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
470.15--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 470.1600 & .1800).....	Oct.17, 1980	474.40-- 00--Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 413.5000.....	Dec. 2, 1980
470.16--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 470.1500pt).....	Oct.17, 1980	Contents of this class modified as a result of the deletion of item 408.5200.....	do
470.18--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 470.1500pt).....	Oct.17, 1980	474.42-- 00--Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 413.5000.....	Dec. 2, 1980
470.23--See Amendments and Modifications (item 907.80)		Contents of this class modified as a result of the deletion of item 408.5200.....	do
470.25--See Amendments and Modifications (item 907.80)		474.44-- See Amendments and Modifications 00--Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 413.5000.....	Dec. 2, 1980
470.50-- 20--Disc.(transferred to 470.5070)..... 60--Disc. do do 70--Estab.(transferred from 470.5020 & 60)..	Jan. 1, 1966 do do	Contents of this class modified as a result of the deletion of item 408.5200.....	do
470.55--See Amendments and Modifications (item 907.80)		474.46--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 413.5000.....	Dec. 2, 1980
470.57--See Amendments and Modifications (item 907.80) 20--Disc.(transferred to 470.5790)..... 80--Disc. do do 90--Estab.(transferred from 470.5720 & 80)..	Jan. 1, 1966 do do	Contents of this class modified as a result of the deletion of item 408.5200.....	do
470.65--See Amendments and Modifications (item 907.80)			
Subpt B--See Amendments and Modifications hdnte 1 for clarifying language covering items 472.02-473.90.			
473.30-- 00--Disc.(transferred to 473.3010, 20, 30 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
10--Estab.(transferred from 473.3000pt).....	do		
20--Estab. do do	do		
30--Estab. do do	do		
40--Estab. do do	do		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 5
Part 1

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
517.27	2.5% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
517.51	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
517.61	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
517.71	7% ad val.	6.5%	6%	5.4%	4.9%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%
517.74	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
517.81	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
517.91	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
518.21	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
518.44	0.1¢ per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
518.51	4.5% ad val.	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.6%	Free
519.11	0.02¢ per lb.	0.01¢/lb.	0.01¢/lb.	0.01¢/lb.	0.01¢/lb.	0.01¢/lb.	0.01¢/lb.	0.01¢/lb.	0.01¢/lb.
519.14	0.04¢ per lb.	0.035¢/lb.	0.035¢/lb.	0.035¢/lb.	0.035¢/lb.	0.035¢/lb.	0.035¢/lb.	0.035¢/lb.	0.035¢/lb.
519.31	0.17¢ per lb.	0.16¢/lb.	0.16¢/lb.	0.15¢/lb.	0.15¢/lb.	0.14¢/lb.	0.14¢/lb.	0.13¢/lb.	0.13¢/lb.
519.37	0.4¢ per lb.	0.3¢/lb.	0.3¢/lb.	0.3¢/lb.	0.3¢/lb.	0.3¢/lb.	0.3¢/lb.	0.3¢/lb.	0.3¢/lb.
519.51	3% ad val.	2.9%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%
519.83	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
519.84	10¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	9.3¢/lb. + 7.9%	8.6¢/lb. + 7.4%	7.9¢/lb. + 6.8%	7.2¢/lb. + 6.2%	6.6¢/lb. + 5.6%	5.9¢/lb. + 5.1%	5.2¢/lb. + 4.5%	4.5¢/lb. + 3.9%
519.86	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
519.91	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
519.93	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
519.95	2.5% ad val.	2.2%	1.9%	1.6%	1.3%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
519.97	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
520.21	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
520.31	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
520.32	4% ad val.	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
520.33	5% ad val.	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
520.35	4% ad val.	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
520.37	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
520.39	2.5% ad val.	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%
520.54	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	9.4%	8.8%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
520.71	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
520.75	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%
521.71	42¢ per ton	41.5¢/ton	41¢/ton	40.5¢/ton	40¢/ton	39.5¢/ton	39¢/ton	38.5¢/ton	38¢/ton
521.74	85¢ per ton	84¢/ton	83¢/ton	82¢/ton	81¢/ton	80¢/ton	79¢/ton	78¢/ton	77¢/ton
521.87	0.05¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.04¢/lb. + 5.6%	0.04¢/lb. + 5.1%	0.03¢/lb. + 4.7%	0.02¢/lb. + 4.3%	0.02¢/lb. + 3.8%	0.01¢/lb. + 3.4%	0.01¢/lb. + 2.9%	2.5%
522.24	\$8.40 per ton	13.5%	13.5%	13.5%	13.5%	13.5%	13.5%	13.5%	13.5%
522.41	3.5% ad val.	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.2%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%
522.45	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
522.61	\$2.62 per ton	\$2.29/ton	\$1.96/ton	\$1.64/ton	\$1.31/ton	98¢/ton	65¢/ton	33¢/ton	Free
522.64	\$5.25 per ton	\$2.10/ton	\$2.10/ton	\$2.10/ton	\$2.10/ton	\$2.10/ton	\$2.10/ton	\$2.10/ton	\$2.10/ton
522.71	2% ad val.	2%	2%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.8%	1.8%
522.81	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
523.33	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
523.35	0.2¢ per lb.	0.1¢/lb.	0.1¢/lb.	0.1¢/lb.	0.1¢/lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free
523.37	12% ad val.	9%	6%	4.8%	4.8%	4.8%	4.8%	4.8%	4.8%
523.61	7% ad val.	6.5%	6%	5.4%	4.9%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%
523.91	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
523.94	13.5% ad val.	12.7%	11.9%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "¢" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 6
Schedule 5
Part 1

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt A--Language "(including bitumens and resins) with hdnte added sand, gravel, or other mineral aggregate" 1(b) deleted and language "of mineral origin with added mineral aggregate such as sand, crushed stone, or gravel" inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 27, Oct. 27, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 939, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

513.34--Item 513.34 (column 1 rate--16¢ per short 513.35 ton; column 2 rate--\$1 per short ton) deleted 513.36 and items 513.35 and 513.36 and heading immediately preceding item 513.35 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

516.98--Item 516.98 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(b), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1024; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

517.30--Item 517.31 (column 1 rate--0.5% ad val.; column 517.31 2 rate--10% ad val.) deleted and items 517.30 517.33 and 517.33 and heading immediately preceding item 517.30 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-433, Secs. 1(a), (c), May 31, 1966, 80 Stat. 169, effective date July 1, 1966. The rates of duty for item 517.31 had been temporarily suspended for graphite valued \$50 per ton or less by former item 909.20. Items 517.30 (column 1 rate--Free; column 2 rate--10% ad val.) and 517.33 (column 1 rate--0.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--10% ad val.) and heading immediately preceding item 517.30 deleted and item 517.31 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

PROVISION

517.82--Item 517.82 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

518.52--Item 518.52 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72372, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

520.19--Item 520.21 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 520.20 2 rate--30% ad val.) deleted and new items 520.21 520.19, 520.20 and 520.21 and heading immediately preceding item 520.19 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Sec. 28, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 939, effective date Oct. 8, 1965.

520.34--Item 520.34 (Cuba--8% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1969.

521.17--Column 1 rate of duty of 11¢ per ton deleted and "Free" inserted in lieu thereof, effective July 16, 1971. Pub. L. 92-151, Secs. 1(a)(2), 1(b), 1(c), Nov. 5, 1971, 85 Stat. 417.

521.71--Column 1 rate of duty of 73¢ per ton reduced to 62¢ per ton on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

521.74--Column 1 rate of duty of \$1.45 per ton reduced to \$1.21 per ton on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

522.24--Column 2 rate of duty of \$8.40 per ton changed to 13.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION

511.11--
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Cwt.".....Jan. 1, 1978

511.14--
00--Disc.(transferred to 511.1420 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1964
20--Estab.(transferred from 511.1400pt)..... do
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Cwt.".....Jan. 1, 1978
Unit of quantity changed from "Cwt." to "S. ton".....Jan. 1, 1982
40--Estab.(transferred from 511.1400pt).....Jan. 1, 1964
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Cwt.".....Jan. 1, 1978
Unit of quantity changed from "Cwt." to "S. ton".....Jan. 1, 1982

PROVISION

511.61--
00--Disc.(transferred to 511.6120 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 511.6100pt)..... do
40--Estab. do do

Subpt C--Statistical headnote 1 deleted.....Jan. 1, 1978
hdnte 1

513.34--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 513.3500 & .3600)..Jan. 1, 1968

513.35--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 513.3400pt).....Jan. 1, 1968

513.36--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 513.3400pt).....Jan. 1, 1968

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 7
Schedule 5
Part 1

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
514.61--		518.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sup. ft." to "Sq. ft.".....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Articles subject to ATCA transferred to 518.5200.....	Jan. 1, 1980
514.65--		518.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sup. ft." to "Sq. ft.".....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Estab.(transferred from 518.5100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
516.41--		520.19--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 516.4110 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Estab.(transferred from 520.2100pt).....	Oct. 8, 1965
10--Estab.(transferred from 516.4140).....	Jan. 1, 1966	520.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 516.4100).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Estab.(transferred from 520.2100pt).....	Oct. 8, 1965
20--Disc.(transferred to 516.4150pt).....	Jan. 1, 1966	520.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Disc.(transferred to 516.4110).....	do	00--Synthetic miners' diamonds and synthetic powder or dust transferred to 520.1900 & .2000.....	Oct. 8, 1965
50--Estab.(transferred from 516.4120 & 60).....	do		
Disc.(transferred to 516.4100).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
60--Disc.(transferred to 516.4150pt).....	Jan. 1, 1966		
516.98--See Amendments and Modifications		520.23--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 516.7100pt-.7600pt & .9400pt).....	Dec.20, 1965	00--Disc.(transferred to 520.2320 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		20--Estab.(transferred from 520.2300pt).....	do
		40--Estab. do	do
517.21--See Amendments and Modifications (item 909.01)		520.34--See Amendments and Modifications	
517.24--See Amendments and Modifications (item 909.01)		520.35--	
517.27--See Amendments and Modifications (item 909.01)		00--Disc.(transferred to 520.3520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		20--Estab.(transferred from 520.3500pt).....	do
		Unit of quantity changed from "x" to "Carat".....	Jan. 1, 1982
		40--Estab.(transferred from 520.3500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		Unit of quantity changed from "x" to "Carat".....	Jan. 1, 1982
517.30--See Amendments and Modifications		520.71--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 909.2000).....	July 1, 1966	00--Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "Carat".....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 517.3100).....	Jan. 1, 1968		
517.31--See Amendments and Modifications		521.17--See Amendments and Modifications (item 909.30)	
00--Natural graphite valued \$50 per ton or less temporarily transferred to 909.2000.....	Jan. 1, 1966	00--Disc.(transferred to 521.1710 & 20).....	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 517.3300).....	July 1, 1966	10--Estab.(transferred from 521.1700pt).....	do
Estab.(transferred from 517.3000 & .3300).....	Jan. 1, 1968	20--Estab. do	do
517.33--See Amendments and Modifications		521.21--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 517.3100).....	July 1, 1966	00--Estab.(transferred from 521.2120 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 517.3100).....	Jan. 1, 1968	20--Disc.(transferred to 521.2100).....	do
517.51--		40--Disc. do	do
00--Disc.(transferred to 517.5120 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	523.81--	
20--Estab.(transferred from 517.5100pt).....	do	20--Disc.(transferred to 523.8180).....	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab. do	do	60--Disc. do	do
517.61--See Amendments and Modifications (item 909.25)		80--Estab.(transferred from 523.8120 & 60).....	do
00--Electrodes when imported for use in producing aluminum temporarily transferred to 909.2500.....	Oct. 8, 1965	523.91--	
Electrodes when imported for use in producing aluminum transferred from 909.2500.....	Jan. 1, 1973	00--Estab.(transferred from 523.9120 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1966
		Disc.(transferred to 523.9110, 30 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		10--Estab.(transferred from 523.9100pt).....	do
		20--Disc.(transferred to 523.9100).....	Jan. 1, 1966
		30--Estab.(transferred from 523.9100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		40--Disc.(transferred to 523.9100).....	Jan. 1, 1966
		60--Estab.(transferred from 523.9100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
517.81--			
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 517.8200.....	Dec.20, 1965		
517.82--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 517.8100pt).....	Dec.20, 1965		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 5
Part 2

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

531.37--Language "and subporcelain" added to article description. Secs. 2(a), 29, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 939, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

532.20--Item 532.21 (column 1 rate--23.9% ad val.; column 2 rate--5% ad val.) deleted and new items 532.20 and 532.22 and heading immediately preceding item 532.20 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

Subpt C--Headnote 2(a) modified by deleting "(items hdnte 533.23, 533.25, 533.27, 533.63, 533.65, 533.67, and 533.69)" and inserting "(items 533.23, 533.25, 533.26, 533.28, 533.63, 533.65, 533.66, 533.68, and 533.69)" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Headnote 2(a) modified by deleting "(items 533.23, 533.25, 533.26, 533.28, 533.63, 533.65, 533.66, 533.68, and 533.69)" and inserting "(items 533.22, 533.24, 533.62 and 533.64)" in lieu thereof, and by deleting "or (c)". Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72372, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Subpt C--Headnote 2(b) modified by deleting "item hdnte 533.23, 533.25, 533.27, 533.63, 533.65, or 533.67" and inserting "item 533.23, 533.25, 533.26, 533.28, 533.63, 533.65, 533.66, or 533.68" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Headnote 2(b) modified by deleting "533.23, 533.25, 533.26, 533.28, 533.63, 533.65, 533.66, or 533.68" and inserting "533.22, 533.24, 533.62, or 533.64" in lieu thereof, by deleting "appraiser" and inserting "appropriate customs officer" in lieu thereof, and by inserting "sold or offered for sale," after "12 teacups and their saucers,". Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72372, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Subpt C--Headnote 2(c) deleted and headnote 2(d) redesignated as 2(c). Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72372, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

533.11--Items 533.11 (column 1 rate--2.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--15% ad val.), 533.14 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.), 533.15 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.), 533.20 (column 1 rate--5c per doz. pcs. + 14% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 50% ad val.), 533.25 (column 1 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 50% ad val.), 533.26 (column 1 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 50% ad val.), 533.28 (column 1 rate--5c per doz. pcs. + 10.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 50% ad val.), 533.31 (column 1 rate--5c per doz. pcs. + 12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 50% ad val.), 533.33 (column 1 rate--5c per doz. pcs. + 12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 50% ad val.), 533.35 (column 1 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 50% ad val.), 533.36 (column 1 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 50% ad val.), 533.38 (column 1 rate--5c per doz. pcs. + 11% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 50% ad val.), 533.41 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 70% ad val.), 533.51 (column 1 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 45% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 70% ad val.), 533.63 (column 1 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 48% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 70% ad val.), 533.65 (column 1 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 55% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 70% ad val.), 533.66 (column 1 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 36% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 70% ad val.), 533.68 (column 1 rate--5c per doz. pcs. + 18% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 70% ad val.), 533.69 (column 1 rate--5c per doz. pcs. + 18% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 70% ad val.), 533.71 (column 1 rate--22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--70% ad val.), 533.73 (column 1 rate--5c per doz. pcs. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 70% ad val.), 533.75 (column 1 rate--5c per doz. pcs. + 30% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 70% ad val.) and 533.77 (column 1 rate--5c per doz. pcs. + 17.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 70% ad val.) and headings immediately preceding items 533.11, 533.14, 533.31, 533.33, 533.51, 533.63, 533.71 and 533.73 deleted and new items 533.11, 533.15, 533.20, 533.22, 533.24, 533.29, 533.30, 533.32, 533.34, 533.39, 533.52, 533.54, 533.62, 533.64, 533.72, 533.74, 533.76, 533.78 and 533.79 and headings immediately preceding items 533.11, 533.20, 533.22, 533.29, 533.52, 533.54, 533.62 and 533.72 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72372, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

533.11-533.79--(con.)
533.25 per doz. pcs. + 50% ad val.), 533.26 (column 1 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 50% ad val.), 533.28 (column 1 rate--5c per doz. pcs. + 10.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 50% ad val.), 533.31 (column 1 rate--5c per doz. pcs. + 12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 50% ad val.), 533.33 (column 1 rate--5c per doz. pcs. + 12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 50% ad val.), 533.35 (column 1 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 50% ad val.), 533.36 (column 1 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 50% ad val.), 533.38 (column 1 rate--5c per doz. pcs. + 11% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 50% ad val.), 533.41 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 70% ad val.), 533.51 (column 1 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 45% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 70% ad val.), 533.63 (column 1 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 48% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 70% ad val.), 533.65 (column 1 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 55% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 70% ad val.), 533.66 (column 1 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 36% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 70% ad val.), 533.68 (column 1 rate--5c per doz. pcs. + 18% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 70% ad val.), 533.69 (column 1 rate--5c per doz. pcs. + 18% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 70% ad val.), 533.71 (column 1 rate--22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--70% ad val.), 533.73 (column 1 rate--5c per doz. pcs. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 70% ad val.), 533.75 (column 1 rate--5c per doz. pcs. + 30% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 70% ad val.) and 533.77 (column 1 rate--5c per doz. pcs. + 17.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 70% ad val.) and headings immediately preceding items 533.11, 533.14, 533.31, 533.33, 533.51, 533.63, 533.71 and 533.73 deleted and new items 533.11, 533.15, 533.20, 533.22, 533.24, 533.29, 533.30, 533.32, 533.34, 533.39, 533.52, 533.54, 533.62, 533.64, 533.72, 533.74, 533.76, 533.78 and 533.79 and headings immediately preceding items 533.11, 533.20, 533.22, 533.29, 533.52, 533.54, 533.62 and 533.72 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72372, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

533.26--Item 533.27 (column 1 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 50% ad val.) deleted and items 533.26 and 533.28 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 6
 Schedule 5
 Part 2

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

533.36--Item 533.37 (column 1 rate--10¢ per doz. pcs. +
 533.37 22% ad val.; column 2 rate--10¢ per doz. pcs.
 533.38 + 50% ad val.) deleted and items 533.36 and
 533.38 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc.
 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R.
 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

533.66--Item 533.67 (column 1 rate--10¢ per doz. pcs. +
 533.67 36% ad val.; column 2 rate--10¢ per doz. pcs.
 533.68 + 70% ad val.) deleted and items 533.66 and
 533.68 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc.
 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R.
 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

533.69--Article description modified by deleting "item
 533.63, 533.65, or 533.67" and inserting
 "item 533.63, 533.65, 533.66, or 533.68" in
 lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy
 Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effec-
 tive date Jan. 1, 1968.

533.71--Heading immediately preceding item 533.71
 533.73 modified by deleting "item 533.63, 533.65,
 533.75 533.67, or 533.69" and inserting "item 533.63,
 533.77 533.65, 533.66, 533.68, or 533.69" in lieu
 thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round),
 Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date
 Jan. 1, 1968.

PROVISION

534.84--Column 2 rate of duty of 10¢ per doz. pcs. + 50%
 ad val. changed to 51.5% ad val. Pub. L.
 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263,
 effective with respect to articles entered,
 or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption
 after Dec. 31, 1979.

534.87--Column 2 rate of duty of 10¢ per doz. pcs. + 50%
 ad val. changed to 50.5% ad val. Pub. L.
 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263,
 effective with respect to articles entered,
 or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption
 after Dec. 31, 1979.

535.15--Item 535.15 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs.
 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021,
 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by
 Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965
 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to
 articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 7
Schedule 5
Part 2

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
Subpt A--Statistical headnote 1 added.....	Jan. 1, 1978	532.61--	
hdnte 1		00--Disc.(transferred to 532.6110, 30	
		& 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978
531.01--		10--Estab.(transferred from 532.6100pt)....	do
00--Unit of quantity changed from "S.		30--Estab. do	do
ton" to "lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1978	80--Estab. do	do
531.11--		533.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 531.1120 & 40)....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Disc.(transferred to 533.1500).....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 531.1100pt)....	do		
40--Estab. do	do	533.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
531.27--		00--Estab.(transferred from 533.1400 &	
00--Disc.(transferred to 531.2705 & 50)....	Jan. 1, 1978	.1600).....	Jan. 1, 1980
05--Estab.(transferred from 531.2700pt)....	do	533.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
50--Estab. do	do	00--Disc.(transferred to 533.1500).....	Jan. 1, 1980
531.37--See Amendments and Modifications		533.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Subporcelain refractory articles		00--Estab.(transferred from 533.3800pt)....	Jan. 1, 1980
transferred from 531.3900.....	Dec. 7, 1965	533.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
531.39--		00--Estab.(transferred from 533.2300,	
00--Disc.(transferred to 531.3910 & 20)....	Jan. 1, 1978	.2500, .2600 & .2800pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 531.3900pt)....	do	533.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab. do	do	00--Disc.(transferred to 533.2200).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Subpt B--Statistical headnote 1 added.....	Jan. 1, 1978	533.24--See Amendments and Modifications	
hdnte 1		00--Estab.(transferred from 533.2800pt)....	Jan. 1, 1980
532.11--		533.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 532.1120 & 40)....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Disc.(transferred to 533.2200).....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 532.1100pt)....	do	533.26--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab. do	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 533.2700pt)....	Jan. 1, 1968
532.14--		Disc.(transferred to 533.2200).....	Jan. 1, 1980
00--Unit of quantity changed from "M." to		533.27--See Amendments and Modifications	
"M.v M.sbe.".....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Disc.(transferred to 533.2600 & .2800)..	Jan. 1, 1968
532.20--See Amendments and Modifications		533.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 532.2120).....	Mar.30, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 533.2700pt)....	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Estab.(transferred from 532.2140).....	do	Certain earthenware and stoneware in	
532.21--See Amendments and Modifications		sets transferred from 923.0100.....	Oct. 5, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 532.2020).....	Mar.30, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 533.2200 & .2400)..	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 532.2040).....	do	533.29--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Disc.(transferred to 532.2200).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 533.3100pt)....	Jan. 1, 1980
532.22--See Amendments and Modifications		533.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 532.2160).....	Mar.30, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 533.3100pt)....	Jan. 1, 1980
532.24--		533.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 532.2420 & 40)....	Jan. 1, 1973	00--Disc.(transferred to 533.2900 & .3000)..	Jan. 1, 1980
Redesignated with no change in		533.32--See Amendments and Modifications	
coverage.....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 533.3100pt &	
20--Estab.(transferred from 532.2400pt)....	Jan. 1, 1973	.3800pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 532.2425 & 45).....	Jan. 1, 1978	533.33--See Amendments and Modifications	
25--Estab.(transferred from 532.2420pt		00--Disc.(transferred to 533.3900).....	Jan. 1, 1980
& 40pt).....	do	533.34--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 532.2400).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 533.3800pt)....	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 532.2400pt)....	Jan. 1, 1973		
Disc.(transferred to 532.2425 & 45).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
45--Estab.(transferred from 532.2420pt			
& 40pt).....	do		
Disc.(transferred to 532.2400).....	Jan. 1, 1980		

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 8
Schedule 5
Part 2

		<u>Statistical Notes</u>	
<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
533.35--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.3900).....	Jan. 1, 1980	533.72--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.7100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
533.36--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.3700pt)..... Disc.(transferred to 533.3900).....	Jan. 1, 1968 Jan. 1, 1980	533.73--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Certain nonbone chinaware and sub- porcelain household ware trans- ferred from 923.1300.....	Oct. 5, 1978 Jan. 1, 1980
533.37--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.3600 & .3800)..	Jan. 1, 1968	533.74--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.7100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
533.38--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.3700pt)..... Certain earthenware and stoneware not in sets transferred from 923.0700.....	Jan. 1, 1968 Oct. 5, 1978	533.75--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Certain nonbone chinaware and sub- porcelain household ware transferred from 923.1500.....	Oct. 5, 1978 Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 533.2000, .3200, .3400 & .3900).....	Jan. 1, 1980	533.76--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.7100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
533.39--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.3100pt, .3300, .3500, .3600 & .3800pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	533.77--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.7800 & .7900)..	Jan. 1, 1980
533.41--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.5200 & .5400)..	Jan. 1, 1980	533.78--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.7700pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
533.51--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.5200).....	Jan. 1, 1980	533.79--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.6900, .7300, .7500 & .7700pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
533.52--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.4100pt & .5100).....	Jan. 1, 1980	535.11-- 00--Disc.(transferred to 535.1120 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1971
533.54--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.4100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	20--Estab.(transferred from 535.1100pt).....	do
533.62--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.6300, .6500 & .6600).....	Jan. 1, 1980	40--Estab. do do	
533.63--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.6200).....	Jan. 1, 1980	535.12-- 00--Disc.(transferred to 535.1220 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1976
533.64--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.6800).....	Jan. 1, 1980	20--Estab.(transferred from 535.1200pt).....	do
533.65--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.6200).....	Jan. 1, 1980	40--Estab. do do	
533.66--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.6700pt)..... Disc.(transferred to 533.6200).....	Jan. 1, 1968 Jan. 1, 1980	535.14-- 00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 535.1500.....	Dec.20, 1965
533.67--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.6600 & .6800)..	Jan. 1, 1968	10--Estab.(transferred from 535.1430pt & 60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971
533.68--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.6700pt)..... Disc.(transferred to 533.6400).....	Jan. 1, 1968 Jan. 1, 1980	20--Disc.(transferred to 535.1430).....	Jan. 1, 1966
533.69--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.7900).....	Jan. 1, 1980	25--Estab.(transferred from 535.1430pt & 60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971
533.71--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.7200, .7400 & .7600).....	Jan. 1, 1980	30--Estab.(transferred from 535.1420 & 40)..	Jan. 1, 1966
		Disc.(transferred to 535.1410, 25 & 50).Jan. 1, 1971	
		40--Disc.(transferred to 535.1430).....	Jan. 1, 1966
		50--Estab.(transferred from 535.1430pt & 60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971
		60--Disc.(transferred to 535.1410, 25 & 50). do	
		535.15--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 535.1400pt).....	Dec.20, 1965

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 9
Schedule 5
Part 2

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
533.16--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.1500).....	Jan. 1, 1980	533.41--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.5200 & .5400)....	Jan. 1, 1980
533.20--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.3800pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	533.51--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.5200).....	Jan. 1, 1980
533.22--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.2300, .2500, .2600 & .2800pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	533.52--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.4100pt & .5100).....	Jan. 1, 1980
533.23--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.2200).....	Jan. 1, 1980	533.54--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.4100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
533.24--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.2800pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	533.62--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.6300, .6500 & .6600).....	Jan. 1, 1980
533.25--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.2200).....	Jan. 1, 1980	533.63--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.6200).....	Jan. 1, 1980
533.26--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.2700pt)..... Disc.(transferred to 533.2200).....	Jan. 1, 1968 Jan. 1, 1980	533.64--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.6800).....	Jan. 1, 1980
533.27--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.2600 & .2800)....	Jan. 1, 1968	533.65--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.6200).....	Jan. 1, 1980
533.28--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.2700pt)..... Certain earthenware and stoneware in sets transferred from 923.0100..... Disc.(transferred to 533.2200 & .2400)....	Jan. 1, 1968 Oct. 5, 1978 Jan. 1, 1980	533.66--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.6700pt)..... Disc.(transferred to 533.6200).....	Jan. 1, 1968 Jan. 1, 1980
533.29--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.3100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	533.67--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.6600 & .6800)....	Jan. 1, 1968
533.30--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.3100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	533.68--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.6700pt)..... Disc.(transferred to 533.6400).....	Jan. 1, 1968 Jan. 1, 1980
533.31--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.2900 & .3000)....	Jan. 1, 1980	533.69--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.7900).....	Jan. 1, 1980
533.32--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.3100pt & .3800pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	533.71--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.7200, .7400 & .7600).....	Jan. 1, 1980
533.33--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.3900).....	Jan. 1, 1980	533.72--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.7100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
533.34--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.3800pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	533.73--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Certain nonbone chinaware and sub- porcelain household ware transferred from 923.1300..... Disc.(transferred to 533.7900).....	Oct. 5, 1978 Jan. 1, 1980
533.35--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.3900).....	Jan. 1, 1980	533.74--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.7100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
533.36--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.3700pt)..... Disc.(transferred to 533.3900).....	Jan. 1, 1968 Jan. 1, 1980	533.75--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Certain nonbone chinaware and sub- porcelain household ware transferred from 923.1500..... Disc.(transferred to 533.7900).....	Oct. 5, 1978 Jan. 1, 1980
533.37--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.3600 & .3800)....	Jan. 1, 1968	533.76--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.7100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
533.38--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.3700pt)..... Certain earthenware and stoneware not in sets transferred from 923.0700..... Disc.(transferred to 533.2000, .3200, .3400 & .3900).....	Jan. 1, 1968 Oct. 5, 1978 Jan. 1, 1980	533.77--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.7800 & .7900)....	Jan. 1, 1980
533.39--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.3100pt, .3300, .3500, .3600 & .3800pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	533.78--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.7700pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 10
 Schedule 5
 Part 2

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
533.79--See Amendments and Modifications		535.14--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 533.6900, .7300, .7500 & .7700pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 535.1500.....	Dec.20, 1965
535.11--		10--Estab.(transferred from 535.1430pt & 60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971
00--Disc.(transferred to 535.1120 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1971	20--Disc.(transferred to 535.1430).....	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Estab.(transferred from 535.1100pt).....	do	25--Estab.(transferred from 535.1430pt & 60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971
40--Estab. do do	do	30--Estab.(transferred from 535.1420 & 40)....	Jan. 1, 1966
535.12--		Disc.(transferred to 535.1410, 25 & 50)...	Jan. 1, 1971
00--Disc.(transferred to 535.1220 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1976	40--Disc.(transferred to 535.1430).....	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Estab.(transferred from 535.1200pt).....	do	50--Estab.(transferred from 535.1430pt & 60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971
40--Estab. do do	do	60--Disc.(transferred to 535.1410, 25 & 50)...	do
		535.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Estab.(transferred from 535.1400pt).....	Dec.20, 1965

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 5
Part 3

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
547.11	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
547.13	24% ad val.	22.2%	20.4%	18.6%	16.8%	15%	13.2%	11.4%	9.6%
547.15	12.5% ad val.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
547.21	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
547.31	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
547.37	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
547.41	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
547.43	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
547.53	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
547.55	21% ad val.	19.4%	17.9%	16.3%	14.7%	13.1%	11.6%	10%	8.4%
548.01	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
548.03	16% ad val.	14.9%	13.9%	12.8%	11.8%	10.7%	9.6%	8.6%	7.5%
548.05	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 6
Schedule 5
Part 3

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

540.30--Item 540.33 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column 540.32 2 rate--60% ad val.) deleted and new items 540.30 and 540.32 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72375, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

540.72--Item 540.72 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

542.11--Temporary increase in column 1 rates of duty for 542.13 the enumerated items and column 2 rates of duty for items 542.48 and 542.98 created by items 542.21 923.11, 923.13, 923.21, 923.23, 923.25, 923.42, 542.25 923.44, 923.46, 923.48, 923.49, 923.57, 923.67, 542.42 923.92, 923.94, 923.96, 923.98 and 923.99 terminated. Pres. Proc. 3762, 32 F.R. 361, Jan. 11, 542.44 1967, effective with respect to articles entered, 542.46 or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on 542.48 or after Jan. 12, 1967.

542.57
542.67
542.92
542.94
542.96
542.98

542.31--Column 1 rate of duty for items 542.31 through 542.33 542.77 and column 2 rate of duty for item 542.37 542.35 increased by items 923.31 through 923.77. Pres. Proc. 3816, Oct. 11, 1967, 32 F.R. 199, effective 542.37 with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn 542.42 from warehouse, for consumption, during the period 542.44 beginning on Oct. 12, 1967, and ending at the 542.46 close of Dec. 31, 1969.

542.57
542.67
542.71
542.73
542.75
542.77

542.75--Article descriptions for items 542.75 and 542.77 542.77 amended by deleting "90" and inserting "100" in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 30, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 939, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

543.11--Column 1 rate of duty of 6.8¢ per sq. ft. reduced to 6¢ per sq. ft. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

544.16--Items 544.17 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 544.17 2 rate--60% ad val.) and 544.18 (Canada--Free) 544.18 deleted and new items 544.16, 544.17, 544.18 544.20 and 544.20 and heading immediately preceding item 544.16 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

PROVISION

544.18--Item 544.18 (Canada--Free) added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

544.31--Article description modified by deleting "544.17" and inserting "544.18" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

544.32--Items 544.32, 544.42, 544.52 and 544.55 added. 544.42 Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 544.52 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force 544.55 Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

544.43--Item 544.43 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72375, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

545.62--Items 545.62 and 545.64 added. Pub. L. 89-283, 545.64 Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

546.17--Item 546.17 (column 1 rate--10.5% ad val.; column 546.18 2 rate--60% ad val.) deleted and new items 546.18 546.20 and 546.20 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72376, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

546.39--Items 546.40 (column 1 rate--22.5% ad val.; column 546.40 2 rate--60% ad val.), 546.42 (column 1 rate-- 546.42 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.), 546.43 546.43 (column 1 rate--22.5% ad val.; column 2 546.44 rate--60% ad val.), 546.44 (column 1 rate--22.5% 546.46 ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.), 546.46 546.47 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column 2 rate-- 546.47 60% ad val.), 546.48 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad 546.48 val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.), 546.49 (col- 546.49 umn 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad 546.50 val.) and 546.50 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.) and headings immedi- ately preceding items 546.40, 546.46 and 546.49 deleted and new items 546.39 and 546.47 and heading immediately preceding item 546.39 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72376, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 7
 Schedule 5
 Part 3

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

546.40--Items 546.41 (column 1 rate--24% ad val.; column 2
 546.41 rate--60% ad val.), 546.45 (column 1 rate--32% ad
 546.42 val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.), 546.51 (column
 546.43 1 rate--50% ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.),
 546.44 546.53 (column 1 rate--35% ad val.; column 2 rate
 546.45 --60% ad val.), 546.55 (column 1 rate--22.5% ad
 546.46 val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.) and 546.57 (col-
 546.48 umn 1 rate--30% ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad
 546.49 val.) and headings immediately preceding items
 546.50 546.41 and 546.55 deleted and items 546.40, 546.42,
 546.51 546.43, 546.44, 546.46, 546.48, 546.49, 546.50,
 546.52 546.52, 546.54, 546.56, 546.58 and 546.59 and
 546.53 headings immediately preceding items 546.40,
 546.54 546.43, 546.46, 546.49, 546.52 and 546.58 added
 546.55 in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy
 546.56 Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective
 546.57 date Jan. 1, 1968.
 546.58
 546.59

PROVISION

546.58--Items 546.58 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column
 546.59 2 rate--60% ad val.) and 546.59 (column 1 rate--
 546.62 15% ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.) deleted
 546.64 and new items 546.62, 546.64, 546.66 and 546.68
 546.66 and heading immediately preceding items 546.62
 546.68 and 546.66 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc.
 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72376,
 effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn
 from warehouse, for consumption on and after
 Jan. 1, 1980.
 547.16--Item 547.16 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a),
 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025;
 entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc.
 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68;
 effective with respect to articles entered on
 and after Jan. 18, 1965.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 8
Schedule 5
Part 3

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective Date	PROVISION	Effective Date
540.30--See Amendments and Modifications		542.98--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 540.3300pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 542.9820 & 40)....	Jan. 1, 1978
540.32--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Disc.(transferred to 542.9800).....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 540.3300pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	40--Disc. do	do
540.33--See Amendments and Modifications		543.27--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 540.3000 & .3200)....	Jan. 1, 1980	20--Disc.(transferred to 543.2730).....	Jan. 1, 1966
540.72--See Amendments and Modifications		30--Estab.(transferred from 543.2720 & 40)....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 540.7100pt).....	Dec.20, 1965	40--Disc.(transferred to 543.2730).....	do
541.21--		60--Disc.(transferred to 543.2770).....	do
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to		70--Estab.(transferred from 543.2760 & 80)....	do
"Lb.v Sq. ft.".....	Jan. 1, 1964	80--Disc.(transferred to 543.2770).....	do
541.31--		544.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to		00--Estab.(transferred from 544.1720).....	Jan. 1, 1968
"Lb.v Sq. ft.".....	Jan. 1, 1964	544.17--See Amendments and Modifications	
542.31--		00--Estab.(transferred from 544.1800pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
60--Disc.(transferred to 542.3170).....	Jan. 1, 1966	20--Disc.(transferred to 544.1600).....	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 542.3160 & 80)....	do	40--Disc.(transferred to 544.1800).....	do
80--Disc.(transferred to 542.3170).....	do	544.18--See Amendments and Modifications	
542.33--		00--Estab.(transferred from 544.1720pt &	
60--Disc.(transferred to 542.3370).....	Jan. 1, 1966	40pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
70--Estab.(transferred from 542.3360 & 80)....	do	Articles subject to APTA transferred to	
80--Disc.(transferred to 542.3370).....	do	544.1700 & .2000; processed glass,	
542.35--		n.e.s., transferred from 544.1740.....	Jan. 1, 1968
60--Disc.(transferred to 542.3570).....	Jan. 1, 1966	Disc.(transferred to 544.1820 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1980
70--Estab.(transferred from 542.3560 & 80)....	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 544.1800pt).....	do
80--Disc.(transferred to 542.3570).....	do	40--Estab. do	do
542.37--		544.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Disc.(transferred to 542.3770).....	Jan. 1, 1966	00--Estab.(transferred from 544.1800pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
70--Estab.(transferred from 542.3760 & 80)....	do	544.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
80--Disc.(transferred to 542.3770).....	do	00--Articles subject to APTA transferred	
542.42--		to 544.3200.....	Dec.20, 1965
40--Disc.(transferred to 542.4250).....	Jan. 1, 1966	544.32--See Amendments and Modifications	
50--Estab.(transferred from 542.4240 & 60)....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 544.3100pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
60--Disc.(transferred to 542.4250).....	do	544.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
542.44--		00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft."	
40--Disc.(transferred to 542.4450).....	Jan. 1, 1966	to "X".....	Jan. 1, 1964
50--Estab.(transferred from 542.4440 & 60)....	do	Articles subject to APTA transferred to	
60--Disc.(transferred to 542.4450).....	do	544.4200.....	Dec.20, 1965
542.46--		Disc.(transferred to 544.4120 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1973
40--Disc.(transferred to 542.4650).....	Jan. 1, 1966	20--Estab.(transferred from 544.4100pt).....	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 542.4640 & 60)....	do	40--Estab. do	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 542.4650).....	do	Articles subject to ATCA transferred to	
542.48--		544.4300.....	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Disc.(transferred to 542.4815).....	Jan. 1, 1978	544.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
15--Estab.(transferred from 542.4810 & 40)....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 544.4100pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
20--Disc.(transferred to 542.4825).....	Jan. 1, 1966	Unit of quantity changed from "X" to	
25--Estab.(transferred from 542.4820 & 30)....	do	"Sq. ft.".....	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 542.4835).....	Jan. 1, 1978	544.43--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Disc.(transferred to 542.4825).....	Jan. 1, 1966	00--Estab.(transferred from 544.4120pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
35--Estab.(transferred from 542.4825 & 55)....	Jan. 1, 1978	544.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Disc.(transferred to 542.4815).....	do	00--Articles subject to APTA transferred	
50--Disc.(transferred to 542.4855).....	Jan. 1, 1966	to 544.5200.....	Dec.20, 1965
55--Estab.(transferred from 542.4850 & 60)....	do	544.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 542.4835).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Estab.(transferred from 544.5100pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
60--Disc.(transferred to 542.4855).....	Jan. 1, 1966	544.54--See Amendments and Modifications	
542.75--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Articles subject to APTA transferred	
542.77--See Amendments and Modifications		to 544.5500.....	Dec.20, 1965

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 9
Schedule 5
Part 3

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
544.55--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 544.5400pt).....	Dec.20, 1965	546.45--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 546.4600).....	Jan. 1, 1968
545.61--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 545.6200.....	Dec.20, 1965	546.46--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 546.4500).....	Jan. 1, 1968
545.62--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 545.6100pt).....	Dec.20, 1965	Disc.(transferred to 546.4700).....	Jan. 1, 1980
545.63--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 545.6400.....	Dec.20, 1965	546.47--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 546.4600, .4800, .4900 & .5000).....	Jan. 1, 1980
545.64--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 545.6300pt).....	Dec.20, 1965	546.48--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 546.5300pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
546.11-- 00--Disc.(transferred to 546.1120 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 546.4700).....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 546.1100pt).....	do	546.49--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 546.5500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 546.4700).....	Jan. 1, 1980
546.13-- 00--Disc.(transferred to 546.1320 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	546.50--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 546.5700pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
20--Estab.(transferred from 546.1300pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 546.4700).....	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab. do	do	546.51--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 546.5200 & .5400).....	Jan. 1, 1968
546.17--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 546.1720 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	546.52--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 546.5100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
20--Estab.(transferred from 546.1700pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 546.5220, 40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 546.1820 & .2020).....	Jan. 1, 1980	20--Estab.(transferred from 546.5200pt).....	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 546.1700pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	40--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 546.1840 & .2040).....	Jan. 1, 1980	60--Estab. do	do
546.18--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Estab.(transferred from 546.1720pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	546.53--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 546.4200, .4800 & .5600).....	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Estab.(transferred from 546.1740pt).....	do	546.54--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 546.5100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
546.20--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Estab.(transferred from 546.1720pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 546.5420, 40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab.(transferred from 546.1740pt).....	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 546.5400pt).....	do
546.35-- 00--Disc.(transferred to 546.3520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 546.6020).....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 546.3500pt).....	do	40--Estab.(transferred from 546.5400pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 546.6040).....	Jan. 1, 1980
546.39--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 546.4000, .4200, .4300 & .4400).....	Jan. 1, 1980	60--Estab.(transferred from 546.5400pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
546.40--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 546.4100).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 546.6060).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 546.3900).....	Jan. 1, 1980	546.55--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 546.4300, .4900 & .5800).....	Jan. 1, 1968
546.41--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 546.4000).....	Jan. 1, 1968	546.56--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 546.5300pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
546.42--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 546.5300pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 546.5620, 40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 546.3900).....	Jan. 1, 1980	20--Estab.(transferred from 546.5600pt).....	do
546.43--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 546.5500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 546.6020).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 546.3900).....	Jan. 1, 1980	40--Estab.(transferred from 546.5600pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
546.44--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 546.5700pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 546.6040).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 546.3900).....	Jan. 1, 1980	60--Estab.(transferred from 546.5600pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		Disc.(transferred to 546.6060).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		546.57--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 546.4400, .5000 & .5900).....	Jan. 1, 1968

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 10
Schedule 5
Part 3

<u>Statistical Notes</u>			
<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
546.58--See Amendments and Modifications		546.64--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 546.5500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	20--Estab.(transferred from 546.5820pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 546.5820, 40		40--Estab.(transferred from 546.5840pt).....	do
& 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978	60--Estab.(transferred from 546.5860pt).....	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 546.5800pt).....	do	546.66--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 546.6220 &		20--Estab.(transferred from 546.5920pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
.6420).....	Jan. 1, 1980	40--Estab.(transferred from 546.5940pt).....	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 546.5800pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	60--Estab.(transferred from 546.5960pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 546.6240 &		546.68--See Amendments and Modifications	
.6440).....	Jan. 1, 1980	20--Estab.(transferred from 546.5920pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 546.5800pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	40--Estab.(transferred from 546.5940pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 546.6260 &		60--Estab.(transferred from 546.5960pt).....	do
.6460).....	Jan. 1, 1980	547.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
546.59--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 547.1500pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
00--Estab.(transferred from 546.5700pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	547.37--	
Disc.(transferred to 546.5920, 40 & 60)...	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Disc.(transferred to 547.3720 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1979
20--Estab.(transferred from 546.5900pt).....	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 547.3700pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 546.6620 & .6820)....	Jan. 1, 1980	40--Estab. do	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 546.5900pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	547.55--	
Disc.(transferred to 546.6640 & .6840)....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Disc.(transferred to 547.5510 & 20).....	July 1, 1977
60--Estab.(transferred from 546.5900pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	10--Estab.(transferred from 547.5500pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 546.6660 & .6860)....	Jan. 1, 1980	Unit of quantity changed from	
546.60--See Amendments and Modifications		"No." to "X".....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 546.5420		20--Estab.(transferred from 547.5500pt).....	July 1, 1977
& .5620).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
40--Estab.(transferred from 546.5440			
& .5640).....	do		
60--Estab.(transferred from 546.5460			
& .5660).....	do		
546.62--See Amendments and Modifications			
20--Estab.(transferred from 546.5820pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
40--Estab.(transferred from 546.5840pt).....	do		
60--Estab.(transferred from 546.5860pt).....	do		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 6
Part 1

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Part 1--Word "iron," added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a),
hdnte 31, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 939, effective
2(a) date Dec. 7, 1965.
Word "manganese," added. Pub. L. 91-613, Dec.
31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1835, effective date Dec.
31, 1970.

Part 1--Reference to item 602.28 added. Pres. Proc.
hdnte 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R.
3 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Part 1--Headnote 5 deleted and headnote 6 redesignated
hdntes as headnote 5. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy
5 & 6 Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective
date Jan. 1, 1968.

601.06--Column 1 rate of duty of 10¢ per ton deleted
and "Free" inserted in lieu thereof, effective
July 16, 1971. Pub. L. 92-151, Sec. 1(a)(3),
1(b), 1(c), Nov. 5, 1971, 85 Stat. 417.

601.28--Item 601.28 (Cuba--Free (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc.
4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R.
72377, effective as to articles entered, or
withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on
and after Jan. 1, 1980.

602.28--Items 602.30 (column 1 rate--1.7¢ per lb.;
602.29 column 2 rate--4¢ per lb.) and 602.31 (Cuba--
602.30 Free (s)) deleted and new items 602.28, 602.29,
602.30 and 602.31 and heading immediately
602.31 preceding item 602.28 added in lieu thereof.
Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16,
1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1,
1968.

PROVISION

602.31--Item 602.31 deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo
Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72377, effec-
tive as to articles entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse, for consumption on and after
Jan. 1, 1980.

603.49--Items 603.50 (column 1 rate--1.7¢ per lb. +
603.50 0.75¢ per lb. + 0.67¢ per lb.; column 2
603.54 rate--4¢ per lb. + 1.5¢ per lb. + 1.67¢ per
603.55 lb.) and 603.55 (column 1 rate--1.7¢ per lb. +
0.75¢ per lb. + 0.67¢ per lb.; column 2
rate--4¢ per lb. + 1.5¢ per lb. + 1.67¢ per
lb.) deleted and new items 603.49, 603.50,
603.54 and 603.55 and heading immediately
preceding items 603.49 and 603.54 added in
lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy
Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effec-
tive date Jan. 1, 1968.

603.67--Item 603.67 added. Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 9,
Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2223, effective with
respect to articles entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse, for consumption on or after
Oct. 17, 1980.

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
601.06--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.05)		602.20--See Amendments and Modifications (items 911.00 & 925.02)	
601.24--		602.25--	
20--Disc.(transferred to 601.2430 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1966	00--Unit of quantity changed from "net dry weight" to "copper content".....	Jan. 1, 1969
30--Estab.(transferred from 601.2420pt & 40pt).....	do	602.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Disc.(transferred to 601.2430 & 50).....	do	602.29--See Amendments and Modifications	
50--Estab.(transferred from 601.2420pt & 40pt).....	do	602.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
601.27--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.07)		602.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Temporarily transferred to 911.0720.....	July 1, 1964	603.25--See Amendments and Modifications (item 925.01)	
Redesignated with no change in coverage.....	July 1, 1979	603.30--See Amendments and Modifications (items 911.01 & 925.02)	
40--Temporarily transferred to 911.0740.....	July 1, 1964	603.49--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.02)	
Redesignated with no change in coverage.....	July 1, 1979	603.50--See Amendments and Modifications (items 911.02, 925.01 & .02)	
60--Temporarily transferred to 911.0760.....	July 1, 1964	603.54--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.02)	
Redesignated with no change in coverage.....	July 1, 1979	603.55--See Amendments and Modifications (items 911.02, 925.01 & .02)	
601.28--See Amendments and Modifications			
601.48--			
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Tin ore" to "Tin content".....	Jan. 1, 1964		
602.10--See Amendments and Modifications (item 925.01)			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
 Schedule 6
 Part 1

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
603.65--		603.70--	
10--Estab.(transferred from 603.6520pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	00--Disc.(transferred to 603.7010 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Unit of quantity changed from		10--Estab.(transferred from 603.7000pt).....	do
"vanadium content" to "vanadium		30--Estab. do	do
pentoxide content".....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 603.6700 & .7040)..	Oct.17, 1980
20--Disc.(transferred to 603.6510 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1974	40--Estab.(transferred from 603.7030pt).....	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 603.6520pt).....	do		
603.67--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 603.7030pt).....	Oct.17, 1980		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 13
Schedule 6
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
606.62	9.5% ad val.	9.5%	9.5%	8.6%	7.7%	6.8%	5.8%	4.9%	4%
606.64	0.3c per lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%
606.67	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%
606.69	8% ad val. + additional duties	8% + additional duties	8% + additional duties	7.5% + additional duties	7% + additional duties	6.6% + additional duties	6.1% + additional duties	5.6% + additional duties	5.1% + additional duties
606.71	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%
606.73	8% ad val. + additional duties	8% + additional duties	8% + additional duties	7.3% + additional duties	6.7% + additional duties	6% + additional duties	5.3% + additional duties	4.7% + additional duties	4% + additional duties
606.75	0.5c per lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.1%	2.1%	2%
606.77	0.5c per lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties	0.5c/lb. + 2% + additional duties	0.5c/lb. + 2% + additional duties	2.7% + additional duties	2.6% + additional duties	2.6% + additional duties	2.5% + additional duties	2.4% + additional duties	2.3% + additional duties
606.79	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	7.1%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.3%	4.9%
606.81	9.5% ad val. + additional duties	9.5% + additional duties	9.5% + additional duties	8.9% + additional duties	8.2% + additional duties	7.6% + additional duties	7% + additional duties	6.3% + additional duties	5.7% + additional duties
606.83	7% ad val.	7%	7%	6.6%	6.2%	5.9%	5.5%	5.1%	4.7%
606.86	8% ad val.	8%	8%	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%
606.88	8.5% ad val.	8.5% ^{2/}	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%
606.91	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% + additional duties	10.5% + additional duties	9.8% + additional duties	9% + additional duties	8.3% + additional duties	7.5% + additional duties	6.8% + additional duties	6% + additional duties
606.93	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% + additional duties	10.5% + additional duties	9.8% + additional duties	9% + additional duties	8.3% + additional duties	7.5% + additional duties	6.8% + additional duties	6% + additional duties
606.97	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% + additional duties	10.5% + additional duties	9.8% + additional duties	9% + additional duties	8.3% + additional duties	7.5% + additional duties	6.8% + additional duties	6% + additional duties
606.99	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% + additional duties	10.5% + additional duties	10% + additional duties	9.5% + additional duties	9% + additional duties	8.5% + additional duties	8% + additional duties	7.5% + additional duties
607.05	0.18c per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.18c/lb. + 5%	0.18c/lb. + 5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
607.07	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	7.1%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.3%	4.9%
607.09	9.5% ad val. + additional duties	9.5% + additional duties	9.5% + additional duties	8.9% + additional duties	8.2% + additional duties	7.6% + additional duties	7% + additional duties	6.3% + additional duties	5.7% + additional duties
607.14	0.1c per lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%
607.17	0.25c per lb.	0.25c/lb.	0.25c/lb.	2%	2%	2%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%
607.22	0.2c per lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	9.2%	8.5%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
607.23	0.375c per lb.	0.375c/lb.	0.375c/lb.	2.3%	2.3%	2.3%	2.3%	2.3%	2.3%
607.32	0.25c per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties	0.25c/lb. + 4% + additional duties	0.25c/lb. + 4% + additional duties	4.5% + additional duties	4% + additional duties	3.5% + additional duties	3% + additional duties	2.5% + additional duties	2% + additional duties
607.41	0.25c per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties	0.25c/lb. + 4% + additional duties	0.25c/lb. + 4% + additional duties	5.3% + additional duties	5.2% + additional duties	5% + additional duties	4.8% + additional duties	4.7% + additional duties	4.5% + additional duties
607.48	0.375c per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties	0.375c/lb. + 4% + additional duties	0.375c/lb. + 4% + additional duties	5.4% + additional duties	5.2% + additional duties	4.9% + additional duties	4.6% + additional duties	4.4% + additional duties	4.1% + additional duties
607.59	0.375c per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties	0.375c/lb. + 4% + additional duties	0.375c/lb. + 4% + additional duties	5.4% + additional duties	5.2% + additional duties	5% + additional duties	4.9% + additional duties	4.7% + additional duties	4.5% + additional duties
607.62	9% ad val.	9%	9%	8.4%	7.8%	7.3%	6.7%	6.1%	5.5%
607.64	8% ad val.	8%	8%	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "c/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
^{2/} Rate of duty reduced to 7.5% effective with respect to articles entered or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, on or after Oct. 17, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 14
Schedule 6
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
607.66	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	7.3%	7%	6.8%	6.5%	6.3%	6%
607.67	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	7.1%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.3%	4.9%
607.69	9.5% ad val. + additional duties	9.5% + additional duties	9.5% + additional duties	8.6% + additional duties	7.6% + additional duties	6.7% + additional duties	5.7% + additional duties	4.8% + additional duties	3.8% + additional duties
607.78	9.5% ad val. + additional duties	9.5% + additional duties	9.5% + additional duties	8.6% + additional duties	7.6% + additional duties	6.7% + additional duties	5.7% + additional duties	4.8% + additional duties	3.8% + additional duties
607.83	8% ad val.	8%	8%	7.5%	7%	6.6%	6.1%	5.6%	5.1%
607.86	10% ad val. + additional duties	10% + additional duties	10% + additional duties	9% + additional duties	8% + additional duties	7% + additional duties	6% + additional duties	5% + additional duties	4% + additional duties
607.91	10% ad val. + additional duties	10% + additional duties	10% + additional duties	9.3% + additional duties	8.6% + additional duties	7.9% + additional duties	7.2% + additional duties	6.5% + additional duties	5.8% + additional duties
607.92	10% ad val. + additional duties	10% + additional duties	10% + additional duties	9.3% + additional duties	8.6% + additional duties	7.9% + additional duties	7.2% + additional duties	6.5% + additional duties	5.8% + additional duties
607.93	10% ad val. + additional duties	10% + additional duties	10% + additional duties	9% + additional duties	8% + additional duties	7% + additional duties	6% + additional duties	5% + additional duties	4% + additional duties
607.94	12% ad val.	12%	12%	11.1%	10.2%	9.3%	8.3%	7.4%	6.5%
607.97	8% ad val.	8%	8%	7.5%	7%	6.6%	6.1%	5.6%	5.1%
607.99	0.8¢ per lb.	0.8¢/lb.	0.8¢/lb.	4.1%	4%	3.9%	3.7%	3.6%	3.5%
608.01	0.9¢ per lb.	0.9¢/lb.	0.9¢/lb.	5.3%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%	4.3%	4%
608.07	9% ad val.	9%	9%	8.4%	7.8%	7.3%	6.7%	6.1%	5.5%
608.11	0.1¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.1¢/lb. + 8%	0.1¢/lb. + 8%	8.2%	7.6%	7.1%	6.5%	6%	5.4%
608.13	0.1¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.1¢/lb. + 8%	0.1¢/lb. + 8%	8.3%	7.9%	7.6%	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%
608.14	11% ad val. + additional duties	11% + additional duties	11% + additional duties	10.2% + additional duties	9.4% + additional duties	8.6% + additional duties	7.8% + additional duties	7% + additional duties	6.2% + additional duties
608.19	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%
608.21	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	7.7%	6.8%	6%	5.1%	4.3%	3.4%
608.23	9.5% ad val.	9.5%	9.5%	8.9%	8.2%	7.6%	7%	6.3%	5.7%
608.26	8% ad val. + additional duties	8% + additional duties	8% + additional duties	7.5% + additional duties	7% + additional duties	6.6% + additional duties	6.1% + additional duties	5.6% + additional duties	5.1% + additional duties
608.31	8% ad val. + additional duties	8% + additional duties	8% + additional duties	7.5% + additional duties	7% + additional duties	6.6% + additional duties	6.1% + additional duties	5.6% + additional duties	5.1% + additional duties
608.38	8% ad val. + additional duties	8% + additional duties	8% + additional duties	7.5% + additional duties	7% + additional duties	6.6% + additional duties	6.1% + additional duties	5.6% + additional duties	5.1% + additional duties
608.39	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% + additional duties	10.5% + additional duties	9.9% + additional duties	9.3% + additional duties	8.8% + additional duties	8.2% + additional duties	7.6% + additional duties	7% + additional duties
608.47	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% + additional duties	10.5% + additional duties	9.8% + additional duties	9% + additional duties	8.3% + additional duties	7.5% + additional duties	6.8% + additional duties	6% + additional duties
608.55	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% + additional duties	10.5% + additional duties	9.8% + additional duties	9% + additional duties	8.3% + additional duties	7.5% + additional duties	6.8% + additional duties	6% + additional duties
608.59	11.5% ad val. + additional duties	11.5% + additional duties	11.5% + additional duties	10.6% + additional duties	9.8% + additional duties	8.9% + additional duties	8% + additional duties	7.2% + additional duties	6.3% + additional duties
608.67	11.5% ad val. + additional duties	11.5% + additional duties	11.5% + additional duties	10.6% + additional duties	9.8% + additional duties	8.9% + additional duties	8% + additional duties	7.2% + additional duties	6.3% + additional duties
609.14	8% ad val.	8%	8%	7.5%	7%	6.6%	6.1%	5.6%	5.1%
609.15	10% ad val. + additional duties	10% + additional duties	10% + additional duties	9.3% + additional duties	8.6% + additional duties	7.9% + additional duties	7.2% + additional duties	6.5% + additional duties	5.8% + additional duties

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 31
 Schedule 6
 Part 2

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

626.31--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.2¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 25.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

628.57--Column 2 rate of duty of 40¢ per lb. on magnesium content + 20% ad val. changed to 60.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

629.12--Item 629.15 (column 1 rate--18% ad val.;
 629.14 column 2 rate--25% ad val.) deleted and new
 629.15 items 629.12 and 629.14 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72388, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

629.25--Column 2 rate of duty of 60¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 25% ad val. changed to 50% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

629.28--Column 2 rate of duty of 60¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 50% ad val. changed to 58% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

629.32--Column 2 rate of duty of 60¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 25% ad val. changed to 35.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

632.28--Item 632.32 (column 1 rate--1.5¢ per lb. +
 632.30 10% ad val.; column 2 rate--1.875¢ per lb.
 632.32 + 15% ad val.) deleted and new items 632.28 and 632.30 and heading immediately preceding item 632.28 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72388, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

632.42--Column 2 rate of duty of 8¢ per lb. on silicon content changed to 21% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

632.84--Item 632.84 (column 1 rate--9% ad val.; column
 632.86 2 rate--45% ad val.) deleted and new items
 632.88 632.86 and 632.88 and heading immediately preceding item 632.86 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72388, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 32
Schedule 6
Part 2

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
605.07--See Amendments and Modifications		606.11--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Disc.(transferred to 605.0785).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Estab.(transferred from 607.1200).....	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc. do	do		
70--Disc. do	do	606.13--See Amendments and Modifications	
80--Disc. do	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 607.1500).....	Jan. 1, 1980
85--Estab.(transferred from 605.0730, 40, 70 & 80).....	do	606.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Estab.(transferred from 607.1800).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Subpt B--Statistical headnote 1(d) added.....	May 1, 1976	606.17--See Amendments and Modifications	
hdnte 1 Statistical headnotes 1(c) & 1(d) redesignated 1(d) & 1(e), re- spectively, and new statistical headnote 1(c) added.....	Nov. 21, 1976	00--Estab.(transferred from 607.2000).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Statistical headnotes 1(f) & (g) added...Apr. 8, 1978		606.19--See Amendments and Modifications	
Statistical headnotes 1(a), (b), (c), (e) & (f) deleted. Statistical headnotes 1(d) & (g) redesignated as statistical headnotes 1(a) & (b), respectively.....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 607.2100).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Subpt B--Statistical headnote 2 amended by hdnte 2 changing "609.40 and 609.42" to read "609.40-609.43".....	Dec. 7, 1965	606.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
Statistical headnote 2 amended by changing "609.40-609.43" to read "609.40".....	Jan. 1, 1966	00--Estab.(transferred from 607.2500).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Subpt B--Statistical headnote 3 modified by hdnte 3 deleting "607.01, 607.02, 607.03 and 607.04" and inserting "606.00, 606.02, 606.04 and 606.06" in lieu thereof.....	Jan. 1, 1980	606.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Estab.(transferred from 607.3000).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Subpt B--Statistical headnote 4 added.....	Jan. 1, 1973	606.24--See Amendments and Modifications	
hdnte 4		00--Estab.(transferred from 607.3100).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Subpt B--Statistical headnote 5 added.....	Jan. 1, 1976	606.26--See Amendments and Modifications	
hdnte 5 Statistical headnote 5 deleted.....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 607.3500).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Subpt B--Statistical headnote 5 redesignated as hdntes statistical headnote 6 and new 5 & 6 statistical headnote 5 added.....	Jan. 1, 1981	606.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Estab.(transferred from 607.3600).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Subpt B--Statistical headnote 6 added.....	Jan. 1, 1977	606.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
hdnte 6		00--Estab.(transferred from 607.3700).....	Jan. 1, 1980
606.00--See Amendments and Modifications		606.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.0100).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 607.4000).....	Jan. 1, 1980
606.02--See Amendments and Modifications		606.33--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.0200).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 607.4500).....	Jan. 1, 1980
606.04--See Amendments and Modifications		606.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.0300).....	Jan. 1, 1980	20--Estab.(transferred from 607.5020).....	Jan. 1, 1980
606.06--See Amendments and Modifications		42--Estab.(transferred from 607.5042).....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.0400).....	Jan. 1, 1980	46--Estab.(transferred from 607.5046).....	do
606.08--See Amendments and Modifications		606.36--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.1000).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 607.5100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
606.09--See Amendments and Modifications		606.37--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.1100).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 607.5100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		606.39--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Estab.(transferred from 607.5200).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		606.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Estab.(transferred from 607.5300).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		606.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Estab.(transferred from 607.5500).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		606.44--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Estab.(transferred from 607.5700).....	Jan. 1, 1980

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 33
Schedule 6
Part 2

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
606.46--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 607.6000).....	Jan. 1, 1980	606.83--See Amendments and Modifications 10--Estab.(transferred from 608.4520 & .4620).....	Jan. 1, 1980
606.48--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 607.6500).....	Jan. 1, 1980	30--Estab.(transferred from 608.4540 & .4640).....	do
606.50--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 607.7000).....	Jan. 1, 1980	50--Estab.(transferred from 608.4560 & .4660).....	do
606.51--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 607.7500).....	Jan. 1, 1980	606.86--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.4800).....	Jan. 1, 1980
606.53--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 607.8000).....	Jan. 1, 1980	606.88--See Amendments and Modifications 05--Estab.(transferred from 608.5005).....	Jan. 1, 1980
606.55--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Estab.(transferred from 608.0220).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Contents of this class modified to include wire, cut to length, trans- ferred from 609.2000pt, .2100pt, .2200pt, .2500pt, .2800pt, .4010pt, .4040pt, .4055pt, .4065pt, .4105, .4125pt, .4165pt, .4305, .4315pt, .4365pt, .7005pt, .7015pt & .7200pt...Oct.17, 1980	
40--Estab.(transferred from 608.0240).....	do	15--Estab.(transferred from 608.5015).....	Jan. 1, 1980
606.57--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.0400).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Contents of this class modified to include wire, cut to length, trans- ferred from 609.2000pt, .2100pt, .2200pt, .2500pt, .2800pt, .4010pt, .4040pt, .4055pt, .4065pt, .4105, .4125pt, .4165pt, .4305, .4315pt, .4365pt, .7005pt, .7015pt & .7200pt...Oct.17, 1980	
606.59--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.0500).....	Jan. 1, 1980	606.89--See Amendments and Modifications 05--Estab.(transferred from 608.5210).....	Jan. 1, 1980
606.60--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.0600).....	Jan. 1, 1980	10--Estab.(transferred from 608.5250).....	do
606.62--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.0800).....	Jan. 1, 1980	606.90--See Amendments and Modifications 05--Estab.(transferred from 608.5210).....	Jan. 1, 1980
606.64--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.1000).....	Jan. 1, 1980	10--Estab.(transferred from 608.5250).....	do
606.67--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.1500 & .1600).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Contents of this class modified to include wire, cut to length, trans- ferred from 609.3020pt, .3320pt, .4510pt, .4540pt & .7500pt.....Oct.17, 1980	
606.69--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Estab.(transferred from 608.1820).....	Jan. 1, 1980	606.91--See Amendments and Modifications 05--Estab.(transferred from 608.5225).....	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 608.1840).....	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 608.5265).....	do
606.71--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.2500).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Contents of this class modified to include wire, cut to length, trans- ferred from 609.3040pt, .3340pt, .4520pt, .4550pt & .7500pt.....Oct.17, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 606.7110 & 20).....	Jan. 1, 1981	606.93--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.5226pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 606.7100pt).....	do	606.94--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.5266pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab. do	do	Contents of this class modified to include wire, cut to length, trans- ferred from 609.3040pt, .3340pt, .4520pt, .4550pt & .7500pt.....Oct.17, 1980	
606.73--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.2700).....	Jan. 1, 1980	606.95--See Amendments and Modifications 05--Estab.(transferred from 608.5220).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 606.7310, 20, 30 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1981	10--Estab.(transferred from 608.5260).....	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 606.7300pt).....	do	Contents of this class modified to include wire, cut to length, trans- ferred from 609.3040pt, .3340pt, .4520pt, .4550pt & .7500pt.....Oct.17, 1980	
20--Estab. do	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 608.5226pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab. do	do	25--Estab.(transferred from 608.5266pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do	Contents of this class modified to include wire, cut to length, trans- ferred from 609.3040pt, .3340pt, .4520pt, .4550pt & .7500pt.....Oct.17, 1980	
606.75--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.3000).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
606.77--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.3200).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
606.79--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.4000 & .4100).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
606.81--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.4200).....	Jan. 1, 1980		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 34
Schedule 6
Part 2

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
606.95--(con.)		607.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
35--Estab.(transferred from 608.5236).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 608.6000).....	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 608.5276).....	do	607.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
Contents of this class modified to		00--Estab.(transferred from 608.6100).....	Jan. 1, 1980
include wire, cut to length, trans-		607.09--See Amendments and Modifications	
ferred from 609.3040pt, .3340pt,		00--Estab.(transferred from 608.6200).....	Jan. 1, 1980
.4520pt, .4550pt & .7500pt.....	Oct.17, 1980	607.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
606.97--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 606.0800).....	Jan. 1, 1980
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.5240).....	Jan. 1, 1980	607.11--See Amendments and Modifications	
606.99--See Amendments and Modifications		(item 911.12)	
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.5280).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Disc.(transferred to 606.0900).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Contents of this class modified to		607.12--See Amendments and Modifications	
include wire, cut to length, trans-		(item 911.12)	
ferred from 609.3040pt, .3340pt,		00--Disc.(transferred to 606.1100).....	Jan. 1, 1980
.3500pt, .3600pt, .3700pt, .4530pt,		607.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
.4560pt, .7500pt & .7600pt.....	Oct.17, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 608.7000).....	Jan. 1, 1980
607.01--See Amendments and Modifications		607.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.0110, 20,		00--Disc.(transferred to 606.1300).....	Jan. 1, 1980
30, 40, 50, 60 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1978	607.17--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 606.0000).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 608.7100).....	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Disc.(transferred to 607.0100).....	Jan. 1, 1978	607.18--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc. do	do	00--Disc.(transferred to 606.1500).....	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Disc. do	do	607.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Disc. do	do	00--Disc.(transferred to 606.1700).....	Jan. 1, 1980
50--Disc. do	do	607.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Disc. do	do	00--Disc.(transferred to 606.1900).....	Jan. 1, 1980
70--Disc. do	do	607.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
607.02--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 608.7300).....	Jan. 1, 1980
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.0210, 20,		607.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
30, 40, 50, 60 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Estab.(transferred from 608.7500).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 606.0200).....	Jan. 1, 1980	607.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Disc.(transferred to 607.0200).....	Jan. 1, 1978	(item 911.21)	
20--Disc. do	do	00--Temporarily transferred to 911.2100.....	Sept.28,1965
30--Disc. do	do	Ferronickel transferred from 911.2100...Oct. 1, 1967	
40--Disc. do	do	Unit of quantity changed from pounds	
50--Disc. do	do	of ferronickel to pounds of ferro-	
60--Disc. do	do	nickel and pounds of nickel content...Jan. 1, 1979	
70--Disc. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 606.2000).....	Jan. 1, 1980
607.03--See Amendments and Modifications		607.26--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.0310, 20,		00--Estab.(transferred from 608.7620).....	Jan. 1, 1980
30, 40, 50, 60 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1978	607.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 606.0400).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 608.7640).....	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Disc.(transferred to 607.0300).....	Jan. 1, 1978	607.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc. do	do	00--Disc.(transferred to 606.2200).....	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Disc. do	do	607.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Disc. do	do	00--Disc.(transferred to 606.2400).....	Jan. 1, 1980
50--Disc. do	do	607.32--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Disc. do	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 608.7665).....	Jan. 1, 1980
70--Disc. do	do		
607.04--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.0410, 20,			
30, 40, 50, 60 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
Disc.(transferred to 606.0600).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
10--Disc.(transferred to 607.0400).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
20--Disc. do	do		
30--Disc. do	do		
40--Disc. do	do		
50--Disc. do	do		
60--Disc. do	do		
70--Disc. do	do		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 35
Schedule 6
Part 2

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
607.34--See Amendments and Modifications 05--Estab.(transferred from 608.7666).....Jan. 1, 1980 20--Estab.(transferred from 608.7671)..... do		607.64--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.8200).....Jan. 1, 1980	
607.35--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 606.2600).....Jan. 1, 1980		607.65--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 606.4800).....Jan. 1, 1980	
607.36--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 606.2800).....Jan. 1, 1980		607.66--See Amendments and Modifications 10--Estab.(transferred from 608.8410).....Jan. 1, 1980 15--Estab.(transferred from 608.8415)..... do	
607.37--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 606.3000).....Jan. 1, 1980		607.67--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.8440).....Jan. 1, 1980	
607.40--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 606.3100).....Jan. 1, 1980		607.69--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.8507).....Jan. 1, 1980	
607.41--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.7680).....Jan. 1, 1980		607.70--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Unit of quantity changed from pounds of ferrovanadium to pounds of ferro- vanadium and pounds of vanadium content.....Jan. 1, 1970 Disc.(transferred to 606.5000).....Jan. 1, 1980	
607.43--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.7820).....Jan. 1, 1980		607.72--See Amendments and Modifications 05--Estab.(transferred from 608.8506).....Jan. 1, 1980 20--Estab.(transferred from 608.8509)..... do	
607.45--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 606.3300).....Jan. 1, 1980		607.75--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 606.5100).....Jan. 1, 1980	
607.46--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.7840).....Jan. 1, 1980		607.76--See Amendments and Modifications 05--Estab.(transferred from 608.8510).....Jan. 1, 1980 10--Estab.(transferred from 608.8540)..... do	
607.48--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.7865).....Jan. 1, 1980		607.78--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.8525).....Jan. 1, 1980	
607.50--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 607.5020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978 20--Estab.(transferred from 607.5000pt)..... do Disc.(transferred to 606.3520).....Jan. 1, 1980 40--Estab.(transferred from 607.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 607.5042 & 46).....Jan. 1, 1979 42--Estab.(transferred from 607.5040pt)..... do Disc.(transferred to 606.3542).....Jan. 1, 1980 46--Estab.(transferred from 607.5040pt).....Jan. 1, 1979 Disc.(transferred to 606.3546).....Jan. 1, 1980		607.80--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 606.5300).....Jan. 1, 1980	
607.51--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 606.3600 & .3700).....Jan. 1, 1980		607.81--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.8565).....Jan. 1, 1980	
607.52--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 606.3900).....Jan. 1, 1980		607.83--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Estab.(transferred from 608.8720).....Jan. 1, 1980 42--Estab.(transferred from 608.8742)..... do 44--Estab.(transferred from 608.8744)..... do	
607.53--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 606.4000).....Jan. 1, 1980		607.86--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.8807).....Jan. 1, 1980	
607.54--See Amendments and Modifications 05--Estab.(transferred from 608.7866).....Jan. 1, 1980 20--Estab.(transferred from 608.7871)..... do		607.88--See Amendments and Modifications 05--Estab.(transferred from 608.8804).....Jan. 1, 1980 20--Estab.(transferred from 608.8809)..... do	
607.55--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Unit of quantity changed from pounds of ferrosilicon chromium to pounds of ferrosilicon chromium and pounds of chromium content.....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 606.4200).....Jan. 1, 1980		607.90--See Amendments and Modifications 05--Estab.(transferred from 608.8810).....Jan. 1, 1980 10--Estab.(transferred from 608.8841)..... do 20--Estab.(transferred from 608.8843)..... do	
607.57--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Change in language with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 606.4400).....Jan. 1, 1980		607.91--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.8825).....Jan. 1, 1980	
607.59--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.7880).....Jan. 1, 1980		607.92--See Amendments and Modifications 05--Estab.(transferred from 608.8847).....Jan. 1, 1980 10--Estab.(transferred from 608.8849)..... do	
607.60--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 606.4600).....Jan. 1, 1980		607.93--See Amendments and Modifications 15--Estab.(transferred from 608.8868).....Jan. 1, 1980 20--Estab.(transferred from 608.8870)..... do	
607.62--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.8100).....Jan. 1, 1980			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 36
Schedule 6
Part 2

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
607.94--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.8900).....	Jan. 1, 1980	608.27--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 606.7300).....	Jan. 1, 1980
607.96--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.9000).....	Jan. 1, 1980	608.29--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 609.0630).....	Jan. 1, 1980
607.97--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.9100).....	Jan. 1, 1980	608.30--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 606.7500).....	Jan. 1, 1980
607.99--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.9200).....	Jan. 1, 1980	608.31--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 609.0655).....	Jan. 1, 1980
608.01--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.9300).....	Jan. 1, 1980	608.32--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 606.7700).....	Jan. 1, 1980
608.02--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 608.0220 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1976	608.34--See Amendments and Modifications 05--Estab.(transferred from 609.0656).....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 608.0200pt).....	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 609.0661).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 606.5520).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
40--Estab.(transferred from 608.0200pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976	608.38--See Amendments and Modifications 10--Estab.(transferred from 609.0672).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 606.5540).....	Jan. 1, 1980	20--Estab.(transferred from 609.0674).....	do
608.04--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 606.5700).....	Jan. 1, 1980	608.39--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 609.0725).....	Jan. 1, 1980
608.05--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 606.5900).....	Jan. 1, 1980	608.40--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 606.7900).....	Jan. 1, 1980
608.06--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 606.6000).....	Jan. 1, 1980	608.41--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 606.7900).....	Jan. 1, 1980
608.07--See Amendments and Modifications 10--Estab.(transferred from 608.9410).....	Jan. 1, 1980	608.42--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 606.8100).....	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 608.9430).....	do		
608.08--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 606.6200).....	Jan. 1, 1980	608.43--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 609.0720).....	Jan. 1, 1980
608.10--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 606.6400).....	Jan. 1, 1980	608.45--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 608.4520, 40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1967
608.11--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.9510).....	Jan. 1, 1980	20--Estab.(transferred from 608.4500pt).....	do
608.13--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.9530).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 606.8310).....	Jan. 1, 1980
608.14--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Estab.(transferred from 608.9620).....	Jan. 1, 1980	40--Estab.(transferred from 608.4500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1967
40--Estab.(transferred from 608.9640).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 606.8330).....	Jan. 1, 1980
608.15--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 606.6700).....	Jan. 1, 1980	60--Estab.(transferred from 608.4500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1967
608.16--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 606.6700).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 606.8350).....	Jan. 1, 1980
608.18--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Disc.(transferred to 606.6920).....	Jan. 1, 1980	608.46--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 608.4620, 40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1967
40--Disc.(transferred to 606.6940).....	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 608.4600pt).....	do
608.19--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Estab.(transferred from 609.0220).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 606.8310).....	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 609.0240).....	do	40--Estab.(transferred from 608.4600pt).....	Jan. 1, 1967
608.21--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Estab.(transferred from 609.0320).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 606.8330).....	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 609.0340).....	do	60--Estab.(transferred from 608.4600pt).....	Jan. 1, 1967
608.23--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Estab.(transferred from 609.0420).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 606.8350).....	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 609.0440).....	do	608.47--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 609.0755).....	Jan. 1, 1980
608.25--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 606.7100).....	Jan. 1, 1980	608.48--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 606.8600).....	Jan. 1, 1980
608.26--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 609.0625).....	Jan. 1, 1980	608.49--See Amendments and Modifications 05--Estab.(transferred from 609.0756).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		20--Estab.(transferred from 609.0761).....	do
		608.50--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 608.5005 & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1973
		05--Estab.(transferred from 608.5000pt).....	do
		Disc.(transferred to 606.8805).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		15--Estab.(transferred from 608.5000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973
		Disc.(transferred to 606.8815).....	Jan. 1, 1980

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 37
Schedule 6
Part 2

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
608.52--See Amendments and Modifications		608.78--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Disc.(transferred to 606.8905).....Jan. 1, 1980		20--Disc.(transferred to 607.4300).....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Disc.(transferred to 606.9505)..... do		40--Disc.(transferred to 607.4600)..... do	
25--Estab.(transferred from 608.5230pt)....Nov.21, 1976		60--Disc.(transferred to 608.7865 & 70)....Nov.21, 1976	
Disc.(transferred to 606.9105).....Jan. 1, 1980		65--Estab.(transferred from 608.7860pt)..... do	
26--Estab.(transferred from 608.5235pt)....Apr. 8, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 607.4800).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 606.9300 & .9520)....Jan. 1, 1980		66--Estab.(transferred from 608.7870pt)....Apr. 8, 1978	
30--Disc.(transferred to 608.5225 & 35)....Nov.21, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 607.5405).....Jan. 1, 1980	
35--Estab.(transferred from 608.5230pt)..... do		70--Estab.(transferred from 608.7860pt)....Nov.21, 1976	
Disc.(transferred to 608.5226 & 36)....Apr. 8, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 608.7866 & 71)....Apr. 8, 1978	
36--Estab.(transferred from 608.5235pt).... do		71--Estab.(transferred from 608.7870pt).... do	
Disc.(transferred to 606.9535).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 607.5420).....Jan. 1, 1980	
40--Disc.(transferred to 606.9700)..... do		80--Disc.(transferred to 607.5900)..... do	
50--Disc.(transferred to 606.8910)..... do			
60--Disc.(transferred to 606.9510)..... do		608.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
65--Estab.(transferred from 608.5270pt)....Nov.21, 1976		00--Disc.(transferred to 607.6200).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 606.9110).....Jan. 1, 1980			
66--Estab.(transferred from 608.5275pt)....Apr. 8, 1978		608.82--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 606.9400 & .9525)....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Disc.(transferred to 607.6400).....Jan. 1, 1980	
70--Disc.(transferred to 608.5265 & 75)....Nov.21, 1976			
75--Estab.(transferred from 608.5270pt).... do		608.84--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 608.5266 & 76)....Apr. 8, 1978		10--Estab.(transferred from 608.8420pt)....Jan. 1, 1977	
76--Estab.(transferred from 608.5275pt).... do		Disc.(transferred to 607.6610).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 606.9540).....Jan. 1, 1980		15--Estab.(transferred from 608.8420pt)....Jan. 1, 1977	
80--Disc.(transferred to 606.9900)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 607.6615).....Jan. 1, 1980	
		20--Disc.(transferred to 608.8410 & 15)....Jan. 1, 1977	
608.55--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Disc.(transferred to 607.6700).....Jan. 1, 1980	
10--Estab.(transferred from 609.0772).....Jan. 1, 1980			
20--Estab.(transferred from 609.0774)..... do		608.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
		05--Estab.(transferred from 608.8520 & 50)....Jan. 1, 1966	
608.57--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 608.8506).....May 1, 1976	
00--Estab.(transferred from 609.0820).....Jan. 1, 1980		06--Estab.(transferred from 608.8505, 30pt & 60pt)..... do	
		Disc.(transferred to 608.8507 & 08)....Nov.21, 1976	
608.59--See Amendments and Modifications		Estab.(transferred from 608.8508pt)....Apr. 8, 1978	
00--Estab.(transferred from 609.0855).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 607.7205).....Jan. 1, 1980	
		07--Estab.(transferred from 608.8506pt)....Nov.21, 1976	
608.60--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 607.6900).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Disc.(transferred to 607.0500).....Jan. 1, 1980		08--Estab.(transferred from 608.8506pt)....Nov.21, 1976	
		Disc.(transferred to 608.8506 & 09)....Apr. 8, 1978	
608.61--See Amendments and Modifications		09--Estab.(transferred from 608.8508pt).... do	
00--Disc.(transferred to 607.0700).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 607.7220).....Jan. 1, 1980	
		10--Disc.(transferred to 607.7605)..... do	
608.62--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Disc.(transferred to 608.8505).....Jan. 1, 1966	
00--Disc.(transferred to 607.0900).....Jan. 1, 1980		25--Estab.(transferred from 608.8530pt)....Apr. 8, 1976	
		Disc.(transferred to 607.7800).....Jan. 1, 1980	
608.64--See Amendments and Modifications		30--Disc.(transferred to 608.8506 & 25)....May 1, 1976	
05--Estab.(transferred from 609.0856).....Jan. 1, 1980		40--Disc.(transferred to 607.7610).....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Estab.(transferred from 609.0861)..... do		50--Disc.(transferred to 608.8505).....Jan. 1, 1966	
		60--Disc.(transferred to 608.8506 & 65)....May 1, 1976	
608.67--See Amendments and Modifications		65--Estab.(transferred from 608.8560pt).... do	
10--Estab.(transferred from 609.0872).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 607.8100).....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Estab.(transferred from 609.0874)..... do			
		608.87--See Amendments and Modifications	
608.70--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Disc.(transferred to 607.8320).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Disc.(transferred to 607.1400).....Jan. 1, 1980		40--Disc.(transferred to 608.8742 & 44)....June 1, 1964	
		42--Estab.(transferred from 608.8740pt).... do	
608.71--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 607.8342).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Disc.(transferred to 607.1700).....Jan. 1, 1980		44--Estab.(transferred from 608.8740pt)....June 1, 1964	
		Disc.(transferred to 607.8344).....Jan. 1, 1980	
608.73--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Disc.(transferred to 607.2200).....Jan. 1, 1980		608.88--See Amendments and Modifications	
		04--Estab.(transferred from 608.8808pt)....Apr. 8, 1978	
608.75--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 607.8805).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Disc.(transferred to 607.2300).....Jan. 1, 1980		05--Estab.(transferred from 608.8820 & 50)....Jan. 1, 1966	
		Disc.(transferred to 608.8806).....May 1, 1976	
608.76--See Amendments and Modifications		06--Estab.(transferred from 608.8805, 30pt & 55pt)..... do	
20--Disc.(transferred to 607.2600).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 608.8807 & 08)....Nov.21, 1976	
40--Disc.(transferred to 607.2800)..... do		07--Estab.(transferred from 608.8806pt).... do	
60--Disc.(transferred to 608.7665 & 70)....Nov.21, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 607.8600).....Jan. 1, 1980	
65--Estab.(transferred from 608.7660pt).... do		08--Estab.(transferred from 608.8806pt)....Nov.21, 1976	
Disc.(transferred to 607.3200).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 608.8804 & 09)....Apr. 8, 1978	
66--Estab.(transferred from 608.7670pt)....Apr. 8, 1978		09--Estab.(transferred from 608.8808pt).... do	
Disc.(transferred to 607.3405).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 607.8820).....Jan. 1, 1980	
70--Estab.(transferred from 608.7660pt)....Nov.21, 1976		10--Disc.(transferred to 607.9005)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 608.7666 & 71)....Apr. 8, 1978		20--Disc.(transferred to 608.8805).....Jan. 1, 1966	
71--Estab.(transferred from 608.7670pt).... do			
Disc.(transferred to 607.3420).....Jan. 1, 1980			
80--Disc.(transferred to 607.4100)..... do			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 38
Schedule 6
Part 2

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
608.88--(con.)		609.02--See Amendments and Modifications	
25--Estab.(transferred from 608.8830pt).....	May 1, 1976	20--Disc.(transferred to 608.1920).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 607.9100).....	Jan. 1, 1980	40--Disc.(transferred to 608.1940).....	do
30--Disc.(transferred to 608.8806 & 25).....	May 1, 1976	609.03--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Disc.(transferred to 608.8841 & 43).....	Jan. 1, 1979	20--Disc.(transferred to 608.2120).....	Jan. 1, 1980
41--Estab.(transferred from 608.8840pt).....	do	40--Disc.(transferred to 608.2140).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 607.9010).....	Jan. 1, 1980	609.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
43--Estab.(transferred from 608.8840pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979	20--Disc.(transferred to 608.2320).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 607.9020).....	Jan. 1, 1980	40--Disc.(transferred to 608.2340).....	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 608.8860pt).....	Jan. 1, 1972	609.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 608.8847 & 49).....	Jan. 1, 1979	20--Disc.(transferred to 609.0625 & 30).....	May 1, 1976
47--Estab.(transferred from 608.8845pt).....	do	25--Estab.(transferred from 609.0620pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 607.9205).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 608.2600).....	Jan. 1, 1980
49--Estab.(transferred from 608.8845pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979	30--Estab.(transferred from 609.0620pt).....	May 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 607.9210).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 608.2900).....	Jan. 1, 1980
50--Disc.(transferred to 608.8805).....	Jan. 1, 1966	40--Disc.(transferred to 609.0665 & 70).....	May 1, 1976
55--Estab.(transferred from 608.8860pt).....	Jan. 1, 1972	55--Estab.(transferred from 609.0665pt).....	Nov. 21, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 608.8806 & 65).....	May 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 608.3100).....	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Disc.(transferred to 608.8845 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1972	56--Estab.(transferred from 609.0660pt).....	Apr. 8, 1978
65--Estab.(transferred from 608.8855pt).....	May 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 608.3405).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 608.8868 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1979	60--Estab.(transferred from 609.0665pt).....	Nov. 21, 1976
68--Estab.(transferred from 608.8865pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 609.0656 & 61).....	Apr. 8, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 607.9315).....	Jan. 1, 1980	61--Estab.(transferred from 609.0660pt).....	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 608.8865pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979	Disc.(transferred to 608.3420).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 607.9320).....	Jan. 1, 1980	65--Estab.(transferred from 609.0640pt).....	May 1, 1976
608.89--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 609.0655 & 60).....	Nov. 21, 1976
00--Estab.(redesignated from 608.9000).....	Nov. 6, 1971	70--Estab.(transferred from 609.0640pt).....	May 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 607.9400).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 609.0672 & 74).....	Jan. 1, 1979
608.90--See Amendments and Modifications		72--Estab.(transferred from 609.0670pt).....	do
00--Redesignated as 608.8900.....	Nov. 6, 1971	Disc.(transferred to 608.3810).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Articles imported for use in the manu- facture of maple sap evaporators transferred from 608.9100pt and .9200pt.....	do	74--Estab.(transferred from 609.0670pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 607.9600).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 608.3820).....	Jan. 1, 1980
608.91--See Amendments and Modifications		609.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 608.9200pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	20--Disc.(transferred to 608.4300).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Articles imported for use in the manu- facture of maple sap evaporators transferred to 608.9000.....	Nov. 6, 1971	25--Estab.(transferred from 609.0740pt).....	Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 607.9700).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 608.3900).....	Jan. 1, 1980
608.92--See Amendments and Modifications		30--Estab.(transferred from 609.0740pt).....	Jan. 1, 1972
00--Tin plated and tin coated sheets valued not over 8.9 cents per pound transferred to 608.9100.....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 609.0765 & 70).....	May 1, 1976
Articles imported for use in the manu- facture of maple sap evaporators transferred to 608.9000.....	Nov. 6, 1971	40--Disc.(transferred to 609.0725 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 607.9900).....	Jan. 1, 1980	55--Estab.(transferred from 609.0765pt).....	Nov. 21, 1976
608.93--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 608.4700).....	Jan. 1, 1980
00--Disc.(transferred to 608.0100).....	Jan. 1, 1980	56--Estab.(transferred from 609.0760pt).....	Apr. 8, 1978
608.94--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 608.4905).....	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 608.9520pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	60--Estab.(transferred from 609.0765pt).....	Nov. 21, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 608.0710).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 609.0756 & 61).....	Apr. 8, 1978
30--Estab.(transferred from 608.9550).....	Jan. 1, 1968	61--Estab.(transferred from 609.0760pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 608.0730).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 608.4920).....	Jan. 1, 1980
608.95--See Amendments and Modifications		65--Estab.(transferred from 609.0730pt).....	May 1, 1976
10--Estab.(transferred from 608.9520pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 609.0755 & 60).....	Nov. 21, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 608.1100).....	Jan. 1, 1980	70--Estab.(transferred from 609.0730pt).....	May 1, 1976
20--Disc.(transferred to 608.9410 & .9510).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 609.0772 & 74).....	Jan. 1, 1979
30--Estab.(transferred from 608.9550pt).....	do	72--Estab.(transferred from 609.0770pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 608.1300).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 608.5510).....	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 608.9550).....	Jan. 1, 1966	74--Estab.(transferred from 609.0770pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979
50--Estab.(transferred from 608.9540 & 60).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 608.5520).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 608.9430 & .9530).....	Jan. 1, 1968	609.08--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Disc.(transferred to 608.9550).....	Jan. 1, 1966	20--Disc.(transferred to 608.5700).....	Jan. 1, 1980
608.96--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Disc.(transferred to 609.0865 & 70).....	May 1, 1976
20--Disc.(transferred to 608.1420).....	Jan. 1, 1980	55--Estab.(transferred from 609.0865pt).....	Nov. 21, 1976
40--Disc.(transferred to 608.1440).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 608.5900).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		56--Estab.(transferred from 609.0860pt).....	Apr. 8, 1978
		Disc.(transferred to 608.6405).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		60--Estab.(transferred from 609.0865pt).....	Nov. 21, 1976
		Disc.(transferred to 609.0856 & 61).....	Apr. 8, 1978
		61--Estab.(transferred from 609.0860pt).....	do
		Disc.(transferred to 608.6420).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		65--Estab.(transferred from 609.0840pt).....	May 1, 1976
		Disc.(transferred to 609.0855 & 60).....	Nov. 21, 1976
		70--Estab.(transferred from 609.0840pt).....	May 1, 1976
		Disc.(transferred to 609.0872 & 74).....	Jan. 1, 1979
		72--Estab.(transferred from 609.0870pt).....	do
		Disc.(transferred to 608.6710).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		74--Estab.(transferred from 609.0870pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979
		Disc.(transferred to 608.6720).....	Jan. 1, 1980

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 39
Schedule 6
Part 2

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
609.12--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 609.1400).....	Jan. 1, 1980	609.36-- 00--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.9900.....	Oct.17, 1980
609.13--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 609.1400).....	Jan. 1, 1980	609.37-- 00--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.9900.....	Oct.17, 1980
609.14--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 609.1200 & .1300).....	Jan. 1, 1980	609.40--See Amendments and Modifications 10--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8505 & 15.....	Oct.17, 1980
609.20-- 00--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8805 & 15.....	Oct.17, 1980	20--Disc.(transferred to 609.4055).....	Jan. 1, 1966
609.21-- 00--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8805 & 15.....	Oct.17, 1980	30--Disc. do do	
609.22-- 00--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8805 & 15.....	Oct.17, 1980	40--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8505 & 15.....	Oct.17, 1980
609.25-- 00--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8805 & 15.....	Oct.17, 1980	50--Disc.(transferred to 609.4065).....	Jan. 1, 1966
609.26--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 609.2800).....	Jan. 1, 1980	55--Estab.(transferred from 609.4020 & 30).. do	
609.27--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 609.2800).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8505 & 15.....	Oct.17, 1980
609.28--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 609.2600 & .2700).....	Jan. 1, 1980	60--Disc.(transferred to 609.4065).....	Jan. 1, 1966
Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8805 & 15.....	Oct.17, 1980	65--Estab.(transferred from 609.4050 & 60).. do	
609.30-- 20--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.9010.....	Oct.17, 1980	Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8505 & 15.....	Oct.17, 1980
40--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.9110, .9400, .9510, .9525, .9540 & .9900.....	do	609.41--See Amendments and Modifications 05--Estab.(transferred from 609.4110pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973
609.31--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Disc.(transferred to 609.3320).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 606.8805 & 15).....	Oct.17, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 609.3340).....	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 609.4210).....	Dec. 7, 1965
609.32--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Disc.(transferred to 609.3320).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 609.4105 & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1973
40--Disc.(transferred to 609.3340).....	do	15--Estab.(transferred from 609.4110pt).....	do
609.33--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Estab.(transferred from 609.3120 & .3220).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 609.4120 & 25).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.9010.....	Oct.17, 1980	20--Estab.(transferred from 609.4115pt).....	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 609.3140 & .3240).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Language changed with no change in content.....	Oct.17, 1980
Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.9110, .9400, .9510, .9525, .9540 & .9900.....	Oct.17, 1980	25--Estab.(transferred from 609.4115pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
609.35-- 00--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.9900.....	Oct.17, 1980	Language changed and contents modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8805 & 15.....	Oct.17, 1980
		40--Estab.(transferred from 609.4240).....	Dec. 7, 1965
		Redesignated as 609.4165 with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1973
		65--Estab.(transferred from 609.4140).....	do
		Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8805 & 15.....	Oct.17, 1980
		609.42--See Amendments and Modifications 10--Disc.(transferred to 609.4110).....	Dec. 7, 1965
		20--Disc.(transferred to 609.4320).....	do
		30--Disc.(transferred to 609.4330).....	do
		40--Disc.(transferred to 609.4140).....	do
		50--Disc.(transferred to 609.4350).....	do
		60--Disc.(transferred to 609.4360).....	do
		609.43--See Amendments and Modifications 05--Estab.(transferred from 609.4355pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973
		Disc.(transferred to 606.8805 & 15).....	Oct.17, 1980
		15--Estab.(transferred from 609.4355pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973
		Language changed and contents modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8805 & 15.....	Oct.17, 1980
		20--Estab.(transferred from 609.4220).....	Dec. 7, 1965
		Disc.(transferred to 609.4355).....	Jan. 1, 1966
		30--Estab.(transferred from 609.4230).....	Dec. 7, 1965
		Disc.(transferred to 609.4355).....	Jan. 1, 1966
		50--Estab.(transferred from 609.4250).....	Dec. 7, 1965
		Disc.(transferred to 609.4365).....	Jan. 1, 1966
		55--Estab.(transferred from 609.4320 & 30)..	do
		Disc.(transferred to 609.4305 & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1973
		60--Estab.(transferred from 609.4260).....	Dec. 7, 1965
		Disc.(transferred to 609.4365).....	Jan. 1, 1966
		65--Estab.(transferred from 609.4350 & 60)..	do
		Contents of this class modified by transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8805 & 15.....	Oct.17, 1980

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Note p. 40
Schedule 6
Part 2

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
609.45--		610.20--	
10--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.9010.....	Oct.17, 1980	00--Disc.(transferred to 610.2010 & 20).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.9110, .9400, .9510, .9525 & .9540.....	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 610.2000pt).....	do
30--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.9900.....	do	20--Estab. do	do
40--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.9010.....	do	610.32--	
50--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.9110, .9400, .9510, .9525 & .9540.....	do	05--Estab.(transferred from 610.3210pt, 30pt, 40pt & 60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971
60--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.9900.....	do	08--Estab.(transferred from 610.3216pt, 18pt, 26pt & 28pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
609.70--		09--Estab.(transferred from 610.3235 & 50).....	do
00--Disc.(transferred to 609.7005 & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1973	10--Estab.(transferred from 610.3220pt).....	Jan. 1, 1967
Estab.(transferred from 609.7015pt).....	Oct.17, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 610.3205 & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1971
05--Estab.(transferred from 609.7000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973	11--Estab.(transferred from 610.3265pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8805 & 15).....	Oct.17, 1980	15--Estab.(transferred from 610.3210pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971
15--Estab.(transferred from 609.7000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973	Disc.(transferred to 610.3216 & 18).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8805 & 15).....	Oct.17, 1980	16--Estab.(transferred from 610.3215pt).....	do
609.72--		Contents of this class modified to include part of 610.3226 and to transfer part to 610.3208, 31 & 32.....	Jan. 1, 1982
00--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8805 & 15).....	Oct.17, 1980	18--Estab.(transferred from 610.3215pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
609.75--		Disc.(transferred to 610.3208, 19, 21, 27, 41 & 44).....	Jan. 1, 1982
00--Estab.(transferred from 609.7520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1966	19--Estab.(transferred from 610.3218pt & 28pt).....	do
Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.9010, .9110, .9400, .9510, .9525, .9540 & .9900.....	Oct.17, 1980	20--Disc.(transferred to 610.3210 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1967
20--Disc.(transferred to 609.7500).....	Jan. 1, 1966	21--Estab.(transferred from 610.3218pt, 28pt, 48pt & 55pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
40--Disc. do	do	25--Estab.(transferred from 610.3230pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971
609.76--		Disc.(transferred to 610.3226 & 28).....	Jan. 1, 1977
00--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.9900.....	Oct.17, 1980	26--Estab.(transferred from 610.3225pt).....	do
609.80--See Subpart B Statistical Headnote 4		Disc.(transferred to 610.3208, 16, 31 & 32).....	Jan. 1, 1982
05--Estab.(transferred from 609.8010pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973	27--Estab.(transferred from 610.3218pt).....	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 609.8020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1967	28--Estab.(transferred from 610.3225pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 609.8005 & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1973	Disc.(transferred to 610.3208, 19, 21, 41 & 44).....	Jan. 1, 1982
15--Estab.(transferred from 609.8010pt).....	do	30--Estab.(transferred from 610.3220pt).....	Jan. 1, 1967
20--Disc.(transferred to 609.8010 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1967	Disc.(transferred to 610.3205 & 25).....	Jan. 1, 1971
30--Estab.(transferred from 609.8020pt).....	do	31--Estab.(transferred from 610.3216pt & 26pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 609.8035, 41 & 45).....	Jan. 1, 1969	32--Estab. do	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 609.8030pt).....	do	35--Estab.(transferred from 610.3240pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971
40--Disc.(transferred to 609.8050, 70 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1967	Disc.(transferred to 610.3209).....	Jan. 1, 1982
41--Estab.(transferred from 609.8030pt).....	Jan. 1, 1969	40--Disc.(transferred to 610.3205, 35, 45, 50 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1971
45--Estab. do	do	41--Estab.(transferred from 610.3218pt & 28pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
50--Estab.(transferred from 609.8040pt).....	Jan. 1, 1967	44--Estab. do	do
70--Estab. do	do	45--Estab.(transferred from 610.3240pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971
90--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 610.3246 & 48).....	Jan. 1, 1977
		46--Estab.(transferred from 610.3245pt).....	do
		Disc.(transferred to 610.3247).....	Jan. 1, 1982
		47--Estab.(transferred from 610.3246, 48pt & 55pt).....	do
		48--Estab.(transferred from 610.3245pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
		Disc.(transferred to 610.3221 & 47).....	Jan. 1, 1982
		50--Estab.(transferred from 610.3240pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971
		Disc.(transferred to 610.3209).....	Jan. 1, 1982
		51--Estab.(transferred from 610.3265pt).....	do
		55--Estab.(transferred from 610.3240pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971
		Disc.(transferred to 610.3221 & 47).....	Jan. 1, 1982
		60--Disc.(transferred to 610.3205 & 65).....	Jan. 1, 1971
		65--Estab.(transferred from 610.3260pt).....	do
		Disc.(transferred to 610.3211 & 51).....	Jan. 1, 1982

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 41
Schedule 6
Part 2

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
610.37--		610.40--	
01--Estab.(transferred from 610.3715pt & 45pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982	00--Estab.(transferred from 610.4020 & 40).. Disc.(transferred to 610.4025, 35, 45 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1966 Jan. 1, 1977
04--Estab.(transferred from 610.3735pt & 55pt).....	do	20--Disc.(transferred to 610.4000).....	Jan. 1, 1966
05--Estab.(transferred from 610.3720pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	Redesignated with no change in coverage.....	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 610.3741).....	Jan. 1, 1982	25--Estab.(transferred from 610.4000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
11--Estab.(transferred from 610.3725pt & 35pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 610.4020).....	Jan. 1, 1979
12--Estab.(transferred from 610.3755pt).....	do	35--Estab.(transferred from 610.4000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
13--Estab.(transferred from 610.3775pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 610.4020).....	Jan. 1, 1979
15--Estab.(transferred from 610.3720pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	40--Disc.(transferred to 610.4000).....	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 610.3701, 27, 31 & 41).....	Jan. 1, 1982	45--Estab.(transferred from 610.4000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
20--Disc.(transferred to 610.3705, 15, 25 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1977	55--Estab. do	do
21--Estab.(transferred from 610.3725pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982	610.42--	
22--Estab.(transferred from 610.3735pt).....	do	20--Disc.(transferred to 610.4225 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1977
25--Estab.(transferred from 610.3720pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	Redesignated with no change in coverage.....	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 610.3711, 21 & 51).....	Jan. 1, 1982	25--Estab.(transferred from 610.4220pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
27--Estab.(transferred from 610.3715pt & 45pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 610.4220).....	Jan. 1, 1979
28--Estab.(transferred from 610.3735pt & 55pt).....	do	35--Estab.(transferred from 610.4220pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
31--Estab.(transferred from 610.3715pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 610.4220).....	Jan. 1, 1979
32--Estab.(transferred from 610.3735pt).....	do	40--Disc.(transferred to 610.4245 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1977
35--Estab.(transferred from 610.3720pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	45--Estab.(transferred from 610.4240pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 610.3704, 11, 22, 28, 32 & 51).....	Jan. 1, 1982	55--Estab. do	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 610.3745 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1977	610.43--	
41--Estab.(transferred from 610.3705 & 15pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982	00--Estab.(transferred from 610.4320 & 40).. Disc.(transferred to 610.4325, 35, 45 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1966 Jan. 1, 1977
42--Estab.(transferred from 610.3745pt & 65).....	do	20--Disc.(transferred to 610.4300).....	Jan. 1, 1966
45--Estab.(transferred from 610.3740pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	Redesignated with no change in coverage.....	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 610.3701, 27 & 42).....	Jan. 1, 1982	25--Estab.(transferred from 610.4300pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
51--Estab.(transferred from 610.3725pt, 35pt, 55pt & 75pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 610.4320).....	Jan. 1, 1979
55--Estab.(transferred from 610.3740pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	35--Estab.(transferred from 610.4300pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 610.3704, 12, 28 & 51).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 610.4320).....	Jan. 1, 1979
60--Disc.(transferred to 610.3765 & 75).....	Jan. 1, 1977	40--Disc.(transferred to 610.4300).....	Jan. 1, 1966
65--Estab.(transferred from 610.3760pt).....	do	45--Estab.(transferred from 610.4300pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 610.3742).....	Jan. 1, 1982	55--Estab. do	do
75--Estab.(transferred from 610.3760pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	610.49--	
Disc.(transferred to 610.3713 & 51).....	Jan. 1, 1982	00--Disc.(transferred to 610.4920 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1971
610.39--		20--Estab.(transferred from 610.4900pt).....	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 610.3925 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1977	25--Estab.(transferred from 610.4940pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Redesignated with no change in coverage.....	Jan. 1, 1979	Disc.(transferred to 610.4931, 33, 36, 42, 51, 60, 65, 70 & 75).....	Jan. 1, 1982
25--Estab.(transferred from 610.3920pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	30--Estab.(transferred from 610.4940pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 610.3920).....	Jan. 1, 1979	Disc.(transferred to 610.4931, 33, 36, 44, 46, 48, 52, 61, 65, 70 & 75).....	Jan. 1, 1982
35--Estab.(transferred from 610.3920pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	31--Estab.(transferred from 610.4925pt & 30pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 610.3920).....	Jan. 1, 1979	33--Estab. do	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 610.3945 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1977	34--Estab.(transferred from 610.4940pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
45--Estab.(transferred from 610.3940pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 610.4960 & 75).....	Jan. 1, 1982
55--Estab. do	do	36--Estab.(transferred from 610.4925pt & 30pt).....	do

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 42
Schedule 6
Part 2

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
610.49--(con.)		610.52--(con.)	
38--Estab.(transferred from 610.4940pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	60--Disc.(transferred to 610.5270 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 610.4948pt, 61pt & 75).....	Jan. 1, 1982	70--Estab.(transferred from 610.5260pt).....	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 610.4900pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971	Disc.(transferred to 610.5209 & 29).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 610.4925, 30, 34 & 38).....	Jan. 1, 1977	75--Estab.(transferred from 610.5280pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
42--Estab.(transferred from 610.4925pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 610.5211, 14, 16, 21, 22, 26, 29 & 46).....	Jan. 1, 1982
44--Estab.(transferred from 610.4930pt).....	do	80--Estab.(transferred from 610.5260pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970
46--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 610.5275 & 85).....	Jan. 1, 1977
48--Estab.(transferred from 610.4930pt & 38pt).....	do	85--Estab.(transferred from 610.5280pt).....	do
51--Estab.(transferred from 610.4925pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 610.5229 & 47).....	Jan. 1, 1982
52--Estab.(transferred from 610.4930pt).....	do	610.56--	
60--Estab.(transferred from 610.4925pt & 34pt).....	do	35--Estab.(transferred from 610.5640pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
61--Estab.(transferred from 610.4930pt & 38pt).....	do	40--Disc.(transferred to 610.5635 & 45).....	do
65--Estab.(transferred from 610.4925pt & 30pt).....	do	45--Estab.(transferred from 610.5640pt).....	do
70--Estab. do	do	610.80--	
75--Estab.(transferred from 610.4925pt, 30pt, 34pt & 38pt).....	do	08--Estab.(transferred from 610.8010pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981
610.51--		10--Estab.(transferred from 610.8020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1969
20--Disc.(transferred to 610.5130).....	Jan. 1, 1966	Disc.(transferred to 610.8014 & 16).....	Jan. 1, 1975
30--Estab.(transferred from 610.5120 & 40)..	do	Estab.(transferred from 610.8045pt & 50pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc.(transferred to 610.5130).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 610.8008, 35 & 75).....	Jan. 1, 1981
610.52--		13--Estab.(transferred from 610.8014pt & 16pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
05--Estab.(transferred from 610.5210pt & 35pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982	14--Estab.(transferred from 610.8010pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
09--Estab.(transferred from 610.5215pt, 35pt & 70pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 610.8013, 17 & 19).....	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 610.5225pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	15--Estab.(transferred from 610.8019pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 610.5205, 29 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1982	16--Estab.(transferred from 610.8010pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
11--Estab.(transferred from 610.5275pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 610.8013, 17 & 19).....	Jan. 1, 1978
14--Estab. do	do	17--Estab.(transferred from 610.8014pt & 16pt).....	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 610.5225pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 610.8021).....	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 610.5209, 29 & 34).....	Jan. 1, 1982	18--Estab.(transferred from 610.8019pt).....	do
16--Estab.(transferred from 610.5275pt).....	do	19--Estab.(transferred from 610.8014pt & 16pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 610.5230).....	Jan. 1, 1966	Disc.(transferred to 610.8015, 18, 24 & 28).....	Jan. 1, 1981
21--Estab.(transferred from 610.5275pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982	20--Disc.(transferred to 610.8010 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1969
22--Estab. do	do	21--Estab.(transferred from 610.8017).....	Jan. 1, 1981
25--Estab.(transferred from 610.5230pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	24--Estab.(transferred from 610.8019pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 610.5210 & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1980	28--Estab. do	do
26--Estab.(transferred from 610.5275pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982	30--Estab.(transferred from 610.8020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1969
29--Estab.(transferred from 610.5210pt, 15pt, 35pt, 70pt, 75pt & 85pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 610.8034 & 36).....	Jan. 1, 1975
30--Estab.(transferred from 610.5220 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1966	33--Estab.(transferred from 610.8034pt & 36pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 610.5225 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 610.8035, 42 & 46).....	Jan. 1, 1981
Estab.(transferred from 610.5210pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982	34--Estab.(transferred from 610.8030pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
31--Estab.(transferred from 610.5235pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 610.8033, 37 & 39).....	Jan. 1, 1978
34--Estab.(transferred from 610.5215pt).....	do	35--Estab.(transferred from 610.8010pt, 33pt, 37pt, 39pt & 44pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981
35--Estab.(transferred from 610.5230pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	36--Estab.(transferred from 610.8030pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 610.5205, 09, 29, 31 & 36).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 610.8033, 37 & 39).....	Jan. 1, 1978
36--Estab.(transferred from 610.5235pt).....	do	37--Estab.(transferred from 610.8034pt & 36pt).....	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 610.5230).....	Jan. 1, 1966	Disc.(transferred to 610.8035, 42 & 58).....	Jan. 1, 1981
41--Estab.(transferred from 610.5270pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982		
46--Estab.(transferred from 610.5275pt).....	do		
47--Estab.(transferred from 610.5285pt).....	do		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 43
Schedule 6
Part 2

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
610.80--(con.)		612.39--	
39--Estab.(transferred from 610.8034pt & 36pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Disc.(transferred to 612.3920, 40, 60 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 610.8035, 42, 48, 55, 60 & 62).....	Jan. 1, 1981	20--Estab.(transferred from 612.3900pt).....	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 610.8045 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1975	40--Estab. do	do
42--Estab.(transferred from 610.8010pt, 33pt, 37pt, 39pt & 44pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981	60--Estab. do	do
44--Estab.(transferred from 610.8045pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	80--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 610.8035 & 42).....	Jan. 1, 1981	612.44--	
45--Estab.(transferred from 610.8040pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	00--Estab.(transferred from 612.4420 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 610.8010 & 44).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 612.4410 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1977
46--Estab.(transferred from 610.8033pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981	10--Estab.(transferred from 612.4400pt).....	do
48--Estab.(transferred from 610.8039pt).....	do	20--Disc.(transferred to 612.4400).....	Jan. 1, 1966
50--Estab.(transferred from 610.8040pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	30--Estab.(transferred from 612.4400pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 610.8010, 52 & 54).....	Jan. 1, 1978	40--Disc.(transferred to 612.4400).....	Jan. 1, 1966
52--Estab.(transferred from 610.8050pt).....	do	612.45--	
Disc.(transferred to 610.8066, 68 & 75).....	Jan. 1, 1981	00--Disc.(transferred to 612.4510 & 20).....	Jan. 1, 1977
54--Estab.(transferred from 610.8050pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	10--Estab.(transferred from 612.4500pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 610.8066, 68 & 75).....	Jan. 1, 1981	20--Estab. do	do
55--Estab.(transferred from 610.8039pt).....	do	612.62--	
58--Estab.(transferred from 610.8037pt).....	do	00--Disc.(transferred to 612.6205 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1982
60--Estab.(transferred from 610.8039pt).....	do	05--Estab.(transferred from 612.6200pt).....	do
62--Estab. do	do	90--Estab. do	do
66--Estab.(transferred from 610.8052pt & 54pt).....	do	612.64--	
68--Estab. do	do	00--Disc.(transferred to 612.6410 & 20).....	Jan. 1, 1977
75--Estab.(transferred from 610.8010pt, 52pt & 54pt).....	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 612.6400pt).....	do
612.81--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Estab. do	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 610.8020pt & 40pt).....	Dec.20, 1965	612.73--	
Subpt C--Statistical headnote 1 added.....	Jan. 1, 1977	00--Estab.(transferred from 612.7320, 40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1966
hdnte 1		20--Disc.(transferred to 612.7300).....	do
612.03--		40--Disc. do	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 612.0330).....	Jan. 1, 1966	60--Disc. do	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 612.0320 & 40).....	do	613.15--	
40--Disc.(transferred to 612.0330).....	do	00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 613.1600.....	Dec.20, 1965
612.06--		613.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 612.0620pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	00--Fittings of copper alloys other than nickel silver and cupro-nickel transferred to 613.1800 and 613.1900; fittings of copper, nickel silver and cupro-nickel if Canadian original motor-vehicle equipment transferred from 613.1500.....	Dec.20, 1965
20--Disc.(transferred to 612.0610 & 30).....	do	613.18--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Estab.(transferred from 612.0620pt).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 613.1600pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
612.08--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.10)		613.19--See Amendments and Modifications	
612.10--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.10)		00--Estab.(transferred from 613.1600pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
612.20--		Subpt D--Statistical headnote 1 added.....	Jan. 1, 1977
00--Disc.(transferred to 612.2010 & 20).....	Jan. 1, 1977	hdnte 1	
10--Estab.(transferred from 612.2000pt).....	do		
20--Estab. do	do		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 44
Schedule 6
Part 2

Statistical Notes

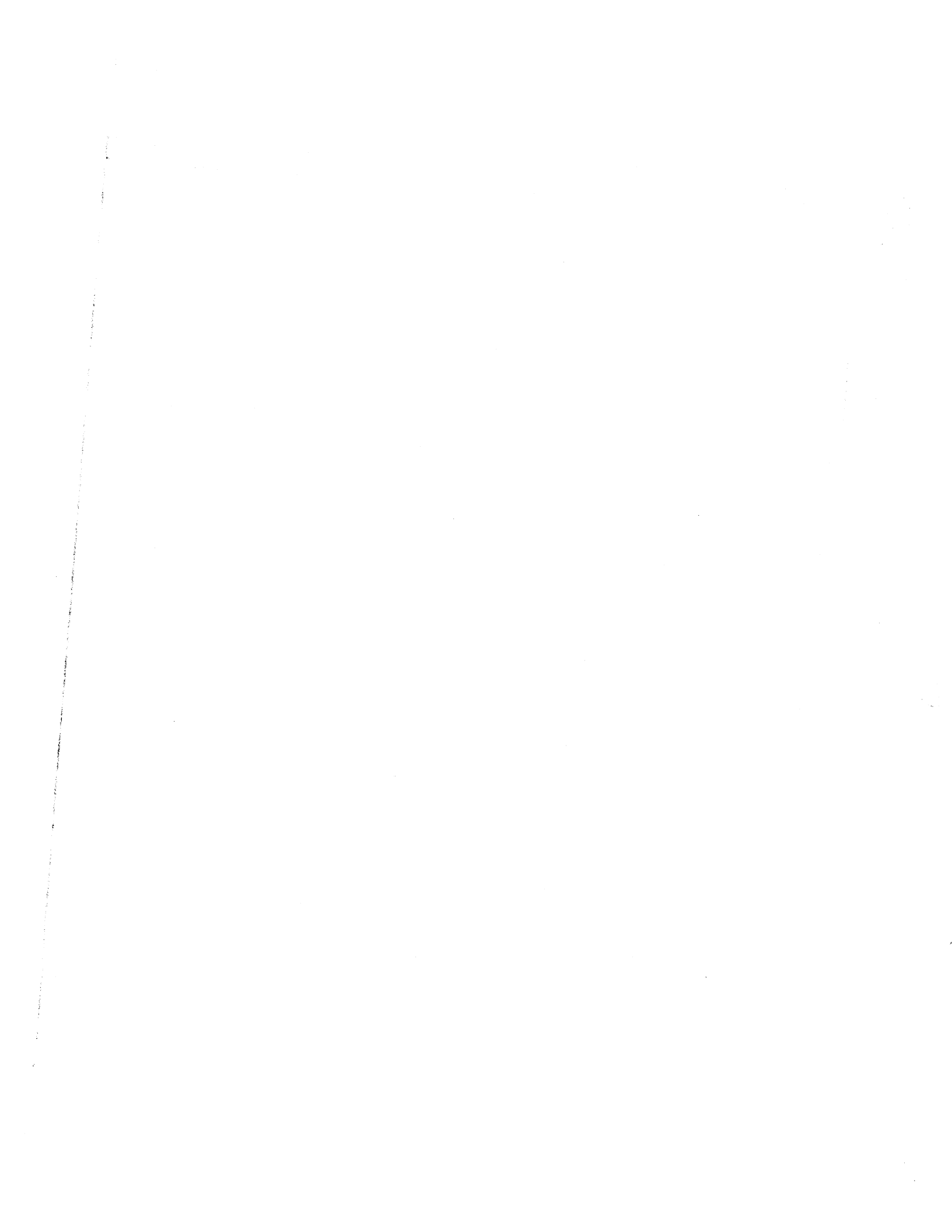
<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
618.06--		620.46--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 618.0620 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1966	00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 620.4700.....	Dec.20, 1965
10--Estab.(transferred from 618.0620pt & 40pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977		
20--Estab.(transferred from 618.0600pt).....	Jan. 1, 1966	620.47--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 618.0610 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1977	00--Estab.(transferred from 620.4600pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
30--Estab.(transferred from 618.0620pt).....	do		
40--Estab.(transferred from 618.0600pt).....	Jan. 1, 1966	624.02--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 618.0610 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1977	(item 925.03)	
50--Estab.(transferred from 618.0640pt).....	do		
		624.03--See Amendments and Modifications	
618.10--See Amendments and Modifications		(item 925.03)	
(item 911.12)		20--Disc.(transferred to 624.0330).....	Jan. 1, 1966
		30--Estab.(transferred from 624.0320, 40 & 80).....	do
618.25--		Unit of quantity changed from pounds of unwrought lead and pounds of lead content to pounds of lead content.....	May 1, 1966
50--Estab.(transferred from 618.2560pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Unit of quantity changed from pounds of lead content to pounds of unwrought lead and pounds of lead content.....	Jan. 1, 1970
60--Disc.(transferred to 618.2550 & 65).....	do	40--Disc.(transferred to 624.0330).....	Jan. 1, 1966
65--Estab.(transferred from 618.2560pt).....	do	50--Estab.(transferred from 624.0360).....	do
		Unit of quantity changed from pounds of unwrought lead and pounds of lead content.....	May 1, 1966
618.27--		60--Disc.(transferred to 624.0350).....	Jan. 1, 1966
40--Disc.(transferred to 618.2765).....	Jan. 1, 1978	80--Disc.(transferred to 624.0330).....	do
60--Disc. do	do		
65--Estab.(transferred from 618.2740 & 60).....	do	624.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
		(item 925.03)	
618.47--		626.02--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 618.4800.....	Dec.20, 1965	(item 925.04)	
		626.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
618.48--See Amendments and Modifications		(items 911.03 & 925.04)	
00--Estab.(transferred from 618.4700pt).....	Dec.20, 1965	Subpt J--Statistical headnote 1 added.....	Jan. 1, 1978
		hdnte 1	
620.02--See Amendments and Modifications		628.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
(items 911.12 & 911.22)		(item 911.12)	
20--Temporarily transferred to 911.2200.....	Sept.28,1965	628.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
Unwrought nickel transferred from 911.2200.....	Oct. 1, 1967	(item 911.12)	
Disc.(transferred to 620.0300).....	Jan. 1, 1968	628.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Disc.(transferred to 620.0400).....	do	(item 911.12)	
		00--Estab.(transferred from 628.2520 & 40)..	Jan. 1, 1966
620.03--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Disc.(transferred to 628.2500).....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 620.0220).....	Jan. 1, 1968	40--Disc. do	do
		628.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
620.04--See Amendments and Modifications		(item 911.12)	
00--Estab.(transferred from 620.0240).....	Jan. 1, 1968	628.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
		(item 911.12)	
620.10--			
00--Disc.(transferred to 620.1020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
20--Estab.(transferred from 620.1000pt).....	do		
40--Estab. do	do		
620.12--			
00--Disc.(transferred to 620.1220 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
20--Estab.(transferred from 620.1200pt).....	do		
40--Estab. do	do		
620.32--See Amendments and Modifications			
(item 911.23)			
00--Temporarily transferred to 911.2300.....	Sept.28,1965		
Nickel powders transferred from 911.2300.....	Oct. 1, 1967		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 45
Schedule 6
Part 2

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
628.55--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)		632.20--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
628.70--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)		632.24--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
628.90--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)		632.28--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
629.05--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)		00--Estab.(transferred from 632.3200pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Disc.(transferred to 629.0520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		632.30--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
20--Estab.(transferred from 629.0500pt)..... do		00--Estab.(transferred from 632.3200pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
40--Estab. do do		632.32--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
629.12--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 632.2800 & .3000)..Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Estab.(transferred from 629.1580).....Jan. 1, 1980		632.34--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
629.14--See Amendments and Modifications		632.38--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
20--Estab.(transferred from 629.1520).....Jan. 1, 1980		632.40--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
60--Estab.(transferred from 629.1560)..... do		632.42--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
629.15--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)		632.43--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
00--Disc.(transferred to 629.1520, 60 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1978		632.46--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
20--Estab.(transferred from 629.1500pt)..... do		632.48--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
Disc.(transferred to 629.1420).....Jan. 1, 1980		632.50--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
60--Estab.(transferred from 629.1500pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		632.52--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
Disc.(transferred to 629.1460).....Jan. 1, 1980		632.58--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
80--Estab.(transferred from 629.1500pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		632.64--	
Disc.(transferred to 629.1200).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 632.6420, 40 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1967	
629.35--		20--Disc.(transferred to 632.6400)..... do	
00--Unit of quantity changed from pounds of wrought tungsten and pounds of tungsten content to pounds.....Jan. 1, 1966		40--Disc. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 629.3520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		60--Disc. do do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 629.3500pt)..... do		632.84--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab. do do		00--Disc.(transferred to 632.8420 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1976	
629.50--See Amendments and Modifications (see item 911.12)		20--Estab.(transferred from 632.8400pt)..... do	
629.60--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)		Disc.(transferred to 632.8600).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Disc.(transferred to 629.6020 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1978		40--Estab.(transferred from 632.8400pt).....Jan. 1, 1976	
20--Estab.(transferred from 629.6000pt)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 632.8800).....Jan. 1, 1980	
50--Estab. do do		632.86--See Amendments and Modifications	
632.02--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)		00--Estab.(transferred from 632.8420).....Jan. 1, 1980	
632.04--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)		632.88--See Amendments and Modifications	
632.06--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)		00--Estab.(transferred from 632.8440).....Jan. 1, 1980	
632.10--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)			
632.12--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)			
632.14--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)			
632.16--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)			
632.18--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)			



HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 13
Schedule 6
Part 3

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
649.83	8.7c each + 13.5% ad val.	8c each + 12.5%	7c each + 11.5%	6.5c each + 10.5%	5.5c each + 9.5%	5c each + 8.4%	4c each + 7.4%	3.5c each + 6.4%	3c each + 5.4%
649.85	2.75c each + 13.5% ad val.	2.5c each + 12.5%	2.3c each + 11.5%	2c each + 10.5%	1.8c each + 9.5%	1.6c each + 8.4%	1.4c each + 7.4%	1.2c each + 6.4%	1c each + 5.4%
649.87	8.7c each + 13.5% ad val.	8c each + 12.5%	7c each + 11.5%	6.5c each + 10.4%	5.5c each + 9.5%	5c each + 8.4%	4c each + 7.4%	3.5c each + 6.4%	3c each + 5.4%
649.89	2.75c each + 13.5% ad val.	2.5c each + 12.5%	2.3c each + 11.5%	2c each + 10.4%	1.8c each + 9.5%	1.6c each + 8.4%	1.4c each + 7.4%	1.2c each + 6.4%	1c each + 5.4%
649.91	18.5% ad val.	17.2%	15.9%	14.6%	13.3%	11.9%	10.6%	9.3%	8%
650.01	0.46c each + 5% ad val.	0.43c each + 4.7%	0.4c each + 4.5%	0.36c each + 4.2%	0.33c each + 3.9%	0.3c each + 3.6%	0.26c each + 3.4%	0.23c each + 3.1%	0.2c each + 2.8%
650.03	2c each + 8.5% ad val.	1.8c each + 8.1%	1.7c each + 7.6%	1.6c each + 7.2%	1.5c each + 6.7%	1.3c each + 6.3%	1.2c each + 5.8%	1.1c each + 5.4%	1c each + 4.9%
650.05	4c each + 8.5% ad val.	3.5c each + 8.1%	3c each + 7.8%	2.5c each + 7.4%	2c each + 7%	1.5c each + 6.6%	1c each + 6.3%	0.5c each + 6.3%	5.5%
650.07	1c each + 7.5% ad val.	0.9c each + 7.2%	0.9c each + 6.8%	0.8c each + 6.5%	0.8c each + 6.1%	0.7c each + 5.8%	0.7c each + 5.4%	0.6c each + 5.1%	0.6c each + 4.7%
650.13	2c each + 6% ad val.	1.8c each + 5.8%	1.7c each + 5.5%	1.6c each + 5.3%	1.5c each + 5%	1.3c each + 4.8%	1.2c each + 4.5%	1.1c each + 4.3%	1c each + 4%
650.15	2c each + 12.5% ad val.	1.8c each + 11.7%	1.7c each + 10.8%	1.6c each + 10%	1.5c each + 9.1%	1.3c each + 8.3%	1.2c each + 7.4%	1.1c each + 6.6%	1c each + 5.7%
650.17	2c each + 8.5% ad val.	1.8c each + 8%	1.7c each + 7.5%	1.6c each + 7%	1.5c each + 6.6%	1.3c each + 6.1%	1.2c each + 5.6%	1.1c each + 5.1%	1c each + 4.6%
650.19	1c each + 6% ad val.	0.9c each + 5.8%	0.8c each + 5.6%	0.6c each + 5.4%	0.5c each + 5.2%	0.4c each + 5%	0.3c each + 4.8%	0.1c each + 4.6%	4.4%
650.21	0.5c each + 8.5% ad val.	0.5c each + 8.2%	0.5c each + 7.9%	0.4c each + 7.6%	0.4c each + 7.3%	0.4c each + 7%	0.4c each + 6.7%	0.4c each + 6.4%	0.4c each + 6.1%
650.31	0.4c each + 5% ad val.	0.38c each + 4.8%	0.37c each + 4.6%	0.36c each + 4.3%	0.35c each + 4.1%	0.34c each + 3.9%	0.32c each + 3.7%	0.31c each + 3.4%	0.3c each + 3.2%
650.35	4c each + 8.5% ad val.	3.5c each + 8.1%	3c each + 7.7%	2.5c each + 7.3%	2c each + 7%	1.5c each + 6.6%	1c each + 6.2%	0.5c each + 5.8%	5.4%
650.37	0.5c each + 6% ad val.	0.4c each + 5.8%	0.4c each + 5.5%	0.4c each + 5.3%	0.4c each + 5%	0.3c each + 4.8%	0.3c each + 4.5%	0.3c each + 4.3%	0.3c each + 4%
650.43	2c each + 6% ad val.	1.8c each + 5.8%	1.8c each + 5.5%	1.6c each + 5.3%	1.5c each + 5%	1.3c each + 4.8%	1.3c each + 4.5%	1.1c each + 4.3%	1c each + 4%
650.45	1c each + 6% ad val.	0.9c each + 5.7%	0.8c each + 5.3%	0.8c each + 5%	0.7c each + 4.6%	0.6c each + 4.3%	0.6c each + 3.9%	0.5c each + 3.6%	0.5c each + 3.2%
650.47	1c each + 6% ad val.	0.8c each + 4.2%	0.6c each + 3.2%	0.5c each + 3.2%	0.5c each + 3.2%	0.5c each + 3.2%	0.5c each + 3.2%	0.5c each + 3.2%	0.5c each + 3.2%
650.48	0.5c each + 8.5% ad val.	2/	0.4c each + 7.5% ^{2/}	0.4c each + 7%	0.4c each + 6.5%	0.3c each + 6%	0.3c each + 5.5%	0.3c each + 5%	0.3c each + 4.5%
650.49	0.5c each + 8.5% ad val.	0.4c each + 8% ^{2/}	0.4c each + 7.5% ^{2/}	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/
650.50	0.5c each + 8.5% ad val.	2/	0.4c each + 7.5% ^{2/}	0.4c each + 7%	0.4c each + 6.5%	0.3c each + 6%	0.3c each + 5.5%	0.3c each + 5%	0.3c each + 4.5%
650.51	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
650.53	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	9.4%	8.8%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
650.56	17% ad val.	15.8%	14.6%	13.4%	12.3%	11.1%	9.9%	8.7%	7.5%
650.57	11% ad val.	10.2%	9.4%	8.5%	7.7%	6.9%	6.1%	5.2%	4.4%
650.61	1c each + 6% ad val.	0.9c each + 5.8%	0.9c each + 5.5%	0.8c each + 5.3%	0.8c each + 5.1%	0.8c each + 4.8%	0.7c each + 4.6%	0.7c each + 4.3%	0.7c each + 4.1%
650.63	2c each + 8.5% ad val.	1.8c each + 8.1%	1.7c each + 7.7%	1.6c each + 7.2%	1.5c each + 6.8%	1.3c each + 6.4%	1.2c each + 6%	1.1c each + 5.5%	1c each + 5.1%
650.65	2c each + 6% ad val.	1.8c each + 5.8%	1.7c each + 5.5%	1.6c each + 5.3%	1.5c each + 5%	1.3c each + 4.8%	1.2c each + 4.5%	1.1c each + 4.3%	1c each + 4%
650.71	1c each + 2.5% ad val.	0.9c each + 2.3%	0.8c each + 2.1%	0.7c each + 1.9%	0.7c each + 1.8%	0.6c each + 1.6%	0.5c each + 1.4%	0.4c each + 1.2%	0.4c each + 1%
650.73	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
^{2/} Item 650.49 is discontinued effective March 31, 1981, and is superseded by items 650.48 and 650.50.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 14
Schedule 6
Part 3

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
650.75	1¢ each + 3% ad val.	0.09¢ each + 2.9%	0.09¢ each + 2.7%	0.08¢ each + 2.6%	0.08¢ each + 2.4%	0.07¢ each + 2.3%	0.07¢ each + 2.1%	0.06¢ each + 2%	0.06¢ each + 1.8%
650.77	4.5% ad val.	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%
650.79	7.5¢ each + 7.5% ad val.	7¢ each + 7.1%	6.6¢ each + 6.6%	6.1¢ each + 6.2%	5.7¢ each + 5.7%	5.2¢ each + 5.3%	4.8¢ each + 4.8%	4.3¢ each + 4.4%	3.9¢ each + 3.9% 2/
650.81	7¢ each + 5% ad val.	6.6¢ each + 4.8%	6.3¢ each + 4.6%	6¢ each + 4.3%	5.7¢ each + 4.1%	5.4¢ each + 3.9%	5.1¢ each + 3.7%	4.8¢ each + 3.4%	4.5¢ each + 3.2%
650.83	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
650.85	4¢ each + 9.5% ad val.	3.7¢ each + 8.9%	3.5¢ each + 8.3%	3.2¢ each + 7.7%	3¢ each + 7.1%	2.7¢ each + 6.4%	2.5¢ each + 5.8%	2.2¢ each + 5.2%	2¢ each + 4.6%
650.87	0.87¢ each + 11% ad val.	0.8¢ each + 10.2%	0.74¢ each + 9.4%	0.67¢ each + 8.5%	0.61¢ each + 7.7%	0.54¢ each + 6.9%	0.48¢ each + 6.1%	0.41¢ each + 5.2%	0.35¢ each + 4.4%
650.89	3.75¢ each + 11% ad val.	3.5¢ each + 10.3%	3.3¢ each + 9.5%	3¢ each + 8.8%	2.8¢ each + 8.1%	2.6¢ each + 7.3%	2.4¢ each + 6.6%	2.2¢ each + 5.8%	2¢ each + 5.1%
650.90	10¢ each + 22.5% ad val.	10¢ each + 20.9% 3/	10¢ each + 19.4%	10¢ each + 17.8%	10¢ each + 16.3%	10¢ each + 14.7%	10¢ each + 13.1%	10¢ each + 11.6%	10¢ each + 10%
650.91	10¢ each + 22.5% ad val.	10¢ each + 20.9% 3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
650.92	10¢ each + 22.5% ad val.	10¢ each + 20.9% 3/	10¢ each + 19.4%	10¢ each + 17.8%	10¢ each + 16.3%	10¢ each + 14.7%	10¢ each + 13.1%	10¢ each + 11.6%	10¢ each + 10%
651.01	19% ad val.	17.6%	16.2%	14.7%	13.3%	11.9%	10.5%	9%	7.6%
651.03	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
651.04	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
651.07	50¢ per 1,000 + 17% ad val.	16.7%	15.4%	14%	12.7%	11.3%	9.9%	8.6%	7.2%
651.09	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
651.11	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
651.13	19% ad val.	17.6%	16.3%	14.9%	13.6%	12.2%	10.8%	9.5%	8.1%
651.15	12.5% ad val.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
651.21	11% ad val.	10.4%	9.8%	9.2%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
651.23	2.5% ad val.	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%
651.25	0.3¢ per lb.	0.28¢/lb.	0.27¢/lb.	0.26¢/lb.	0.25¢/lb.	0.23¢/lb.	0.22¢/lb.	0.21¢/lb.	0.2¢/lb.
651.27	11% ad val.	10.4%	9.8%	9.2%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
651.29	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
651.31	11% ad val.	10.4%	9.8%	9.2%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
651.33	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
651.37	11% ad val.	10.4%	9.8%	9.2%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
651.45	1.5% ad val.	1.3%	1.1%	0.9%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
651.46	8.5% ad val.	4/	4/	7.3% 4/	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
651.47	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3% 4/	4/	4/	4/	4/	4/
651.48	8.5% ad val.	4/	4/	7.3% 4/	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
651.49	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
651.51	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
651.53	1.7¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	1.6¢/lb. + 8.1%	1.5¢/lb. + 7.6%	1.4¢/lb. + 7.2%	1.3¢/lb. + 6.8%	1.3¢/lb. + 6.3%	1.2¢/lb. + 5.9%	1.1¢/lb. + 5.4%	1¢/lb. + 5%
651.55	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
651.60	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
651.62	20% ad val.	18.5%	17.1%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
651.64	9.5% ad val.	8.8%	8.1%	7.4%	6.7%	5.9%	5.2%	4.5%	3.8%
652.03	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
652.06	2.5% ad val.	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%
652.09	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
652.13	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ For item 650.79, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--3.4¢ each + 3.5% and 1989--3¢ each + 3%.

3/ Item 650.91 is discontinued effective March 30, 1980, and is superseded by items 650.90 and 650.92.

4/ Item 651.47 is discontinued effective March 31, 1982, and is superseded by items 651.46 and 651.48.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 15
Schedule 6
Part 3

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty <u>1/</u> , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
652.14	12.5% ad val.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
652.15	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
652.18	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
652.21	0.5c per lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free	Free
652.24	0.8c per lb.	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.5%	1.5%
652.27	0.37c per lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free	Free
652.30	0.2c per lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free	Free	Free
652.33	0.2c per lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free	Free	Free
652.35	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
652.36	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
652.38	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
652.41	0.1c per lb.	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	Free	Free
652.42	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
652.45	2.5c per lb.	2c/lb. +	2c/lb. +	2c/lb. +	2c/lb. +	1c/lb. +	1c/lb. +	1c/lb. +	1c/lb. +
	+ 15% ad val.	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
652.50	2c per lb. +	1.2c/lb. +	1c/lb. +	1c/lb. +	1c/lb. +	1c/lb. +	1c/lb. +	1c/lb. +	1c/lb. +
	6% ad val.	3.5%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%
652.55	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
652.60	10% ad val.	7%	5.8%	5.8%	5.8%	5.8%	5.8%	5.8%	5.8%
652.65	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
652.70	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
652.72	20% ad val.	18.5%	17.1%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
652.75	9.5% ad val.	8.8%	8.1%	7.4%	6.7%	5.9%	5.2%	4.5%	3.8%
652.80	9.5% ad val.	8.8%	8.1%	7.4%	6.7%	5.9%	5.2%	4.5%	3.8%
652.86	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
652.88	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
652.90	8.5% ad val.	7.9%	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
652.92	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
652.93	1.5% ad val.	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%
652.94	3.5% ad val.	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.2%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%
652.95	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
652.96	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
652.97	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
653.00	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
653.01	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
653.02	3.5% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
653.05	2.6c per lb.	2.5c/lb.	2.5c/lb.	2.4c/lb.	2.3c/lb.	2.2c/lb.	2.2c/lb.	2.1c/lb.	2c/lb.
653.15	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
653.20	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
653.25	9.5% ad val.	9.5%	9.5%	8.9%	8.2%	7.6%	7%	6.3%	5.7%
653.30	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
653.35	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
653.37	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
653.39	19% ad val.	17.6%	16.2%	14.7%	13.3%	11.9%	10.5%	9%	7.6%
653.45	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
653.47	6% ad val.	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%
653.48	6% ad val.	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%
653.52	6% ad val.	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%
653.60	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
653.62	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	9.4%	8.8%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
653.65	20% ad val.	18.5%	17.1%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
653.70	16% ad val.	14.9%	13.9%	12.8%	11.8%	10.7%	9.6%	8.6%	7.5%
653.75	20% ad val.	18.5%	17.1%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
653.80	8.5% ad val.	7.9%	7.4%	6.8%	6.3%	5.7%	5.1%	4.6%	4%
653.85	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
653.90	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
653.93	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 16
Schedule 6
Part 3

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
653.94 ^{2/}	8.5% ad val.	^{2/}	7.2% ^{2/}	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
653.96	8.5% ad val.	7.9%	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
653.99	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
654.00 ^{2/}	8.5% ad val.	^{2/}	7.2% ^{2/}	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
654.01 ^{2/}	8.5% ad val.	7.9%	7.2% ^{2/}	^{2/}	^{2/}	^{2/}	^{2/}	^{2/}	^{2/}
654.02	1c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%	2.7%
654.03	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
654.05	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
654.07	1.7c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	9.1%	8.3%	7.6%	6.9%	6.1%	5.4%	4.6%	3.9%
654.09	1.7c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
654.11	1.7c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.7%	6.9%	6.2%	5.4%	4.6%	3.8%
654.12	1.7c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	9%	8.3%	7.5%	6.8%	6.1%	5.4%	4.6%	3.9%
654.13	1.7c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	9.1%	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.2%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
654.14	1.7c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	8.8%	8.1%	7.4%	6.7%	5.9%	5.2%	4.5%	3.8%
654.15	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
654.20	8.5% ad val.	7.9%	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
656.05	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
656.10	20% ad val.	18.5%	17.1%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
656.15	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	9.4%	8.8%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
656.20	16% ad val.	14.9%	13.9%	12.8%	11.8%	10.7%	9.6%	8.6%	7.5%
656.25	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
656.35	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
657.10	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
657.15	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
657.24	9.5% ad val.	8.8%	8.1%	7.4%	6.7%	5.9%	5.2%	4.5%	3.8%
657.25	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
657.30	0.6c per lb. + 11% ad val.	10.7%	10.1%	9.4%	8.8%	8.2%	7.6%	6.9%	6.3%
657.35	0.6c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	7.4%	7%	6.7%	6.4%	6%	5.7%	5.3%	5%
657.40	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
657.50	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
657.60	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
657.70	0.75c per lb.	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%
657.75	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
657.80	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
658.00	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
^{2/} Item 654.01 is discontinued effective March 31, 1981, and is superseded by items 653.94 and 654.00.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 17
 Schedule 6
 Part 3

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Part 3--Headnote 2 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), hdnte 34, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 939, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

642.09--Item 642.10 (column 1 rate--7.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 642.10 642.09 and 642.11 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11974, Feb. 25, 1977, 42 F.R. 11230A, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1977.

642.12--Column 2 rate of duty of 4.5¢ per lb. changed to 40% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

642.15--Item 642.16 (column 1 rate--4% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 642.17 642.15, 642.16 and 642.17 and heading immediately preceding item 642.15 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19905, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

642.21--Item 642.21 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

642.22--Item 642.22 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72388, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

642.35--Language "not under 0.08 inch in diameter" deleted from article description and language "not under 0.075 inch in diameter" inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 35(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 940, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

642.45--Language "under 0.08 inch" deleted from heading 642.47 immediately preceding item 642.45 and language "under 0.075 inch" inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 35(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 940, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

642.50--Column 2 rate of duty of 1¢ per sq. ft. + 10% ad val. changed to 28% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

642.54--Column 2 rate of duty of 1¢ per sq. ft. + 3¢ per lb. changed to 19.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

642.56--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 28% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

642.58--Column 2 rate of duty of 1¢ per sq. ft. changed to 18% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

642.62--Column 2 rate of duty of 4.25¢ per sq. ft. + 10% ad val. changed to 31% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

642.66--Column 2 rate of duty of 4.25¢ per sq. ft. + 3¢ per lb. changed to 25% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

642.68--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. + 40% ad val. changed to 43% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

642.70--Column 2 rate of duty of 4.25¢ per sq. ft. changed to 27.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

642.76--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 51.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

642.85--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. + 35% ad val. changed to 37% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

642.86--Items 642.86 and 642.88 added. Pub. L. 89-283, 642.88 Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

642.96--Language "not under 0.08 inch in diameter" deleted from article description and language "not under 0.075 inch in diameter" inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 35(c), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 940, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
 Column 2 rate of duty of 0.5¢ per lb. changed to 2% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

644.02--Column 2 rate of duty of 5.5¢ per lb. changed to 6.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 18
 Schedule 6
 Part 3

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

644.08--Column 2 rate of duty of 22¢ per lb. changed to 61.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

644.11--Column 2 rate of duty of 22¢ per lb. changed to 47.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

644.17--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. changed to 28% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

644.24--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 47% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

644.36--Column 2 rate of duty of 8¢ per lb. + 20% ad val. changed to 21% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

644.38--Column 2 rate of duty of 5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val. changed to 22.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

644.40--Column 2 rate of duty of 8¢ per lb. + 20% ad val. changed to 24.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

644.42--Column 2 rate of duty of 5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val. changed to 23% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

644.46--Column 2 rate of duty of 82.5¢ per 100 leaves changed to 8% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

644.52--Column 2 rate of duty of 6.75¢ per 100 sq. in. + 25% ad val. changed to 26% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

644.64--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per 100 leaves + 10% ad val. changed to 13.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

644.68--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ for each 3,025 sq. in. + 10% ad val. changed to 104% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

644.80--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per 100 leaves + 10% ad val. changed to 10% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

644.84--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ for each 3,025 sq. in. + 10% ad val. changed to 15% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

644.88--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per 100 leaves changed to 3% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

644.92--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ for each 3,025 sq. in. changed to 6% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

644.95--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.375¢ per 100 sq. in. changed to 20% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

644.98--Column 2 rate of duty of 13.25¢ per lb. changed to 4% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

646.02--Column 2 rate of duty of 4.5¢ per lb. changed to 4% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

646.20--Column 2 rate of duty of 2¢ per lb. changed to 4% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

646.25--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.75¢ per lb. changed to 2% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

646.26--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.4¢ per lb. changed to 3.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

646.28--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.4¢ per lb. changed to 2% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

646.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.5¢ per lb. changed to 5.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

646.32--Column 2 rate of duty of 4.5¢ per lb. changed to 8% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

646.45--Column 2 rate of duty of 4.5¢ per lb. changed to 8% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

646.54--Column 2 rate of duty of 1¢ per lb. changed to 3.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

646.56--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.6¢ per lb. changed to 0.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 19
Schedule 6
Part 3

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

646.74--Column 2 rate of duty of 6.5¢ per lb. changed to 7% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

646.79--Item 646.79 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(b), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1024; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

646.80--Column 2 rate of duty of 35¢ per doz. + 20% ad val. changed to 39.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

646.81--Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per doz. + 20% ad val. changed to 29.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

646.82--Column 2 rate of duty of 75¢ per doz. + 20% ad val. changed to 28.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

646.83--Column 2 rate of duty of \$1 per doz. + 20% ad val. changed to 27% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

646.84--Column 2 rate of duty of \$1.50 per doz. + 20% ad val. changed to 36% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

646.85--Column 2 rate of duty of \$2 per doz. + 20% ad val. changed to 29.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

646.86--Column 2 rate of duty of 70¢ per doz. + 20% ad val. changed to 40% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

646.87--Column 2 rate of duty of \$1 per doz. + 20% ad val. changed to 41% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

646.88--Column 2 rate of duty of \$1.50 per doz. + 20% ad val. changed to 77% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

646.89--Column 2 rate of duty of \$2 per doz. + 10% ad val. changed to 32.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

646.93--Item 646.93 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

PROVISION

647.00--Item 647.00 (column 1 rate--19% ad val.; column 647.01 2 rate--45% ad val.) deleted and items 647.01 and 647.03 and heading immediately preceding item 647.01 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 36(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 940, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

647.02--Item 647.02 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

647.04--Item 647.04 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72389, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

647.06--Item 647.06 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

647.07--Item 647.07 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72389, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Subpt E--Headnote 4 deleted and headnotes 5 and 6 redesignated as headnotes 4 and 5, respectively. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 34, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 939, effective date Dec. 7, 1965. Headnote 4 modified by deleting the language "or 402(a)" following "section 402". Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45176, effective with respect to articles both exported on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980.

648.53--Column 1 rate of duty of 19% ad val. reduced to 7.5% ad val. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 37, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 941, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

648.80--Item 648.81 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 2 648.81 rate--60% ad val.) deleted and new items 648.80 and 648.82 and heading immediately preceding item 648.80 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12124, Mar. 2, 1979, 44 F.R. 11729, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1979.

649.05--Article descriptions for items 649.05 and 649.07 amended by deleting "7 inches" and inserting "6.75 inches" in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 38, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 941, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

649.33--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. changed to 6% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 20
Schedule 6
Part 3

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

649.44--Item 649.45 (column 1 rate--21% ad val.; column 2 rate--50% ad val.) deleted and items 649.44 and 649.46 and heading immediately preceding item 649.44 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

649.65--Language "and for shoe machinery" added to article description. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 45(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 942, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

649.71--Column 1 rate of duty changed from 0.2c each + 42.5% ad val. to 50% ad val. on July 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

649.73--Column 1 rate of duty changed from 0.8c each + 42.5% ad val. to 50% ad val. on July 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

649.75--Column 1 rate of duty changed from 1.83c each + 42.5% ad val. to 50% ad val. on July 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

650.08--Items 650.09 (column 1 rate--1c each + 12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--2c each + 45% ad val.) and 650.11 (column 1 rate--1c each + 17.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--2c each + 45% ad val.) deleted and new items 650.12 650.08, 650.09, 650.10 and 650.12 and headings immediately preceding items 650.08 and 650.10 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968. The column 1 and 2 rates of duty for the articles described in items 650.08 and 650.10 had been temporarily increased for over-quota imports by former items 927.53, 927.60 and 927.61.

650.38--Items 650.39 (column 1 rate--1c each + 12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--2c each + 45% ad val.) and 650.41 (column 1 rate--1c each + 17.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--2c each + 45% ad val.) deleted and new items 650.42 650.38, 650.39, 650.40 and 650.42 and headings immediately preceding items 650.38 and 650.40 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968. The column 1 and 2 rates of duty for the articles described in items 650.38 and 650.40 had been temporarily increased for over-quota imports by former items 927.53, 927.60 and 927.61.

650.48--Item 650.49 (column 1 rate--0.4c each + 7.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--8c each + 45% ad val.) deleted and items 650.48 and 650.50 and heading immediately preceding item 650.48 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19906, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

650.54--Item 650.55 (column 1 rate--17% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and new items 650.54 and 650.55 and heading immediately preceding item 650.54 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968. The column 1 and 2 rates of duty for the articles described in item 650.54 had been temporarily increased for over-quota imports by former items 927.54 and 927.62.

PROVISION

650.90--Item 650.91 (column 1 rate--10c each + 20.9% ad val.; column 2 rate--20c each + 45% ad val.) deleted and new items 650.90 and 650.92 and heading immediately preceding item 650.90 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

651.01--Language "upholstery regulators, and" deleted from heading immediately preceding item 651.01, 651.04 and language "and upholstery regulators, upholsterer's regulating needles, and upholsterer's pins," added following "other hand needles,". Language "and upholstery regulators" deleted from item 651.04. Pub. L. 93-625, Sec. 1, 88 Stat. 2108, effective date Jan. 3, 1975.

651.06--Item 651.06 (column 1 and 2 rate--Free) added. Pub. L. 93-625, Sec. 1, 88 Stat. 2109, effective date Jan. 3, 1975.

651.07--Column 2 rate of duty of \$1.15 per 1,000 + 40% ad val. changed to 72% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

651.15--Item 651.15 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 40(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 942, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

651.33--Item 651.33 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 39, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 941, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

651.39--Language ", and parts thereof" added to heading immediately preceding item 651.39. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 41, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 942, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

651.47 651.49 651.51 651.53 651.55

651.46--Item 651.47 (column 1 rate--7.3% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and items 651.46 and 651.48 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13482, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

651.75--Language "(except sewing sets, pedicure or manicure sets, and combinations thereof)" deleted from article description and language "(except sets specially provided for)" inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 40(c), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 942, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

652.10--Item 652.10 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

652.11--Item 652.11 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72389, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 21
Schedule 6
Part 3

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

652.12--Language "Chain or" added to heading preceding item 652.12. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 42(1), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 942, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

652.12--Item 652.12 (column 1 rate--12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and new items 652.13 and 652.14 and heading immediately preceding item 652.13 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72389, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

652.21--Language "or chains" added to article description. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 42(2), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 942, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

652.24--Column 2 rate of duty of 4¢ per lb. changed to 10% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

652.24--Heading immediately preceding item 652.24 amended. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 42(3), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 942, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

652.35--Item 652.35 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 42(3), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 942, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

652.39--Item 652.39 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(b), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1024; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.
Article description for item 652.39 modified by deleting "652.12" and inserting "652.13" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72389, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

652.40--Item 652.40 (column 1 and 2 rates--0.25¢ per lb.) deleted and items 652.41 and 652.42 and heading immediately preceding item 652.41 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 43, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 942, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

652.41--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.25¢ per lb. changed to 10% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

652.76--Item 652.76 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

652.84--Item 652.85 redesignated as item 652.84 and new item 652.85 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

PROVISION

652.86--Item 652.86 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 36(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 940, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

652.87--Item 652.87 redesignated as item 652.88 and new items 652.87 and 652.89 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

652.90--Column 1 rate of duty of 16% ad val. reduced to 15% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

652.92--Column 1 rate of duty of 11% ad val. reduced to 10% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

652.97--Article description for item 652.97 amended by adding "and parts thereof" to present description. E.O. 12267, Jan. 15, 1981, 46 F.R. 4669, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Jan. 16, 1981.

652.97--Item 652.98 (column 1 rate--9.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.) deleted and new items 652.97 and 652.99 and heading immediately preceding item 652.97 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12124, Mar. 2, 1979, 44 F.R. 11729, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1979.

652.97--Items 652.97 (column 1 rate--9.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.) and 652.99 (column 1 rate--9.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.) and the superior heading thereto deleted and new items 652.97, 653.00 and 653.01 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 1107, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 313, effective July 26, 1979.

653.37--Item 653.40 (column 1 rate--19% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.) deleted and items 653.37 and 653.39 and heading immediately preceding item 653.37 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

653.41--Item 653.41 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72389, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

653.47--Item 653.50 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.) deleted and new items 653.47, 653.49 and 653.51 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12032, Dec. 27, 1977, 42 F.R. 64851, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 1, 1978.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 22
Schedule 6
Part 3

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

653.48--Items 653.49 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 653.49 2 rate--45% ad val.) and 653.51 (column 1 rate 653.51 --6% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.) deleted and new items 653.48 and 653.52 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12124, Mar. 2, 1979, 44 F.R. 11729, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1979.

653.85--Language "or glazed with vitreous glasses" added 653.95 Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 44, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 942, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

653.93--Item 653.95 (column 1 rate--8.5% ad val.; column 653.94 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and new items 653.95 653.93 and 653.94 and heading immediately preceding item 653.93 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12032, Dec. 27, 1977, 42 F.R. 64851, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 1, 1978.

653.94--Item 653.94 (column 1 rate--8.5% ad val.; column 653.96 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and new items 653.97 653.96, 653.98, 653.99 and 654.01 and heading immediately preceding item 653.99 added in lieu thereof; and items 653.97 and 654.00 redesignated as "654.02" and "654.03", respectively. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72390, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

653.97--Language "or glazed with vitreous glasses" added to article description. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 44, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 942, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
Column 2 rate of duty of 5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 35.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

653.94--Item 654.01 (column 1 rate--7.2% ad val.; column 654.00 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and items 653.94 and 654.00 and heading immediately preceding item 653.94 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19906, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

PROVISION

654.07--Item 654.10 (column 1 rate--1.7¢ per lb. + 8.5% 654.09 ad val.; column 2 rate--8.5¢ per lb. + 40% ad 654.10 val.) deleted and new items 654.07, 654.09, 654.11 654.11, 654.12, 654.13 and 654.14 and headings immediately preceding items 654.07 and 654.12 654.12 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 654.13 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72390, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

654.10--Column 2 rate of duty of 8.5¢ per lb. + 40% ad val. changed to 45.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

656.25--Column 1 rate of duty of 55% ad val. reduced to 50% ad val. on July 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

657.20--Item 657.20 (column 1 rate--9.5% ad val.; column 657.24 2 rate--45% ad val.) deleted and new items 657.25 657.24 and 657.25 and heading immediately preceding new item 657.24 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12041, Feb. 25, 1978, 43 F.R. 8099, effective with respect to articles that are both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1978.

657.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 45.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

657.35--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 46% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

657.70--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. changed to 2.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

658.10--Item 658.10 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(b), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1024; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 23
Schedule 6
Part 3

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
Part 3--See Amendments and Modifications		642.11--See Amendments and Modifications	
hdnte for clarifying language covering items		05--Estab.(transferred from 642.1130pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
2 653.60-654.20		10--Estab.(transferred from 642.1010).....Mar. 1, 1977	
640.05--		20--Estab.(transferred from 642.1020)..... do	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "No."		30--Estab.(transferred from 642.1030)..... do	
to "No.v Lb.".....Apr. 1, 1979		Disc.(transferred to 642.1105 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978	
640.10--		40--Estab.(transferred from 642.1130pt)..... do	
00--Disc.(transferred to 640.1020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 642.1142, 44 & 46)Jan. 1, 1981	
10--Estab.(transferred from 640.1000pt)..... do		42--Estab.(transferred from 642.1140pt)..... do	
Unit of quantity changed from "No."		44--Estab. do do	
to "No.v Lb.".....Apr. 1, 1979		46--Estab. do do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 640.1000pt).....Jan. 1, 1977		50--Estab.(transferred from 642.1060pt).....Mar. 1, 1977	
Unit of quantity changed from "No."		642.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
to "No.v Lb.".....Apr. 1, 1979		00--Estab.(transferred from 642.1625).....Mar.31, 1981	
640.20--		642.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "x"		00--Estab.(transferred from 642.1630).....Mar.31, 1981	
to "Lb.".....Apr. 1, 1979		Disc.(transferred to 642.1610 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1982	
640.30--		10--Estab.(transferred from 642.1600pt)..... do	
00--Disc.(transferred to 640.3010, 20 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1978		20--Disc.(transferred to 642.1625 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1975	
10--Estab.(transferred from 640.3000pt)..... do		25--Estab.(transferred from 642.1620pt)..... do	
Unit of quantity changed from "x"		Disc.(transferred to 642.1500).....Mar.31, 1981	
to "Lb.".....Apr. 1, 1979		30--Estab.(transferred from 642.1620pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."		Disc.(transferred to 642.1600).....Mar.31, 1981	
to "No.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1981		40--Disc.(transferred to 642.1700)..... do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 640.3000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		50--Estab.(transferred from 642.1600pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Unit of quantity changed from "x"		642.17--See Amendments and Modifications	
to "Lb.".....Apr. 1, 1979		00--Estab.(transferred from 642.1640).....Mar.31, 1981	
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."		642.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
to "No.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1981		00--Articles subject to APTA transferred	
50--Estab.(transferred from 640.3000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		to 642.2100.....Dec.20, 1965	
640.35--		Articles subject to ATCA provisions	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "No."		transferred to 642.2200.....Jan. 1, 1980	
to "No.v Lb.".....Apr. 1, 1979		642.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
640.40--		00--Estab.(transferred from 642.2000pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Gross"		642.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
to "Gross v Lb.".....Apr. 1, 1979		00--Estab.(transferred from 642.2000pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
642.09--See Amendments and Modifications		642.25--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 642.1060pt).....Mar. 1, 1977		00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.	
642.10--See Amendments and Modifications		ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....Apr. 1, 1979	
10--Estab.(transferred from 642.1040pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		642.27--	
Disc.(transferred to 642.1110).....Mar. 1, 1977		00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.	
20--Modification of article description		ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....Apr. 1, 1979	
(with no change in coverage) by		642.30--	
addition of new heading "Of iron or		00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.	
steel (except stainless)".....Jan. 1, 1975		ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....Apr. 1, 1979	
Disc.(transferred to 642.1120).....Mar. 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 642.3010 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1980	
30--Estab.(transferred from 642.1040pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		10--Estab.(transferred from 642.3000pt)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 642.1130).....Mar. 1, 1977		20--Estab. do do	
40--Disc.(transferred to 642.1010 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1975			
60--Disc.(transferred to 642.0900 & .1150)..Mar. 1, 1977			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 24
Schedule 6
Part 3

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
642.35--See Amendments and Modifications		642.85--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 642.3520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1976	00--Articles subject to APTA transferred	
10--Estab.(transferred from 642.3520 & 40pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	to 642.8600.....	Dec.20, 1965
20--Estab.(transferred from 642.3500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976	642.86--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 642.3510).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Estab.(transferred from 642.8500pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
30--Estab.(transferred from 642.3540pt).....	do	642.87--	
40--Estab.(transferred from 642.3500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976	00--Articles subject to APTA transferred	
Disc.(transferred to 642.3510, 30, 60 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1978	to 642.8800.....	Dec.20, 1965
60--Estab.(transferred from 642.3540pt).....	do	Unit of quantity changed from "X" to	
70--Estab. do	do	"Lb.".....	Apr. 1, 1979
642.45--See Amendments and Modifications		642.88--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....	Apr. 1, 1979	00--Estab.(transferred from 642.8700pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
642.47--See Amendments and Modifications		Unit of quantity changed from "X" to	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....	Apr. 1, 1979	"Lb.".....	Apr. 1, 1979
642.50--		642.93--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....	Apr. 1, 1979	00--Estab.(transferred from 642.9320 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1966
642.52--		20--Disc.(transferred to 642.9300).....	do
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....	Apr. 1, 1979	40--Disc. do	do
642.58--		642.96--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....	Apr. 1, 1979	Subpt C--Statistical headnote 1 added.....	Jan. 1, 1977
642.60--		hdnte 1	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....	Apr. 1, 1979	644.02--	
642.62--		00--Disc.(transferred to 644.0220 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1966
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....	Apr. 1, 1979	10--Estab.(transferred from 644.0220pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
642.70--		20--Estab.(transferred from 644.0200pt).....	Jan. 1, 1966
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....	Apr. 1, 1979	Disc.(transferred to 644.0210 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1977
642.72--		30--Estab.(transferred from 644.0220pt).....	do
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....	Apr. 1, 1979	40--Estab.(transferred from 644.0200pt).....	Jan. 1, 1966
642.74--		646.20--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....	Apr. 1, 1979	00--Articles subject to APTA transferred	
642.78--		to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....	Apr. 1, 1979	646.26--	
642.80--		00--Disc.(transferred to 646.2620 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1966
00--Estab.(transferred from 642.8020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1966	20--Estab.(transferred from 646.2600pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 642.8010 & 20).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 646.2622, 24, 26 & 28).....	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 642.8000pt).....	do	22--Estab.(transferred from 646.2620pt).....	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 642.8000).....	Jan. 1, 1966	24--Estab. do	do
Estab.(transferred from 642.8000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	26--Estab. do	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 642.8000).....	Jan. 1, 1966	28--Estab. do	do
		40--Estab.(transferred from 646.2600pt).....	Jan. 1, 1966
		Disc.(transferred to 646.2642, 44, 46 & 48).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		42--Estab.(transferred from 646.2640pt).....	do
		44--Estab. do	do
		46--Estab. do	do
		48--Estab. do	do
		646.30--	
		00--Disc.(transferred to 646.3020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		20--Estab.(transferred from 646.3000pt).....	do
		40--Estab. do	do

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 25
Schedule 6
Part 3

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
646.40-- 00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965	646.63-- 20--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965
646.41-- 00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965	Unit of quantity changed from "Gross" to "Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1975
646.42-- 00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965	40--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965
646.49-- 20--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965	Unit of quantity changed from "Gross" to "Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1975
Unit of quantity changed from "Gross" to "Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1975	40--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965
40--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965	Unit of quantity changed from "Gross" to "Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1975
646.51-- 00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965	646.65-- 00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965
Unit of quantity changed from "Gross" to "Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1975	646.70-- 00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965
646.53-- 00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965	646.72-- 00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965
Unit of quantity changed from "Gross" to "Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1975	Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "Lb.".....	Apr. 1, 1979
646.54-- 00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965	646.74-- 00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965
646.56-- 00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965	646.75-- 00--Estab.(transferred from 646.7520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1966
646.57-- 00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965	Unit of quantity changed from "Gross" to "Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1975
Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "Lb.".....	Apr. 1, 1979	20--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965
646.58-- 00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965	Disc.(transferred to 646.7500).....	Jan. 1, 1966
646.60-- 20--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965	40--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965
Unit of quantity changed from "Gross" to "Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 646.7500).....	Jan. 1, 1966
40--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965	646.76-- 00--Estab.(transferred from 646.7620 & 40)..	Jan. 1, 1966
Unit of quantity changed from "Gross" to "Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1975	Unit of quantity changed from "Gross" to "Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1975
646.63-- 20--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965	20--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965
646.64-- 00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965	Disc.(transferred to 646.7600).....	Jan. 1, 1966
646.65-- 00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965	40--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965
646.66-- 00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965	Disc.(transferred to 646.7600).....	Jan. 1, 1966
646.67-- 00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965	646.77-- 00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965
646.68-- 00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965	646.78-- 00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 26
Schedule 6
Part 3

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
646.79--See Amendments and Modifications		647.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 646.2000, .4000-.4200 & .4920-.7800).....Dec.20, 1965		00--Estab.(transferred from 647.0500pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
Disc.(transferred to 646.7910, 20, 30 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		647.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 646.7900pt)..... do		00--Estab.(transferred from 647.0515pt-35pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Estab. do do			
30--Estab. do do		Subpt E--Statistical headnote 1 amended by	
40--Estab. do do		hdnte 1 changing "927.50-.54" to read	
646.92--		"927.50-.62".....Nov. 1, 1965	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.9300.....Dec.20, 1965		Statistical headnote 1 deleted.....Oct.12, 1967	
Unit of quantity changed from "Doz." to "x".....Jan. 1, 1966		New statistical headnote 1 added.....Oct. 1, 1971	
Disc.(transferred to 646.9210, 20, 30, 40 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1978		Statistical headnote 1 deleted and new statistical headnote 1 added in lieu thereof.....Oct. 1, 1974	
10--Estab.(transferred from 646.9200pt)..... do		Statistical headnote 1(b) deleted and new statistical headnote 1(b) added in lieu thereof.....Oct. 1, 1976	
20--Estab. do do			
30--Estab. do do		Subpt E--Statistical headnote 2 added.....May 1, 1966	
40--Estab. do do		hdnte 2 Statistical headnote 2 deleted.....Oct.12, 1967	
50--Estab. do do		New statistical headnote 2 added.....Oct. 1, 1971	
646.93--See Amendments and Modifications		Statistical headnote 2 deleted and new statistical headnote 2 added in lieu thereof.....Oct. 1, 1974	
00--Estab.(transferred from 646.9200pt).....Dec.20, 1965			
Unit of quantity changed from "Doz." to "x".....Jan. 1, 1966		648.53--See Amendments and Modifications	
647.00--See Amendments and Modifications		648.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 647.0100 & .0320)..Dec. 7, 1965		00--Estab.(transferred from 648.8100pt).....Mar. 1, 1979	
40--Disc.(transferred to 647.0100 & .0340).. do		648.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Disc.(transferred to 647.0100 & .0360).. do		00--Disc.(transferred to 648.8000 & .8200)..Mar. 1, 1979	
647.01--See Amendments and Modifications		648.82--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 647.0020pt, 40pt & 60pt).....Dec. 7, 1965		00--Estab.(transferred from 648.8100pt).....Mar. 1, 1979	
Articles subject to APTA transferred to 647.0200.....Dec.20, 1965		648.97--	
647.02--See Amendments and Modifications		15--Estab.(transferred from 648.9740pt).....Jan. 1, 1979	
00--Estab.(transferred from 647.0100pt).....Dec.20, 1965		17--Estab. do do	
647.03--See Amendments and Modifications		19--Estab.(transferred from 648.9720pt & 40pt)..... do	
10-65--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 647.0400.....Jan. 1, 1980		20--Disc.(transferred to 648.9719 & 21)..... do	
10--Estab.(transferred from 647.0320pt & 40pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		21--Estab.(transferred from 648.9720pt & 40pt)..... do	
15--Estab. do do		35--Estab.(transferred from 648.9740pt)..... do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 647.0020pt).....Dec. 7, 1965		40--Disc.(transferred to 648.9715, 17, 19, 21 & 35)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 647.0310, 15 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1978		649.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Estab.(transferred from 647.0320pt & 40pt)..... do		649.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab.(transferred from 647.0040pt).....Dec. 7, 1965		649.14--	
Disc.(transferred to 647.0310, 15 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 649.1420 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1966	
45--Estab.(transferred from 647.0360pt)..... do		20--Disc.(transferred to 649.1400)..... do	
50--Estab. do do		40--Disc. do do	
60--Estab.(transferred from 647.0060pt).....Dec. 7, 1965		649.24--	
Disc.(transferred to 647.0345, 50 & 65).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Disc.(transferred to 649.2420 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1969	
65--Estab.(transferred from 647.0360pt)..... do		20--Estab.(transferred from 649.2400pt)..... do	
647.04--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab. do do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 647.0310pt-65pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		649.37--	
647.05--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 649.3710 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1972	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 647.0600.....Dec.20, 1965		10--Estab.(transferred from 649.3700pt)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 647.0515, 25 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 649.3712, 14 & 16).....Jan. 1, 1979	
15-35--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 647.0700.....Jan. 1, 1980		12--Estab.(transferred from 649.3710pt)..... do	
15--Estab.(transferred from 647.0500pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		14--Estab. do do	
25--Estab. do do		16--Estab. do do	
35--Estab. do do		20--Estab.(transferred from 649.3700pt).....Jan. 1, 1972	
		649.43--	
		05--Estab.(transferred from 649.4360pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
		10--Estab. do do	
		15--Estab. do do	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 27
Schedule 6
Part 3

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
649.43--(con.)		650.09--(con.)	
20--Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "x".....	Jan. 1, 1968	20--Knives valued under 25 cents each transferred from 927.5040 & .6040.....	Oct.12, 1967
25--Estab.(transferred from 649.4360pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 650.0800 & .0900).....	Jan. 1, 1968
30--Estab. do	do	25--Estab.(transferred from 650.0900).....	Oct. 1, 1976
60--Disc.(transferred to 649.4305, 10, 15, 25, 30 & 80).....	do	40--Disc.(transferred to 650.0900).....	Jan. 1, 1968
65--Estab.(transferred from 649.4380pt).....	Jan. 1, 1972	650.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
70--Estab. do	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 650.1120pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 649.4375 & 85).....	Jan. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 949.0240 & .0640).....	Oct. 1, 1971
75--Estab.(transferred from 649.4370pt).....	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 949.0220pt & .0610pt).....	Oct. 1, 1976
77--Estab.(transferred from 649.4385pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	20--Estab.(transferred from 949.0240 & .0640).....	do
79--Estab. do	do	650.11--See Amendments and Modifications	
80--Estab.(transferred from 649.4360pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	20--Knives valued under 25 cents each transferred from 927.5140 & .6140.....	Oct.12, 1967
Disc.(transferred to 649.4365 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 650.1000 & .1200).....	Jan. 1, 1968
85--Estab.(transferred from 649.4370pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976	40--Disc.(transferred to 650.1200).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 649.4377, 79 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1978	650.12--See Amendments and Modifications	
90--Estab.(transferred from 649.4385pt).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 650.1120pt & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1968
649.44--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 650.1220).....	Oct. 1, 1976
00--Estab.(transferred from 649.4520).....	Jan. 1, 1968	10--Estab.(transferred from 651.7545pt).....	do
649.45--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Estab.(transferred from 650.1200).....	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 649.4400).....	Jan. 1, 1968	650.38--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Disc.(transferred to 649.4600).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 650.3920pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
649.46--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 949.0060 & .0630).....	Oct. 1, 1971
00--Estab.(transferred from 649.4540).....	Jan. 1, 1968	10--Estab.(transferred from 949.0020pt & .0610pt).....	Oct. 1, 1976
649.49--		20--Estab.(transferred from 949.0060 & .0630).....	do
00--Disc.(transferred to 649.4910 & 20).....	Jan. 1, 1972	650.39--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 649.4910pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Estab.(transferred from 650.3920pt & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1968
10--Estab.(transferred from 649.4900pt).....	Jan. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 650.3925).....	Oct. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 649.4905 & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1978	15--Estab.(transferred from 651.7545pt).....	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 649.4910pt).....	do	20--Forks valued under 25 cents each transferred from 927.5060 & .6060.....	Oct.12, 1967
20--Estab.(transferred from 649.4900pt).....	Jan. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 650.3800 & .3900).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 649.4935 & 45).....	Jan. 1, 1978	25--Estab.(transferred from 650.3900).....	Oct. 1, 1976
35--Estab.(transferred from 649.4920pt).....	do	40--Disc.(transferred to 650.3900).....	Jan. 1, 1968
45--Estab. do	do	650.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
649.65--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 650.4120pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
649.67--		Disc.(transferred to 949.0260 & .0650).....	Oct. 1, 1971
20--Language changed with no change of content.....	Jan. 1, 1971	10--Estab.(transferred from 949.0220pt & .0610pt).....	Oct. 1, 1976
40--Disc.(transferred to 649.6750, 60, 70 & 80).....	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 949.0260 & .0650).....	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 649.6740pt).....	do	650.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Estab. do	do	20--Forks valued under 25 cents each transferred from 927.5160 & .6160.....	Oct.12, 1967
70--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 650.4000 & .4200).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 649.6775 & 85).....	Jan. 1, 1976	40--Disc.(transferred to 650.4200).....	do
75--Estab.(transferred from 649.6770pt & 80pt).....	do	650.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
80--Estab.(transferred from 649.6740pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971	00--Estab.(transferred from 650.4120pt & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 649.6775 & 85).....	Jan. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 650.4220).....	Oct. 1, 1976
85--Estab.(transferred from 649.6770pt & 80pt).....	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 651.7545pt).....	do
649.71--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Estab.(transferred from 650.4200).....	do
649.73--See Amendments and Modifications		650.43--	
649.75--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 650.4320 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1966
650.08--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Disc.(transferred to 650.4300).....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 650.0920pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	40--Disc. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 949.0040 & .0620).....	Oct. 1, 1971	650.09--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 949.0020pt & .0610pt).....	Oct. 1, 1976	00--Estab.(transferred from 650.0920pt & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1968
20--Estab.(transferred from 949.0040 & .0620).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 650.0925).....	Oct. 1, 1976
650.09--See Amendments and Modifications		15--Estab.(transferred from 651.7545pt).....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 650.0920pt & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1968		
Disc.(transferred to 650.0925).....	Oct. 1, 1976		
15--Estab.(transferred from 651.7545pt).....	do		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 28
Schedule 6
Part 3

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
650.48--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 650.4920).....	Mar.31, 1981	651.46--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 651.4760pt).....	Mar.31, 1982
650.49--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Disc.(transferred to 650.4800).....	Mar.31, 1981	651.47--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Upholsterer's regulating needles transferred to 651.0600.....	Jan. 3, 1975
40--Disc.(transferred to 650.5000).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 651.4820).....	Mar.31, 1982
650.50--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 650.4940).....	Mar.31, 1981	40--Upholsterer's regulating needles transferred to 651.0600.....	Jan. 3, 1975
650.54--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 650.5520pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 651.4750 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 949.0440 & .0840).....	Oct. 1, 1971	50--Estab.(transferred from 651.4740pt).....	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 949.0420 & .0820).....	Oct. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 651.4850).....	Mar.31, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 949.0440 & .0840).....	do	60--Estab.(transferred from 651.4740pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
650.55--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 650.5520pt & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 651.4600 & .4860).....	Mar.31, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 650.5525).....	Oct. 1, 1976	651.48--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Estab.(transferred from 651.4720).....	Mar.31, 1982
15--Estab.(transferred from 651.7545pt).....	do	50--Estab.(transferred from 651.4750).....	do
20--Spoons valued under 25 cents each transferred from 927.5240 & .6240.....	Oct.12, 1967	60--Estab.(transferred from 651.4760pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 650.5400 & .5500).....	Jan. 1, 1968	651.75--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 651.7520, 40 & 60).....	May 1, 1966
25--Estab.(transferred from 650.5500).....	Oct. 1, 1976	05--Estab.(transferred from 651.7525 & 45pt).....	Oct. 1, 1976
40--Disc.(transferred to 650.5500).....	Jan. 1, 1968	10--Estab.(transferred from 651.7520 & 40pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
650.77-- 00--Estab.(transferred from 650.7720 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1966	Disc.(transferred to 651.7515, 949.0020, .0220, .0420, .0610 & .0820).....	Oct. 1, 1971
20--Disc.(transferred to 650.7700).....	do	15--Estab.(transferred from 651.7510).....	do
40--Disc. do do	do do	Disc.(transferred to 651.7525).....	Oct. 1, 1974
650.90--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 650.9110).....	Mar.30, 1980	20--Estab.(transferred from 651.7500pt).....	May 1, 1966
650.91--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 650.9110, 20 & 30).....	Apr. 1, 1979	Disc.(transferred to 651.7510).....	Jan. 1, 1968
10--Estab.(transferred from 650.9100pt).....	do	25--Estab.(transferred from 651.7515pt, 35pt & 60pt).....	Oct. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 650.9000).....	Mar.30, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 651.7505).....	Oct. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 650.9100pt).....	Apr. 1, 1979	30--Estab.(transferred from 651.7540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 650.9200).....	Mar.30, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 651.7535).....	Oct. 1, 1971
30--Estab.(transferred from 650.9100pt).....	Apr. 1, 1979	35--Estab.(transferred from 651.7530).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 650.9200).....	Mar.30, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 651.7525 & 45).....	Oct. 1, 1974
650.92--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 650.9120 & 30).....	Mar.30, 1980	40--Estab.(transferred from 651.7500pt).....	May 1, 1966
Hdng. 651.04--See Amendments and Modifications for additional language covering items 651.04-.09.....	Jan. 3, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 651.7510 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1968
00--Upholstery regulators transferred to 651.0600.....	do	45--Estab.(transferred from 651.7535pt & 60pt).....	Oct. 1, 1974
651.06--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 651.0400pt, .4720pt, .4740pt & 657.2000pt).....	Jan. 3, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 650.0915, .1210, .3915, .4210, .5515 & 651.7505).....	Oct. 1, 1976
651.15--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 651.7500pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965	50--Estab.(transferred from 651.7545pt).....	do
651.33--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 651.4720pt-.5500pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965	60--Estab.(transferred from 651.7500pt).....	May 1, 1966
Hdng. 651.39--See Amendments and Modifications for additional language covering items 651.39-.55.....	Jan. 1, 1966	Disc.(transferred to 651.7525 & 45).....	Oct. 1, 1974
		Subpt F--See Amendments and Modifications for clarifying language covering items 652.12-652.33	
		652.09-- 00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 652.1000.....	Dec.20, 1965
		Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 652.1100.....	Jan. 1, 1980
		652.10--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 652.0900pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
		652.11--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 652.0900pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 29
Schedule 6
Part 3

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
652.12--See Amendments and Modifications		652.33--	
20--Articles subject to APTA transferred		00--Articles subject to APTA transferred	
to 652.3900.....Dec.20, 1965		to 652.3900.....Dec.20, 1965	
Disc.(transferred to 652.1300).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 652.3310, 20	
40--Articles subject to APTA transferred		& 30).....Jan. 1, 1978	
to 652.3900.....Dec.20, 1965		10--Estab.(transferred from 652.3300pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 652.1400).....Jan. 1, 1980		20--Estab. do	do
		30--Estab. do	do
652.13--See Amendments and Modifications		652.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 652.1220).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 652.3800pt).....Dec. 7, 1965	
652.14--See Amendments and Modifications		Articles subject to APTA transferred	
00--Estab.(transferred from 652.1240).....Jan. 1, 1980		to 652.3900.....Dec.20, 1965	
652.15--		Disc.(transferred to 652.3510, 20	
20--Articles subject to APTA transferred		& 30).....Jan. 1, 1978	
to 652.3900.....Dec.20, 1965		10--Estab.(transferred from 652.3500pt).....	do
40-- do do	do do	20--Estab. do	do
		30--Estab. do	do
652.18--		652.36--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred		00--Articles subject to APTA transferred	
to 652.3900.....Dec.20, 1965		to 652.3900.....Dec.20, 1965	
Disc.(transferred to 652.1810, 15,		652.38--	
20 & 25).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Articles subject to APTA transferred	
10--Estab.(transferred from 652.1800pt).....	do	to 652.3900.....Dec.20, 1965	
15--Estab. do	do	652.39--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab. do	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 652.1220pt-	
25--Estab. do	do	.3800pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
652.21--		652.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred		00--Disc.(transferred to 652.4100 & .4200)..Dec. 7, 1965	
to 652.3900.....Dec.20, 1965		652.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
652.24--		00--Estab.(transferred from 652.4000pt).....Dec. 7, 1965	
10--Estab.(transferred from 652.2420pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		652.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Articles subject to APTA transferred		00--Estab.(transferred from 652.4000pt).....Dec. 7, 1965	
to 652.3900.....Dec.20, 1965		652.65--	
Disc.(transferred to 652.2410, 25		00--Estab.(transferred from 652.6520 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1966	
& 30).....Jan. 1, 1978		20--Disc.(transferred to 652.6500).....	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 652.2420pt).....	do	40--Disc. do	do
30--Estab. do	do	652.75--	
40--Articles subject to APTA transferred		00--Articles subject to APTA transferred	
to 652.3900.....Dec.20, 1965		to 652.7600.....Dec.20, 1965	
Disc.(transferred to 652.2445 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1978		652.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
45--Estab.(transferred from 652.2440pt).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 652.7500pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
50--Estab. do	do	652.80--	
652.27--		00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred		ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1979	
to 652.3900.....Dec.20, 1965		652.84--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 652.2710, 20,		00--Estab.(transferred from 652.8500pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
30 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		652.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 652.2700pt).....	do	00--Springs and leaves for springs, not	
20--Estab. do	do	Canadian original motor-vehicle	
30--Estab. do	do	equipment, transferred to 652.8400....Dec.20, 1965	
40--Estab. do	do	652.86--See Amendments and Modifications	
652.30--		00--Estab.(transferred from 652.8700pt).....Dec. 7, 1965	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred			
to 652.3900.....Dec.20, 1965			
Disc.(transferred to 652.3010, 20,			
30 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978			
10--Estab.(transferred from 652.3000pt).....	do		
20--Estab. do	do		
30--Estab. do	do		
40--Estab. do	do		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 30
Schedule 6
Part 3

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
652.87--See Amendments and Modifications		659.39--(con.)	
00--Hairsprings, not Canadian original motor-vehicle equipment, transferred to 652.8600; springs and leaves for springs, n.e.s., transferred to 652.8800 and .8900.....	Dec.20, 1965	35--Estab.(transferred from 653.3930pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
		Generator lighting sets transferred from 912.0500.....	Jan. 1, 1977
652.88--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab.(transferred from 653.4080pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
00--Estab.(transferred from 652.8700pt).....	Dec.20, 1965	Disc.(transferred to 653.3905 & 45).....	Jan. 1, 1975
652.89--See Amendments and Modifications		45--Estab.(transferred from 653.3940pt).....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 652.8700pt).....	Dec.20, 1965	50--Estab.(transferred from 653.4090pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
652.90--See Amendments and Modifications		653.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
652.92--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Disc.(transferred to 653.3910).....	Jan. 1, 1968
652.97--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Disc.(transferred to 653.3720 & .3920)....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 652.9800pt).....	Mar. 1, 1979	60--Disc.(transferred to 653.3740 & .3930)....	do
Language changed with no change in content.....	July26, 1979	80--Disc.(transferred to 653.3760 & .3940)....	do
do.....	Jan.16, 1981	90--Disc.(transferred to 653.3780 & .3950)....	do
652.98--See Amendments and Modifications		653.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 652.9700 & .9900)..	Mar. 1, 1979	00--Estab.(transferred from 653.3905pt-50pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
652.99--See Amendments and Modifications		653.47--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 652.9800pt).....	Mar. 1, 1979	00--Estab.(transferred from 653.5035pt & 40pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 653.0000 & .0100)..	July26, 1979	653.48--See Amendments and Modifications	
653.00--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 653.4900pt).....	Mar. 1, 1979
00--Estab.(transferred from 652.9900pt).....	July26, 1979	653.49--See Amendments and Modifications	
653.01--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 653.5025pt, 35pt & 40pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Estab.(transferred from 652.9900pt).....	July26, 1979	Disc.(transferred to 653.4800, .5205 & 50).....	Mar. 1, 1979
653.22--		653.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 653.2220, 40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978	20--Disc.(transferred to 653.5025 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1964
20--Disc.(transferred to 653.2200).....	do	25--Estab.(transferred from 653.5020pt).....	do
40--Disc. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 653.4900, .5110 & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Disc. do	do	35--Estab.(transferred from 653.5020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1964
653.37--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 653.4700, .4900, .5130 & .5138).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 653.4040pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	40--Disc.(transferred to 653.4700, .4900 & .5145).....	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 653.4060pt).....	do	653.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Estab.(transferred from 653.4080pt).....	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 653.5025pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
80--Estab.(transferred from 653.4090pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 653.5205).....	Mar. 1, 1979
653.39--See Amendments and Modifications		15--Estab.(transferred from 653.5025pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
05-50--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 653.4100.....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 653.5215).....	Mar. 1, 1979
05--Estab.(transferred from 653.3910pt, 20pt, 30pt & 40pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	30--Estab.(transferred from 653.5035pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Generator lighting sets transferred from 912.0500.....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 653.5230).....	Mar. 1, 1979
10--Estab.(transferred from 653.4020).....	Jan. 1, 1968	38--Estab.(transferred from 653.5035pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 653.3905 & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 653.5238).....	Mar. 1, 1979
15--Estab.(transferred from 653.3910pt).....	do	45--Estab.(transferred from 653.5040pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 653.4040pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 653.5250).....	Mar. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 653.3905 & 25).....	Jan. 1, 1975	653.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
25--Estab.(transferred from 653.3920pt).....	do	05--Estab.(transferred from 653.4900pt & .5110).....	Mar. 1, 1979
30--Estab.(transferred from 653.4060pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	15--Estab.(transferred from 653.5115).....	do
Generator lighting sets temporarily transferred to 912.0500.....	Jan.13, 1971	30--Estab.(transferred from 653.5130).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 653.3905 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 653.5232 & 34).....	Jan. 1, 1982
		32--Estab.(transferred from 653.5230pt).....	do
		34--Estab. do	do
		38--Estab.(transferred from 653.5138).....	Mar. 1, 1979
		50--Estab.(transferred from 653.4900pt & .5145).....	do

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 31
Schedule 6
Part 3

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
653.85--See Amendments and Modifications		654.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
653.90--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 654.0020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966	
00--Estab.(transferred from 653.9020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966		Disc.(transferred to 654.0300).....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Disc.(transferred to 653.9000).....do	do	20--Disc.(transferred to 654.0000).....Jan. 1, 1966	
40--Disc. do do	do	30--Estab.(transferred from 654.0130).....Mar.31, 1981	
653.93--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Disc.(transferred to 654.0000).....Jan. 1, 1966	
00--Estab.(transferred from 653.9560pt & 70pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Estab.(transferred from 654.0140).....Mar.31, 1981	
653.94--See Amendments and Modifications		45--Estab.(transferred from 654.0120 & .0150).....do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 654.0110).....Mar.31, 1981		654.01--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 653.9510).....Jan. 1, 1978		10--Estab.(transferred from 653.9425).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 653.9600 & .9800).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 653.9400).....Mar.31, 1981	
25--Estab.(transferred from 653.9520 & 30pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		20--Estab.(transferred from 653.9435).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 654.0110).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 654.0045).....Mar.31, 1981	
35--Estab.(transferred from 653.9530pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		30--Estab.(transferred from 653.9440).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 654.0120).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 654.0030).....Mar.31, 1981	
40--Estab.(transferred from 653.9540).....Jan. 1, 1978		40--Estab.(transferred from 653.9465pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 654.0130).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 654.0040).....Mar.31, 1981	
65--Estab.(transferred from 653.9560pt & 70pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		50--Estab.(transferred from 653.9475).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 653.9900 & 654.0140).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 654.0045).....Mar.31, 1981	
75--Estab.(transferred from 653.9570pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		654.02--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 654.0150).....Jan. 1, 1980		15--Estab.(transferred from 654.0226pt).....Mar.28, 1980	
653.95--See Amendments and Modifications		24--Estab.(transferred from 654.0225pt).....Jan.17, 1980	
10--Disc.(transferred to 653.9410).....Jan. 1, 1978		Language changed with no change in content.....Mar.28, 1980	
20--Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "No.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1974		25--Estab.(transferred from 653.9725).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 653.9425).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 654.0224 & 26).....Jan.17, 1980	
30--Disc.(transferred to 653.9425 & 35).....do	do	26--Estab.(transferred from 654.0225pt).....do	
40--Disc.(transferred to 653.9440).....do	do	Disc.(transferred to 654.0215, 27 & 28).....Mar.28, 1980	
50--Disc.(transferred to 653.9560 & 70).....Jan. 1, 1974		27--Estab.(transferred from 654.0226).....do	
60--Estab.(transferred from 653.9550pt).....do	do	28--Estab. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 653.9300 & .9465).....Jan. 1, 1978		30--Estab.(transferred from 653.9730).....Jan. 1, 1980	
70--Estab.(transferred from 653.9550pt).....Jan. 1, 1974		50--Estab.(transferred from 653.9750).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 653.9300, .9465 & .9475).....Jan. 1, 1978		654.03--See Amendments and Modifications	
653.96--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 654.0000).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Estab.(transferred from 653.9410pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		654.05--	
653.97--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "No.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1974	
20--Disc.(transferred to 653.9725).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 654.0525).....Jan. 1, 1978	
25--Estab.(transferred from 653.9720 & 40pt).....do	do	25--Estab.(transferred from 654.0520 & 40pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 654.0225).....Jan. 1, 1980		35--Estab.(transferred from 654.0540pt).....do	
30--Estab.(transferred from 653.9740pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		40--Disc.(transferred to 654.0525 & 35).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 654.0230).....Jan. 1, 1980		654.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Disc.(transferred to 653.9725, 30 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 654.1015).....Jan. 1, 1980	
50--Estab.(transferred from 653.9740pt).....do	do	654.09--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 654.0250).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 654.1020).....Jan. 1, 1980	
653.98--See Amendments and Modifications		654.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 653.9410pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		05--Estab.(transferred from 654.1020pt).....Jan. 1, 1974	
653.99--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 654.1015).....Jan. 1, 1978	
00--Estab.(transferred from 653.9465pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		10--Estab.(transferred from 654.1020pt).....Jan. 1, 1974	
		Disc.(transferred to 654.1020).....Jan. 1, 1978	
		15--Estab.(transferred from 654.1005 & 30pt).....do	
		Disc.(transferred to 654.0700).....Jan. 1, 1980	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 32
Schedule 6
Part 3

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
654.10--(con.)		657.09--	
20--Disc.(transferred to 654.1005, 10, 45 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1974	00--Disc.(transferred to 657.0950 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1981
Estab.(transferred from 654.1010 & 30pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	50--Estab.(transferred from 657.0900pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 654.0900).....	Jan. 1, 1980	90--Estab. do	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 654.1040pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	657.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 654.1015, 20 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Upholsterer's pins transferred to 651.0600.....	Jan. 3, 1975
35--Estab.(transferred from 654.1030pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 657.2005, 10 & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 654.1100).....	Jan. 1, 1980	05--Estab.(transferred from 657.2000pt).....	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 654.1030 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 657.2400).....	Mar. 1, 1978
45--Estab.(transferred from 654.1020pt).....	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 657.2000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 654.1055).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 657.2020 & 25).....	Jan. 1, 1977
50--Estab.(transferred from 654.1020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	15--Estab.(transferred from 657.2000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 654.1065).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 657.2030).....	Jan. 1, 1977
55--Estab.(transferred from 654.1045 & 60pt).....	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 657.2010pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 654.1200).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 657.2520).....	Mar. 1, 1978
60--Estab.(transferred from 654.1040pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	25--Estab.(transferred from 657.2010pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "Lb.".....	do	Disc.(transferred to 657.2525).....	Mar. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 654.1055, 65 & 75).....	Jan. 1, 1978	30--Estab.(transferred from 657.2015).....	Jan. 1, 1977
65--Estab.(transferred from 654.1050 & 60pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 657.2040, 50 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 654.1300).....	Jan. 1, 1980	40--Estab.(transferred from 657.2030pt).....	do
75--Estab.(transferred from 654.1060pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 657.2540).....	Mar. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 654.1400).....	Jan. 1, 1980	50--Estab.(transferred from 657.2030pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
654.11--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 657.2550).....	Mar. 1, 1978
00--Estab.(transferred from 654.1035).....	Jan. 1, 1980	60--Estab.(transferred from 657.2030pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
654.12--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 657.2560).....	Mar. 1, 1978
00--Estab.(transferred from 654.1055).....	Jan. 1, 1980	657.24--See Amendments and Modifications	
654.13--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 657.2005).....	Mar. 1, 1978
00--Estab.(transferred from 654.1065).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 657.2405 & 10).....	Jan. 1, 1982
654.14--See Amendments and Modifications		05--Estab.(transferred from 657.2400pt).....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 654.1075).....	Jan. 1, 1980	10--Estab. do	do
654.15--		657.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 654.1520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1975	05--Estab.(transferred from 657.2560pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 654.1500pt).....	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 657.2020).....	Mar. 1, 1978
40--Estab. do	do	25--Estab.(transferred from 657.2025).....	do
654.20--		40--Estab.(transferred from 657.2040).....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 654.2020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1966	50--Estab.(transferred from 657.2050).....	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 654.2000).....	do	60--Estab.(transferred from 657.2060).....	do
40--Disc. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 657.2505, 63, 65 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Subpt G--Articles subject to APTA covering items		63--Estab.(transferred from 657.2560pt).....	do
657.09-658.00 transferred to 658.1000..	Dec.20, 1965	65--Estab. do	do
656.25--See Amendments and Modifications		70--Estab. do	do
		657.40--	
		00--Disc.(transferred to 657.4010 & 20).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		10--Estab.(transferred from 657.4000pt).....	do
		20--Estab. do	do
		658.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Estab.(transferred from 657.0900pt-685.0000pt).....	Dec.20, 1965

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 6
Part 4

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
660.20	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
660.22	7% ad val.	6.5%	6%	5.4%	4.9%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%
660.42	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
660.48	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
660.56	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
660.67	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
660.71	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
660.77	6% ad val.	3%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%
660.80	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
660.85	4.5% ad val.	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%
660.92	3% ad val.	2.9%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%
660.96	3.5% ad val.	3.1%	2.6%	2.2%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
660.97	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.5%	4.3%	4%	3.8%	3.5%	3.3%	3%
661.05	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
661.06	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
661.09	4.5% ad val.	2/	2/	4.1% 2/	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%
661.10	4.5% ad val.	2/	2/	4.1% 2/	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%
661.12	4.5% ad val.	4.4%	4.2%	4.1% 2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/
661.15	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
661.20	5.5% ad val.	5.1%	4.7%	4.3%	3.9%	3.4%	3%	2.6%	2.2%
661.25	4.5% ad val.	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%
661.30	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
661.35	5% ad val.	4.7%	4.5%	4.2%	4%	3.7%	3.4%	3.2%	2.9%
661.40	14% ad val.	13%	11.9%	10.9%	9.8%	8.8%	7.7%	6.7%	5.6%
661.45	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
661.50	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
661.54	3.5% ad val.	3.1%	2.6%	2.2%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
661.56	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
661.65	9.5% ad val.	8.8%	8.1%	7.4%	6.8%	6.1%	5.4%	4.7%	4%
661.67	3.5% ad val.	3.4%	3.2%	3.1%	3%	2.8%	2.7%	2.5%	2.4%
661.68	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
661.85	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
661.90	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
661.92	1.5% ad val.	1.3%	1.1%	0.9%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
661.95	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
662.10	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.8%	3.6%	3.4%
662.15	7.5% ad val.	7.1%	6.8%	6.4%	6%	5.6%	5.3%	4.9%	4.5%
662.18	1.5% ad val.	1.5%	1.5%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.3%	1.3%
662.20	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5%	4.8%	4.6%	4.3%	4.1%	3.8%	3.6%
662.26	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
662.30	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
662.35	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
662.50	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
664.06	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
664.07	5% ad val.	4.6%	4.3%	3.9%	3.5%	3.1%	2.8%	2.4%	2%
664.08	5% ad val.	4.7%	4.4%	4.1%	3.8%	3.4%	3.1%	2.8%	2.5%
664.10	5% ad val.	4.6%	4.3%	3.9%	3.5%	3.1%	2.8%	2.4%	2%
666.10	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
666.25	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5%	4.8%	4.5%	4.3%	4%	3.8%	3.5%
668.00	3.5% ad val.	3.1%	2.6%	2.2%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
668.02	5% ad val.	4.6%	4.3%	3.9%	3.5%	3.1%	2.8%	2.4%	2%
668.04	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
668.06	3.5% ad val.	3.1%	2.6%	2.2%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
668.07	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.5%	4.3%	4%	3.8%	3.5%	3.3%	3%
668.10	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
668.15	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
668.21	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ Item 661.12 is discontinued effective March 31, 1982, and is superseded by items 661.09 and 661.10.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 6
Schedule 6
Part 4

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty <u>1/</u> , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
668.23	6% ad val.	5.7%	5.3%	5%	4.7%	4.3%	4%	3.6%	3.3%
668.32	\$2 each + 20% ad val.	\$1.85 each + 18.5%	\$1.70 each + 17%	\$1.55 each + 15.5%	\$1.40 each + 14%	\$1.25 each + 12.5%	\$1.10 each + 11%	95¢ each + 9.5%	80¢ each + 8%
668.34	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
668.36	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
668.38	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
670.00	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
670.02	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
670.04	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
670.06	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
670.12	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
670.14	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
670.16	6.5% ad val.	6.2%	6%	5.7%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%
670.17	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
670.18	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
670.19	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
670.20	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
670.22	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
670.23	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
670.25	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
670.27	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
670.29	6.5% ad val.	6.2%	6%	5.7%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%
670.33	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
670.35	6.5% ad val.	6.2%	6%	5.7%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%
670.40	7% ad val.	6.5%	6%	5.4%	4.9%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%
670.41	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
670.42	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
670.43	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
670.50	6.5% ad val.	6.2%	6%	5.7%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%
670.52	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
670.54	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
670.56	14% ad val.	13.1%	12.3%	11.4%	10.5%	9.6%	8.8%	7.9%	7%
670.58	50¢ per 1,000 + 15% ad val.	50¢/1,000 + 15%	50¢/1,000 + 15%	41¢/1,000 + 14.2%	33¢/1,000 + 13.3%	25¢/1,000 + 12.5%	16¢/1,000 + 11.7%	8¢/1,000 + 10.8%	10%
670.60	37¢ per 1,000 + 12.5% ad val.	34¢/1,000 + 11.7%	32¢/1,000 + 11%	30¢/1,000 + 10.2%	28¢/1,000 + 9.5%	25¢/1,000 + 8.7%	23¢/1,000 + 7.9%	21¢/1,000 + 7.2%	19¢/1,000 + 6.4%
670.62	57¢ per 1,000 + 20% ad val.	52¢/1,000 + 18.5%	48¢/1,000 + 17.1%	44¢/1,000 + 15.6%	40¢/1,000 + 14.1%	35¢/1,000 + 12.6%	31¢/1,000 + 11.2%	27¢/1,000 + 9.7%	23¢/1,000 + 8.2%
670.64	37¢ per 1,000 + 10% ad val.	35¢/1,000 + 9.5%	33¢/1,000 + 8.9%	31¢/1,000 + 8.4%	29¢/1,000 + 7.8%	27¢/1,000 + 7.3%	25¢/1,000 + 6.7%	23¢/1,000 + 6.2%	21¢/1,000 + 5.6%
670.66	12% ad val.	11.1%	10.2%	9.3%	8.4%	7.5%	6.6%	5.7%	4.8%
670.68	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
670.70	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
670.72	10¢ per 1,000 + 12.5% ad val.	9¢/1,000 + 11.6%	8¢/1,000 + 10.6%	7¢/1,000 + 9.7%	7¢/1,000 + 8.8%	6¢/1,000 + 7.8%	5¢/1,000 + 6.9%	4¢/1,000 + 5.9%	4¢/1,000 + 5%
670.90	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
672.10	3.5% ad val.	3.1%	2.6%	2.2%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
672.14	5% ad val.	4.7%	4.4%	4.1%	3.8%	3.4%	3.1%	2.8%	2.5%
672.16	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
672.20	37¢ per 1,000 + 10% ad val.	32¢/1,000 + 9.5%	27¢/1,000 + 9%	23¢/1,000 + 8.5%	18¢/1,000 + 8%	13¢/1,000 + 7.5%	9¢/1,000 + 7%	4¢/1,000 + 6.5%	6%
672.22	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "¢" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 9
Schedule 6
Part 4

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Part 4--Language ", other than card clothing provided for hante in items 670.52 and 670.54" added. Pub. L. 1(iii) 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 46, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 943, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Part 4--Headnote 1(iv) ("jacquard cards") deleted and hantes headnotes 1(v) and 1(vi) redesignated as head- 1(iv), notes 1(iv) and 1(v), respectively. Pub. L. 1(v) 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 50(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 & Stat. 933, 944, effective date Dec. 7, 1965. 1(vi)

660.40--Language "or in agricultural or horticultural machinery or implements provided for in item 666.00" added to article description. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 49(c), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 943, effective date Dec. 7, 1965. Article description for item 660.40 modified by deleting "692.30" and inserting "692.34" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72390, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

660.43--Items 660.43, 660.45, 660.47, 660.51, 660.53, 660.45 660.55 and 660.86 added. Pub. L. 89-283, 660.47 Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 660.51 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, 660.53 by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 660.55 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to 660.86 articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

660.44--Items 660.44 (column 1 rate--4% ad val.; column 660.45 2 rate--35% ad val.) and 660.45 (APTA-Free) 660.48 deleted and new items 660.48, 660.49, 660.56, 660.49 660.57 and 660.58 and headings immediately 660.56 preceding item 660.48 added in lieu thereof. 660.57 Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 660.58 44 F.R. 72391, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

660.46--Items 660.46 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 660.47 2 rate--35% ad val.) and 660.47 (APTA-Free) 660.59 deleted and new items 660.59, 660.61, 660.62 660.61 and 660.63 and heading immediately preceding 660.62 item 660.59 added in lieu thereof. Pres. 660.63 Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72391, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

660.50--Items 660.50, 660.52 and 660.53 redesignated as 660.52 items 660.64, 660.67 and 660.68, respectively, 660.53 and new item 660.69 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 660.64 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72392, 660.67 effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn 660.68 from warehouse, for consumption on and after 660.69 Jan. 1, 1980.

660.51--Item 660.51 deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72392, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from ware- house, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

660.54--Items 660.54 and 660.55 redesignated as items 660.55 660.71 and 660.72, respectively, and new item 660.71 660.73 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), 660.72 Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72392, effective as to 660.73 articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

660.65--Column 2 rate of duty of \$4.50 each + 65% ad val. changed to 68.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

660.65--Items 660.65, 660.70 and 660.75 redesignated as 660.70 items 660.74, 660.76 and 660.77, respectively. 660.74 Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 660.75 44 F.R. 72392, effective as to articles entered, 660.76 or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on 660.77 and after Jan. 1, 1980.

660.87--Item 660.87 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72392, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from ware- house, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

660.90--Item 660.90 (column 1 rate--12% ad val.; column 2 660.92 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 660.92 and 660.94 660.94 and heading immediately preceding item 660.92 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 36(c), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 940, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

660.93--Items 660.93 and 660.95 added. Pub. L. 89-283, 660.95 Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

660.94--Items 660.94 (column 1 rate--5% ad val; column 660.95 2 rate--35% ad val.) and 660.95 (Free) deleted 660.96 and new items 660.96, 660.97 and 660.98 added 660.97 in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4630, Dec. 8, 660.98 1978, 43 F.R. 58077, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 13, 1978.

660.99--Item 660.99 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72393, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

661.05--Items 661.09, 661.10 and 661.11 redesignated as 661.06 items 661.05, 661.06 and 661.07, respectively, 661.07 and new item 661.08 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 661.08 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72393, 661.09 effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn 661.10 from warehouse, for consumption on and after 661.11 Jan. 1, 1980.

661.09--Item 661.10 (column 1 rate--14% ad val.; column 2 661.10 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 661.09 and 661.10 and heading immediately preceding item 661.09 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 47, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 943, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 10
Schedule 6
Part 4

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

661.09--Items 661.12 (column 1 rate--4.1% ad val.; column 661.10 2 rate--35% ad val.), 661.13 (APTA--Free) and 661.12 661.14 (ATCA--column 1 rate--Free; column 2 rate 661.13 --35% ad val.) deleted and items 661.09, 661.10 661.14 and new items 661.13 and 661.14 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13482, effective as to articles entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

661.11--Items 661.11, 661.13, 661.16, 661.21 and 661.36 661.13 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), 661.16 Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered 661.21 into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, 661.36 Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

661.14--Item 661.14 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72393, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

661.17--Item 661.17 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72393, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

661.22--Item 661.22 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72393, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

661.37--Item 661.37 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72393, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

661.54--Item 661.55 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 661.55 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 661.54 661.56 and 661.56 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4630, Dec. 8, 1978, 43 F.R. 58077, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 13, 1978.

661.65--Language "shoe machinery," added to heading im- 661.70 mediately preceding item 661.65. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 45(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 942, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

661.67--Item 661.70 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2 661.68 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 661.67 661.70 and 661.68 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4630, Dec. 8, 1978, 43 F.R. 58077, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 13, 1978.

661.91--Item 661.91 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72394, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

661.92--Item 661.95 (column 1 rate--11.5% ad val.; column 661.95 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 661.92 and 661.95 and heading immediately preceding item 661.92 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 48(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 943, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

661.93--Items 661.93 and 661.96 added. Pub. L. 89-283, 661.96 Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

661.97--Item 661.97 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72394, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

662.10--Column 1 rate of duty of 9% ad val. reduced to 8% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

662.18--Item 662.20 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column 2 662.20 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 662.18 and 662.20 and heading immediately preceding item 662.18 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 90-638, Secs. 1(a), (b), Oct. 24, 1968, 82 Stat. 1359, effective date Oct. 25, 1968.

662.36--Item 662.36 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

662.45--Language ", self-contained, having a capacity over 5 gallons," deleted from article description and language "(except sprayers, self-contained, having a capacity not over 5 gallons)" inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 10(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 935, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

662.51--Items 662.51 and 664.11 added. Pub. L. 89-283, 664.11 Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

662.52--Item 662.52 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72394, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

664.05--Item 664.05 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 664.06 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 664.06, 664.07 664.07 and 664.08 and heading immediately preceding item 664.06 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72394, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 11
Schedule 6
Part 4

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

664.10--Article description for item 664.10 modified by deleting "item 664.05" and inserting "items 664.06, 664.07, or 664.08" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72394, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

664.12--Item 664.12 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72395, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Subpt C--Language "(except item 688.40)" added. Pub. L. hdntc 1 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 49(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 943, effective date Dec. 7, 1965. Headnote 1 modified by deleting "688.40" and substituting "688.45" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45201, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980.

666.00--Language "milking machines, on-farm equipment for the handling or drying of agricultural or horticultural products," added to article description. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 49(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 943, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Subpt D--New headnote 1 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo hdntc 1 Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72395, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

668.20--Item 668.20 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2 668.21 rate--25% ad val.) deleted and new items 668.21 and 668.23 and heading immediately preceding 668.23 item 668.21 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72395, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

672.05--Language ", and parts thereof (except needles)" added to article description. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 45(c), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 943, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

672.14--Item 672.15 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 672.15 rate--30% ad val.) deleted and new items 672.14 and 672.16 and heading immediately preceding 672.14 item 672.14 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72395, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

672.20--Column 2 rate of duty of \$1.15 per 1,000 + 40% ad val. changed to 42% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

674.41--New items 674.41 and 674.48 added and heading im- 674.48 mediately preceding item 674.50 modified by striking out "machine tools;" and inserting in lieu thereof "machine tools (other than copying lathes provided for in item 674.41);". Pub. L. 95-162, Sec. 1, Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1275, effective date Nov. 8, 1977.

676.16--Item 676.16 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72395, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

676.31--Item 676.31 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72396, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

678.48--Item 678.48 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72396, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

678.51--Item 678.51 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

680.10--Item 680.10 (column 1 rate--11.5% ad val.; column 680.11 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 680.11 and 680.12 and heading immediately preceding 680.12 item 680.11 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 45(d), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 943, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

680.13--Items 680.15, 680.20, 680.21 and 680.40 redesignated as items 680.13, 680.14, 680.16 and 680.15 680.42, respectively. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo 680.16 Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72396, effective 680.20 as to articles entered, or withdrawn from ware- 680.21 house, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980. 680.40 680.42

680.17--Items 680.22 (column 1 rate--11% ad val.; column 2 680.18 rate--45% ad val.) and 680.23 (APTA-Free) deleted 680.19 and new items 680.17, 680.18, 680.19 and 680.24 680.22 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo 680.23 Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72396, effective 680.24 as to articles entered, or withdrawn from ware- house, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

680.20--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 47% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 12
Schedule 6
Part 4

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

680.20--Language ", and parts thereof" added to heading 680.22 immediately preceding item 680.20. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 50(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 944, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

680.21--Items 680.21, 680.23, 680.28 and 680.31 added.
680.23 Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force
680.28 Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

680.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 10¢ per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 45% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

680.33--Item 680.34 redesignated as item 680.33 and new items 680.34 and 680.36 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

680.34--Item 680.35 (column 1 rate--3.4¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.; column 2 rate--10¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.) deleted and new items 680.34 and 680.35 and heading immediately preceding item 680.34 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 36(d), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 940, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

680.35--Items 680.35 (column 1 rate--1.7¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--10¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.) and 680.36 (APTA--Free) deleted and new items 680.37, 680.38, 680.39 and 680.41 and heading immediately preceding item 680.37 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45176, effective as to articles both exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980.

680.43--Item 680.45 (column 1 rate--4.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--27.5% ad val.) deleted and new items 680.44 and 680.45 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4630, Dec. 8, 1978, 43 F.R. 58077, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 13, 1978.

PROVISION

680.43--Items 680.43 (column 1 rate--3.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--27.5% ad val.), 680.44 (column 1 rate--4.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--27.5% ad val.), 680.46 (column 1 rate--\$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--\$4.50 each + 65% ad val.), 680.48 (column 1 rate--22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--65% ad val.), 680.50 (column 1 rate--9.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.), 680.51 (column 1 rate--9.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.), 680.52 (column 1 rate--9.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.), 680.53 (column 1 rate--9.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.), 680.54 (column 1 rate--9.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.), 680.55 (column 1 rate--4.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--27.5% ad val.) and 680.56 (column 1 rate--9.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.) and headings preceding items 680.43 and 680.51 deleted and new items 680.46, 680.49, 680.66, 680.68, 680.69, 680.72, 680.73, 680.75, 680.76 and 680.78 and headings immediately preceding items 680.46, 680.66 and 680.69 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72396, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

680.45--Language "multiple and variable ratio speed changers each ratio of which is selected by manual manipulation," added to article description. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 51, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 944, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

680.45--Language "all the foregoing and parts thereof (except parts of motor vehicles, aircraft, and bicycles)" deleted from heading preceding item 680.45 and language "all the foregoing (except parts of agricultural or horticultural machinery and implements provided for in item 666.00 and parts of motor vehicles, aircraft, and bicycles) and parts thereof" inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 49(d), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 943, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

680.45--Heading immediately preceding item 680.45 amended by deleting the language "pulleys, pillow blocks, and shaft couplings;" and substituting the language "pulleys and shaft couplings; pillow blocks; flange, take-up cartridge, and hanger units;" in lieu thereof; items 680.52 and 680.54 redesignated as items 680.55 and 680.56, respectively; and item 680.50 (column 1 rate--9.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.) deleted and new items 680.50, 680.51, 680.52, 680.53 and 680.54 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 95-500, Sec. 1(a), Oct. 21, 1978, 92 Stat. 1683, effective date Oct. 21, 1978.

HISTORY OF TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 13
Schedule 6
Part 4

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

680.57--Items 680.57, 680.58, 680.60 and 680.70 redesignated as items 680.81, 680.84, 680.86 and 680.60 680.88, respectively. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72397, 680.81 effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn 680.84 from warehouse, for consumption on and after 680.86 Jan. 1, 1980.
680.88

680.58--New item 680.58 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

680.59--Item 680.59 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 36(e), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 940, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption Dec. 7, 1965.

680.59--Item 680.59 redesignated as 680.70. Pub. L. 89-283, Sec. 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1025, entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68, effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

PROVISION

680.63--Item 680.63 (column 1 rate--9% ad val.; column 2 rate 45% ad val.) deleted and new items 680.92 and 680.95 and heading immediately preceding item 680.92 added in lieu thereof, and items 680.65, 680.66, 680.68, 680.69, 680.72, 680.73, 680.75, 680.76, 680.78, 680.81, 680.84, 680.86, 680.73 680.88, 680.90 and 680.91 redesignated as 680.75 681.01, 681.04, 681.07, 681.10, 680.13, 681.15, 680.76 681.18, 681.21, 681.24, 681.27, 681.30, 681.33, 680.78 681.36, 681.39 and 681.42, respectively. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn 680.84 from warehouse, for consumption, on and after 680.86 Mar. 30, 1980.
680.88
680.90
680.91
680.92
680.95
681.01
681.04
681.07
681.10
681.13
681.15
681.18
681.21
681.24
681.27
681.30
681.33
681.36
681.39
681.42

680.90--Original item 680.60 redesignated as item 680.90. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

680.91--Item 680.91 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION

660.10--
00--Disc.(transferred to 660.1010, 20, 30 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 660.1000pt)..... do
Unit of quantity changed from "X"
to "Ton".....Apr. 1, 1979
20--Estab.(transferred from 660.1000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Unit of quantity changed from "X"
to "Ton".....Apr. 1, 1979
30--Estab.(transferred from 660.1000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Unit of quantity changed from "X"
to "Ton".....Apr. 1, 1979

PROVISION

660.10--(con.)
40--Estab.(transferred from 660.1000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Unit of quantity changed from "X"
to "Ton".....Apr. 1, 1979
660.15--
00--Disc.(transferred to 660.1510 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 660.1500pt)..... do
Unit of quantity changed from "X" to
"Ton".....Apr. 1, 1979
20--Estab.(transferred from 660.1500pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Unit of quantity changed from "X"
to "Ton".....Apr. 1, 1979

HISTORY OF TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 14
Schedule 6
Part 4

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
660.40--See Amendments and Modifications		660.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Piston-type engines to be installed in agricultural or horticultural machinery transferred from 660.4200 & .4450.....	Dec. 7, 1965	00--Estab.(transferred from 660.5000pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 660.4020, 40, 60 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 660.6600).....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 660.4000pt).....	do	660.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab. do do	do	00--Certain articles transferred to 680.7000.....	Dec.20, 1965
60--Estab. do do	do	Articles subject to APTA transferred to 660.5300.....	do
80--Estab. do do	do	Disc.(transferred to 660.5210, 20 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
660.42--		10--Estab.(transferred from 660.5200pt).....	do
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 660.4300.....	Dec.20, 1965	Disc.(transferred to 660.6706, 08, 12, 14 & 18).....	Jan 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 660.4220, 40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978	20--Estab.(transferred from 660.5200pt).....	Jan.1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 660.4200pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 660.6722, 24, 26, 28 & 32).....	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab. do do	do	40--Estab.(transferred from 660.5200pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Estab. do do	do	Disc.(transferred to 660.6742, 44, 46, 48, 52 & .6900).....	Jan. 1, 1980
660.43--See Amendments and Modifications		660.53--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.4200pt).....	Dec.20, 1965	00--Estab.(transferred from 650.5200pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
660.44--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 660.6800).....	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Disc.(transferred to 660.4415).....	Jan. 1, 1966	660.54--See Amendments and Modifications	
15--Estab.(transferred from 660.4410 & 20)..	do	00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 660.5500.....	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 660.5610 & .5800)..	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 660.5410, 20, 30, 50, 60 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 660.4415).....	Jan. 1, 1966	10--Estab.(transferred from 660.5400pt).....	do
30--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 660.4500.....	Dec.20, 1965	Disc.(transferred to 660.7106, 08, 12, 14 & 18).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 660.4800).....	Jan. 1, 1980	20--Estab.(transferred from 660.5400pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc.(transferred to 660.5620).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 660.7122, 24, 26, 28 & 32).....	Jan. 1, 1980
50--Disc.(transferred to 660.5630).....	do	30--Estab.(transferred from 660.5400pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
660.45--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 660.7142, 44, 46, 48, 50 & .7300).....	Jan. 1, 1980
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.4430pt).....	Dec.20, 1965	50--Estab.(transferred from 660.5400pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 660.4900 & .5700)..	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 660.7160 & .7300)..	Jan. 1, 1980
660.46--See Amendments and Modifications		60--Estab.(transferred from 660.5400pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 660.5920 & .6100)..	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 660.7165).....	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 660.5940 & .6100)..	do	70--Estab.(transferred from 660.5400pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 660.4700.....	Dec.20, 1965	Disc.(transferred to 660.7170).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 660.6200).....	Jan. 1, 1980	660.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
660.47--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 660.5400pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.4660pt).....	Dec.20, 1965	Disc.(transferred to 660.7200).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 660.6300).....	Jan. 1, 1980	660.56--See Amendments and Modifications	
660.48--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Estab.(transferred from 660.4415pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.4430).....	Jan. 1, 1980	20--Estab.(transferred from 660.4440).....	do
660.49--See Amendments and Modifications		30--Estab.(transferred from 660.4450).....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.4500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	660.57--See Amendments and Modifications	
660.50--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 660.4500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
00--Unit of quantity changed from "x" to "Lb.".....	Dec. 7, 1965	660.58--See Amendments and Modifications	
Articles subject to APTA transferred to 660.5100.....	Dec.20, 1965	00--Estab.(transferred from 660.4415pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 660.6400).....	Jan. 1, 1980		

HISTORY OF TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 15
Schedule 6
Part 4

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
660.59--See Amendments and Modifications		660.71--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 660.4620pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		06--Estab.(transferred from 660.5410pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
40--Estab.(transferred from 660.4640pt)..... do		08--Estab. do do	
660.61--See Amendments and Modifications		12--Estab. do do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.4620pt & 40pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 660.7113).....Apr. 1, 1981	
660.62--See Amendments and Modifications		13--Estab.(transferred from 660.7112 & 14).. do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.4660).....Jan. 1, 1980		14--Estab.(transferred from 660.5410pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
660.63--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 660.7113).....Apr. 1, 1981	
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.4700).....Jan. 1, 1980		18--Estab.(transferred from 660.5410pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
660.64--See Amendments and Modifications		22--Estab.(transferred from 660.5420pt)..... do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.5000).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 660.7123).....Apr. 1, 1981	
660.65--See Amendments and Modifications		23--Estab.(transferred from 660.7122 & 24).. do	
00--Disc.(transferred to 660.7400).....Jan. 1, 1980		24--Estab.(transferred from 660.5420pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
660.66--		Disc.(transferred to 660.7123).....Apr. 1, 1981	
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.5100).....Jan. 1, 1980		26--Estab.(transferred from 660.5420pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
660.67--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 660.7127).....Apr. 1, 1981	
06--Estab.(transferred from 660.5210pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		27--Estab.(transferred from 660.7126 & 28).. do	
Disc.(transferred to 660.6707).....Apr. 1, 1981		28--Estab.(transferred from 660.5420pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
07--Estab.(transferred from 660.6706 & 08).. do		Disc.(transferred to 660.7127).....Apr. 1, 1981	
08--Estab.(transferred from 660.5210pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		32--Estab.(transferred from 660.5420pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 660.6707).....Apr. 1, 1981		do	
12--Estab.(transferred from 660.5210pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		42--Estab.(transferred from 660.5430pt)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 660.6713).....Apr. 1, 1981		Disc.(transferred to 660.7143).....Apr. 1, 1981	
13--Estab.(transferred from 660.6712 & 14).. do		43--Estab.(transferred from 660.7142 & 44).. do	
14--Estab.(transferred from 660.5210pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		44--Estab.(transferred from 660.5430pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 660.6713).....Apr. 1, 1981		Disc.(transferred to 660.7143).....Apr. 1, 1981	
18--Estab.(transferred from 660.5210pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		46--Estab.(transferred from 660.5430pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
22--Estab.(transferred from 660.5220pt)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 660.7147).....Apr. 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 660.6723).....Apr. 1, 1981		47--Estab.(transferred from 660.7146 & 48).. do	
23--Estab.(transferred from 660.6722 & 24).. do		48--Estab.(transferred from 660.5430pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
24--Estab.(transferred from 660.5220pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 660.7147).....Apr. 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 660.6723).....Apr. 1, 1981		50--Estab.(transferred from 660.5430pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
26--Estab.(transferred from 660.5220pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		60--Estab.(transferred from 660.5450pt)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 660.6727).....Apr. 1, 1981		65--Estab.(transferred from 660.5460)..... do	
27--Estab.(transferred from 660.6726 & 28).. do		70--Estab.(transferred from 660.5470)..... do	
28--Estab.(transferred from 660.5220pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		660.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 660.6727).....Apr. 1, 1981		00--Estab.(transferred from 660.5500).....Jan. 1, 1980	
32--Estab.(transferred from 660.5220pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		660.73--See Amendments and Modifications	
42--Estab.(transferred from 660.5240pt)..... do		00--Estab.(transferred from 660.5430pt & .5450pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 660.6743).....Apr. 1, 1981		660.74--See Amendments and Modifications	
43--Estab.(transferred from 660.6742 & 44).. do		00--Estab.(transferred from 660.6500).....Jan. 1, 1980	
44--Estab.(transferred from 660.5240pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		660.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 660.6743).....Apr. 1, 1981		00--Disc.(transferred to 660.7700).....Jan. 1, 1980	
46--Estab.(transferred from 660.5240pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		660.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 660.6747).....Apr. 1, 1981		20--Estab.(transferred from 660.7020).....Jan. 1, 1980	
47--Estab.(transferred from 660.6746 & 48).. do		40--Estab.(transferred from 660.7040)..... do	
48--Estab.(transferred from 660.5240pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		660.77--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 660.6747).....Apr. 1, 1981		00--Estab.(transferred from 660.7500).....Jan. 1, 1980	
52--Estab.(transferred from 660.5240pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		660.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
660.68--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Articles subject to ATCA provisions	
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.5300).....Jan. 1, 1980		transferred to 660.8600.....Dec.20, 1965	
660.69--See Amendments and Modifications		--Disc.(transferred to 660.8510 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1978	
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.5240pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		10-20--Articles subject to ATCA provisions	
660.70--See Amendments and Modifications		transferred to 660.8700.....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Disc.(transferred to 660.7620).....Jan. 1, 1980		10--Estab.(transferred from 660.8500pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
40--Disc.(transferred to 660.7640)..... do		20--Estab. do do	
		660.86--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Estab.(transferred from 660.8500pt).....Dec.20, 1965	

HISTORY OF TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 16
 Schedule 6
 Part 4

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
660.87--See Amendments and Modifications		660.96--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.8510pt-20pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 660.9435pt, 45pt, 50pt, 52pt & 54pt).....	Mar.13, 1978
660.90--See Amendments and Modifications		660.97--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 660.9440).....	Dec. 7, 1965	02--60--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 660.9900.....	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 660.9420).....	do	02--Estab.(transferred from 660.9402).....	Mar.13, 1978
60--Disc.(transferred to 660.9200 & .9440).....	do	05--Estab.(transferred from 660.9405).....	do
80--Disc.(transferred to 660.9200, .9460 & 680.7000).....	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 660.9410).....	do
660.92--See Amendments and Modifications		25--Estab.(transferred from 660.9425).....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.9060pt & 80pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965	35--Estab.(transferred from 660.9435pt).....	do
Articles subject to APTA transferred to 660.9300.....	Dec.20, 1965	45--Estab.(transferred from 660.9445pt).....	do
660.93--See Amendments and Modifications		50--Estab.(transferred from 660.9450pt).....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.9200pt).....	Dec.20, 1965	52--Estab.(transferred from 660.9452pt).....	do
660.94--See Amendments and Modifications		54--Estab.(transferred from 660.9454pt).....	do
02--Estab.(transferred from 660.9440pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	56--Estab.(transferred from 660.9456).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 660.9702).....	Mar.13, 1978	60--Estab.(transferred from 660.9460).....	do
05--Estab.(transferred from 660.9440pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	660.98--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 660.9705).....	Mar.13, 1978	00--Estab.(transferred from 660.9500).....	Mar.13, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 660.9440pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	660.99--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 660.9710).....	Mar.13, 1978	00--Estab.(transferred from 660.9702-60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 660.9040pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965	661.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
Articles subject to APTA transferred to 660.9500.....	Dec.20, 1965	00--Estab.(transferred from 661.0900pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 660.9425, 35, 45, 50, 52, 54 & 56).....	Jan. 1, 1978	661.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
25--Estab.(transferred from 660.9420pt & 40pt).....	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 661.1010pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 660.9725).....	Mar.13, 1978	20--Estab.(transferred from 661.1020).....	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 660.9420pt & 40pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	30--Estab.(transferred from 661.1030pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 660.9600 & .9735).....	Mar.13, 1978	40--Estab.(transferred from 661.1040).....	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 660.9020pt & 60pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965	661.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
Articles subject to APTA transferred to 660.9500.....	Dec.20, 1965	00--Estab.(transferred from 661.1100).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 660.9402, 05, 10, 25, 35, 45, 50, 52, 54 & 56).....	Jan. 1, 1978	661.08--See Amendments and Modifications	
45--Estab.(transferred from 660.9420pt & 40pt).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 661.0900pt, .1010pt & 30pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 660.9600 & .9745).....	Mar.13, 1978	661.09--See Amendments and Modifications	
50--Estab.(transferred from 660.9420pt & 40pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Estab.(transferred from 661.1000pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 660.9600 & .9750).....	Mar.13, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 661.0500 & .0800).....	Jan. 1, 1980
52--Estab.(transferred from 660.9420pt & 40pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Estab.(transferred from 661.1201, 19 & 30).....	Mar.31, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 660.9600 & .9752).....	Mar.13, 1978	661.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
54--Estab.(transferred from 660.9420pt & 40pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Blowers for pipe organs transferred to 661.0900.....	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 660.9600 & .9754).....	Mar.13, 1978	Articles subject to APTA transferred to 661.1100.....	Dec.20, 1965
56--Estab.(transferred from 660.9420pt & 40pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 661.1010 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 660.9756).....	Mar.13, 1978	01--Estab.(transferred from 661.1201pt).....	Mar.31, 1982
60--Estab.(transferred from 660.9080pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965	02--Estab.(transferred from 661.1202).....	do
Articles subject to APTA transferred to 660.9500.....	Dec.20, 1965	10--Estab.(transferred from 661.1000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 660.9760).....	Mar.13, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 661.0610 & .0800).....	Jan. 1, 1980
660.95--See Amendments and Modifications		18--Estab.(transferred from 661.1218).....	Mar.31, 1982
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.9420pt, 40pt & 60pt).....	Dec.20, 1965	20--Estab.(transferred from 661.1050pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 660.9800).....	Mar.13, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 661.0620).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		Estab.(transferred from 661.1220).....	Mar.31, 1982
		22--Estab.(transferred from 661.1222).....	do
		24--Estab.(transferred from 661.1224).....	do
		26--Estab.(transferred from 661.1226).....	do
		30--Estab.(transferred from 661.1050pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		Disc.(transferred to 661.0630 & .0800).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		Estab.(transferred from 661.1230pt).....	Mar.31, 1982

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 17
Schedule 6
Part 4

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
661.10--(con.)		661.12--(con.)	
40--Estab.(transferred from 661.1050pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		57--Estab.(transferred from 661.1240pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 661.0640).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 661.1057).....Mar.31, 1982	
50--Estab.(transferred from 661.1000pt).....Jan. 1, 1972		60--Disc.(transferred to 661.1290).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 661.1020, 30		63--Estab.(transferred from 661.1240pt)..... do	
& 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 661.1063).....Mar.31, 1982	
51--Estab.(transferred from 661.1251).....Mar.31, 1982		65--Estab.(transferred from 661.1240pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
53--Estab.(transferred from 661.1253)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 661.1065).....Mar.31, 1982	
55--Estab.(transferred from 661.1255)..... do		67--Estab.(transferred from 661.1240pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
57--Estab.(transferred from 661.1257)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 661.1067).....Mar.31, 1982	
63--Estab.(transferred from 661.1263)..... do		69--Estab.(transferred from 661.1240pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
65--Estab.(transferred from 661.1265)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 661.1069).....Mar.31, 1982	
67--Estab.(transferred from 661.1267)..... do		90--Estab.(transferred from 661.1260).....Jan. 1, 1978	
69--Estab.(transferred from 661.1269)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 661.1090).....Mar.31, 1982	
90--Estab.(transferred from 661.1290)..... do			
661.11--See Amendments and Modifications		661.13--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 661.1000pt).....Dec.20, 1965		00--Estab.(transferred from 661.1220pt,	
Disc.(transferred to 661.0700).....Jan. 1, 1980		40pt & 60pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
661.12--See Amendments and Modifications		661.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
01--Estab.(transferred from 661.1205pt,		00--Estab.(transferred from 661.1205pt-	
08pt, 12pt, 14pt & 16pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		90pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 661.0900 & .1001).....Mar.31, 1982		661.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
02--Estab.(transferred from 661.1216pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		00--Articles subject to APTA provisions	
Disc.(transferred to 661.1002).....Mar.31, 1982		transferred to 661.1600.....Dec.20, 1965	
05-90--Articles subject to ATCA provisions		Articles subject to ATCA provisions	
transferred to 661.1400.....Jan. 1, 1980		transferred to 661.1700.....Jan. 1, 1980	
05--Estab.(transferred from 661.1220pt).....Jan. 1, 1973		661.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 661.1201, 18, 19		00--Estab.(transferred from 661.1500pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
& 30).....Jan. 1, 1982		661.17--See Amendments and Modifications	
08--Estab.(transferred from 661.1220pt).....Jan. 1, 1973		00--Estab.(transferred from 661.1500pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 661.1201, 18, 20		661.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
& 30).....Jan. 1, 1982		20--Articles subject to APTA provisions	
12--Estab.(transferred from 661.1220pt).....Jan. 1, 1973		transferred to 661.2100.....Dec.20, 1965	
Disc.(transferred to 661.1201, 18, 22		Disc.(transferred to 661.2025 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1972	
& 30).....Jan. 1, 1982		25--Estab.(transferred from 661.2020pt)..... do	
14--Estab.(transferred from 661.1220pt).....Jan. 1, 1973		Articles subject to ATCA provisions	
Disc.(transferred to 661.1201, 18, 24		transferred to 661.2200.....Jan. 1, 1980	
& 30).....Jan. 1, 1982		30--Estab.(transferred from 661.2020pt).....Jan. 1, 1972	
16--Estab.(transferred from 661.1220pt).....Jan. 1, 1973		Articles subject to ATCA provisions	
Disc.(transferred to 661.1201, 02, 18,		transferred to 661.2200.....Jan. 1, 1980	
26 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1982		40--Articles subject to APTA provisions	
18--Estab.(transferred from 661.1205pt,		transferred to 661.2100.....Dec.20, 1965	
08pt, 12pt, 14pt & 16pt)..... do		661.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 661.1018).....Mar.31, 1982		00--Estab.(transferred from 661.2020pt &	
19--Estab.(transferred from 661.1205pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		40pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
Disc.(transferred to 661.0900).....Mar.31, 1982		661.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 661.1205, 08, 12,		00--Estab.(transferred from 661.2025pt-	
14 & 16).....Jan. 1, 1973		30pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Estab.(transferred from 661.1208pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		661.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 661.1020).....Mar.31, 1982		05-47--Articles subject to ATCA provisions	
22--Estab.(transferred from 661.1212pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		transferred to 661.3700.....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 661.1022).....Mar.31, 1982		05--Estab.(transferred from 661.3525pt).....Jan. 1, 1971	
24--Estab.(transferred from 661.1214pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		10--Disc.(transferred to 661.3525).....Jan. 1, 1966	
Disc.(transferred to 661.1024).....Mar.31, 1982		13--Estab.(transferred from 661.3525pt).....Jan. 1, 1971	
26--Estab.(transferred from 661.1216pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		17--Estab. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 661.1026).....Mar.31, 1982		20--Disc.(transferred to 661.3525).....Jan. 1, 1966	
30--Estab.(transferred from 661.1205pt,		23--Estab.(transferred from 661.3525pt).....Jan. 1, 1971	
08pt, 12pt, 14pt & 16pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		25--Estab.(transferred from 661.3510 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1966	
Disc.(transferred to 661.1030 & .0900).....Mar.31, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 661.3505-47).....Jan. 1, 1971	
40--Disc.(transferred to 661.1251, 53, 55,			
57, 63, 65, 67 & 69).....Jan. 1, 1978			
51--Estab.(transferred from 661.1240pt)..... do			
Disc.(transferred to 661.1051).....Mar.31, 1982			
53--Estab.(transferred from 661.1240pt).....Jan. 1, 1978			
Disc.(transferred to 661.1053).....Mar.31, 1982			
55--Estab.(transferred from 661.1240pt).....Jan. 1, 1978			
Disc.(transferred to 661.1055).....Mar.31, 1982			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 18
Schedule 6
Part 4

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
661.35--(con.)		662.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Disc.(transferred to 661.3545).....	Jan. 1, 1966	20--Disc.(transferred to 662.1800 & .2025)..	Oct.25, 1968
37--Estab.(transferred from 661.3545pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971	25--Estab.(transferred from 662.2020).....	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 661.3545).....	Jan. 1, 1966	40--Disc.(transferred to 662.2070).....	Jan. 1, 1966
42--Estab.(transferred from 661.3525pt & 45pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971	60--Disc. do	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 661.3530 & 40)..	Jan. 1, 1966	65--Estab.(transferred from 662.2070).....	Oct.25, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 661.3537, 42 & 47).....	Jan. 1, 1971	70--Estab.(transferred from 662.2040 & 60)..	Jan. 1, 1966
47--Estab.(transferred from 661.3525pt & 45pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 662.1800 & .2065)..	Oct.25, 1968
661.36--See Amendments and Modifications		662.26--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 661.3510pt-50pt).....	Dec.20, 1965	00--Disc.(transferred to 662.2610 & 20)....	Jan. 1, 1978
661.37--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Estab.(transferred from 662.2600pt).....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 661.3505pt-47pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	20--Estab. do	do
661.54--See Amendments and Modifications		662.30--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 661.5500pt)....	Mar.13, 1978	00--Disc.(transferred to 662.3010, 20 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1978
661.55--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Estab.(transferred from 662.3000pt).....	do
00--Disc.(transferred to 661.5400 & .5600)..	Mar.13, 1978	20--Estab. do	do
661.56--See Amendments and Modifications		30--Estab. do	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 661.5500pt)....	Mar.13, 1978	662.35--	
661.65--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 662.3600.....	Dec.20, 1965
661.67--See Amendments and Modifications		662.36--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 661.7000pt)....	Mar.13, 1978	00--Estab.(transferred from 662.3500pt)....	Dec.20, 1965
661.68--See Amendments and Modifications		662.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 661.7000pt)....	Mar.13, 1978	662.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
661.70--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 662.5020 & 40)..	Jan. 1, 1966
00--Disc.(transferred to 661.6700 & .6800)..	Mar.13, 1978	Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 662.5200).....	Jan. 1, 1980
661.90--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Disc.(transferred to 662.5000).....	Jan. 1, 1966
00--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 661.9100.....	Jan. 1, 1980	40--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 662.5100.....	Dec.20, 1965
661.91--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 662.5000).....	Jan. 1, 1966
00--Estab.(transferred from 661.9000pt)....	Jan. 1, 1980	662.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
661.92--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 662.5040pt)....	Dec.20, 1965
00--Estab.(transferred from 661.9500pt)....	Dec. 7, 1965	662.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
661.93--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 662.5000pt)....	Jan. 1, 1980
00--Estab.(transferred from 661.9200pt)....	Dec.20, 1965	664.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
661.95--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Disc.(transferred to 664.0550 & 55)....	Jan. 1, 1972
00--Cast-iron parts, not advanced, for filtering and purifying machinery transferred to 661.9200.....	Dec. 7, 1965	25--Estab.(transferred from 664.0565pt).....	do
Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 661.9700.....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 664.0557).....	Oct. 1, 1976
661.96--See Amendments and Modifications		30--Estab.(transferred from 664.0565pt).....	Jan. 1, 1972
00--Estab.(transferred from 661.9500pt)....	Dec.20, 1965	Disc.(transferred to 664.0810).....	Jan. 1, 1980
661.97--See Amendments and Modifications		35--Estab.(transferred from 664.0565pt).....	Jan. 1, 1972
00--Estab.(transferred from 661.9500pt)....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 664.0720).....	Jan. 1, 1980
662.10--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Disc.(transferred to 664.0565).....	Jan. 1, 1966
662.18--See Amendments and Modifications		45--Estab.(transferred from 664.0565pt).....	Jan. 1, 1972
00--Estab.(transferred from 662.2020pt & 70pt).....	Oct.25, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 664.0820).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		46--Estab.(transferred from 664.0550pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		Disc.(transferred to 664.0710).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		50--Estab.(transferred from 664.0520pt & 65pt).....	Jan. 1, 1972
		Disc.(transferred to 664.0546 & 63)....	Jan. 1, 1978
		55--Estab.(transferred from 664.0565pt).....	Jan. 1, 1972
		Disc.(transferred to 664.0557).....	Oct. 1, 1976
		57--Estab.(transferred from 664.0525 & 55)..	do
		Disc.(transferred to 664.0563).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		60--Disc.(transferred to 664.0565).....	Jan. 1, 1966
		63--Estab.(transferred from 664.0550pt & 57).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		Disc.(transferred to 664.0600 & .0830)..	Jan. 1, 1980
		65--Estab.(transferred from 664.0540 & 60)..	Jan. 1, 1966
		Disc.(transferred to 664.0525, 30, 35, 45, 50, 55 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1972
		70--Estab.(transferred from 664.0565pt).....	do
		Disc.(transferred to 664.0840).....	Jan. 1, 1980

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 19
Schedule 6
Part 4

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
664.06--See Amendments and Modifications		664.10--(con.)	
00--Estab.(transferred from 664.0563pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	59--Estab.(transferred from 664.1043pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
664.07--See Amendments and Modifications		Contents of this class modified by the	
10--Estab.(transferred from 664.0546).....	Jan. 1, 1980	transferring of industrial robots to	
20--Estab.(transferred from 664.0535).....	do	664.1005.....	Jan. 1, 1981
664.08--See Amendments and Modifications		60--Estab.(transferred from 664.1010pt	
10--Estab.(transferred from 664.0530).....	Jan. 1, 1980	& 50pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 664.0545).....	do	Contents of this class modified by the	
30--Estab.(transferred from 664.0563pt).....	do	transferring of industrial robots to	
40--Estab.(transferred from 664.0570).....	do	664.1005.....	Jan. 1, 1981
664.10--See Amendments and Modifications		70--Estab.(transferred from 664.1010pt,	
05--Estab.(transferred from 664.1015pt,		20pt, 30pt, 35pt, 45pt & 50pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
25pt, 31pt, 44pt, 55pt, 56pt, 57pt,		Disc.(transferred to 664.1073, 76,	
59pt & 60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981	79 & 81).....	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Disc.(transferred to 664.1015 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1978	73--Estab.(transferred from 664.1070pt).....	do
15-60--Articles subject to ATCA provisions		76--Estab. do	do
transferred to 664.1200.....	Jan. 1, 1980	79--Estab. do	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 664.1010pt		81--Estab. do	do
& 50pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	664.11--See Amendments and Modifications	
Contents of this class modified by the		00--Estab.(transferred from 664.1040pt &	
transferring of industrial robots to		50pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
664.1005.....	Jan. 1, 1981	664.12--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 664.1025 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Estab.(transferred from 664.1015pt-	
25--Estab.(transferred from 664.1020pt).....	do	60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Contents of this class modified by the		664.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
transferring of industrial robots to		55--Disc.(transferred to 666.0060, 65,	
664.1005.....	Jan. 1, 1981	70 & 75).....	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Disc.(transferred to 664.1031 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1978	60--Estab.(transferred from 666.0055pt).....	do
31--Estab.(transferred from 664.1030pt).....	do	65--Estab. do	do
Contents of this class modified by the		70--Estab. do	do
transferring of industrial robots to		75--Estab. do	do
664.1005.....	Jan. 1, 1981	668.02--	
35--Estab.(transferred from 664.1040pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	50--Estab.(transferred from 668.0260pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 664.1043 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1978	60--Disc.(transferred to 668.0250 & 70).....	do
40--Articles subject to APTA transferred		70--Estab.(transferred from 668.0260pt).....	do
to 664.1100.....	Dec.20, 1965	668.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 664.1035 & 45).....	Jan. 1, 1968	05--Disc.(transferred to 668.2305).....	Jan. 1, 1980
43--Estab.(transferred from 664.1035pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	10--Disc.(transferred to 668.2310).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 664.1044 & 59).....	Jan. 1, 1980	15--Disc.(transferred to 668.2315).....	do
44--Estab.(transferred from 664.1043pt).....	do	20--Disc.(transferred to 668.2320).....	do
Contents of this class modified by the		24--Estab.(transferred from 668.2025 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1978
transferring of industrial robots to		Disc.(transferred to 668.2324).....	Jan. 1, 1980
664.1005.....	Jan. 1, 1981	25--Disc.(transferred to 668.2024).....	Jan. 1, 1978
45--Estab.(transferred from 664.1040pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	30--Disc. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 664.1055 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1978	35--Disc.(transferred to 668.2100).....	Jan. 1, 1980
50--Articles subject to APTA transferred		40--Disc.(transferred to 668.2340).....	do
to 664.1100.....	Dec.20, 1965	45--Disc.(transferred to 668.2345).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 664.1015, 56,		50--Disc.(transferred to 668.2350).....	do
57, 60 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1978	668.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
55--Estab.(transferred from 664.1045pt).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 668.2035).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Contents of this class modified by the		668.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
transferring of industrial robots to		05--Estab.(transferred from 668.2005).....	Jan. 1, 1980
664.1005.....	Jan. 1, 1981	10--Estab.(transferred from 668.2010).....	do
56--Estab.(transferred from 664.1050pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	15--Estab.(transferred from 668.2015).....	do
Contents of this class modified by the		20--Estab.(transferred from 668.2020).....	do
transferring of industrial robots to		24--Estab.(transferred from 668.2024).....	do
664.1005.....	Jan. 1, 1981	40--Estab.(transferred from 668.2040).....	do
57--Estab.(transferred from 664.1050pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	45--Estab.(transferred from 668.2045).....	do
Contents of this class modified by the		50--Estab.(transferred from 668.2050).....	do
transferring of industrial robots to			
664.1005.....	Jan. 1, 1981		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 20
Schedule 6
Part 4

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
668.50--		670.43--	
80--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978	05--Estab.(transferred from 670.4320pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973
670.06--		Disc.(transferred to 670.4306).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Disc.(transferred to 670.0620, 40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1969	06--Estab.(transferred from 670.4305 & 10)...	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 670.0600pt).....	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 670.4320pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973
40--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 670.4306).....	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Estab. do	do	14--Estab.(transferred from 670.4315pt).....	do
670.14--		15--Estab.(transferred from 670.4320pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973
00--Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "X".....	Jan. 1, 1967	Disc.(transferred to 670.4314, 18, 25, 27 & 28).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 670.1410, 20, 30 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1974	18--Estab.(transferred from 670.4315pt).....	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 670.1400pt).....	do	20--Disc.(transferred to 670.4305, 10 & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1973
20--Estab. do	do	27--Estab.(transferred from 670.4315pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Estab. do	do	28--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 670.1432, 34, 36 & 38).....	Jan. 1, 1975	30--Estab.(transferred from 670.4340pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
32--Estab.(transferred from 670.1430pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 670.4335 & 65).....	Jan. 1, 1978
34--Estab. do	do	35--Estab.(transferred from 670.4330pt, 50 & 70pt).....	do
36--Estab. do	do	40--Disc.(transferred to 670.4330, 50, 60 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1968
38--Estab. do	do	50--Estab.(transferred from 670.4340pt).....	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 670.1400pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 670.4335).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978	60--Estab.(transferred from 670.4340pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
670.17--		Disc.(transferred to 670.4365 & 75).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Disc.(transferred to 670.1710, 20 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1972	65--Estab.(transferred from 670.4330pt, 60pt & 70pt).....	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 670.1700pt).....	do	70--Estab.(transferred from 670.4340pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 670.1750).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 670.4335, 65 & 75).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 670.1700pt).....	Jan. 1, 1972	75--Estab.(transferred from 670.4360pt & 70pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 670.1735).....	Jan. 1, 1975	670.74--	
30--Estab.(transferred from 670.1700pt).....	Jan. 1, 1972	00--Disc.(transferred to 670.7405, 10, 20, 30, 40 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 670.1735, 40, 50, 60 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1975	05--Estab.(transferred from 670.7400pt).....	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 670.1720 & 30pt).....	do	10--Estab. do	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 670.1730pt).....	do	20--Estab. do	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 670.1710 & 30pt).....	do	30--Estab. do	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 670.1730pt).....	do	40--Estab. do	do
80--Estab. do	do	80--Estab. do	do
670.40--		672.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 670.4020pt & 40pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	00--Parts for sewing machines specially designed to join footwear soles to uppers transferred from 672.2200pt, .2520pt and .2540pt.....	Dec. 7, 1965
20--Disc.(transferred to 670.4010 & 30).....	do	672.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Estab.(transferred from 670.4020pt).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 672.1520).....	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 670.4010 & 50).....	do	672.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
45--Estab.(transferred from 670.4060 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1978	20--Disc.(transferred to 672.1400).....	Jan. 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 670.4040pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	40--Disc.(transferred to 672.1600).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 670.4060 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1973	672.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Estab.(transferred from 670.4050pt).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 672.1540).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 670.4045).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 672.1610 & 20).....	Jan. 1, 1981
70--Estab.(transferred from 670.4050pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973	10--Estab.(transferred from 672.1600pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 670.4045).....	Jan. 1, 1978	20--Estab. do	do
670.41--		672.25--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 670.4120 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1968	20--Disc.(transferred to 672.2550).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Redesignated with no change in coverage.....	Jan. 1, 1978	30--Estab.(transferred from 672.2540pt).....	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 670.4100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	40--Disc.(transferred to 672.2530 & 50).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 670.4100).....	Jan. 1, 1978	50--Estab.(transferred from 672.2520 & 40pt).....	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 670.4100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968		
Disc.(transferred to 670.4100).....	Jan. 1, 1978		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 21
Schedule 6
Part 4

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
Subpt F--Statistical headnote 1 amended (distin- hdnte 1 guishes "metal-cutting machine tools" from "metal-forming machine tools").....Jan. 1, 1970		674.32--(con.)	
Subpt F--Statistical headnote 1 deleted and new hdntes 1, statistical headnotes 1, 2 & 3 added 2 & 3 in lieu thereof.....Jan. 1, 1980		26--Estab.(transferred from 674.3205pt, 31pt, 33pt, 35pt & 37pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
674.10--		27--Estab.(transferred from 674.3205pt)..... do	
10--Estab.(transferred from 674.1020pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		28--Estab.(transferred from 674.3231pt, 33pt, 35pt & 37pt)..... do	
15--Estab. do do		29--Estab.(transferred from 674.3235pt & 37pt)..... do	
20--Disc.(transferred to 674.1010 & 15)..... do		30--Estab.(transferred from 674.3220pt).....Jan. 1, 1970	
674.30--		Disc.(transferred to 674.3205 & 31).....Jan. 1, 1978	
00--Disc.(transferred to 674.3010, 20 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1978		31--Estab.(transferred from 674.3210pt & 30pt)..... do	
10--Estab.(transferred from 674.3000pt)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 674.3226, 28 & 34).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 674.3012 & 14).....Jan. 1, 1979		32--Estab.(transferred from 674.3220pt)..... Jan. 1, 1970	
12--Estab.(transferred from 674.3010pt)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 674.3205 & 33).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 674.3015 & 25).....Jan. 1, 1980		33--Estab.(transferred from 674.3210pt & 32pt)..... do	
14--Estab.(transferred from 674.3010pt).....Jan. 1, 1979		Disc.(transferred to 674.3226, 28 & 36).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 674.3015 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1980		34--Estab.(transferred from 674.3231pt)..... do	
15--Estab.(transferred from 674.3012pt, 14pt & 30pt)..... do		35--Estab.(transferred from 674.3210pt & 80pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
20--Estab.(transferred from 674.3000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 674.3212, 13, 26, 28 & 29).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 674.3549).....Jan. 1, 1979		36--Estab.(transferred from 674.3233pt)..... do	
25--Estab.(transferred from 674.3012pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		37--Estab.(transferred from 674.3210pt & 80pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
30--Estab.(transferred from 674.3000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 674.3212, 13, 26, 28, 29 & 42).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 674.3015 & 45).....Jan. 1, 1980		38--Estab.(transferred from 674.3240pt).....Jan. 1, 1970	
35--Estab.(transferred from 674.3014pt)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 674.3205 & 39).....Jan. 1, 1978	
45--Estab.(transferred from 674.3030pt)..... do		39--Estab.(transferred from 674.3210pt, 38pt & 80pt)..... do	
674.32--		Disc.(transferred to 674.3261, 64 & 66).....Jan. 1, 1980	
04--Estab.(transferred from 674.3221pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		40--Disc.(transferred to 674.3210, 38, 50, 54 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1970	
05--Estab.(transferred from 674.3210pt, 30pt, 32pt, 38pt, 50pt, 54pt, 58pt, 70pt, 75pt & 80pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		41--Estab.(transferred from 674.3210pt & 50pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 674.3226, 27, 61, 62, 72 & 73).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 674.3261, 64 & 67).....Jan. 1, 1980	
06--Estab.(transferred from 674.3221pt)..... do		42--Estab.(transferred from 674.3237pt)..... do	
09--Estab. do do		43--Estab.(transferred from 674.3210pt & 54pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
10--Estab.(transferred from 674.3220pt, 40pt & 60pt).....Jan. 1, 1970		Disc.(transferred to 674.3261, 64 & 68).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 674.3205, 21, 25, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 51, 55, 57 & 65).....Jan. 1, 1978		45--Estab.(transferred from 674.3210pt & 80pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
11--Estab.(transferred from 674.3225pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 674.3212, 13, 61, 64 & 69).....Jan. 1, 1980	
12--Estab.(transferred from 674.3235pt, 37pt, 45pt, 55pt & 65pt)..... do		50--Estab.(transferred from 674.3240pt).....Jan. 1, 1970	
13--Estab. do do		Disc.(transferred to 674.3205 & 41).....Jan. 1, 1978	
15--Estab.(transferred from 674.3225pt, 55pt & 57pt)..... do		51--Estab.(transferred from 674.3210pt & 58pt)..... do	
17--Estab.(transferred from 674.3255pt)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 674.3272, 76 & 77).....Jan. 1, 1980	
18--Estab. do do		54--Estab.(transferred from 674.3240pt).....Jan. 1, 1970	
19--Estab.(transferred from 674.3225pt & 57pt)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 674.3205 & 43).....Jan. 1, 1978	
20--Disc.(transferred to 674.3210, 30, 32 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1970		55--Estab.(transferred from 674.3210pt & 70pt)..... do	
21--Estab.(transferred from 674.3210pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 674.3212, 13, 15, 17, 18 & 22).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 674.3204, 06 & 09).....Jan. 1, 1980		57--Estab.(transferred from 674.3210pt & 75pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
22--Estab.(transferred from 674.3255pt)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 674.3215, 19 & 23).....Jan. 1, 1980	
23--Estab.(transferred from 674.3257pt)..... do			
25--Estab.(transferred from 674.3210pt).....Jan. 1, 1978			
Disc.(transferred to 674.3211, 15 & 19).....Jan. 1, 1980			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 22
Schedule 6
Part 4

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
674.32--(con.)		674.35--(con.)	
58--Estab.(transferred from 674.3260pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970	13--Estab.(transferred from 674.3535pt)....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 674.3205 & 51).....	Jan. 1, 1978	14--Estab.(transferred from 674.3537pt).....	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 674.3210, 58, 70, 75 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1970	15--Estab.(transferred from 674.3542pt).....	do
61--Estab.(transferred from 674.3205pt, 39pt, 41pt, 43pt & 45pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	16--Estab.(transferred from 674.3545pt).....	do
62--Estab.(transferred from 674.3205pt).....	do	18--Estab.(transferred from 674.3531pt & 47pt).....	do
64--Estab.(transferred from 674.3239pt, 41pt, 43pt & 45pt).....	do	20--Disc.(transferred to 674.3504, 06, 08, 10 & 52).....	Jan. 1, 1970
65--Estab.(transferred from 674.3210pt & 80pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	21--Estab.(transferred from 674.3537pt & 47pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 674.3212, 13, 72, 81 & 83).....	Jan. 1, 1980	22--Estab. do	do
66--Estab.(transferred from 674.3239pt).....	do	24--Estab.(transferred from 674.3505pt, 49pt, 51pt, 53pt, 57pt, 61pt & 68pt)..	do
67--Estab.(transferred from 674.3241pt).....	do	25--Estab.(transferred from 674.3504pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
68--Estab.(transferred from 674.3243pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 674.3502, 07, 09, 11 & 12).....	Jan. 1, 1980
69--Estab.(transferred from 674.3245pt).....	do	26--Estab.(transferred from 674.3505pt).....	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 674.3220pt, 40pt & 60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970	27--Estab.(transferred from 674.3549pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 674.3205 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1978	28--Estab.(transferred from 674.3561pt).....	do
72--Estab.(transferred from 674.3205pt, 51pt & 65pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	29--Estab. do	do
73--Estab.(transferred from 674.3205pt).....	do	30--Disc.(transferred to 674.3532, 34, 36, 38 & 52).....	Jan. 1, 1970
75--Estab.(transferred from 674.3220pt, 40pt & 60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970	31--Estab.(transferred from 674.3506pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 674.3205 & 57).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 674.3502, 07, 09, 11, 12 & 18).....	Jan. 1, 1980
76--Estab.(transferred from 674.3251pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	32--Estab.(transferred from 674.3530pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970
77--Estab.(transferred from 674.3251pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 674.3505 & 61).....	Jan. 1, 1978
80--Estab.(transferred from 674.3220pt, 40pt & 60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970	33--Estab.(transferred from 674.3568pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 674.3205, 35, 39, 45 & 65).....	Jan. 1, 1978	34--Estab.(transferred from 674.3530pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970
81--Estab.(transferred from 674.3265pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 674.3505 & 53).....	Jan. 1, 1978
83--Estab. do	do	35--Estab.(transferred from 674.3508pt).....	do
		Disc.(transferred to 674.3502, 07, 09, 11 & 13).....	Jan. 1, 1980
674.35--		36--Estab.(transferred from 674.3530pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970
02--Estab.(transferred from 674.3505pt, 25pt, 31pt, 37pt, 42pt, 45pt & 47pt)..	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 674.3505 & 57).....	Jan. 1, 1978
03--Estab.(transferred from 674.3505pt).....	do	37--Estab.(transferred from 674.3510pt).....	do
04--Estab.(transferred from 674.3520pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970	Disc.(transferred to 674.3502, 07, 09, 11, 14, 21 & 22).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 674.3505 & 25).....	Jan. 1, 1978	38--Estab.(transferred from 674.3530pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970
05--Estab.(transferred from 674.3504pt, 06pt, 08pt, 10pt, 32pt, 34pt, 36pt, 38pt, 44pt, 48pt & 52pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 674.3505 & 61).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 674.3502, 03, 24, 26, 73 & 74).....	Jan. 1, 1980	39--Estab.(transferred from 674.3557pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
06--Estab.(transferred from 674.3520pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970	40--Disc.(transferred to 674.3544, 48 & 52).....	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 674.3505 & 31).....	Jan. 1, 1978	41--Estab.(transferred from 674.3557pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
07--Estab.(transferred from 674.3525pt, 31pt, 35pt, 37pt, 42pt, 45pt & 47pt)..	Jan. 1, 1980	42--Estab.(transferred from 674.3508pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
08--Estab.(transferred from 674.3520pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970	Disc.(transferred to 674.3502, 07, 09, 11 & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 674.3505, 35 & 42).....	Jan. 1, 1978	43--Estab.(transferred from 674.3557pt).....	do
09--Estab.(transferred from 674.3525pt, 31pt, 35pt, 37pt, 42pt, 45pt & 47pt)..	Jan. 1, 1980	44--Estab.(transferred from 674.3540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970
10--Estab.(transferred from 674.3520pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970	Disc.(transferred to 674.3505 & 63).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 674.3505, 37 & 45).....	Jan. 1, 1978	45--Estab.(transferred from 674.3510pt).....	do
11--Estab.(transferred from 674.3525pt, 31pt, 35pt, 37pt, 42pt, 45pt & 47pt)..	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 674.3502, 07, 09, 11 & 16).....	Jan. 1, 1980
12--Estab.(transferred from 674.3525pt & 31pt).....	do	46--Estab.(transferred from 674.3551pt, 53pt & 68pt).....	do
		47--Estab.(transferred from 674.3552pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		Disc.(transferred to 674.3502, 07, 09, 11, 18, 21 & 22).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		48--Estab.(transferred from 674.3540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970
		Disc.(transferred to 674.3505 & 66).....	Jan. 1, 1978

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 23
Schedule 6
Part 4

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
674.35--(con.)		674.35--(con.)	
49--Estab.(transferred from 674.3020 in order to conform to Customs classification practices).....	Jan. 1, 1979	82--Estab.(transferred from 674.3569pt, 70pt, 72pt, 75pt, 80pt, 81pt, 85pt & 90pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 674.3524 & 27).....	Jan. 1, 1980	83--Estab.(transferred from 674.3569pt).....	do
50--Disc.(transferred to 674.3555, 60 & 65).....	Jan. 1, 1970	84--Estab.(transferred from 674.3570pt).....	do
51--Estab.(transferred from 674.3532pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	85--Estab.(transferred from 674.3565pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Language of heading immediately preceding changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1979	Disc.(transferred to 674.3582, 93, 95 & 96).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 674.3524, 46, 54 & 59).....	Jan. 1, 1980	86--Estab.(transferred from 674.3570pt).....	do
52--Estab.(transferred from 674.3520pt, 30pt & 40pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970	87--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 674.3505, 47 & 68).....	Jan. 1, 1978	88--Estab.(transferred from 674.3572pt).....	do
53--Estab.(transferred from 674.3534pt).....	do	89--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 674.3524, 46, 56 & 59).....	Jan. 1, 1980	90--Estab.(transferred from 674.3565pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
54--Estab.(transferred from 674.3551pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 674.3582, 93 & 99).....	Jan. 1, 1980
55--Estab.(transferred from 674.3550pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970	91--Estab.(transferred from 674.3572pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 674.3569 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1978	92--Estab. do	do
56--Estab.(transferred from 674.3553pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	93--Estab.(transferred from 674.3575pt, 80pt, 81pt, 85pt & 90pt).....	do
57--Estab.(transferred from 674.3536pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	94--Estab.(transferred from 674.3580pt & 81pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 674.3524, 39, 41, 43 & 59).....	Jan. 1, 1980	95--Estab.(transferred from 674.3585pt).....	do
58--Estab.(transferred from 674.3568pt).....	do	96--Estab. do	do
59--Estab.(transferred from 674.3551pt, 53pt, 57pt & 68pt).....	do	97--Estab.(transferred from 674.3575pt).....	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 674.3550pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970	98--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 674.3569 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978	99--Estab.(transferred from 674.3590pt).....	do
61--Estab.(transferred from 674.3538pt).....	do		
Disc.(transferred to 674.3524, 28 & 29).....	Jan. 1, 1980	674.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
62--Estab.(transferred from 674.3566pt).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 674.4260pt).....	Nov. 8, 1977
63--Estab.(transferred from 674.3544pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
Disc.(transferred to 674.3573 & 77).....	Jan. 1, 1980	674.42--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.70)	
64--Estab.(transferred from 674.3566pt).....	do	60--Certain copying lathes for making shoe lasts transferred from 911.7020.....	July 1, 1977
65--Estab.(transferred from 674.3550pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970	Certain copying lathes for making shoe lasts transferred to 674.4100....	Nov. 8, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 674.3569, 72, 75, 81, 85 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
66--Estab.(transferred from 674.3548pt).....	do	674.48--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 674.3562 & 64).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 674.5020pt, .5100pt, .5360pt, .5380pt, .5500pt & .5600pt).....	Nov. 8, 1977
67--Estab.(transferred from 674.3568pt).....	do		
68--Estab.(transferred from 674.3552pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	674.50--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.70)	
Disc.(transferred to 674.3524, 33, 46, 58, 59, 67, 71, 73, 76, 78 & 79).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Tool holders for certain copying lathes for making shoe lasts temporarily transferred to 911.7000.....	Dec. 7, 1965
69--Estab.(transferred from 674.3555pt, 60pt & 65pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 674.5010 & 20).....	Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 674.3582 & 83).....	Jan. 1, 1980	10--Estab.(transferred from 674.5000pt).....	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 674.3555pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	20--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 674.3582, 84, 86 & 87).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Certain parts of copying lathes for making shoe lasts transferred from 911.7040pt.....	July 1, 1977
71--Estab.(transferred from 674.3568pt).....	do	Tool holders for copying lathes transferred to 674.4800.....	Nov. 8, 1977
72--Estab.(transferred from 674.3565pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
Disc.(transferred to 674.3582, 88, 89, 91 & 92).....	Jan. 1, 1980	674.51--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.70)	
73--Estab.(transferred from 674.3505pt, 63pt & 68pt).....	do	00--Cast-iron parts, not advanced, for certain copying lathes for making shoe lasts temporarily transferred to 911.7000.....	Dec. 7, 1965
74--Estab.(transferred from 674.3505pt).....	do	Certain parts of copying lathes for making shoe lasts transferred from 911.7040pt.....	July 1, 1977
75--Estab.(transferred from 674.3565pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Parts of copying lathes transferred to 674.4800.....	Nov. 8, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 674.3582, 93, 97 & 98).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
76--Estab.(transferred from 674.3563pt & 68pt).....	do		
77--Estab.(transferred from 674.3563pt).....	do		
78--Estab.(transferred from 674.3568pt).....	do		
79--Estab. do	do		
80--Estab.(transferred from 674.3560pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
Disc.(transferred to 674.3582, 93 & 94).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
81--Estab.(transferred from 674.3565pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
Disc.(transferred to 674.3582, 93 & 94).....	Jan. 1, 1980		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 24
Schedule 6
Part 4

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
674.53--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.70)		676.20--(con.)	
20--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1970	40--Disc.(transferred to 676.2010 & 45).....	Jan. 1, 1969
60--Parts for certain copying lathes for making shoe lasts temporarily transferred to 911.7000.....	Dec. 7, 1965	45--Estab.(transferred from 676.2040pt).....	do
Certain parts of copying lathes for making shoe lasts transferred from 911.7040pt.....	July 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 676.2019).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Parts of copying lathes transferred to 674.4800.....	Nov. 8, 1977	60--Disc.(transferred to 676.2065).....	Jan. 1, 1969
80--Parts for certain copying lathes for making shoe lasts temporarily transferred to 911.7000.....	Dec. 7, 1965	65--Estab.(transferred from 676.2060pt & 80pt).....	do
Certain parts of copying lathes for making shoe lasts transferred from 911.7040pt.....	July 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 676.2019).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Parts of copying lathes transferred to 674.4800.....	Nov. 8, 1977	80--Disc.(transferred to 676.2010, 65 & 85).....	Jan. 1, 1969
		85--Estab.(transferred from 676.2080pt).....	do
		Disc.(transferred to 676.2019).....	Jan. 1, 1978
674.55--		676.23--	
00--Accessories for copying lathes transferred to 674.4800.....	Nov. 8, 1977	10--Estab.(transferred from 676.2320 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
674.56--		20--Disc.(transferred to 676.2310).....	do
00--Accessories for copying lathes transferred to 674.4800.....	Nov. 8, 1977	40--Disc. do	do
674.70--		50--Estab.(transferred from 676.2370 & 80).....	do
00--Disc.(transferred to 674.7020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1969	60--Disc.(transferred to 676.2370 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Estab.(transferred from 674.7000pt).....	do	70--Estab.(transferred from 676.2360pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 674.7025 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 676.2350).....	Jan. 1, 1978
25--Estab.(transferred from 674.7020pt).....	do	80--Estab.(transferred from 676.2360pt).....	Jan. 1, 1966
30--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 676.2350).....	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab.(transferred from 674.7000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1969		
Subpt G--Statistical headnote 1 added.....	Jan. 1, 1975	676.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
hdnte 1 Statistical headnote 1 deleted.....	Jan. 1, 1977	10--Estab.(transferred from 676.3025pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		12--Estab. do	do
676.05--		16--Estab.(transferred from 676.3021pt).....	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 676.0520pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971	19--Estab.(transferred from 676.3025pt).....	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 676.0510 & 30).....	do	20--Disc.(transferred to 676.3021 & 25).....	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Estab.(transferred from 676.0520pt).....	do	21--Estab.(transferred from 676.3020pt).....	do
		Disc.(transferred to 676.3016 & .3100).....	Jan. 1, 1980
676.15--See Amendments and Modifications		25--Estab.(transferred from 676.3020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 676.1600.....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 676.3010, 12, 19 & .3100).....	Jan. 1, 1980
676.16--See Amendments and Modifications		30-50--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 676.3100.....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 676.1500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	30--Estab.(transferred from 676.3040pt).....	Jan. 1, 1966
676.20--		40--Disc.(transferred to 676.3030 & 50).....	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 676.2020pt, 40pt & 80pt).....	Jan. 1, 1969	50--Estab.(transferred from 676.3040pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 676.2012, 14 & 16).....	Jan. 1, 1975		
11--Estab.(transferred from 676.2012pt, 14pt & 16pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	676.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
12--Estab.(transferred from 676.2010pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	00--Estab.(transferred from 676.3010pt-50pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 676.2011 & 17).....	Jan. 1, 1977	676.52--	
14--Estab.(transferred from 676.2010pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	00--Disc.(transferred to 676.5210, 30, 50 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 676.2011, 15 & 17).....	Jan. 1, 1977	10--Estab.(transferred from 676.5200pt).....	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 676.2014pt & 16pt).....	do	30--Estab. do	do
16--Estab.(transferred from 676.2010pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	50--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 676.2011, 15 & 17).....	Jan. 1, 1977	70--Estab. do	do
17--Estab.(transferred from 676.2012pt, 14pt & 16pt).....	do	Subpt H--Statistical headnotes 1 and 2 added.....	Jan. 1, 1973
19--Estab.(transferred from 676.2025, 45, 65 & 85).....	Jan. 1, 1978	hdntes 1 & 2	
20--Disc.(transferred to 676.2010 & 25).....	Jan. 1, 1969	Subpt H--Statistical headnote 2 deleted and hdntes statistical headnote 3 redesignated	
25--Estab.(transferred from 676.2020pt).....	do	2 & 3 as statistical headnote 2.....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 676.2019).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Subpt H--Statistical headnote 3 added.....	Jan. 1, 1976
		hdnte 3	
		678.20--	
		20--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
		60-- do	do
		678.32--	
		00--Estab.(transferred from 678.3220 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1966
		Disc.(transferred to 678.3220 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		20--Disc.(transferred to 678.3200).....	Jan. 1, 1966
		Redesignated with no change in coverage.....	Jan. 1, 1978
		40--Disc.(transferred to 678.3200).....	Jan. 1, 1966
		Redesignated with no change in coverage.....	Jan. 1, 1978

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 25
Schedule 6
Part 4

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
678.35--		678.50--(con.)	
00--Disc.(transferred to 678.3510, 20, 30, 40 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1971		57--Estab.(transferred from 678.5050pt).....Jan. 1, 1974	
10--Estab.(transferred from 678.3500pt)..... do		Radio-phonograph-tape player combina- tions transferred from 685.3050 (C.D. 4573, Dec. 18, 1974).....Jan. 1, 1975	
20--Estab. do do		Disc.(transferred to 678.5065, 66 & 67).....Jan. 1, 1976	
30--Estab. do do		58--Estab.(transferred from 678.5050pt).....Jan. 1, 1974	
35--Estab.(transferred from 678.3540pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 678.5069).....Jan. 1, 1976	
40--Estab.(transferred from 678.3500pt).....Jan. 1, 1971		60--Estab.(transferred from 678.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 678.3535 & 45).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 678.5070).....Jan. 1, 1976	
45--Estab.(transferred from 678.3540pt)..... do		62--Estab.(transferred from 678.5056pt)..... do	
50--Estab.(transferred from 678.3500pt).....Jan. 1, 1971		63--Estab. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 678.3555, 70, 75, 80 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1978		65--Estab.(transferred from 678.5057pt)..... do	
55--Estab.(transferred from 678.3550pt)..... do		66--Estab. do do	
70--Estab. do do		67--Estab. do do	
75--Estab. do do		69--Estab.(transferred from 678.5058)..... do	
80--Estab. do do		Disc.(transferred to 678.5072 & 75).....Jan. 1, 1978	
85--Estab. do do		70--Estab.(transferred from 678.5060).....Jan. 1, 1976	
		Disc.(transferred to 678.5080).....Jan. 1, 1978	
678.48--See Amendments and Modifications		72--Estab.(transferred from 678.5069pt)..... do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 678.5080pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		75--Estab. do do	
678.50--See Subpart H statistical headnotes 1 and 2		80--Estab.(transferred from 678.5070)..... do	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 678.5100.....Dec.20, 1965		Disc.(transferred to 678.4800 & .5085).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 678.5020, 49 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1968		85--Estab.(transferred from 678.5080pt)..... do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 685.3205 and 678.5000pt) U.S. Customs ruled tape players improperly classified under item 685.3205..... do		678.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 678.5025 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1970		00--Estab.(transferred from 678.5000pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
25--Estab.(transferred from 678.5020pt)..... do		Subpt J--Statistical headnote 1 added.....Jan. 1, 1969	
Disc.(transferred to 678.5028).....Jan. 1, 1973		hdnte 1 Statistical headnote 1 modified by deleting "680.35" and inserting "680.37" in lieu thereof.....July 1, 1981	
27--Estab.(transferred from 678.5028pt).....Jan. 1, 1974		680.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
Language of headings immediately pre- ceding changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Disc.(transferred to 680.1100 & .1200).....Dec. 7, 1965	
28--Estab.(transferred from 678.5025).....Jan. 1, 1973		680.11--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 678.5027 & 29).....Jan. 1, 1974		00--Estab.(transferred from 680.1000pt).....Dec. 7, 1965	
29--Estab.(transferred from 678.5028pt)..... do		680.12--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Estab.(transferred from 678.5045pt).....Jan. 1, 1973		00--Estab.(transferred from 680.1000pt).....Dec. 7, 1965	
Disc.(transferred to 678.5031, 32 & 33).....Jan. 1, 1974		Disc.(transferred to 680.1210, 15, 20, 25 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1978	
31--Estab.(transferred from 678.5030pt)..... do		10--Estab.(transferred from 680.1200pt)..... do	
32--Estab. do do		15--Estab. do do	
33--Estab. do do		20--Estab. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 678.5034 & 36).....Jan. 1, 1976		25--Estab. do do	
34--Estab.(transferred from 678.5033pt)..... do		30--Estab. do do	
35--Estab.(transferred from 678.5045pt).....Jan. 1, 1973		680.13--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 678.5037).....Jan. 1, 1976		05--Estab.(transferred from 680.1505).....Jan. 1, 1980	
36--Estab.(transferred from 678.5033pt)..... do		10--Estab.(transferred from 680.1510)..... do	
37--Estab.(transferred from 678.5035)..... do		15--Estab.(transferred from 680.1515)..... do	
Language of heading immediately preceding deleted.....Jan. 1, 1980		20--Estab.(transferred from 680.1520)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 685.1920 & 30)..... do		25--Estab.(transferred from 680.1525)..... do	
38--Estab.(transferred from 678.5045pt).....Jan. 1, 1973		680.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 685.1920 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1980		10--Estab.(transferred from 680.2010).....Jan. 1, 1980	
40--Estab.(transferred from 685.3215 and 678.5000pt) U.S. Customs ruled tape players improperly classified under item 685.3215.....Jan. 1, 1968		20--Estab.(transferred from 680.2020)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 678.5045 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1970		30--Estab.(transferred from 680.2030)..... do	
45--Estab.(transferred from 678.5040pt)..... do		40--Estab.(transferred from 680.2040)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 678.5030, 35 & 38).....Jan. 1, 1973		50--Estab.(transferred from 680.2050)..... do	
50--Estab.(transferred from 678.5020pt & 40pt).....Jan. 1, 1970		60--Estab.(transferred from 680.2060)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 678.5051, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57 & 58).....Jan. 1, 1974		70--Estab.(transferred from 680.2070)..... do	
51--Estab.(transferred from 678.5050pt)..... do		80--Estab.(transferred from 680.2080)..... do	
52--Estab. do do		680.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
53--Estab. do do		00--Disc.(transferred to 680.1505, 10, 15, 20 & 25).....Jan. 1, 1978	
54--Estab. do do		05--Estab.(transferred from 680.1500pt)..... do	
55--Estab. do do		Disc.(transferred to 680.1305).....Jan. 1, 1980	
56--Estab. do do		10--Estab.(transferred from 680.1500pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 678.5062 & 63).....Jan. 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 680.1310).....Jan. 1, 1980	
		15--Estab.(transferred from 680.1500pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
		Disc.(transferred to 680.1315).....Jan. 1, 1980	
		20--Estab.(transferred from 680.1500pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
		Disc.(transferred to 680.1320).....Jan. 1, 1980	
		25--Estab.(transferred from 680.1500pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
		Disc.(transferred to 680.1325).....Jan. 1, 1980	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 26
Schedule 6
Part 4

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
680.16--See Amendments and Modifications		680.22--(con.)	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.2100).....	Jan. 1, 1980	55--Estab.(transferred from 680.2220pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
680.17--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 680.1755).....	Jan. 1, 1980
05--Estab.(transferred from 680.2205).....	Jan. 1, 1980	60--Estab.(transferred from 680.2220pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 680.2210).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 680.1760).....	Jan. 1, 1980
15--Estab.(transferred from 680.2215).....	do	65--Estab.(transferred from 680.2220pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
18--Estab.(transferred from 680.2218).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 680.1765).....	Jan. 1, 1980
25--Estab.(transferred from 680.2225).....	do	68--Estab.(transferred from 680.2220pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Estab.(transferred from 680.2230).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 680.1768).....	Jan. 1, 1980
35--Estab.(transferred from 680.2235).....	do	70--Estab.(transferred from 680.2240).....	Jan. 1, 1978
42--Estab.(transferred from 680.2242).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 680.1900).....	Jan. 1, 1980
45--Estab.(transferred from 680.2245).....	do	680.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
50--Estab.(transferred from 680.2250).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 680.2220pt &	
55--Estab.(transferred from 680.2255).....	do	40pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
60--Estab.(transferred from 680.2260).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 680.1800 & .2400).....	Jan. 1, 1980
65--Estab.(transferred from 680.2265).....	do	680.24--See Amendments and Modifications	
68--Estab.(transferred from 680.2268).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 680.2300pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
680.18--See Amendments and Modifications		680.27--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.2300pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Articles subject to APTA transferred	
680.19--See Amendments and Modifications		to 680.2800.....	Dec.20, 1965
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.2270).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 680.2720 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
680.20--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Estab.(transferred from 680.2700pt).....	do
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred		40--Estab. do	do
to 680.2100.....	Dec.20, 1965	680.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 680.2010, 20,		00--Estab.(transferred from 680.2700pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
30, 40, 50, 60, 70 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978	680.30--	
10--Estab.(transferred from 680.2000pt).....	do	20--Articles subject to APTA transferred	
Disc.(transferred to 680.1410).....	Jan. 1, 1980	to 680.3100.....	Dec.20, 1965
20--Estab.(transferred from 680.2000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 680.3025 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 680.1420).....	Jan. 1, 1980	25--Estab.(transferred from 680.3020pt).....	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 680.2000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	30--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 680.1430).....	Jan. 1, 1980	40--Articles subject to APTA transferred	
40--Estab.(transferred from 680.2000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	to 680.3100.....	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 680.1440).....	Jan. 1, 1980	680.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
50--Estab.(transferred from 680.2000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Estab.(transferred from 680.3020pt &	
Disc.(transferred to 680.1450).....	Jan. 1, 1980	40pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
60--Estab.(transferred from 680.2000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	680.33--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 680.1460).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 680.3520pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
70--Estab.(transferred from 680.2000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	680.34--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 680.1470).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 680.3520pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
80--Estab.(transferred from 680.2000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	680.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 680.1480).....	Jan. 1, 1980	04-28--Language changed with no change	
680.21--See Amendments and Modifications		in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.2000pt).....	Dec.20, 1965	04--Estab.(transferred from 680.3520pt).....	Jan. 1, 1969
Disc.(transferred to 680.1600).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 680.3704).....	July 1, 1980
680.22--See Amendments and Modifications		06--Estab.(transferred from 680.3508pt).....	May 1, 1974
05--Estab.(transferred from 680.2220pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 680.3508).....	May 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.1705).....	Jan. 1, 1980	07--Estab.(transferred from 680.3508pt).....	May 1, 1974
10--Estab.(transferred from 680.2220pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 680.3508).....	May 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.1710).....	Jan. 1, 1980	08--Estab.(transferred from 680.3520pt).....	Jan. 1, 1969
15--Estab.(transferred from 680.2220pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 680.3506 & 07).....	May 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 680.1715).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Redesignated with no change in	
18--Estab.(transferred from 680.2220pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	coverage.....	May 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.1718).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 680.3708).....	July 1, 1980
20--Articles subject to APTA transferred		09--Estab.(transferred from 680.3512pt).....	May 1, 1974
to 680.2300.....	Dec.20, 1965	Disc.(transferred to 680.3512).....	May 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.2205, 10,		10--Estab.(transferred from 680.3512pt).....	May 1, 1974
15, 18, 25, 30, 35, 42, 45, 50,		Disc.(transferred to 680.3512).....	May 1, 1978
55, 60, 65 & 68).....	Jan. 1, 1978	12--Estab.(transferred from 680.3520pt).....	Jan. 1, 1969
25--Estab.(transferred from 680.2220pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 680.3509 & 10).....	May 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 680.1725).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Redesignated with no change in	
30--Estab.(transferred from 680.2220pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	coverage.....	May 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.1730).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 680.3712).....	July 1, 1980
35--Estab.(transferred from 680.2220pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	13--Estab.(transferred from 680.3517pt).....	May 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 680.1735).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 680.3517).....	May 1, 1978
40--Articles subject to APTA transferred		14--Estab.(transferred from 680.3517pt).....	May 1, 1974
to 680.2300.....	Dec.20, 1965	Disc.(transferred to 680.3517).....	May 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 680.2270).....	Jan. 1, 1978	16--Estab.(transferred from 680.3520pt).....	Jan. 1, 1969
42--Estab.(transferred from 680.2220pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 680.3517 & 18).....	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 680.1742).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
45--Estab.(transferred from 680.2220pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
Disc.(transferred to 680.1745).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
50--Estab.(transferred from 680.2220pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
Disc.(transferred to 680.1750).....	Jan. 1, 1980		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 27
Schedule 6
Part 4

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
680.35--(con.)		680.37--(con.)	
17--Estab.(transferred from 680.3516pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973	08--Estab.(transferred from 680.3508).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 680.3513 & 14).....	May 1, 1974	Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
Redesignated with no change in		to "No.".....	Jan. 1, 1981
coverage.....	May 1, 1978	12--Estab.(transferred from 680.3512).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 680.3717).....	July 1, 1980	Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
18--Estab.(transferred from 680.3516pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973	to "No.".....	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 680.3718).....	July 1, 1980	17--Estab.(transferred from 680.3517).....	July 1, 1980
20--Certain bearings transferred to		Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
680.3300; articles subject to APTA		to "No.".....	Jan. 1, 1981
transferred to 680.3400 & .3600.....	Dec.20, 1965	18--Estab.(transferred from 680.3518).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 680.3504, 08, 12,		Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
16, 22 & 26).....	Jan. 1, 1969	to "No.".....	Jan. 1, 1981
22--Estab.(transferred from 680.3520pt).....	do	22--Estab.(transferred from 680.3522).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 680.3722).....	July 1, 1980	Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
26--Estab.(transferred from 680.3520pt).....	Jan. 1, 1969	to "No.".....	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 680.3527 & 28).....	Jan. 1, 1976	27--Estab.(transferred from 680.3527).....	July 1, 1980
27--Estab.(transferred from 680.3526pt).....	do	Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
Disc.(transferred to 680.3727).....	July 1, 1980	to "No.".....	Jan. 1, 1981
28--Estab.(transferred from 680.3526pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976	28--Estab.(transferred from 680.3528).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 680.3728).....	July 1, 1980		
30--Estab.(transferred from 680.3540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	680.38--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 680.3532, 34,		20--Estab.(transferred from 680.3620).....	July 1, 1980
38 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
32--Estab.(transferred from 680.3530pt).....	do	to "No.".....	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 680.3932).....	July 1, 1980	30--Estab.(transferred from 680.3630).....	July 1, 1980
34--Estab.(transferred from 680.3530pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
Disc.(transferred to 680.3934).....	July 1, 1980	680.39--See Amendments and Modifications	
38--Estab.(transferred from 680.3530pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	32--Estab.(transferred from 680.3532).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 680.3938).....	July 1, 1980	Unit of quantity changed from "No.v	
40--Certain bearings transferred to		Lb." to "No.".....	Jan. 1, 1981
680.3300; articles subject to APTA		34--Estab.(transferred from 680.3534).....	July 1, 1980
transferred to 680.3400 & .3600.....	Dec.20, 1965	Unit of quantity changed from "No.v	
Disc.(transferred to 680.3530,		Lb." to "No.".....	Jan. 1, 1981
50 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1968	38--Estab.(transferred from 680.3538).....	July 1, 1980
Estab.(transferred from 680.3530pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Unit of quantity changed from "No.v	
Disc.(transferred to 680.3940).....	July 1, 1980	Lb." to "No.".....	Jan. 1, 1981
50--Estab.(transferred from 680.3540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	40--Estab.(transferred from 680.3540).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 680.3950).....	July 1, 1980	50--Estab.(transferred from 680.3550).....	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 680.3540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	60--Estab.(transferred from 680.3560).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 680.3960).....	July 1, 1980		
680.36--See Amendments and Modifications		680.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.3520pt &		00--Disc.(transferred to 680.4200).....	Jan. 1, 1980
40pt).....	Dec.20, 1965		
Disc.(transferred to 680.3620,		680.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1971	40--Estab.(transferred from 680.3640).....	July 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 680.3600pt).....	do	Unit of quantity changed from "No.v	
Disc.(transferred to 680.3820).....	July 1, 1980	Lb." to "No.".....	Jan. 1, 1981
30--Estab.(transferred from 680.3660pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976	42-- do do	
Disc.(transferred to 680.3830).....	July 1, 1980	44--Estab.(transferred from 680.3644).....	July 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 680.3600pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971	48--Estab.(transferred from 680.3648).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 680.3650 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1976	Unit of quantity changed from "No.v	
Estab.(transferred from 680.3650pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Lb." to "No.".....	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 680.4140).....	July 1, 1980	52--Estab.(transferred from 680.3652).....	July 1, 1980
44--Estab.(transferred from 680.3650pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	70--Estab.(transferred from 680.3670).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 680.4144).....	July 1, 1980		
48--Estab.(transferred from 680.3650pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	680.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 680.4148).....	July 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 680.4000).....	Jan. 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 680.3640pt &			
60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976	680.43--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 680.3640, 44,		00--Estab.(transferred from 680.4510pt,	
48 & 52).....	Jan. 1, 1978	40pt & 60pt).....	Mar.13, 1978
52--Estab.(transferred from 680.3650pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 680.4600).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 680.4152).....	July 1, 1980		
60--Estab.(transferred from 680.3600pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971	680.44--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 680.3630, 50		10--Estab.(transferred from 680.4510pt).....	Mar.13, 1978
& 70).....	Jan. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 680.4910).....	Jan. 1, 1980
70--Estab.(transferred from 680.3640pt &		40--Estab.(transferred from 680.4540pt).....	Mar.13, 1978
60pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 680.4940).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Language changed with no change		60--Estab.(transferred from 680.4560pt).....	Mar.13, 1978
in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 680.4960).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 680.4170).....	July 1, 1980		
680.37--See Amendments and Modifications		680.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
04--Estab.(transferred from 680.3504).....	July 1, 1980	00--Certain articles transferred from	
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."		680.4700.....	Dec. 7, 1965
to "No.".....	Jan. 1, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 680.4510, 40	
		& 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 28
Schedule 6
Part 4

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
680.45--(con.)		680.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 680.4500pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Certain machinery parts, n.s.p.f., transferred to 680.7000, .9000 & .9100.....Dec.20, 1965	
Disc.(transferred to 680.4300 & .4410)..Mar.13, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 680.8600).....Jan. 1, 1980	
40--Estab.(transferred from 680.4500pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		680.61--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 680.4300 & .4440)..Mar.13, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 680.4700pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
60--Estab.(transferred from 680.4500pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		680.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 680.4300 & .4460)..Mar.13, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 680.4800).....Jan. 1, 1980	
680.46--See Amendments and Modifications		680.63--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.4300).....Jan. 1, 1980		10--Estab.(transferred from 680.5010pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
680.47--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 680.9200 & .9515)..Mar.30, 1980	
00--Disc.(transferred to 680.5900 & .6100)..Jan. 1, 1980		30--Estab.(transferred from 680.5030pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
680.48--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 680.9530).....Mar.30, 1980	
00--Disc.(transferred to 680.6200).....Jan. 1, 1980		680.65--See Amendments and Modifications	
680.49--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 680.5010 & 30)..Jan. 1, 1980	
10--Estab.(transferred from 680.4410).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 681.0100).....Mar.30, 1980	
40--Estab.(transferred from 680.4440)..... do		680.66--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Estab.(transferred from 680.4460)..... do		10--Estab.(transferred from 680.5100pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
680.50--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 681.0410).....Mar.30, 1980	
00--Disc.(transferred to 680.5020, 40 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1978		30--Estab.(transferred from 680.5100pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
10--Estab.(transferred from 680.5020).....Oct.21, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 681.0430).....Mar.30, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 680.6310 & .6500)..Jan. 1, 1980		680.68--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 680.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 680.5200).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 680.5010).....Oct.21, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 681.0700).....Mar.30, 1980	
30--Estab.(transferred from 680.5060)..... do		680.69--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 680.6330 & .6500)..Jan. 1, 1980		10--Estab.(transferred from 680.5300pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
40--Estab.(transferred from 680.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 681.1010).....Mar.30, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 680.5100 & .5200)..Oct.21, 1978		30--Estab.(transferred from 680.5300pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
60--Estab.(transferred from 680.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 681.1030).....Mar.30, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 680.5030).....Oct.21, 1978		680.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
680.51--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 660.5200pt, .9080pt & various other provisions)...Dec.20, 1965	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.5040pt).....Oct.21, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 680.8800).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 680.6610 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1980		680.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
680.52--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 680.5400).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Disc.(transferred to 680.5500).....Oct.21, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 681.1300).....Mar.30, 1980	
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 680.5040pt..... do		680.73--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 680.6800).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 680.5500pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
680.53--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 681.1500).....Mar.30, 1980	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.9000pt).....Oct.21, 1978		680.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 680.6910 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 680.5500pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
680.54--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 681.1800).....Mar.30, 1980	
00--Disc.(transferred to 680.5600).....Oct.21, 1978		680.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 680.9000pt..... do		10--Estab.(transferred from 680.5600pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 680.6800).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 681.2110).....Mar.30, 1980	
680.55--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Estab.(transferred from 680.5600pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.5200).....Oct.21, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 681.2120).....Mar.30, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 680.7300 & .7500)..Jan. 1, 1980		680.78--See Amendments and Modifications	
680.56--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 680.5600pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.5400).....Oct.21, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 681.2400).....Mar.30, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 680.7610, 20 & .7800).....Jan. 1, 1980		680.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
680.57--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 680.5700).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 680.5800.....Dec.20, 1965		Disc.(transferred to 681.2700).....Mar.30, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 680.8100).....Jan. 1, 1980		680.84--See Amendments and Modifications	
680.58--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 680.5800).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.5700pt).....Dec.20, 1965		Disc.(transferred to 681.3000).....Mar.30, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 680.8400).....Jan. 1, 1980		680.86--See Amendments and Modifications	
680.59--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 680.6000).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.4700pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 681.3300).....Mar.30, 1980	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 29
Schedule 6
Part 4

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
680.88--See Amendments and Modifications		681.13--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.7000).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 680.7200).....	Mar.30, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 681.3600).....	Mar.30, 1980		
680.90--See Amendments and Modifications		681.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.6000pt)....	Dec.20, 1965	00--Estab.(transferred from 680.7300).....	Mar.30, 1980
Flange units, cartridge, and hanger			
units, and parts thereof trans-		681.18--See Amendments and Modifications	
ferred to 680.5300 & .5400.....	Oct.21, 1978	00--Estab.(transferred from 680.7500).....	Mar.30, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 681.3900).....	Mar.30, 1980		
680.91--See Amendments and Modifications		681.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.6000pt)....	Dec.20, 1965	10--Estab.(transferred from 680.7610).....	Mar.30, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 681.4200).....	Mar.30, 1980	20--Estab.(transferred from 680.7620).....	do
680.92--See Amendments and Modifications		681.24--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.6310pt)....	Mar.30, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 680.7800).....	Mar.30, 1980
680.95--See Amendments and Modifications		681.27--See Amendments and Modifications	
15--Estab.(transferred from 680.6310pt)....	Mar.30, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 680.8100).....	Mar.30, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 680.6330).....	do		
681.01--See Amendments and Modifications		681.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.6500).....	Mar.30, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 680.8400).....	Mar.30, 1980
681.04--See Amendments and Modifications		681.33--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 680.6610).....	Mar.30, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 680.8600).....	Mar.30, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 680.6630).....	do		
681.07--See Amendments and Modifications		681.36--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.6800).....	Mar.30, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 680.8800).....	Mar.30, 1980
681.10--See Amendments and Modifications		681.39--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 680.6910).....	Mar.30, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 680.9000).....	Mar.30, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 680.6930).....	do	681.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Estab.(transferred from 680.9100).....	Mar.30, 1980

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 6
Part 5

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rates of duty <u>1/</u> , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
		682.05	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%
682.07	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
682.20	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
682.25	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
682.30	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
682.41	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
682.45	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
682.50	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
682.52	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
682.55	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
682.60	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
682.70	8% ad val.	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%	5.6%	5%	4.4%	3.8%	3.2%
682.80	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
682.90	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
682.95	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
683.05	8.5% ad val.	2/	2/	7.3% ^{2/}	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
683.07	8.5% ad val.	2/	2/	7.3% ^{2/}	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
683.10	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3% ^{2/}	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/
683.15	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
683.20	5.5% ad val.	5.1%	4.7%	4.3%	3.9%	3.4%	3%	2.6%	2.2%
683.30	6.5% ad val.	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%	5%	4.6%	4.2%	3.8%	3.4%
683.32	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
683.40	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
683.50	6.5% ad val.	6.2%	6%	5.7%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%
683.60	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
683.65	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
683.70	35% ad val.	33.8%	32.5%	31.3%	30%	28.8%	27.5%	26.3%	25%
683.80	13.75% ad val.	12.9%	12%	11.2%	10.3%	9.5%	8.6%	7.8%	6.9%
683.90	4% ad val.	3.8%	3.5%	3.3%	3%	2.8%	2.5%	2.3%	2%
683.95	5% ad val.	4.7%	4.4%	4.1%	3.8%	3.4%	3.1%	2.8%	2.5%
684.10	5.5% ad val.	5.1%	4.7%	4.3%	3.9%	3.4%	3%	2.6%	2.2%
684.15	17% ad val.	15.7%	14.5%	13.2%	11.9%	10.6%	9.4%	8.1%	6.8%
684.20	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
684.28	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
684.40	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
684.48	5.5% ad val.	3/	3/	4.9% ^{3/}	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
684.50	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9% ^{3/}	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
684.53	5.5% ad val.	3/	3/	4.9% ^{3/}	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
684.55	5.5% ad val.	3/	3/	4.9% ^{3/}	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
684.64	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
684.70	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
685.10	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
685.13	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
685.19	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
685.21	10.4% ad val.	10.1%	9.8%	9.5%	9.2%	8.9%	8.6%	8.3%	8%
685.24	10.4% ad val.	9.9%	9.3%	8.8%	8.2%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
685.26	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
685.33	6.5% ad val.	6.2%	6%	5.7%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%
685.34	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
685.36	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
685.40	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
685.42	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
685.50	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
685.60	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
685.70	4% ad val.	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%	3.2%	3%	2.9%	2.7%
685.90	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
686.18	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
686.24	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
686.30	10% ad val.	7%	5.8%	5.8%	5.8%	5.8%	5.8%	5.8%	5.8%
686.40	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ Item 683.10 is discontinued effective March 31, 1982, and is superseded by items 683.05 and 683.07.
3/ Item 684.50 is discontinued effective March 31, 1982, and is superseded by items 684.48, 684.53 and 684.55.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 6
Part 5

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
686.50	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
686.60	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
686.70	18% ad val.	16.7%	15.5%	14.2%	13%	11.7%	10.4%	9.2%	7.9%
686.80	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
687.10	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
687.20	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
687.30	5% ad val.	4.6%	4.3%	3.9%	3.5%	3.1%	2.8%	2.4%	2%
687.42	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
687.43	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
687.58	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6% ^{2/}	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/
687.65	6% ad val.	2/	5.6% ^{2/}	5.3% ^{3/}	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
687.66	6% ad val.	5/	5/	5.3% ^{5/}	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
687.70	6% ad val.	2/	5.6% ^{2/}	4.24% ^{4/}	4.24% ^{4/}	4.24% ^{4/}	4.24% ^{4/}	4.24% ^{4/}	4.2%
687.72	6% ad val.	3/	3/	4.24%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%
687.74	6% ad val.	5/	5/	4.24% ^{5/}	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%
687.75	6% ad val.	2/	5.6% ^{2/}	5.3% ^{5/}	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/
687.77	6% ad val.	5/	5/	4.24% ^{5/}	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%
687.79	6% ad val.	5/	5/	5.3% ^{5/}	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
687.81	6% ad val.	5/	5/	4.24% ^{5/}	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%
687.83	6% ad val.	5/	5/	5.3% ^{5/}	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
687.85	6% ad val.	5/	5/	4.24% ^{5/}	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%
687.87	6% ad val.	5/	5/	4.24% ^{5/}	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%
688.04	8.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%
688.06	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
688.10	20% ad val.	17%	14%	11%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%
688.15	8.5% ad val.	6.5%	6.3%	6.1%	5.9%	5.8%	5.6%	5.5%	5.3%
688.20	7.5% ad val.	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%
688.25	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
688.30	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
688.35	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
688.40	5.5% ad val.	5.3% ^{6/}	6/	6/	6/	6/	6/	6/	6/
688.44	5.5% ad val.	5.3% ^{5/}	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
688.45	5.5% ad val.	5.3% ^{6/}	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ Item 687.58 is discontinued effective March 1, 1981, and is superseded by items 687.65, 687.70 and 687.75.

3/ Item 687.65 is renumbered 687.72 effective January 1, 1982.

4/ Staged rates accelerated to carry out trade agreement with Japan (Pres. Proc. 4889, Dec. 29, 1981).

5/ Item 687.75 is discontinued effective January 1, 1982, and is superseded by items 687.66, 687.74, 687.77, 687.79, 687.81, 687.83, 687.85 and 687.87.

6/ Item 688.40 is discontinued effective March 30, 1980, and is superseded by items 688.44 and 688.45.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 6
Part 5

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Part 5--Language "and other electrical articles" following hdnte 1 "apparatus" deleted. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 36(f)(1), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 940, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Part 5--Headnote 2 added. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), hdnte 2 Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Part 5--Headnote 3 added. E.O. 12032, Dec. 27, 1977, 42 hdntes F.R. 64851, effective with respect to articles 3, 4 both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and & 5 entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 1, 1978.

Headnote 4 added. Pres. Proc. 4561, Apr. 7, 1978, 43 F.R. 15127, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Apr. 11, 1978.

Headnotes 3 and 4 redesignated as headnotes 4 and 5, respectively, and new headnote 3 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72398, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

682.05--Item 682.10 (column 1 rate--12.5% ad val.; column 682.07 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 682.05 and 682.10 682.07 and heading immediately preceding item 682.05 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

682.08--Item 682.08 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72398, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

682.20--Language ", valued not over \$4 each" added to article description. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 52(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 944, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

682.35--Item 682.40 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 682.40 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 682.35, 682.41 682.41, 682.42, 682.45 and 682.46 added in lieu 682.42 thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 682.45 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72398, effective as to arti- 682.46 cles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

682.40--Column 1 rate of duty of 9.5% ad val. reduced to 8.5% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

682.52--Item 682.52 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 52(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 944, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

682.61--Item 682.61 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72399, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

682.65--Item 682.65 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(b), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1024; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

Article description for item 682.65 modified by deleting "682.10" and inserting "682.05" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

682.70--Column 1 rate of duty of 18% ad val. reduced to 16% ad val. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 36(g), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 940, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

682.70--Language "; all the foregoing and parts thereof" 682.80 added to heading immediately preceding item 682.90 682.70. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 36(f)(2), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 940, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

682.71--Item 682.71 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

682.80--Language "and parts thereof" added to article description. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 36(f)(3), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 940, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

682.91--Items 682.91, 683.11, 683.16 and 683.61 added. 683.11 Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 683.16 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force 683.61 Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

683.05--Items 683.10 (column 1 rate--7.3% ad val.; column 683.06 2 rate--40% ad val.) and 683.11 (APTA--Free) de- 683.07 leted and items 683.05, 683.06, 683.07 and 683.08 683.08 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 683.10 47 F.R. 13483, effective as to articles entered, 683.11 or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

683.62--Item 683.62 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72399, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

683.65--Item 683.65 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 36(h), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 941, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 6
Schedule 6
Part 5

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

683.66--Items 683.66, 684.41, 684.63 and 684.71 added.
684.41 Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21,
684.63 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force
684.71 Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21,
1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with
respect to articles entered on and after Jan.
18, 1965.

684.25--Item 684.30 (column 1 rate--4% ad val.; column 2
684.26 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 684.25,
684.28 684.26, 684.28 and 684.31 and heading immediately
684.30 preceding item 684.25 added in lieu thereof.
684.31 Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44
F.R. 72399, effective as to articles entered, or
withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and
after Jan. 1, 1980.

684.42--Item 684.42 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round),
Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72400, effective as to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

684.48--Item 684.50 (column 1 rate--4.9% ad val.; column 2
684.50 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 684.48,
684.53 684.53 and 684.55 added in lieu thereof. E.O.
684.55 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13483, effective as
to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse
for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

684.51--Item 684.51 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round),
Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72400, effective as to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

684.72--Item 684.72 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round),
Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72400, effective as to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

685.11--Item 685.20 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2
685.13 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 685.11,
685.14 685.13, 685.14, 685.15, 685.16, 685.17, 685.18
685.15 and 685.19 and headings immediately preceding
685.16 items 685.11, 685.13, 685.15 and 685.17 added in
685.17 lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round),
685.18 Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72400, effective as to
685.19 articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
685.20 for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

685.21--Item 685.23 (column 1 rate--10.4% ad val.; column
685.23 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 685.21
685.24 and 685.24 and heading immediately preceding item
685.21 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov.
24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

685.22--Item 685.22 (column 1 rate--12.5% ad val.; column
685.23 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 685.23
685.25 and 685.25 and heading immediately preceding
item 685.23 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc.
3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R.
19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

PROVISION

685.25--Item 685.25 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2
685.26 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 685.25
685.28 and 685.28 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12032,
Dec. 27, 1977, 42 F.R. 64851, effective with
respect to articles both imported on or after
Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from
warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 1,
1978.
New item 685.25 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo
Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72401, effective
as to articles entered, or withdrawn from ware-
house, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

685.27--Item 685.28 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2
685.28 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 685.27
685.29 685.29 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc.
4561, Apr. 7, 1978, 43 F.R. 15127, effective
with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse, for consumption on or after
Apr. 11, 1978.

685.30--Item 685.30 redesignated as item 685.33. Pres.
685.33 Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R.
72402, effective as to articles entered, or with-
drawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after
Jan. 1, 1980.

685.31--Item 685.31 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round),
Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72401, effective as to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

685.32--Item 685.32 (column 1 rate--5.5% ad val.; column 2
685.34 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 685.34
685.36 and 685.36 and heading immediately preceding item
685.34 685.34 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12124, Mar. 2,
1979, 44 F.R. 11729, effective with respect to
articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976,
and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for
consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1979.

685.40--Items 685.40 (column 1 rate--11.5% ad val.; column
685.42 2 rate--35% ad val.) and 685.42 (column 1 rate--
15% ad val.; column 2 rate--30% ad val.) and
heading immediately preceding item 685.40 de-
leted and new item 685.40 added in lieu thereof.
Pub. L. 89-241, Sec. 53, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat.
944, effective date Oct. 8, 1965.

685.41--Item 685.41 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round),
Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72402, effective as to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

685.42--Item 685.50 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2
685.50 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 685.42
and 685.50 and heading immediately preceding
item 685.42 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc.
3694, Dec. 27, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 85,
effective date Jan. 1, 1966.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 7
Schedule 6
Part 5

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

685.55--Item 685.55 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(b), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1024; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.
Item 685.55 modified by deleting "685.20" and inserting "685.11" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72402, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

685.61--Item 685.61 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72402, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

685.71--Items 685.71, 685.81, 685.91 and 686.11 added.
685.81 Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

685.72--Item 685.72 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72402, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

686.18--Items 686.22 and 686.23 redesignated as items
686.19 686.18 and 686.19, respectively, and new item
686.21 686.21 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round),
686.22 Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72402, effective as to
686.23 articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

686.20--Item 686.20 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2
686.22 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 686.22 and
686.24 686.24 and heading immediately preceding item
686.22 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241,
Secs. 2(a), 36(i), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933,
941, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

686.23--Items 686.23, 686.61 and 686.81 added. Pub. L.
686.61 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79
686.81 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20,
1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR,
1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to
articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

686.25--Item 686.25 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round),
Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72403, effective as to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

686.62--Item 686.62 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round),
Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72403, effective as to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

687.10--Column 1 rate of duty of 9% ad val. reduced to 8%
ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

687.30--Column 1 rate of duty of 9% ad val. reduced to 8%
ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

PROVISION

687.35--Items 687.50 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column
687.36 2 rate--60% ad val.) and 687.51 (APTA--Free) de-
687.40 leted and new items 687.35, 687.36, 687.40 and
687.41 687.41 and heading immediately preceding item
687.50 687.35 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov.
687.51 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

687.37--Items 687.40 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column
687.38 2 rate--60% ad val.) and 687.41 (APTA--Free) de-
687.39 leted and new items 687.37, 687.38 and 687.39
687.40 and heading immediately preceding item 687.37
687.41 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11934, Aug. 30, 1976,
41 F.R. 37084, effective with respect to articles
imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered,
or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on
or after Oct. 1, 1976.

687.37--Item 687.37 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2
687.38 rate--60% ad val.) deleted and new item 687.42
687.39 added in lieu thereof; and items 687.38 and
687.42 687.39 redesignated as 687.43 and 687.44, re-
687.43 spectively. E.O. 12041, Feb. 25, 1978, 43 F.R.
687.44 8099, effective with respect to articles that
are both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and
entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for con-
sumption on or after Mar. 1, 1978.

687.50--Items 687.50 (column 1 rate--12% ad val.; column
687.60 2 rate--35% ad val.) and 687.60 (column 1 rate
--12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.)
deleted and new items 687.50 and 687.60 added
in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a),
54(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 944, effec-
tive date Dec. 7, 1965.
Column 1 rate of duty for color television picture
tubes (item 687.50) temporarily reduced to 12%
ad val. from Dec. 7, 1965 to Aug. 31, 1969, by
former item 911.90.

687.51--Items 687.51 and 687.61 added. Pub. L. 89-283,
687.61 Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat.
1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965,
by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR,
1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to
articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

687.54--Items 687.60 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column
687.56 2 rate--35% ad val.) and 687.61 (APTA--Free)
687.58 deleted and new items 687.54, 687.56, 687.58
687.60 and 687.62 and heading immediately preceding
687.61 item 687.54 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc.
687.62 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R.
72403, effective as to articles entered, or
withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on
and after Jan. 1, 1980.

687.58--Items 687.58 (column 1 rate--5.6% ad val.; column 2
687.62 rate--35% ad val.) and 687.62 (Free) deleted and
687.65 items 687.65, 687.70, 687.75 and 687.76 and head-
687.70 ing immediately preceding item 687.65 added in
687.75 lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R.
687.76 19906, effective with respect to articles both
imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered,
or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on
and after Mar. 31, 1981.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 8
Schedule 6
Part 5

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

687.65--Items 687.65 (column 1 rate--5.3% ad val.; column 2
687.66 rate--35% ad val.), 687.75 (column 1 rate--5.3%
687.72 ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) and 687.76
687.74 (Free) and their superior heading deleted and
687.75 items 687.66, 687.72, 687.74, 687.77, 687.79,
687.76 687.81, 687.83, 687.85, 687.87 and 687.89 added
687.77 in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4889, Dec. 29,
687.79 1981, 47 F.R. 1, effective with respect to
687.81 articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse
687.83 for consumption, on and after Jan. 1, 1982.
687.85
687.87
687.89

688.04--Item 688.05 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2
688.05 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 688.04 and
688.06 688.06 and heading immediately preceding item
688.04 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241,
Secs. 2(a), 55, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 945,
effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

688.05--New items 688.05, 688.07 and 688.16 added. Pres.
688.07 Proc. 3743, Sept. 8, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p.
688.16 74, entered into force Sept. 9, 1966, and ef-
fective with respect to articles entered on
and after Jan. 18, 1965.

688.12--Item 688.12 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a),
36(j), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 941, ef-
fective date Dec. 7, 1965.

688.13--Items 688.13 and 688.41 added. Pub. L. 89-283,
688.41 Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, by Pres.
Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp.,
p. 68; effective with respect to articles
entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

PROVISION

688.14--Item 688.14 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round),
Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72403, effective as to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

688.40--Items 688.40 (column 1 rate--5.3% ad val.; column
688.41 2 rate--35% ad val.), 688.41 (APTA--Free) and
688.42 688.42 (ATCA--column 1 rate--Free; column 2 rate
688.44 --35% ad val.) deleted and new items 688.44,
688.45 688.45, 688.46 and 688.47 and heading immediately
688.46 preceding item 688.44 added in lieu thereof.
688.47 E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effec-
tive with respect to articles entered, or with-
drawn from warehouse for consumption, on and
after Mar. 30, 1980.

688.42--Item 688.42 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round),
Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72403, effective as to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

688.46--Article description for item 688.46 modified by
deleting "4B" and inserting "6B" in lieu there-
of. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R.
45201, effective as to articles entered, or
withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on
and after July 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 9
Schedule 6
Part 5

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
Part 5--Statistical headnotes 1 and 2 added.....	Jan. 1, 1968	682.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
hdntes 1 & 2		20--Disc.(transferred to 682.0500).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Part 5--Statistical headnote 3 added.....	Jan. 1, 1976	40--Disc.(transferred to 682.0720).....	do
hdnte 3		60--Disc.(transferred to 682.0740).....	do
Part 5--Statistical headnote 4 added.....	July 1, 1977	80--Disc.(transferred to 682.0760).....	do
hdnte 4		682.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
Statistical headnote 4 deleted and new		00--Synchronous motors valued \$4 and over	
statistical headnote 4 added.....	Jan. 1, 1980	transferred to 682.2500.....	Dec.20, 1965
Statistical headnote 4 modified by		682.25--	
deleting "viewing screen" and substi-		00--Disc.(transferred to 682.2520, 40	
tuting "video display" in lieu thereof..	July 1, 1980	& 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Statistical headnote 4 is amended by		20--Estab.(transferred from 682.2500pt)....	do
adding 685.50 and 687.35 after 685.14...	Jan. 1, 1982	40--Estab. do	do
60--Estab. do		60--Estab. do	do
Part 5--New statistical headnotes 5 and 6 added...	Jan. 1, 1978	682.30--	
hdntes 5 & 6		00--Articles subject to APTA transferred	
Part 5--New statistical headnote 7 added.....	Jan. 1, 1980	to 682.6500.....	Dec.20, 1965
hdnte 7		Disc.(transferred to 682.3020, 40	
statistical headnote 7 added.....	July 1, 1980	& 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Part 5--New statistical headnote 8 added.....	July 1, 1980	20--Estab.(transferred from 682.3000pt)....	do
hdnte 8		40--Estab. do	do
Part 5--Statistical headnote 9 added.....	Jan. 1, 1981	60--Estab. do	do
hdnte 9		682.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
682.05--See Amendments and Modifications		05--Estab.(transferred from 682.4005).....	Jan. 1, 1980
00--Estab.(transferred from 682.1020).....	Jan. 1, 1968	10--Estab.(transferred from 682.4010).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 682.0520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	15--Estab.(transferred from 682.4015).....	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 682.0500pt).....	do	682.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
Contents of this class modified by the		05--Estab.(transferred from 682.4020pt)....	Jan. 1, 1978
transferring of unrated transformers		Disc.(transferred to 682.3505).....	Jan. 1, 1980
(known as baluns, impedance matching		10--Estab.(transferred from 682.4020pt)....	Jan. 1, 1978
couplers, or matching transformers)		Disc.(transferred to 682.3510).....	Jan. 1, 1980
to 682.0720 as a result of Customs		15--Estab.(transferred from 682.4020pt)....	Jan. 1, 1978
Court ruling (C.D. 4818) and Court		Disc.(transferred to 682.3515).....	Jan. 1, 1980
of Customs and Patent Appeals		20--Disc.(transferred to 682.4005, 10	
ruling (C.A.D. 1249).....	Jan.26, 1980	& 15).....	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab.(transferred from 682.0500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	25--Estab.(transferred from 682.4040pt	
682.07--See Amendments and Modifications		& 60pt).....	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 682.0720pt)....	Jan. 1, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 682.4125 & .4200)..	Jan. 1, 1980
20--70--Articles subject to ATCA provisions		30--Estab.(transferred from 682.4040pt	
transferred to 682.0800.....	Jan. 1, 1980	& 60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 682.1040).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 682.4130 & .4200)..	Jan. 1, 1980
Contents of this class modified as a		35--Estab.(transferred from 682.4040pt	
result of change in coverage of		& 60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
item 682.0520.....	Jan.26, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 682.4135 & .4200)..	Jan. 1, 1980
Contents of this class modified by the		40--Disc.(transferred to 682.4025,	
transferring of unrated transformers		30 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1978
to 682.0710.....	Jan. 1, 1981	45--Estab.(transferred from 682.4060pt)....	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 682.0740pt)....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 682.4545 & .4600)..	Jan. 1, 1980
35--Estab. do	do	50--Estab.(transferred from 682.4060pt)....	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab.(transferred from 682.1060).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 682.4550 & .4600)..	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 682.0725, 35,		60--Disc.(transferred to 682.4025, 30,	
45 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1978	35, 45 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1978
45--Estab.(transferred from 682.0740pt)....	do	682.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
55--Estab. do	do	25--Estab.(transferred from 682.4025pt)....	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 682.1080).....	Jan. 1, 1968	30--Estab.(transferred from 682.4030pt)....	do
Disc.(transferred to 682.0765 & 75)....	Jan. 1, 1978	35--Estab.(transferred from 682.4035pt)....	do
65--Estab.(transferred from 682.0760pt)....	do	682.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
75--Estab. do	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 682.4025, 30	
682.08--See Amendments and Modifications		& 35).....	Jan. 1, 1980
00--Estab.(transferred from 682.0720pt-			
70pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 10
 Schedule 6
 Part 5

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
682.45--See Amendments and Modifications		682.71--See Amendments and Modifications	
45--Estab.(transferred from 682.4045pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 682.7000pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
50--Estab.(transferred from 682.4050pt).....	do		
682.46--See Amendments and Modifications		682.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 682.4045pt & 50pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Parts of electro-magnetic equipment transferred from various provisions...Dec. 7, 1965	
682.50--		682.90--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 682.5010, 20, 30, 40, 50 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Parts of electro-magnetic equipment transferred from various provisions...Dec. 7, 1965	
10--Estab.(transferred from 682.5000pt).....	do	Articles subject to APTA transferred to 682.9100.....	Dec.20, 1965
20--Estab. do	do		
30--Estab. do	do	682.91--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab. do	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 682.9000pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
50--Estab. do	do		
80--Estab. do	do	683.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
682.52--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 683.1000pt).....	Mar.31, 1982
00--Estab.(transferred from 682.6060pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965	683.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
682.60--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 683.1100pt).....	Mar.31, 1982
05-52 & 64--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 682.6100.....	Jan. 1, 1980	683.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 682.6010pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Estab.(transferred from 683.1000pt).....	Mar.31, 1982
10--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 682.6500.....	Dec.20, 1965	683.08--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 682.6005 & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Estab.(transferred from 683.1100pt).....	Mar.31, 1982
15--Estab.(transferred from 682.6010pt).....	do	683.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
31--Estab.(transferred from 682.6060pt).....	do	00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 683.1100.....	Dec.20, 1965
33--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 683.0500 & .0700)..	Mar.31, 1982
35--Estab. do	do	683.11--See Amendments and Modifications	
36--Estab. do	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 683.1000pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
37--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 683.0600 & .0800)..	Mar.31, 1982
39--Estab. do	do	683.15--	
50--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 682.6500.....	Dec.20, 1965	00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 683.1600.....	Dec.20, 1965
52--Estab.(transferred from 682.6060pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 683.1520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
54--Estab. do	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 683.1500pt).....	do
56--Estab. do	do	40--Estab. do	do
59--Estab. do	do	683.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 682.6500.....	Dec.20, 1965	00--Estab.(transferred from 683.1500pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 682.6031, 33, 35, 36, 37, 39, 52, 54, 56, 59, 62 & 64)..	Jan. 1, 1978	683.20--	
62--Estab.(transferred from 682.6060pt).....	do	05--Estab.(transferred from 683.2020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
64--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 683.2006 & 09).....	Jan. 1, 1980
682.61--See Amendments and Modifications		06--Estab.(transferred from 683.2005pt & 25pt).....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 682.6005pt-52pt & 64pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	09--Estab. do	do
682.65--See Amendments and Modifications		15--Estab.(transferred from 683.2020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Estab.(transferred from 682.1020pt-.4060pt & .5200pt-.6060pt).....	Dec.20, 1965	17--Estab.(transferred from 683.2025pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
682.70--See Amendments and Modifications		19--Estab. do	do
00--Parts of electro-magnetic equipment transferred from various provisions...Dec. 7, 1965		20--Disc.(transferred to 683.2005, 15 & 25).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "No.".....	Jan. 1, 1982	23--Estab.(transferred from 683.2025pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		25--Estab.(transferred from 683.2020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		Disc.(transferred to 683.2006, 09, 17, 19, 23 & 28).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		28--Estab.(transferred from 683.2025pt).....	do

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 11
Schedule 6
Part 5

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
683.30--		683.90--	
10--Estab.(transferred from 683.3015 & 25pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	00--Disc.(transferred to 683.9010, 20, 30, 40 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1978
15--Estab.(transferred from 683.3020pt).....	Sept. 1, 1964	05--Estab.(transferred from 683.9010pt, 20pt, 30pt & 40pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 683.3010 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1968	10--Estab.(transferred from 683.9000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 683.3015 & 25).....	Sept. 1, 1964	Contents of this class modified by the transferring of industrial robots to 683.9005.....	Jan. 1, 1981
25--Estab.(transferred from 683.3020pt).....	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 683.9000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 683.3010 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Contents of this class modified by the transferring of industrial robots to 683.9005.....	Jan. 1, 1981
30--Estab.(transferred from 683.3015 & 25pt).....	do	30--Estab.(transferred from 683.9000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		Contents of this class modified by the transferring of industrial robots to 683.9005.....	Jan. 1, 1981
683.32--		40--Estab.(transferred from 683.9000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Disc.(transferred to 683.3210, 20, 30 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1972	Contents of this class modified by the transferring of industrial robots to 683.9005.....	Jan. 1, 1981
10--Estab.(transferred from 683.3200pt).....	do	50--Estab.(transferred from 683.9000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
13--Estab.(transferred from 683.3270pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "X".....	Mar. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 683.3200pt).....	Jan. 1, 1972		
30--Estab. do	do	683.95--	
35--Estab.(transferred from 683.3270pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	30--Estab.(transferred from 683.9560pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
70--Estab.(transferred from 683.3200pt).....	Jan. 1, 1972	40--Disc.(transferred to 683.9550 & 70).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 683.3213, 35, 71 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1978	50--Estab.(transferred from 683.9540pt).....	do
71--Estab.(transferred from 683.3270pt).....	do	60--Disc.(transferred to 683.9530 & 70).....	do
90--Estab. do	do	70--Estab.(transferred from 683.9540pt & 60pt).....	do
683.60--See Amendments and Modifications		684.20--	
10-90--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 683.6200).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Disc.(transferred to 684.2010, 20 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1972
10--Estab.(transferred from 683.6020 & 80pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	10--Estab.(transferred from 684.2000pt).....	do
20--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 683.6100.....	Dec. 20, 1965	20--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 683.6010).....	Jan. 1, 1978	40--Estab.(transferred from 684.2050pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 683.6100.....	Dec. 20, 1965	50--Estab.(transferred from 684.2000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1972
60-- do	do	Disc.(transferred to 684.2040 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978
65--Estab.(transferred from 683.6080pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	80--Estab.(transferred from 684.2050pt).....	do
70--Estab. do	do	684.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
80--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 683.6100.....	Dec. 20, 1965	00--Estab.(transferred from 684.3010pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 683.6010, 65, 70 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1978	684.26--See Amendments and Modifications	
90--Estab.(transferred from 683.6080pt).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 684.3010pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
683.61--See Amendments and Modifications		684.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 683.6020pt-80pt).....	Dec. 20, 1965	21--Estab.(transferred from 684.3021pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
683.62--See Amendments and Modifications		90--Estab.(transferred from 684.3090).....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 683.6010pt-90pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	684.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
683.65--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 684.3010 & 20).....	Jan. 1, 1972
00--Estab.(transferred from 653.4060pt & 90pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965	10--Estab.(transferred from 684.3000pt).....	do
Articles subject to APTA transferred to 683.6600.....	Dec. 20, 1965	Disc.(transferred to 684.2500, .2600 & .2890).....	Jan. 1, 1980
683.66--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Estab.(transferred from 684.3000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1972
00--Estab.(transferred from 683.6500pt).....	Dec. 20, 1965	Disc.(transferred to 684.3021 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		21--Estab.(transferred from 684.3020pt).....	do
		Disc.(transferred to 684.2821 & .3100).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		90--Estab.(transferred from 684.3020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		Disc.(transferred to 684.2890).....	Jan. 1, 1980

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 12
Schedule 6
Part 5

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
684.31--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 684.3021pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	684.63--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 684.6200pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
684.40--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 684.4100.....	Dec.20, 1965	684.70--See Amendments and Modifications 10--40--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 684.7200.....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 684.4020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	10--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 684.7100.....	Dec.20, 1965
20--Estab.(transferred from 684.4000pt).....	do	20--do	do
Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 684.4200.....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 684.7023, 25 & 27).....	Jan. 1, 1975
40--Estab.(transferred from 684.4000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	23--Estab.(transferred from 684.7020pt).....	do
684.41--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 684.4000pt).....	Dec.20, 1965	25--Estab. do	do
684.42--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 684.4020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	27--Estab. do	do
684.48--See Amendments and Modifications 05--Estab.(transferred from 684.5005).....	Mar.31, 1982	30--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 684.7100.....	Dec.20, 1965
10--Estab.(transferred from 684.5010).....	do	40--do	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 684.5015).....	do	50--do	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 684.5030).....	do	684.71--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 684.7010pt- 50pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
50--Estab.(transferred from 684.5050).....	do	684.72--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 684.7010pt- 40pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
684.50--See Amendments and Modifications 05--Estab.(transferred from 684.5020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971	685.10-- 00--Disc.(transferred to 685.1020, 40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 684.4805).....	Mar.31, 1982	20--Estab.(transferred from 685.1000pt).....	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 684.5020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971	40--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 684.4870).....	Mar.31, 1982	The word "cameras" added for clarifi- cation with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1975
15--Estab.(transferred from 684.5020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971	60--Estab.(transferred from 685.1000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 684.4815).....	Mar.31, 1982	685.11--See Amendments and Modifications 03--44--Language changed with no change in content.....	July 1, 1980
20--Disc.(transferred to 684.5005, 10 & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1971	03--Estab.(transferred from 685.2008pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
30--50--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 684.5100.....	Jan. 1, 1980	05--Estab. do	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 684.5040pt & 60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1966	07--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 684.4830).....	Mar.31, 1982	09--Estab.(transferred from 685.2009).....	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 684.5030 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1966	10--Estab.(transferred from 685.2010).....	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 684.5040pt & 60pt).....	do	11--Estab.(transferred from 685.2011).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 684.4850, .5300 & .5500).....	Mar.31, 1982	12--Estab.(transferred from 685.2012).....	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 684.5030 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1966	25--Estab.(transferred from 685.2025).....	do
684.51--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 684.5030pt- 50pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	26--Estab.(transferred from 685.2026).....	do
684.53--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 684.5050pt).....	Mar.31, 1982	27--Estab.(transferred from 685.2027).....	do
684.55--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 684.5050pt).....	Mar.31, 1982	28--Estab.(transferred from 685.2028).....	do
684.62-- 00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 684.6300.....	Dec.20, 1965	29--Estab.(transferred from 685.2029).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 684.6210, 20, 30 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1975	35--Estab.(transferred from 685.2031 & 44)..	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 684.6200pt).....	do	42--Estab.(transferred from 685.2046).....	do
20--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 685.1144 & 48).....	July 1, 1980
30--Estab. do	do	44--Estab.(transferred from 685.1142pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do	48--Estab. do	do
		685.13--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 685.1349 & 58)..	July 1, 1980
		49--Estab.(transferred from 685.2049).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		Disc.(transferred to 685.1300).....	July 1, 1980
		58--Estab.(transferred from 685.2058).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		Disc.(transferred to 685.1300).....	July 1, 1980

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 13
Schedule 6
Part 5

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
685.14--See Amendments and Modifications		685.20--(con.)	
55--Estab.(transferred from 685.2055).....	Jan. 1, 1980	10--Estab.(transferred from 685.2021pt).....	July 1, 1976
56--Estab.(transferred from 685.1461pt).....	July 1, 1980	Language changed with no change in content.....	July 1, 1977
58--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 685.1110).....	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 685.1462pt).....	do	11--Estab.(transferred from 685.2023pt).....	July 1, 1976
61--Estab.(transferred from 685.2061).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Language changed with no change in content.....	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.1456, 58 & 63).....	July 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 685.1111).....	Jan. 1, 1980
62--Estab.(transferred from 685.2062).....	Jan. 1, 1980	12--Estab.(transferred from 685.2024pt).....	July 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 685.1460 & 63).....	July 1, 1980	Language changed with no change in content.....	July 1, 1977
63--Estab.(transferred from 685.1461pt & 62pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 685.1112).....	Jan. 1, 1980
685.15--See Amendments and Modifications		15--Estab.(transferred from 685.2020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1967
64--Estab.(transferred from 685.2064).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 685.2018 & 22).....	Jan. 1, 1970
66--Estab.(transferred from 685.2066).....	do	18--Estab.(transferred from 685.2015pt).....	do
685.16--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 685.2019 & 21).....	Jan. 1, 1973
00--Estab.(transferred from 685.2067).....	Jan. 1, 1980	19--Estab.(transferred from 685.2018pt).....	do
685.17--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 685.2002 & 09).....	July 1, 1976
00--Estab.(transferred from 685.2075).....	Jan. 1, 1980	20--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 685.5500.....	Dec.20, 1965
685.18--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 685.2005, 15, 30 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1967
72--Estab.(transferred from 685.2072).....	Jan. 1, 1980	21--Estab.(transferred from 685.2018pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973
76--Estab.(transferred from 685.2076).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 685.2002 & 10).....	July 1, 1976
77--Estab.(transferred from 685.2077).....	do	22--Estab.(transferred from 685.2015pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970
78--Estab.(transferred from 685.2078).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 685.2023 & 24).....	Jan. 1, 1973
685.19--See Amendments and Modifications		23--Estab.(transferred from 685.2022pt).....	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 685.2081).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 685.2002 & 11).....	July 1, 1976
15--Estab.(transferred from 685.1940pt).....	July 1, 1980	24--Estab.(transferred from 685.2022pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973
20--Estab.(transferred from 685.5037 & 38pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 685.2002 & 12).....	July 1, 1976
30--Estab. do	do	25--Estab.(transferred from 685.2030pt).....	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 685.2082).....	do	Language changed with no change in content.....	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.1915 & 50).....	July 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 685.1125).....	Jan. 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 685.1940pt).....	do	26--Estab.(transferred from 685.2033pt).....	July 1, 1976
685.20--See Amendments and Modifications		Language changed with no change in content.....	July 1, 1977
02--Estab.(transferred from 685.2005pt, 19pt, 21pt, 23pt, 24pt & 80pt).....	July 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 685.1126).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 685.2049, 58 & 78).....	July 1, 1977	27--Estab.(transferred from 685.2036pt).....	July 1, 1976
05--Estab.(transferred from 685.2020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1967	Language changed with no change in content.....	July 1, 1977
Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1973	Disc.(transferred to 685.1127).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 685.2002 & 08).....	July 1, 1976	28--Estab.(transferred from 685.2037pt).....	July 1, 1976
06--Estab.(transferred from 685.2030pt, 33pt, 36pt, 37pt, 39pt, 41pt, 43pt & 80pt).....	do	Language changed with no change in content.....	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.2055, 61, 62, 64, 66 & 67).....	July 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 685.1128).....	Jan. 1, 1980
08--Estab.(transferred from 685.2005pt).....	July 1, 1976	29--Estab.(transferred from 685.2039pt).....	July 1, 1976
Language changed with no change in content.....	July 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 685.1129).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 685.1103, 05 & 07).....	Jan. 1, 1980	30--Estab.(transferred from 685.2020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1967
09--Estab.(transferred from 685.2019pt).....	July 1, 1976	Language changed with no change of content.....	Jan. 1, 1973
Language changed with no change in content.....	July 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 685.2006 & 25).....	July 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 685.1109).....	Jan. 1, 1980	31--Estab.(transferred from 685.2041pt).....	do
		Language changed with no change in content.....	July 1, 1977
		Disc.(transferred to 685.1135).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		32--Estab.(transferred from 685.2035pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970
		Disc.(transferred to 685.2033 & 34).....	Jan. 1, 1973
		33--Estab.(transferred from 685.2032pt).....	do
		Disc.(transferred to 685.2006 & 26).....	July 1, 1976

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 14
Schedule 6
Part 5

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
685.20--(con.)		685.20--(con.)	
34--Estab.(transferred from 685.2032pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973	70--Estab.(transferred from 685.2050pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 685.2036, 37 & 39).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 685.2054).....	July 1, 1976
35--Estab.(transferred from 685.2020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1967	72--Estab.(transferred from 685.2065pt).....	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.2032 & 38).....	Jan. 1, 1970	Disc.(transferred to 685.1872).....	Jan. 1, 1980
36--Estab.(transferred from 685.2034pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	75--Estab.(transferred from 685.2052).....	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.2006 & 27).....	July 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 685.1700).....	Jan. 1, 1980
37--Estab.(transferred from 685.2034pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	76--Estab.(transferred from 685.2053).....	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.2006 & 28).....	July 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 685.1876).....	Jan. 1, 1980
38--Estab.(transferred from 685.2035pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970	77--Estab.(transferred from 685.2054pt).....	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.2041 & 43).....	Jan. 1, 1973	Disc.(transferred to 685.1877).....	Jan. 1, 1980
39--Estab.(transferred from 685.2034pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	78--Estab.(transferred from 685.2002pt, 54pt & 65pt).....	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.2006 & 29).....	July 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 685.1878).....	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 685.5500.....	Dec.20, 1965	79--Estab.(transferred from 685.2065pt).....	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.2045 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1970	Disc.(transferred to 685.2081 & 82).....	Jan. 1, 1978
41--Estab.(transferred from 685.2038pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973	80--Estab.(transferred from 685.2050pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 685.2006 & 31).....	July 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 685.2002, 06 & 65).....	July 1, 1976
42--Estab.(transferred from 685.2043pt).....	do	81--Estab.(transferred from 685.2079pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 685.2044 & 46).....	July 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 685.1910).....	Jan. 1, 1980
43--Estab.(transferred from 685.2038pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973	82--Estab.(transferred from 685.2079pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 685.2006 & 42).....	July 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 685.1940).....	Jan. 1, 1980
44--Estab.(transferred from 685.2042pt).....	July 1, 1977		
Disc.(transferred to 685.1135).....	Jan. 1, 1980	685.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
45--Estab.(transferred from 685.2040pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970	10--Estab.(transferred from 685.2322).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 685.2052).....	July 1, 1976	Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
46--Estab.(transferred from 685.2042pt).....	July 1, 1977	15--Estab.(transferred from 685.2120pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.1142).....	Jan. 1, 1980	20--Estab.(transferred from 685.2326).....	Jan. 1, 1976
49--Estab.(transferred from 685.2002pt).....	July 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 685.2115, 25 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 685.1349).....	Jan. 1, 1980	25--Estab.(transferred from 685.2120pt).....	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 685.2040pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970	50--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.2060, 70 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1975		
52--Estab.(transferred from 685.2045).....	July 1, 1976	685.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2075).....	July 1, 1977	05--Estab.(transferred from 685.2260pt).....	Jan. 1, 1967
53--Estab.(transferred from 685.2060).....	July 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 685.2520).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 685.2076).....	July 1, 1977	15--Estab.(transferred from 685.2220pt).....	July 1, 1966
54--Estab.(transferred from 685.2070).....	July 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 685.2320).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 685.2077 & 78).....	July 1, 1977	20--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 685.5500.....	Dec.20, 1965
55--Estab.(transferred from 685.2006pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 685.2215 & 25).....	July 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 685.1455).....	Jan. 1, 1980	25--Estab.(transferred from 685.2220pt).....	do
58--Estab.(transferred from 685.2002pt).....	July 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 685.2230 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1967
Disc.(transferred to 685.1358).....	Jan. 1, 1980	30--Estab.(transferred from 685.2225pt).....	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 685.2050pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 685.2340).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 685.2053).....	July 1, 1976	35--Estab.(transferred from 685.2225pt).....	Jan. 1, 1967
61--Estab.(transferred from 685.2006pt).....	July 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 685.2360).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 685.1461).....	Jan. 1, 1980	40--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 685.5500.....	Dec.20, 1965
62--Estab.(transferred from 685.2006pt).....	July 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 685.2540).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 685.1462).....	Jan. 1, 1980	60--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 685.5500.....	Dec.20, 1965
64--Estab.(transferred from 685.2006pt & 65pt).....	July 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 685.2205 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1967
Disc.(transferred to 685.1564).....	Jan. 1, 1980	70--Estab.(transferred from 685.2260pt & 80).....	do
65--Estab.(transferred from 685.2080pt).....	July 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 685.2560).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 685.2064, 66, 67, 72, 78 & 79).....	July 1, 1977	80--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 685.5500.....	Dec.20, 1965
66--Estab.(transferred from 685.2006pt & 65pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 685.2270).....	Jan. 1, 1967
Disc.(transferred to 685.1566).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
67--Estab.(transferred from 685.2006pt & 65pt).....	July 1, 1977		
Disc.(transferred to 685.1600).....	Jan. 1, 1980		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 15
Schedule 6
Part 5

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
685.23--See Amendments and Modifications		685.24--(con.)	
20--Estab.(transferred from 685.2215).....	Jan. 1, 1968	46--Estab.(transferred from 685.2445pt)....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 685.2322 & 26).....	Jan. 1, 1975	50--Estab.(transferred from 685.2370).....	Jan. 1, 1976
22--Estab.(transferred from 685.2320pt).....	do	55--Estab.(transferred from 685.2375).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.2110).....	Jan. 1, 1976	Language changed with no change in	
26--Estab.(transferred from 685.2320pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	content.....	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.2120).....	Jan. 1, 1976	60--Estab.(transferred from 685.2380).....	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 685.2340pt &		Disc.(transferred to 685.2461, 70,	
60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970	72, 75, 80 & 85).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 685.2332, 34, 36		61--Estab.(transferred from 685.2460pt).....	do
& 38).....	Jan. 1, 1973	70-85--Articles subject to ATCA provisions	
32--Estab.(transferred from 685.2330pt).....	do	transferred to 685.2500.....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 685.2405).....	Jan. 1, 1976	70--Estab.(transferred from 685.2410pt,	
34--Estab.(transferred from 685.2330pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973	20pt, 35pt, 45pt & 60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 685.2410).....	Jan. 1, 1976	72--Estab. do	do
36--Estab.(transferred from 685.2330pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973	75--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.2415).....	Jan. 1, 1976	80--Estab. do	do
38--Estab.(transferred from 685.2330pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973	85--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.2420).....	Jan. 1, 1976		
40--Estab.(transferred from 685.2230).....	Jan. 1, 1968	685.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2330, 45 &		00--Estab.(transferred from 685.2470-85pt)..	Jan. 1, 1980
55).....	Jan. 1, 1970	02--Estab.(transferred from 685.2525pt,	
45--Estab.(transferred from 685.2340pt).....	do	35pt & 38pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.2425).....	Jan. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 685.2802).....	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Estab.(transferred from 685.2360pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970	05--Estab.(transferred from 685.2535pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.2352 & 54).....	Jan. 1, 1973	Disc.(transferred to 685.2600 & .2810)..	Jan. 1, 1978
52--Estab.(transferred from 685.2350pt).....	do	06--Estab.(transferred from 685.2535pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.2430 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 685.2812).....	Jan. 1, 1978
54--Estab.(transferred from 685.2350pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973	10--Estab.(transferred from 685.2538pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.2440 & 45).....	Jan. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 685.2820).....	Jan. 1, 1978
55--Estab.(transferred from 685.2340pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970	11--Estab.(transferred from 685.2538pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.2370).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 685.2824).....	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Estab.(transferred from 685.2235).....	Jan. 1, 1968	12--Estab.(transferred from 685.2538pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.2330, 50 &		Disc.(transferred to 685.2826).....	Jan. 1, 1978
65).....	Jan. 1, 1970	17--Estab.(transferred from 685.2525pt	
65--Estab.(transferred from 685.2360pt).....	do	& 38pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.2375 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 685.2830).....	Jan. 1, 1978
70--Estab.(transferred from 685.2355).....	do	18--Estab.(transferred from 685.2525pt &	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2450).....	Jan. 1, 1976	38pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
75--Estab.(transferred from 685.2365pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 685.2834).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 685.2455).....	Jan. 1, 1976	19--Estab.(transferred from 685.2525pt &	
80--Estab.(transferred from 685.2365pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	38pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 685.2460).....	Jan. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 685.2600 & .2836)..	Jan. 1, 1978
		20--Estab.(transferred from 685.2205).....	Jan. 1, 1968
685.24--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 685.2525, 30, 35	
05--Estab.(transferred from 685.2332).....	Jan. 1, 1976	& 38).....	Jan. 1, 1975
10--Estab.(transferred from 685.2334).....	do	25--Estab.(transferred from 685.2520pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.2411, 70,		Disc.(transferred to 685.2502, 17, 18	
72, 75, 80 & 85).....	Jan. 1, 1978	& 19).....	Jan. 1, 1977
11--Estab.(transferred from 685.2410pt).....	do	26--Estab.(transferred from 685.2535pt).....	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 685.2336).....	Jan. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 685.2840).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 685.2338).....	do	27--Estab.(transferred from 685.2530	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2421, 70,		& 38pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
72, 75, 80 & 85).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 685.2842).....	Jan. 1, 1978
21--Estab.(transferred from 685.2420pt).....	do	30--Estab.(transferred from 685.2520pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
25--Estab.(transferred from 685.2345).....	Jan. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 685.2527).....	Jan. 1, 1977
30--Estab.(transferred from 685.2352pt).....	do	35--Estab.(transferred from 685.2520pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
35--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 685.2502, 05, 06	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2436, 70,		& 26).....	Jan. 1, 1977
72, 75, 80 & 85).....	Jan. 1, 1978	38--Estab.(transferred from 685.2520pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
36--Estab.(transferred from 685.2435pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 685.2502, 10, 11,	
40--Estab.(transferred from 685.2354pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976	12, 17, 18, 19 & 27).....	Jan. 1, 1977
45--Estab. do	do	40--Estab.(transferred from 685.2240).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 685.2446, 70,		Disc.(transferred to 685.2850).....	Jan. 1, 1978
72, 75, 80 & 85).....	Jan. 1, 1978		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 16
 Schedule 6
 Part 5

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
685.25--(con.)		685.29--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Estab.(transferred from 685.2270).....Jan. 1, 1968		10--Estab.(transferred from 685.2810).....Apr.11, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2565, 70 & 75).....Jan. 1, 1975		12--Estab.(transferred from 685.2812)..... do	
65--Estab.(transferred from 685.2560pt)..... do		40-75--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 685.3100.....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2860 & 62).....Jan. 1, 1978		40--Estab.(transferred from 685.2840).....Apr.11, 1978	
70--Estab.(transferred from 685.2560pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		41--Estab.(transferred from 685.2942pt).....Jan. 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2870).....Jan. 1, 1978		42--Estab.(transferred from 685.2842).....Apr.11, 1978	
75--Estab.(transferred from 685.2560pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 685.2941 & 43).....Jan. 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2875).....Jan. 1, 1978		43--Estab.(transferred from 685.2942pt)..... do	
685.26--See Amendments and Modifications		50--Estab.(transferred from 685.2850).....Apr.11, 1978	
00--Estab.(transferred from 685.2505pt & 19pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		60--Estab.(transferred from 685.2860)..... do	
685.27--See Amendments and Modifications		62--Estab.(transferred from 685.2862)..... do	
02--Estab.(transferred from 685.2802).....Apr.11, 1978		66--Estab.(transferred from 685.2975pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
15--Estab.(transferred from 685.2720, 24 & 26).....Jan. 1, 1980		70--Estab.(transferred from 685.2870).....Apr.11, 1978	
20--Estab.(transferred from 685.2820).....Apr.11, 1978		75--Estab.(transferred from 685.2875)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2715).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 685.2966 & 76).....Jan. 1, 1982	
24--Estab.(transferred from 685.2824).....Apr.11, 1978		76--Estab.(transferred from 685.2975pt)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2715).....Jan. 1, 1980		685.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
25--Estab.(transferred from 685.2730pt, 34pt & 36pt)..... do		00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 685.5500.....Dec.20, 1965	
26--Estab.(transferred from 685.2826).....Apr.11, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 685.3020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1973	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2715).....Jan. 1, 1980		20--Estab.(transferred from 685.3000pt)..... do	
30--Estab.(transferred from 685.2830).....Apr.11, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 685.3320).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2725 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1980		40--Estab.(transferred from 685.3000pt).....Jan. 1, 1973	
34--Estab.(transferred from 685.2834).....Apr.11, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 685.3050 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1974	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2725 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1980		50--Estab.(transferred from 685.3040pt)..... do	
35--Estab.(transferred from 685.2730pt, 34pt & 36pt)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 678.5057).....Jan. 1, 1975	
36--Estab.(transferred from 685.2836).....Apr.11, 1978		60--Estab.(transferred from 685.3040pt).....Jan. 1, 1974	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2725 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1980		Heading modified with no change in coverage.....Jan. 1, 1975	
685.28--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 685.3360).....Jan. 1, 1980	
02--Estab.(transferred from 685.2502).....Jan. 1, 1978		685.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2702).....Apr.11, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 685.2940-75pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
10--Estab.(transferred from 685.2505pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		685.32--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2910).....Apr.11, 1978		05--Estab.(transferred from 685.3260pt).....Jan. 1, 1967	
12--Estab.(transferred from 685.2506).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 678.5020)	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2912).....Apr.11, 1978		Invalid due to Bureau of Customs ruling that tape players are not classifiable under this TSUS item.....Jan. 1, 1968	
20--Estab.(transferred from 685.2510).....Jan. 1, 1978		15--Estab.(transferred from 685.3260pt).....Jan. 1, 1967	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2720).....Apr.11, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 678.5040)	
24--Estab.(transferred from 685.2511).....Jan. 1, 1978		Invalid due to Bureau of Customs ruling that tape players are not classifiable under this TSUS item.....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2724).....Apr.11, 1978		20--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 685.5500.....Dec.20, 1965	
26--Estab.(transferred from 685.2512).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 685.3225, 35 & 45).....Jan. 1, 1967	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2726).....Apr.11, 1978		25--Estab.(transferred from 685.3220pt)..... do	
30--Estab.(transferred from 685.2517).....Jan. 1, 1978		Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2730).....Apr.11, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 685.3625).....Mar. 1, 1979	
34--Estab.(transferred from 685.2518).....Jan. 1, 1978		35--Estab.(transferred from 685.3220pt).....Jan. 1, 1967	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2734).....Apr.11, 1978		Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1968	
36--Estab.(transferred from 685.2519pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 685.3635).....Mar. 1, 1979	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2736).....Apr.11, 1978		40--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 685.5500.....Dec.20, 1965	
40--Estab.(transferred from 685.2526).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 685.3245pt & 55pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2940).....Apr.11, 1978		Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1973	
42--Estab.(transferred from 685.2527).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 685.3247 & 48).....Jan. 1, 1976	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2942).....Apr.11, 1978			
50--Estab.(transferred from 685.2540).....Jan. 1, 1978			
Disc.(transferred to 685.2950).....Apr.11, 1978			
60--Estab.(transferred from 685.2565pt).....Jan. 1, 1978			
Disc.(transferred to 685.2960).....Apr.11, 1978			
62--Estab.(transferred from 685.2565pt).....Jan. 1, 1978			
Disc.(transferred to 685.2962).....Apr.11, 1978			
70--Estab.(transferred from 685.2570).....Jan. 1, 1978			
Disc.(transferred to 685.2970).....Apr.11, 1978			
75--Estab.(transferred from 685.2575).....Jan. 1, 1978			
Disc.(transferred to 685.2975).....Apr.11, 1978			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 17
Schedule 6
Part 5

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
685.32--(con.)		685.40--(con.)	
45--Estab.(transferred from 685.3220pt & 40pt).....	Jan. 1, 1967	20--Disc.(transferred to 685.4000).....	Oct. 8, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 685.3243 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1968	21--Estab.(transferred from 685.4018pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
47--Estab.(transferred from 685.3243pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976	22--Estab.(transferred from 685.4025pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 685.3647).....	Mar. 1, 1979	Rearrangement of commodity descriptors	
48--Estab.(transferred from 685.3243pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976	with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 685.3648).....	Mar. 1, 1979	Disc.(transferred to 685.4024).....	Jan. 1, 1976
50--Estab.(transferred from 685.3245pt & 55pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	23--Estab.(transferred from 685.4019).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.3650).....	Mar. 1, 1979	24--Estab.(transferred from 685.4022).....	do
55--Estab.(transferred from 685.3240pt & 60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1967	25--Estab.(transferred from 685.4000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 685.3243, 50 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 685.4015 & 22).....	Jan. 1, 1970
60--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 685.5500.....	Dec.20, 1965	30--Estab.(transferred from 685.4000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 685.3205, 15 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1967	Disc.(transferred to 685.4032 & 38).....	Jan. 1, 1970
70--Estab.(transferred from 685.3255pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	32--Estab.(transferred from 685.4030pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.3400 & .3660).....	Mar. 1, 1979	Disc.(transferred to 685.4014 & 18).....	Jan. 1, 1973
685.33--See Amendments and Modifications		35--Estab.(transferred from 685.4000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
20--Estab.(transferred from 685.3020).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 685.4042 & 48).....	Jan. 1, 1970
60--Estab.(transferred from 685.3060).....	do	38--Estab.(transferred from 685.4030pt).....	do
685.34--See Amendments and Modifications		Rearrangement of commodity descriptors	
00--Estab.(transferred from 685.3270pt).....	Mar. 1, 1979	with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1973
685.36--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Disc.(transferred to 685.4000).....	Oct. 8, 1965
25--Estab.(transferred from 685.3225).....	Mar. 1, 1979	42--Estab.(transferred from 685.4035pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970
35--Estab.(transferred from 685.3235).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 685.4016 & 19).....	Jan. 1, 1973
47--Estab.(transferred from 685.3247).....	do	48--Estab.(transferred from 685.4035pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970
48--Estab.(transferred from 685.3248).....	do	Rearrangement of commodity descriptors	
50--Estab.(transferred from 685.3250).....	do	with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1973
60--Estab.(transferred from 685.3270pt).....	do	50--Estab.(transferred from 685.4000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
685.37--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 685.4052, 55 & 58).....	Jan. 1, 1973
00--Estab.(transferred from 685.4020, 40, 60, 4220, 40 & 60).....	Oct. 8, 1965	52--Estab.(transferred from 685.4050pt).....	do
Articles subject to APTA transferred to 685.5500.....	Dec.20, 1965	55--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.4010, 25, 30, 35, 50, 65 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1968	58--Estab. do	do
09--Estab.(transferred from 685.4010pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976	60--Disc.(transferred to 685.4000).....	Oct. 8, 1965
10--Estab.(transferred from 685.4000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	65--Estab.(transferred from 685.4000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Rearrangement of commodity descriptors with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1973	70--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.4009 & 11).....	Jan. 1, 1976	685.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
11--Estab.(transferred from 685.4010pt).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 685.4012-70pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
12-70--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 685.4100.....	Jan. 1, 1980	685.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
12--Estab.(transferred from 685.4015pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973	00--Estab.(transferred from 685.5000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1966
14--Estab.(transferred from 685.4032pt).....	do	20--Disc.(transferred to 685.4000).....	Oct. 8, 1965
15--Estab.(transferred from 685.4025pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970	40--Disc. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.4012 & 18).....	Jan. 1, 1973	60--Disc. do	do
16--Estab.(transferred from 685.4042pt).....	do	685.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
17--Estab.(transferred from 685.4018pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976	00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 685.5500.....	Dec.20, 1965
18--Estab.(transferred from 685.4015pt & 32pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973	Radio-television-phonograph combinations transferred to 685.4200.....	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 685.4017 & 21).....	Jan. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 685.5020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1970
19--Estab.(transferred from 685.4042pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973	08--Estab.(transferred from 685.5080pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 685.4023).....	Jan. 1, 1976	09--Estab.(transferred from 685.4010, 12 & 14).....	Jan. 1, 1982
		10--Estab.(transferred from 685.5080pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		Disc.(transferred to 685.5009).....	Jan. 1, 1982
		12--Estab.(transferred from 685.5080pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		Disc.(transferred to 685.5009).....	Jan. 1, 1982
		14--Estab.(transferred from 685.5080pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		Disc.(transferred to 685.5009).....	Jan. 1, 1982
		18--Estab.(transferred from 685.5080pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 18
Schedule 6
Part 5

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
685.50--(con.)		685.61--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 685.5000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970	00--Estab.(transferred from 685.6025-60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 685.5025 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1974		
22--Estab.(transferred from 685.5025pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976	685.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
23--Estab. do do	do do	00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 685.7100.....	Dec.20, 1965
25--Estab.(transferred from 685.5020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 685.7002, 04, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 685.5022, 23, 26, 27 & 29).....	Jan. 1, 1976	02--80--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 685.7200.....	Jan. 1, 1980
26--Estab.(transferred from 685.5025pt).....	do do	02--Estab.(transferred from 685.7000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
27--Estab. do do	do do	04--Estab. do do	do do
29--Estab. do do	do do	10--Estab. do do	do do
30--Estab.(transferred from 685.5020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	15--Estab. do do	do do
Disc.(transferred to 685.5032, 33, 35, 36 & 39).....	Jan. 1, 1976	20--Estab. do do	do do
32--Estab.(transferred from 685.5030pt).....	do do	25--Estab. do do	do do
33--Estab. do do	do do	30--Estab. do do	do do
35--Estab. do do	do do	35--Estab. do do	do do
36--Estab. do do	do do	80--Estab. do do	do do
39--Estab. do do	do do		
40--Estab.(transferred from 685.5000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970	685.71--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 685.5050, 60 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1974	00--Estab.(transferred from 685.7000pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
50--Estab.(transferred from 685.5040pt).....	do do		
60--Estab. do do	do do	685.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 685.5062, 63, 65, 66 & 69).....	Jan. 1, 1976	00--Estab.(transferred from 685.7002-80pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
62--Estab.(transferred from 685.5060pt).....	do do		
63--Estab. do do	do do	685.80--	
65--Estab. do do	do do	00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 685.8100.....	Dec.20, 1965
66--Estab. do do	do do	Disc.(transferred to 685.8020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1970
69--Estab. do do	do do	01--Estab.(transferred from 685.8005pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
70--Estab.(transferred from 685.5040pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	02--Estab. do do	do do
Disc.(transferred to 685.5072, 74 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1976	04--Estab. do do	do do
72--Estab.(transferred from 685.5070pt).....	do do	05--Estab.(transferred from 685.8020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971
74--Estab. do do	do do	Disc.(transferred to 685.8001, 02 & 04).....	Jan. 1, 1982
80--Estab. do do	do do	06--Estab.(transferred from 685.8010pt).....	do do
Disc.(transferred to 685.5008-18 & 85).....	Jan. 1, 1980	07--Estab. do do	do do
85--Estab.(transferred from 685.5080pt).....	do do	08--Estab. do do	do do
		10--Estab.(transferred from 685.8020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971
685.55--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 685.8006, 07 & 08).....	Jan. 1, 1982
00--Estab.(transferred from 685.2020pt-.5000pt).....	Dec.20, 1965	11--Estab.(transferred from 685.8014pt).....	do do
Disc.(transferred to 685.5520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1968	12--Estab. do do	do do
20--Estab.(transferred from 685.5500pt).....	do do	13--Estab.(transferred from 685.8018pt).....	do do
40--Estab. do do	do do	14--Estab.(transferred from 685.8015pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		Disc.(transferred to 685.8011 & 12).....	Jan. 1, 1982
685.60--See Amendments and Modifications		15--Estab.(transferred from 685.8020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971
00--Disc.(transferred to 685.6020, 40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 685.8014 & 18).....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 685.6000pt).....	do do	16--Estab.(transferred from 685.8018pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 685.6021, 25 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1978	17--Estab. do do	do do
21--Estab.(transferred from 685.6020pt).....	do do	18--Estab.(transferred from 685.8015pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1979	Disc.(transferred to 685.8013, 16 & 17).....	Jan. 1, 1982
25--60--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 685.6100.....	Jan. 1, 1980	20--Estab.(transferred from 685.8000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970
25--Estab.(transferred from 685.6020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 685.8005, 10, 15, 25, 30 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1971
35--Estab. do do	do do	Estab.(transferred from 685.8025pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 685.6000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	21--Estab. do do	do do
Disc.(transferred to 685.6041, 50 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1978	22--Estab. do do	do do
41--Estab.(transferred from 685.6040pt).....	do do	23--Estab. do do	do do
50--Estab. do do	do do	25--Estab.(transferred from 685.8020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971
55--Estab. do do	do do	Disc.(transferred to 685.8020, 21, 22, 23, 26 & 28).....	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 685.6000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 19
Schedule 6
Part 5

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
685.80--(con.)		685.90--(con.)	
26--Estab.(transferred from 685.8025pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	44--Estab.(transferred from 685.9035pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
28--Estab. do	do	45--Estab.(transferred from 685.9000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973
30--Estab.(transferred from 685.8020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971	48--Estab.(transferred from 685.9041pt	
35--Estab. do	do	& 43pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Language changed with no change in		49--Estab. do	do
content.....	Jan. 1, 1972	50--Estab.(transferred from 685.9000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973
40--Estab.(transferred from 685.8000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970	Disc.(transferred to 685.9061, 63	
Language changed with no change in		& 66).....	Jan. 1, 1978
content.....	Jan. 1, 1972	51--Estab.(transferred from 685.9041pt	
		& 43pt).....	do
685.81--See Amendments and Modifications		52--Estab. do	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 685.8000pt).....	Dec.20, 1965	53--Estab. do	do
		54--Estab. do	do
685.90--		55--Estab.(transferred from 685.9000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to		57--Estab.(transferred from 685.9065pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
685.9100.....	Dec.20, 1965	60--Estab.(transferred from 685.9000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 685.9010, 15, 20,		Disc.(transferred to 685.9043 & 65).....	Jan. 1, 1975
25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1973	61--Estab.(transferred from 685.9050pt	
02--Estab.(transferred from 685.9010pt		& 65pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
& 15pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	63--Estab. do	do
04--Estab.(transferred from 685.9015pt).....	do	65--Estab.(transferred from 685.9060pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
06--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 685.9057, 61,	
08--Estab.(transferred from 685.9010pt).....	do	63, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 685.9000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973	66--Estab.(transferred from 685.9065pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.9002 & 08).....	Jan. 1, 1978	68--Estab. do	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 685.9000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973	70--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.9002, 04		72--Estab. do	do
& 06).....	Jan. 1, 1978	74--Estab. do	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 685.9000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973	80--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.9022, 24,			
26, 28, 32 & 38).....	Jan. 1, 1978	685.91--See Amendments and Modifications	
22--Estab.(transferred from 685.9020pt,		00--Estab.(transferred from 685.9000pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
25pt & 30pt).....	do		
24--Estab. do	do	686.10--	
25--Estab.(transferred from 685.9000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973	20--Articles subject to APTA transferred	
Disc.(transferred to 685.9022, 24,		to 686.1100.....	Dec.20, 1965
26, 28, 32, 34, 36 & 38).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 686.1025).....	July 1, 1966
26--Estab.(transferred from 685.9020pt,		25--Estab.(transferred from 686.1020pt	
25pt & 30pt).....	do	& 40pt).....	do
28--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 686.1030 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1973
30--Estab.(transferred from 685.9000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973	30--Estab.(transferred from 686.1025pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.9022, 24,		35--Estab. do	do
26, 28, 32, 34, 36 & 38).....	Jan. 1, 1978	37--Estab.(transferred from 686.1051pt	
32--Estab.(transferred from 685.9020pt,		& 52pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
25pt & 30pt).....	do	40--Articles subject to APTA transferred	
34--Estab.(transferred from 685.9025pt		to 686.1100.....	Dec.20, 1965
& 30pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 686.1025 & 45).....	July 1, 1966
35--Estab.(transferred from 685.9000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973	41--Estab.(transferred from 686.1047).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 685.9039, 42		42--Estab.(transferred from 686.1051pt).....	do
& 44).....	Jan. 1, 1978	43--Estab.(transferred from 686.1052pt).....	do
36--Estab.(transferred from 685.9025pt		45--Estab.(transferred from 686.1040pt).....	July 1, 1966
& 30pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 686.1047, 50, 53	
38--Estab. do	do	& 57).....	Jan. 1, 1973
39--Estab.(transferred from 685.9035pt).....	do	46--Estab.(transferred from 686.1051pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
40--Estab.(transferred from 685.9000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973	47--Estab.(transferred from 686.1045pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 685.9041).....	Jan. 1, 1975	The words "(including carbon)" were	
41--Estab.(transferred from 685.9040).....	do	added for clarification.....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 685.9048, 49,		Language changed with no change in	
51, 52, 53 & 54).....	Jan. 1, 1978	content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
42--Estab.(transferred from 685.9035pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 686.1041).....	Jan. 1, 1982
43--Estab.(transferred from 685.9060pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	49--Estab.(transferred from 686.1052pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.9048, 49,		50--Estab.(transferred from 686.1045pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973
51, 52, 53 & 54).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 686.1051 & 52).....	Jan. 1, 1978

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 20
 Schedule 6
 Part 5

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
686.10--(con.)		686.80--	
51--Estab.(transferred from 686.1050pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		20--Articles subject to APTA transferred	
Disc.(transferred to 686.1037, 42		to 686.8100.....Dec.20, 1965	
& 46).....Jan. 1, 1982		40-- do do	
52--Estab.(transferred from 686.1050pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		686.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 686.1037, 43		00--Estab.(transferred from 686.8020pt &	
& 49).....Jan. 1, 1982		40pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
53--Estab.(transferred from 686.1045pt).....Jan. 1, 1973		686.90--	
57--Estab. do do		00--Disc.(transferred to 686.9010, 20, 30,	
60--Articles subject to APTA transferred		40 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1976	
to 686.1100.....Dec.20, 1965		10--Estab.(transferred from 686.9000pt)..... do	
686.11--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Estab. do do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 686.1020pt,		30--Estab. do do	
40pt & 60pt).....Dec.20, 1965		40--Estab. do do	
686.18--See Amendments and Modifications		50--Estab. do do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 686.2200pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		687.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
686.19--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 687.1010, 20, 30	
00--Estab.(transferred from 686.2300).....Jan. 1, 1980		& 40).....Jan. 1, 1976	
686.20--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Estab.(transferred from 687.1000pt)..... do	
00--Disc.(transferred to 686.2200 &		20--Estab. do do	
.2400).....Dec. 7, 1965		30--Estab. do do	
686.21--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab. do do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 686.2200pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		687.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
686.22--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 687.3010 & 30).....July 1, 1980	
00--Estab.(transferred from 686.2000pt).....Dec. 7, 1965		10--Estab.(transferred from 687.3000pt)..... do	
Articles subject to APTA transferred		30--Estab. do do	
to 686.2300.....Dec.20, 1965		687.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 686.1800 & .2100).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 687.5030).....Jan. 1, 1976	
686.23--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 687.3512, 13, 14,	
00--Estab.(transferred from 686.2200pt).....Dec.20, 1965		16, 18 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 686.1900).....Jan. 1, 1980		12--Estab.(transferred from 687.3500pt)..... do	
686.24--See Amendments and Modifications		13--Estab. do do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 686.2000pt).....Dec. 7, 1965		14--Estab. do do	
Articles subject to ATCA provisions		16--Estab. do do	
transferred to 686.2500.....Jan. 1, 1980		18--Estab. do do	
686.25--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Estab. do do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 686.2400pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		687.36--See Amendments and Modifications	
686.30--		00--Estab.(transferred from 687.5100pt).....Jan. 1, 1976	
00--Disc.(transferred to 686.3020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1976		687.37--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 686.3000pt)..... do		00--Estab.(transferred from 687.4000pt).....Oct. 1, 1976	
40--Estab. do do		Disc.(transferred to 687.4200 & .4300).....Mar. 1, 1978	
686.60--See Amendments and Modifications		687.38--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred		00--Estab.(transferred from 687.4000pt).....Oct. 1, 1976	
to 686.6100.....Dec.20, 1965		Disc.(transferred to 687.4300).....Mar. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 686.6010 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1978		687.39--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 686.6000pt)..... do		00--Estab.(transferred from 687.4100).....Oct. 1, 1976	
Articles subject to ATCA provisions		Disc.(transferred to 687.4400).....Mar. 1, 1978	
transferred to 686.6200.....Jan. 1, 1980		687.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 686.6000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 687.5050).....Jan. 1, 1976	
Articles subject to ATCA provisions		Disc.(transferred to 687.3700 & .3800).....Oct. 1, 1976	
transferred to 686.6200.....Jan. 1, 1980		687.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
686.61--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 687.5100pt).....Jan. 1, 1976	
00--Estab.(transferred from 686.6000pt).....Dec.20, 1965		Disc.(transferred to 687.3900).....Oct. 1, 1976	
686.62--See Amendments and Modifications		687.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 686.6010 &		00--Estab.(transferred from 687.3700pt).....Mar. 1, 1978	
20pt).....Jan. 1, 1980			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 21
Schedule 6
Part 5

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
687.43--See Amendments and Modifications		687.58--(con.)	
00--Estab.(transferred from 687.3700pt & .3800).....	Mar. 1, 1978	39--Estab.(transferred from 687.6039).....	Jan. 1, 1980
687.44--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 687.5833 & 40).....	July 1, 1980
00--Estab.(transferred from 687.3900).....	Mar. 1, 1978	40--Estab.(transferred from 687.5839pt).....	do
687.50--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 687.7540).....	Mar.31, 1981
00--Estab.(transferred from 687.5020).....	Dec. 7, 1965	41--Estab.(transferred from 687.5843pt).....	July 1, 1980
Color television picture tubes tempo- rarily transferred to 911.9000.....	do	Disc.(transferred to 687.7541).....	Mar.31, 1981
Articles subject to APTA transferred to 687.5100.....	Dec.20, 1965	42--Estab.(transferred from 687.5843pt).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.5030 & 50).....	Sept.1, 1969	Disc.(transferred to 687.7542).....	Mar.31, 1981
20--Disc.(transferred to 687.5000).....	Dec. 7, 1965	43--Estab.(transferred from 687.6043).....	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 911.9000).....	Sept.1, 1969	Disc.(transferred to 687.5841, 42, 44, 45 & 47).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.3500).....	Jan. 1, 1976	44--Estab.(transferred from 687.5843pt).....	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 687.6005).....	Dec. 7, 1965	Disc.(transferred to 687.7544).....	Mar.31, 1981
50--Estab.(transferred from 687.5000).....	Sept.1, 1969	45--Estab.(transferred from 687.5843pt).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.4000).....	Jan. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 687.7545).....	Mar.31, 1981
60--Disc.(transferred to 687.6008).....	Dec. 7, 1965	46--Estab.(transferred from 687.6046).....	Jan. 1, 1980
687.51--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 687.5848).....	July 1, 1980
00--Estab.(transferred from 687.5000pt).....	Dec.20, 1965	47--Estab.(transferred from 687.5843pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 687.3600 & .4100).....	Jan. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 687.7547).....	Mar.31, 1981
687.54--See Amendments and Modifications		48--Estab.(transferred from 687.5846).....	July 1, 1980
05--Estab.(transferred from 687.6005).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 687.7548).....	Mar.31, 1981
08--Estab.(transferred from 687.6008).....	do	53--Estab.(transferred from 687.6053).....	Jan. 1, 1980
687.56--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 687.7553).....	Mar.31, 1981
00--Estab.(transferred from 687.6100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	54--Estab.(transferred from 687.6058pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
687.58--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 687.6554).....	Mar.31, 1981
10--Estab.(transferred from 687.6010).....	Jan. 1, 1980	56--Estab.(transferred from 687.6058pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.7510).....	Mar.31, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 687.6556).....	Mar.31, 1981
11--Estab.(transferred from 687.6011).....	Jan. 1, 1980	59--Estab.(transferred from 687.6059).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.7511).....	Mar.31, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 687.6559).....	Mar.31, 1981
13--Estab.(transferred from 687.6013).....	Jan. 1, 1980	61--Estab.(transferred from 687.6061).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.7513).....	Mar.31, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 687.6561).....	Mar.31, 1981
15--Estab.(transferred from 687.6015).....	Jan. 1, 1980	62--Estab.(transferred from 687.6062).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.7515).....	Mar.31, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 687.6562).....	Mar.31, 1981
17--Estab.(transferred from 687.6017).....	Jan. 1, 1980	66--Estab.(transferred from 687.6066).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.7517).....	Mar.31, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 687.6566).....	Mar.31, 1981
19--Estab.(transferred from 687.6019).....	Jan. 1, 1980	67--Estab.(transferred from 687.6067).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.7519).....	Mar.31, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 687.6567).....	Mar.31, 1981
21--Estab.(transferred from 687.6021).....	Jan. 1, 1980	68--Estab.(transferred from 687.6068).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.7521).....	Mar.31, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 687.7568).....	Mar.31, 1981
23--Estab.(transferred from 687.6023).....	Jan. 1, 1980	70--Estab.(transferred from 687.6070).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.7523).....	Mar.31, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 687.7586pt).....	Mar.31, 1981
25--Estab.(transferred from 687.6025).....	Jan. 1, 1980	81--Estab.(transferred from 687.6081).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.7025).....	Mar.31, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 687.7581).....	Mar.31, 1981
27--Estab.(transferred from 687.6027).....	Jan. 1, 1980	83--Estab.(transferred from 687.6083).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.7027).....	Mar.31, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 687.7583).....	Mar.31, 1981
31--Estab.(transferred from 687.6031).....	Jan. 1, 1980	86--Estab.(transferred from 687.6086).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.7531).....	Mar.31, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 687.7586pt).....	Mar.31, 1981
33--Estab.(transferred from 687.5836pt, 37pt & 39pt).....	July 1, 1980	687.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 687.7533).....	Mar.31, 1981	05--Estab.(transferred from 687.5040).....	Dec. 7, 1965
35--Estab.(transferred from 687.5836pt).....	July 1, 1980	Articles subject to APTA transferred to 687.6100.....	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 687.7535).....	Mar.31, 1981	Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1976
36--Estab.(transferred from 687.6036).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 687.5405).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.5833 & 35).....	July 1, 1980	08--Estab.(transferred from 687.5060).....	Dec. 7, 1965
37--Estab.(transferred from 687.6037).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 687.5408).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.5833 & 38).....	July 1, 1980	10--Disc.(transferred to 687.5810).....	do
38--Estab.(transferred from 687.5837pt).....	do	11--Estab.(transferred from 687.6020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 687.7538).....	Mar.31, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 687.5811).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		13--Estab.(transferred from 687.6020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973
		Disc.(transferred to 687.5813).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		15--Estab.(transferred from 687.6020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973
		Disc.(transferred to 687.5815).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		17--Estab.(transferred from 687.6020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973
		Disc.(transferred to 687.5817).....	Jan. 1, 1980

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 22
 Schedule 6
 Part 5

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
687.60--(con.)		687.61--See Amendments and Modifications	
19--Estab.(transferred from 687.6020pt).....Jan. 1, 1973		00--Estab.(transferred from 687.6005pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
Disc.(transferred to 687.5819).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 687.5600 & .6200)..Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Disc.(transferred to 687.6011, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21 & 23).....Jan. 1, 1973		687.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
21--Estab.(transferred from 687.6020pt)..... do		00--Estab.(transferred from 687.6100pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 687.5821).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 687.7600).....Mar.31, 1981	
23--Estab.(transferred from 687.6020pt).....Jan. 1, 1973		687.65--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 687.5823).....Jan. 1, 1980		54--Estab.(transferred from 687.5854).....Mar.31, 1981	
25--Estab.(transferred from 687.6030pt).....Jan. 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 687.7205).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 687.5825).....Jan. 1, 1980		56--Estab.(transferred from 687.5856).....Mar.31, 1981	
27--Estab.(transferred from 687.6030pt).....Jan. 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 687.7210).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 687.5827).....Jan. 1, 1980		59--Estab.(transferred from 687.5859).....Mar.31, 1981	
30--Disc.(transferred to 687.6025 & 27).....Jan. 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 687.7220).....Jan. 1, 1982	
31--Estab.(transferred from 687.6035pt)..... do		61--Estab.(transferred from 687.5861).....Mar.31, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 687.5831).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 687.7230).....Jan. 1, 1982	
35--Estab.(transferred from 687.6040pt).....Jan. 1, 1970		62--Estab.(transferred from 687.5862).....Mar.31, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 687.6031, 36, 37, 39, 43, 46 & 53).....Jan. 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 687.7240).....Jan. 1, 1982	
36--Estab.(transferred from 687.6035pt)..... do		66--Estab.(transferred from 687.5866).....Mar.31, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 687.5836).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 687.7250).....Jan. 1, 1982	
37--Estab.(transferred from 687.6035pt).....Jan. 1, 1976		67--Estab.(transferred from 687.5867).....Mar.31, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 687.5837).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 687.7255).....Jan. 1, 1982	
39--Estab.(transferred from 687.6035pt).....Jan. 1, 1976		687.66--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 687.5839).....Jan. 1, 1980		10--Estab.(transferred from 687.7510).....Jan. 1, 1982	
40--Disc.(transferred to 687.6035 & 45).....Jan. 1, 1970		11--Estab.(transferred from 687.7511)..... do	
43--Estab.(transferred from 687.6035pt).....Jan. 1, 1976		13--Estab.(transferred from 687.7513)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 687.5843).....Jan. 1, 1980		15--Estab.(transferred from 687.7515)..... do	
45--Estab.(transferred from 687.6040pt).....Jan. 1, 1970		17--Estab.(transferred from 687.7517)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 687.6055, 60 & 70).....Jan. 1, 1972		19--Estab.(transferred from 687.7519)..... do	
46--Estab.(transferred from 687.6035pt).....Jan. 1, 1976		21--Estab.(transferred from 687.7521)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 687.5846).....Jan. 1, 1980		23--Estab.(transferred from 687.7523)..... do	
50--Disc.(transferred to 687.6080 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1972		687.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
53--Estab.(transferred from 687.6035pt).....Jan. 1, 1976		25--Estab.(transferred from 687.5825).....Mar.31, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 687.5853).....Jan. 1, 1980		27--Estab.(transferred from 687.5827)..... do	
55--Estab.(transferred from 687.6045pt).....Jan. 1, 1972		687.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 687.6058, 59, 61, 66 & 67).....Jan. 1, 1976		05--Estab.(transferred from 687.6554).....Jan. 1, 1982	
58--Estab.(transferred from 687.6055pt)..... do		10--Estab.(transferred from 687.6556)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 687.5854 & 56).....Jan. 1, 1980		20--Estab.(transferred from 687.6559)..... do	
59--Estab.(transferred from 687.6055pt).....Jan. 1, 1976		30--Estab.(transferred from 687.6561)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 687.5859).....Jan. 1, 1980		40--Estab.(transferred from 687.6562)..... do	
60--Estab.(transferred from 687.6045pt).....Jan. 1, 1972		50--Estab.(transferred from 687.6566)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 687.6062, 66 & 67).....Jan. 1, 1976		55--Estab.(transferred from 687.6567)..... do	
61--Estab.(transferred from 687.6055pt)..... do		687.74--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 687.5861).....Jan. 1, 1980		10--Estab.(transferred from 687.7531).....Jan. 1, 1982	
62--Estab.(transferred from 687.6060pt).....Jan. 1, 1976		15--Estab.(transferred from 687.7533)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 687.5862).....Jan. 1, 1980		20--Estab.(transferred from 687.7535)..... do	
66--Estab.(transferred from 687.6055pt & 60pt).....Jan. 1, 1976		25--Estab.(transferred from 687.7538)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 687.5866).....Jan. 1, 1980		30--Estab.(transferred from 687.7540)..... do	
67--Estab.(transferred from 687.6055pt & 60pt).....Jan. 1, 1976		35--Estab.(transferred from 687.7541)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 687.5867).....Jan. 1, 1980		40--Estab.(transferred from 687.7542)..... do	
68--Estab.(transferred from 687.6085pt).....Jan. 1, 1977		45--Estab.(transferred from 687.7544)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 687.5868).....Jan. 1, 1980		50--Estab.(transferred from 687.7545)..... do	
70--Estab.(transferred from 687.6045pt).....Jan. 1, 1972		55--Estab.(transferred from 687.7547)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 687.5870).....Jan. 1, 1980		60--Estab.(transferred from 687.7548)..... do	
80--Estab.(transferred from 687.6050pt).....Jan. 1, 1972		687.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 687.6081 & 83).....Jan. 1, 1976		10--Estab.(transferred from 687.5810).....Mar.31, 1981	
81--Estab.(transferred from 687.6080pt)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 687.6610).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 687.5881).....Jan. 1, 1980		11--Estab.(transferred from 687.5811).....Mar.31, 1981	
83--Estab.(transferred from 687.6080pt).....Jan. 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 687.6611).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 687.5883).....Jan. 1, 1980		13--Estab.(transferred from 687.5813).....Mar.31, 1981	
85--Estab.(transferred from 687.6050pt).....Jan. 1, 1972		Disc.(transferred to 687.6613).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 687.6068 & 86).....Jan. 1, 1977		15--Estab.(transferred from 687.5815).....Mar.31, 1981	
86--Estab.(transferred from 687.6085pt)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 687.6615).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 687.5886).....Jan. 1, 1980			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 23
Schedule 6
Part 5

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
687.75--(con.)		687.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
17--Estab.(transferred from 687.5817).....	Mar. 31, 1981	10--Estab.(transferred from 687.7581).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 687.6617).....	Jan. 1, 1982	20--Estab.(transferred from 687.7583).....	do
19--Estab.(transferred from 687.5819).....	Mar. 31, 1981	687.87--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 687.6619).....	Jan. 1, 1982	00--Estab.(transferred from 687.7587).....	Jan. 1, 1982
21--Estab.(transferred from 687.5821).....	Mar. 31, 1981	687.89--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 687.6621).....	Jan. 1, 1982	00--Estab.(transferred from 687.7600).....	Jan. 1, 1982
23--Estab.(transferred from 687.5823).....	Mar. 31, 1981	688.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 687.6623).....	Jan. 1, 1982	00--Estab.(transferred from 688.0500pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965
31--Estab.(transferred from 687.5831).....	Mar. 31, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 688.0420, 40	
Disc.(transferred to 687.7410).....	Jan. 1, 1982	& 60).....	Jan. 1, 1975
33--Estab.(transferred from 687.5833).....	Mar. 31, 1981	10--Estab.(transferred from 688.0440pt	
Disc.(transferred to 687.7415).....	Jan. 1, 1982	& 60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
35--Estab.(transferred from 687.5835).....	Mar. 31, 1981	Language changed with no change in	
Disc.(transferred to 687.7420).....	Jan. 1, 1982	content.....	Jan. 1, 1980
38--Estab.(transferred from 687.5838).....	Mar. 31, 1981	15--Estab.(transferred from 688.0440pt	
Disc.(transferred to 687.7425).....	Jan. 1, 1982	& 60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab.(transferred from 687.5840).....	Mar. 31, 1981	Language changed with no change in	
Disc.(transferred to 687.7430).....	Jan. 1, 1982	content.....	Jan. 1, 1980
41--Estab.(transferred from 687.5841).....	Mar. 31, 1981	20--Estab.(transferred from 688.0400pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 687.7435).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 688.0425, 30	
42--Estab.(transferred from 687.5842).....	Mar. 31, 1981	& 65).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 687.7440).....	Jan. 1, 1982	25--Estab.(transferred from 688.0420pt	
44--Estab.(transferred from 687.5844).....	Mar. 31, 1981	& 60pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 687.7445).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Language changed with no change in	
45--Estab.(transferred from 687.5845).....	Mar. 31, 1981	content.....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.7450).....	Jan. 1, 1982	30--Estab.(transferred from 688.0420pt,	
47--Estab.(transferred from 687.5847).....	Mar. 31, 1981	40pt & 60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 687.7455).....	Jan. 1, 1982	40--Estab.(transferred from 688.0400pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
48--Estab.(transferred from 687.5848).....	Mar. 31, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 688.0410, 15,	
Disc.(transferred to 687.7460).....	Jan. 1, 1982	30, 50 & 65).....	Jan. 1, 1978
53--Estab.(transferred from 687.5853).....	Mar. 31, 1981	50--Estab.(transferred from 688.0440pt	
Disc.(transferred to 687.7700).....	Jan. 1, 1982	& 60pt).....	do
68--Estab.(transferred from 687.5868).....	Mar. 31, 1981	60--Estab.(transferred from 688.0400pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 687.7900).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 688.0410, 15,	
71--Estab.(transferred from 687.7586pt).....	July 1, 1981	25, 30, 50 & 65).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 687.8300).....	Jan. 1, 1982	65--Estab.(transferred from 688.0420pt,	
81--Estab.(transferred from 687.5881).....	Mar. 31, 1981	40pt & 60pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 687.8510).....	Jan. 1, 1982	688.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
83--Estab.(transferred from 687.5883).....	Mar. 31, 1981	00--Insulated electrical connectors con-	
Disc.(transferred to 687.8520).....	Jan. 1, 1982	taining over 10 percent copper, not	
86--Estab.(transferred from 687.5886 &		Canadian original motor-vehicle	
.5870).....	Mar. 31, 1981	equipment, transferred to 688.0400;	
Disc.(transferred to 687.7571 & 87).....	July 1, 1981	containing not over 10 percent	
87--Estab.(transferred from 687.7586pt).....	do	copper, transferred to 688.0600 &	
Disc.(transferred to 687.8100 & .8700).....	Jan. 1, 1982	.0700.....	Dec. 7, 1965
687.76--See Amendments and Modifications		688.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 687.6200).....	Mar. 31, 1981	00--Estab.(transferred from 688.0500pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 687.8900).....	Jan. 1, 1982	688.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
687.77--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 688.0500pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965
00--Estab.(transferred from 687.7553).....	Jan. 1, 1982		
687.79--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 687.7568).....	Jan. 1, 1982		
687.81--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 687.7587).....	Jan. 1, 1982		
687.83--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 687.7571).....	Jan. 1, 1982		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 24
 Schedule 6
 Part 5

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
688.12--See Amendments and Modifications		688.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 688.1500pt).....Dec. 7, 1965		00--Estab.(transferred from 688.4000pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
Articles subject to APTA transferred		Disc.(transferred to 688.4600).....Mar.30, 1980	
to 688.1300.....Dec.20, 1965			
Unit of quantity changed from "No."		688.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
to "X".....May 1, 1966		00--Estab.(transferred from 688.4040pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Articles subject to ATCA provisions		Disc.(transferred to 688.4700).....Mar.30, 1980	
transferred to 688.1400.....Jan. 1, 1980			
688.13--See Amendments and Modifications		688.44--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 688.1200pt).....Dec.20, 1965		00--Estab.(transferred from 688.4040pt).....Mar.30, 1980	
Unit of quantity changed from "No."			
to "X".....May 1, 1966		688.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
688.14--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Estab.(transferred from 688.4020).....Mar.30, 1980	
00--Estab.(transferred from 688.1200pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		40--Estab.(transferred from 688.4550pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
		50--Estab.(transferred from 688.4040pt).....Mar.30, 1980	
688.15--		Disc.(transferred to 688.4540 & 55).....Jan. 1, 1982	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred		55--Estab.(transferred from 688.4550pt)..... do	
to 688.1600.....Dec.20, 1965			
688.16--See Amendments and Modifications		688.46--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 688.1500pt).....Dec.20, 1965		00--Estab.(transferred from 688.4100).....Mar. 30, 1980	
688.35--		688.47--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 688.3510 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 688.4200).....Mar.30, 1980	
10--Estab.(transferred from 688.3500pt)..... do			
20--Estab. do do			
688.40--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred			
to 688.4100.....Dec.20, 1965			
Disc.(transferred to 688.4020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1976			
20--Estab.(transferred from 688.4000pt)..... do			
Disc.(transferred to 688.4520).....Mar.30, 1980			
40--Estab.(transferred from 688.4000pt).....Jan. 1, 1976			
Articles subject to ATCA provisions			
transferred to 688.4200.....Jan. 1, 1980			
Disc.(transferred to 688.4400 & .4550)..Mar.30, 1980			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 6
Part 6

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

690.25--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.6¢ per lb. changed to 3% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

690.35--Language ", except brake regulators" added to article description. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 56, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 945, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Subpt B--Headnote 1(b) amended by deleting "692.25" and inserting "692.27" in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(a), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1023; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

Headnote 1(b) modified by deleting "692.05" and inserting "692.02" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Headnote 1(b) modified by deleting "or" and inserting "and" in lieu thereof, and by deleting "item 692.27" and inserting "items 692.29 and 692.32, respectively" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72403, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Subpt B--Headnote 2 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), hdnte 2 404, Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1022; entered into force Oct. 22, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68.

Headnote 2(b) modified by deleting "692.05" and inserting "692.02, 692.04," in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Headnote 2(a) is modified by deleting the reference to general headnote "3(d)" and substituting "3(e)" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8757, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.

692.02--Items 692.05 (column 1 rate--8.5% ad val.; column 692.03 2 rate--25% ad val.) and 692.06 (Canada--Free) 692.04 deleted and items 692.02, 692.03, 692.04 and 692.05 692.07 and heading immediately preceding item 692.02 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 692.06 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, 692.07 effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

692.03--Items 692.03, 692.07 and 692.11 modified by deleting 692.07 the reference to general headnote "3(d)" and substituting "3(e)" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8757, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Mar. 1, 1982, and before the close of Oct. 1, 1983.

PROVISION

692.06--Item 692.06 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(a), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1023; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

692.11--Item 692.11 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(a), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1023; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

692.14--Item 692.15 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column 692.15 2 rate--25% ad val.) deleted and items 692.14 692.16 and 692.16 and heading immediately preceding item 692.14 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

692.21--Items 692.21 and 692.23 added. Pub. L. 89-283, 692.23 Secs. 401(a), 405(a), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1023; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965. Article description for item 692.23 modified by deleting "692.15 or" and inserting "692.14 or 692.16, or for" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

692.25--Item 692.25 "Free" deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72404, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

692.25--Item 692.25 redesignated as item 692.27 and new 692.27 item 692.25 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(a), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1023; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

692.27--Items 692.27 (column 1 rate--4% ad val.; column 2 692.28 rate--25% ad val.) and 692.28 (APTA--Free) deleted and new items 692.29, 692.31, 692.32 and 692.33 692.33 and heading immediately preceding item 692.29 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 692.32 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72404, 692.33 effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
 Schedule 6
 Part 6

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

692.28--Item 692.28 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(a), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1023; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

692.30--Item 692.30 redesignated as item 692.34. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72404, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Subpt C--Headnote 3 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72404, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

694.15--Items 694.15 (column 1 rate--4.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--27.5% ad val.), 694.20 (column 1 rate--4.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--27.5% ad val.), 694.21 694.30 (column 1 rate--12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--50% ad val.), 694.40 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 rate--30% ad val.), 694.50 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 rate--27.5% ad val.) and 694.60 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 rate--27.5% ad val.) and the superior heading thereto deleted and new items 694.16, 694.21, 694.31, 694.41, 694.50, 694.61, 694.62, 694.63, 694.64, 694.65, 694.66 and 694.67 and headings preceding items 694.16 and 694.63 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72405, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 6
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
690.35--See Amendments and Modifications		692.10--(con.)	
00--Disc.(transferred to 690.3510, 40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1981	20--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 692.1100.....	Dec.20, 1965
10--Estab.(transferred from 690.3500pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 692.1010, 15, 30 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab. do	do	30--Estab.(transferred from 692.1020pt).....	do
60--Estab. do	do	Contents of this class modified by the transferring of jeep type vehicles and other passenger vehicles considered to be cargo or utility vehicles in the country of origin to 692.1005.....	July 1, 1981
692.02--See Amendments and Modifications		35--Estab.(transferred from 692.1020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Estab.(transferred from 692.0520).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Contents of this class modified by the transferring of jeep type vehicles and other passenger vehicles considered to be cargo or utility vehicles in the country of origin to 692.1005.....	July 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 692.0210, 20 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1978	40--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 692.1100.....	Dec.20, 1965
10--Estab.(transferred from 692.0200pt).....	do	60-- do	do
20--Estab. do	do	Vehicles other than those which operate on skis transferred to 692.1080.....	May 1, 1966
30--Estab. do	do	80--Estab.(transferred from 692.1060pt).....	do
692.03--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 692.1085 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1972
00--Estab.(transferred from 692.0600pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	85--Estab.(transferred from 692.1080pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 692.0310, 20, 30 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 692.0300pt).....	do	90--Estab.(transferred from 692.1080pt).....	Jan. 1, 1972
20--Estab. do	do	692.11--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Estab. do	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 692.1020pt-60pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
50--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 692.1120-80).....	May 1, 1966
692.04--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Estab.(transferred from 692.1120pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Estab.(transferred from 692.0540).....	Jan. 1, 1968	15--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 692.0420 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	20--Estab.(transferred from 692.1100pt).....	May 1, 1966
20--Estab.(transferred from 692.0400pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 692.1110, 15, 30 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab. do	do	30--Estab.(transferred from 692.1120pt).....	do
692.05--See Amendments and Modifications		35--Estab. do	do
20--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 692.0600.....	Dec.20, 1965	40--Estab.(transferred from 692.1100pt).....	May 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 692.0200).....	Jan. 1, 1968	60--Estab. do	do
40--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 692.0600.....	Dec.20, 1965	80--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 692.0400).....	Jan. 1, 1968	692.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
692.06--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 692.1500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
00--Estab.(transferred from 692.0520pt & 40pt).....	Dec.20, 1965	692.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 692.0300 & .0700).....	Jan. 1, 1968	00--Estab.(transferred from 692.1520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1966
692.07--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 692.1400 & .1600).....	Jan. 1, 1968
00--Estab.(transferred from 692.0600pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	20--Disc.(transferred to 692.1500).....	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 692.0720 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	40--Disc. do	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 692.0700pt).....	do	692.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab. do	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 692.1500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
692.10--		Disc.(transferred to 692.1610 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1978
05--Estab.(transferred from 692.1010pt, 15pt, 30pt & 35pt).....	July 1, 1981	10--Estab.(transferred from 692.1600pt).....	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 692.1020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	30--Estab. do	do
Contents of this class modified by the transferring of jeep type vehicles and other passenger vehicles considered to be cargo or utility vehicles in the country of origin to 692.1005.....	July 1, 1981		
15--Estab.(transferred from 692.1020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
Contents of this class modified by the transferring of jeep type vehicles and other passenger vehicles considered to be cargo or utility vehicles in the country of origin to 692.1005.....	July 1, 1981		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 6
Schedule 6
Part 6

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
692.20--		692.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to		00--Cast-iron parts of chassis and bodies,	
692.2100.....	Dec.20, 1965	if Canadian original motor-vehicle	
Disc.(transferred to 692.2010, 20,		equipment, transferred from	
30, 40, 50, 60, 70 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978	692.2400; other parts transferred	
10--Estab.(transferred from 692.2000pt)....	do	to 692.2700 & .2800.....	Dec.20, 1965
20--Estab. do	do		
30--Estab. do	do	692.27--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab. do	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 692.2500pt)....	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 692.2042, 44		Disc.(transferred to 692.2710-70).....	May 1, 1966
& 46).....	Jan. 1, 1980	10--Estab.(transferred from 692.2700pt)....	do
42--Estab.(transferred from 692.2040pt)....	do	Disc.(transferred to 692.2900 & .3215)...	Jan. 1, 1980
44--Estab. do	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 692.2700pt)....	May 1, 1966
46--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 692.2900 & .3220)...	Jan. 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 692.2000pt)....	Jan. 1, 1978	30--Estab.(transferred from 692.2700pt)....	May 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 692.2052, 54		Disc.(transferred to 692.3230).....	Jan. 1, 1980
56 & 58).....	Jan. 1, 1980	40--Estab.(transferred from 692.2700pt)....	May 1, 1966
52--Estab.(transferred from 692.2050pt)....	do	Disc.(transferred to 692.3240).....	Jan. 1, 1980
54--Estab. do	do	50--Estab.(transferred from 692.2700pt)....	May 1, 1966
56--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 692.3250).....	Jan. 1, 1980
58--Estab. do	do	60--Estab.(transferred from 692.2700pt)....	May 1, 1966
60--Estab.(transferred from 692.2000pt)....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 692.3260).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 692.2065).....	Jan. 1, 1980	70--Estab.(transferred from 692.2700pt)....	May 1, 1966
65--Estab.(transferred from 692.2060 & 70)..	do	Disc.(transferred to 692.2772, 74,	
70--Estab.(transferred from 692.2000pt)....	Jan. 1, 1978	76, 78, 82 & 85).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 692.2070).....	Jan. 1, 1980	72--Estab.(transferred from 692.2770pt)....	do
80--Estab.(transferred from 692.2000pt)....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 692.3272).....	Jan. 1, 1980
692.21--See Amendments and Modifications		74--Estab.(transferred from 692.2770pt)....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Estab.(transferred from 692.2000pt)....	Dec.20, 1965	Disc.(transferred to 692.3274).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 692.2110, 20,		76--Estab.(transferred from 692.2770pt)....	Jan. 1, 1978
30, 70 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 692.3276).....	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 692.2100pt)....	do	78--Estab.(transferred from 692.2770pt)....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 692.3278).....	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab. do	do	82--Estab.(transferred from 692.2770pt)....	Jan. 1, 1978
70--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 692.3282).....	Jan. 1, 1980
80--Estab. do	do	85--Estab.(transferred from 692.2770pt)....	Jan. 1, 1978
692.22--		Disc.(transferred to 692.2900, .3207	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred		& .3288).....	Jan. 1, 1980
to 692.2300.....	Dec.20, 1965	692.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 692.2220, 40,		00--Estab.(transferred from 692.2500pt)....	Dec.20, 1965
60 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 692.2810-70).....	May 1, 1966
20--Estab.(transferred from 692.2200pt)....	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 692.2800).....	do
40--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 692.3310).....	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Estab. do	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 692.2800).....	May 1, 1966
80--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 692.3320).....	Jan. 1, 1980
692.23--See Amendments and Modifications		30--Estab.(transferred from 692.2800).....	May 1, 1966
00--Estab.(transferred from 692.2200pt)....	Dec.20, 1965	Disc.(transferred to 692.3330).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 692.2320, 40,		40--Estab.(transferred from 692.2800).....	May 1, 1966
60 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 692.3340).....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 692.2300pt)....	do	50--Estab.(transferred from 692.2800).....	May 1, 1966
40--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 692.3350).....	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Estab. do	do	60--Estab.(transferred from 692.2800).....	May 1, 1966
80--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 692.3360).....	Jan. 1, 1980
692.24--		70--Estab.(transferred from 692.2800).....	May 1, 1966
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred		Disc.(transferred to 692.2872, 74, 76,	
to 692.2500.....	Dec.20, 1965	78, 80, 85, 88 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		72--Estab.(transferred from 692.2870pt)....	do
		Disc.(transferred to 692.3372).....	Jan. 1, 1980

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 7
Schedule 6
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
692.28--(con.)		692.32--See Amendments and Modifications	
74--Estab.(transferred from 692.2870pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	07--Estab.(transferred from 692.2785pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 692.3374).....	Jan. 1, 1980	15--Estab.(transferred from 692.2710pt).....	do
76--Estab.(transferred from 692.2870pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	20--Estab.(transferred from 692.2720pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 692.3376).....	Jan. 1, 1980	30--Estab.(transferred from 692.2730).....	do
78--Estab.(transferred from 692.2870pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	40--Estab.(transferred from 692.2740).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 692.3378).....	Jan. 1, 1980	50--Estab.(transferred from 692.2750).....	do
80--Estab.(transferred from 692.2870pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	60--Estab.(transferred from 692.2760).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 692.3380).....	Jan. 1, 1980	72--Estab.(transferred from 692.2772).....	do
85--Estab.(transferred from 692.2870pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	74--Estab.(transferred from 692.2774).....	do
Unit of quantity changed from "x" to		76--Estab.(transferred from 692.2776).....	do
"No.".....	Mar.15, 1978	78--Estab.(transferred from 692.2778).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 692.3120).....	Jan. 1, 1980	82--Estab.(transferred from 692.2782).....	do
88--Estab.(transferred from 692.2870pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	88--Estab.(transferred from 692.2785pt).....	do
Unit of quantity changed from "x"			
to "No.".....	Mar.15, 1978	692.33--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 692.3140).....	Jan. 1, 1980	10--Estab.(transferred from 692.2810).....	Jan. 1, 1980
90--Estab.(transferred from 692.2870pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	20--Estab.(transferred from 692.2820).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 692.3390).....	Jan. 1, 1980	30--Estab.(transferred from 692.2830).....	do
		40--Estab.(transferred from 692.2840).....	do
692.29--See Amendments and Modifications		50--Estab.(transferred from 692.2850).....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 692.2785pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	60--Estab.(transferred from 692.2860).....	do
		72--Estab.(transferred from 692.2872).....	do
692.30--See Amendments and Modifications		74--Estab.(transferred from 692.2874).....	do
02--Estab.(transferred from 692.3003pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979	76--Estab.(transferred from 692.2876).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 692.3402).....	Jan. 1, 1980	78--Estab.(transferred from 692.2878).....	do
03--Estab.(transferred from 692.3010pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	80--Estab.(transferred from 692.2880).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 692.3002, 04 &		90--Estab.(transferred from 692.2890).....	do
05).....	Jan. 1, 1979		
04--Estab.(transferred from 692.3003pt).....	do	692.34--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 692.3404).....	Jan. 1, 1980	02--Estab.(transferred from 692.3002).....	Jan. 1, 1980
05--Estab.(transferred from 692.3003pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979	04--Estab.(transferred from 692.3004).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 692.3405).....	Jan. 1, 1980	05--Estab.(transferred from 692.3005).....	do
06--Estab.(transferred from 692.3020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	06--Estab.(transferred from 692.3006).....	do
Language changed with no change in		09--Estab.(transferred from 692.3009).....	do
content.....	Jan. 1, 1979	11--Estab.(transferred from 692.3011).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 692.3406).....	Jan. 1, 1980	13--Estab.(transferred from 692.3013).....	do
09--Estab.(transferred from 692.3020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	30--Estab.(transferred from 692.3030).....	do
Language changed with no change in		40--Estab.(transferred from 692.3040).....	do
content.....	Jan. 1, 1979	50--Estab.(transferred from 692.3050).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 692.3409).....	Jan. 1, 1980	60--Estab.(transferred from 692.3060).....	do
10--Disc.(transferred to 692.3003 & 13).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
11--Estab.(transferred from 692.3020pt).....	do	692.35--	
Language changed with no change in		00--Disc.(transferred to 692.3510, 20 &	
content.....	Jan. 1, 1979	30).....	Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 692.3411).....	Jan. 1, 1980	10--Estab.(transferred from 692.3500pt).....	do
13--Estab.(transferred from 692.3010pt		20--Estab. do	do
& 20pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 692.3522 & 26).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 692.3413).....	Jan. 1, 1980	22--Estab.(transferred from 692.3520pt).....	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 692.3006, 09,		26--Estab. do	do
11 & 13).....	Jan. 1, 1978	30--Estab.(transferred from 692.3500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1972
30--Disc.(transferred to 692.3430).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 692.3532 & 34).....	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 692.3440).....	do	32--Estab.(transferred from 692.3530pt).....	do
50--Disc.(transferred to 692.3450).....	do	34--Estab. do	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 692.3460).....	do		
		692.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
692.31--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Estab.(transferred from 692.2885).....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 692.2885).....	Jan. 1, 1980	40--Estab.(transferred from 692.2888).....	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 692.2888).....	do		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 8
Schedule 6
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
692.40--		694.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 692.4010 & 20).....	Jan. 1, 1978	20--Estab.(transferred from 694.4020).....	Jan. 1, 1980
05--Estab.(transferred from 692.4010pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981	25--Estab.(transferred from 694.4025).....	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 692.4000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	43--Estab.(transferred from 694.4043).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 692.4005, 15, 25, 30 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1981	46--Estab.(transferred from 694.4046).....	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 692.0510pt).....	do	48--Estab.(transferred from 694.4048).....	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 692.4000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	55--Estab.(transferred from 694.4055).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 692.4070).....	Jan. 1, 1981	65--Estab.(transferred from 694.4065).....	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 692.4010pt).....	do	694.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Estab. do	do	00--Disc.(transferred to 694.6100, .6200 & .6700).....	Jan. 1, 1980
50--Estab. do	do	694.61--See Amendments and Modifications	
70--Estab.(transferred from 692.4020).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 694.6000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
692.45--		694.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 692.4510 & 20).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Estab.(transferred from 694.6000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 692.4500pt).....	do	694.63--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab. do	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 694.1500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
692.50--		694.64--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 692.5020pt).....	Sept. 1, 1964	00--Estab.(transferred from 694.2000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Disc.(transferred to 692.5010 & 30).....	do	694.65--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Estab.(transferred from 692.5020pt).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 694.3000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
65--Estab.(transferred from 692.5080pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976	694.66--See Amendments and Modifications	
70--Estab. do	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 694.4010).....	Jan. 1, 1980
75--Estab. do	do	694.67--See Amendments and Modifications	
80--Disc.(transferred to 692.5065, 70 & 75).	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 694.6000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
90--Estab.(transferred from 692.5010pt- 80pt).....	Mar. 1, 1967	696.05--	
694.15--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 696.0510, 20, 30, 40, 50 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Disc.(transferred to 694.1600 & .6300)..	Jan. 1, 1980	10--Estab.(transferred from 696.0500pt).....	do
694.16--See Amendments and Modifications		Language of heading immediately pre- ceding changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1980
00--Estab.(transferred from 694.1500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	20--Estab.(transferred from 696.0500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
694.20--See Amendments and Modifications		30--Estab. do	do
00--Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "No.".....	Jan. 1, 1969	40--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 694.2100 & .6400)..	Jan. 1, 1980	50--Estab. do	do
694.21--See Amendments and Modifications		60--Estab. do	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 694.2000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	696.10--	
694.30--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 696.1010, 20, 50, 60 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Disc.(transferred to 694.3100 & .6500)..	Jan. 1, 1980	10--Estab.(transferred from 696.1000pt).....	do
694.31--See Amendments and Modifications		Language of heading immediately pre- ceding changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1980
00--Estab.(transferred from 694.3000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	20--Estab.(transferred from 696.1000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
694.40--See Amendments and Modifications		50--Estab. do	do
10--Disc.(transferred to 694.6600).....	Jan. 1, 1980	60--Estab. do	do
20--Certain previously exported aircraft transferred to 804.1000.....	Jan. 12, 1971	70--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 694.4120).....	Jan. 1, 1980	696.15--	
25--Estab.(transferred from 694.4030pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Disc.(transferred to 696.1510 & 20).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 694.4125).....	Jan. 1, 1980	10--Estab.(transferred from 696.1500pt).....	do
30--Disc.(transferred to 694.4025, 46, 48, 55 & 65).....	Jan. 1, 1978	20--Estab. do	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 694.4043, 46 & 48).....	do	696.50--	
43--Estab.(transferred from 694.4040pt).....	do	00--Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "Ton".....	Apr. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 694.4143).....	Jan. 1, 1980	696.60--	
46--Estab.(transferred from 694.4030pt & 40pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "Ton".....	Apr. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 694.4146).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
48--Estab.(transferred from 694.4030pt & 40pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
Disc.(transferred to 694.4148).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
50--Disc.(transferred to 694.4055).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
55--Estab.(transferred from 694.4030pt & 50).....	do		
Disc.(transferred to 694.4155).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
60--Disc.(transferred to 694.4065).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
65--Estab.(transferred from 694.4030pt & 60).....	do		
Disc.(transferred to 694.4165).....	Jan. 1, 1980		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 7
Schedule 7
Part 1

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty <u>1/</u> , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
705.73 ^{2/}	22% ad val.	21.2%	20.4%	19.6%	18.8%	18%	17.2%	16.4%	15.6% ^{2/}
705.74 ^{3/}	22% ad val.	21.2%	20.4%	19.6%	18.8%	18%	17.2%	16.4%	15.6% ^{3/}
705.76 ^{4/}	\$7 per doz. pairs	\$6.65/doz. pairs	\$6.30/doz. pairs	\$5.95/doz. pairs	\$5.60/doz. pairs	\$5.25/doz. pairs	\$4.90/doz. pairs	\$4.55/doz. pairs	\$4.20/doz. pairs ^{4/}
705.78 ^{5/}	22% ad val.	21.2%	20.4%	19.6%	18.8%	18%	17.2%	16.4%	15.6% ^{5/}
705.82	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
705.83	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
705.85	15% ad val.	14.9% ^{6/}	14.8%	14.6%	14.5%	14.4%	14.3%	14.1%	14%
705.86	35% ad val.	32.4% ^{6/}	29.8%	27.1%	24.5%	21.9%	19.3%	16.6%	14%
705.90	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
706.04	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
706.06	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
706.09	10% ad val.	9.9%	9.8%	9.6%	9.5%	9.4%	9.3%	9.1%	9%
706.13	10% ad val.	9.8%	9.5%	9.3%	9%	8.8%	8.5%	8.3%	8%
706.16	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
706.17	25% ad val.	24.1%	23.3%	22.4%	21.5%	20.6%	19.8%	18.9%	18%
706.18	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
706.20	21% ad val.	19.4%	17.8%	16.3%	14.7%	13.1%	11.6%	10%	8.4%
706.22	15% ad val.	14%	13%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
706.30	10.5c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	9.9c/lb. + 8% ^{6/}	9.2c/lb. + 7.5% ^{7/}	8.6c + 7%	8c/lb. + 6.6%	7.3c/lb. + 6.1%	6.7c/lb. + 5.6%	6.1c/lb. + 5.1%	5.5c/lb. + 4.6%
706.31	10.5c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	9.9c/lb + 8% ^{6/}	9.2c/lb. + 7.5% ^{7/}	8.6c/lb. + 7%	8c/lb. + 6.6%	7.3c/lb. + 6.1%	6.7c/lb. + 5.6%	6.1c/lb. + 5.1%	5.5c/lb. + 4.6%
706.35	10.5c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	9.9c/lb. + 8% ^{6/}	9.2c/ + 7.5% ^{7/}	8.6c + 7%	8c/lb. + 6.6%	7.3c/lb. + 6.1%	6.7c/lb. + 5.6%	6.1c/lb. + 5.1%	5.5c/lb. + 4.6%
706.40	20% ad val.	18.5%	17.1%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
706.45	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
706.47	17.5% ad val.	17.5%	17.5%	15.9%	14.3%	12.7%	11%	9.4%	7.8%
706.50	22% ad val.	20.4%	18.7%	17.1%	15.4%	13.8%	12.1%	10.5%	8.8%
706.55	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ For item 705.73, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--14.8% and 1989--14%.

3/ For item 705.74, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--14.8% and 1989--14%.

4/ For item 705.76, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--\$3.85/doz. pairs and 1989--\$3.50/doz. pairs.

5/ For item 705.78, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--14.8% and 1989--14%.

6/ Effective July 1, 1980 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.

7/ Item 706.30 discontinued effective March 31, 1981, and superseded by items 706.31 and 706.35.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 8
Schedule 7
Part 1

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt A--Headnote 2(d) modified by deleting "700.25, hdnte 700.26, and 700.27" and inserting "700.25 through 700.29" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Subpt A--Headnote 3(a) modified by deleting "item 700.50 hdnte and item 700.55" and inserting "items 700.51 3(a) through 700.55" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
Headnote 3(a) modified by deleting "700.55" and inserting "700.58" in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

Subpt A--Language "in item 700.50, if the rubber portion hdnte thereof is wholly, or over 50 percent by 3(b) weight, of natural rubber, and" following "merchandise" deleted. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 57(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 945, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Subpt A--Subpart A is modified by deleting headnote 3(b) hdnte and redesignating headnote 3(a) as headnote 3; 3(a) & headnote 3 is modified by deleting "700.58" (b) and substituting "700.56" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45202, effective with respect to articles both exported on and after July 1, 1981, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1981.

700.26--Items 700.26 (column 1 rate--34¢ per pr.; column 700.27 2 rate--20% ad val.) and 700.27 (column 1 rate-- 700.28 5% ad val.; column 2 rate--20% ad val.) deleted and new items 700.26, 700.27, 700.28 and 700.29 and heading immediately preceding item 700.28 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

700.40--Item 700.40 (column 1 and 2 rate--20% ad val.) 700.41 deleted and items 700.41, 700.43, 700.45 and 700.43 heading immediately preceding items 700.41 and 700.45 700.43 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

700.50--Item 700.50 (column 1 rate--12.5% ad val.; col- 700.51 umn 2 rate--25% ad val.) deleted and items 700.52 700.51, 700.52 and 700.53 and heading immedi- 700.53 ately preceding item 700.51 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 57(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 945, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

700.54--Item 700.55 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 700.55 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 700.58 700.54 and 700.58 and heading immediately preceding item 700.54 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

PROVISION

700.56--Item 700.58 is redesignated item 700.56. Pres. 700.58 Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45202, effective with respect to articles both exported on and after July 1, 1981, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1981.

700.57--Item 700.60 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 2 700.59 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 700.57, 700.60 700.59, 700.61, 700.62, 700.63, 700.64, 700.67, 700.61 700.69 and 700.71 added in lieu thereof. Pres. 700.62 Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45202, ef- 700.63 fective with respect to articles both exported 700.64 on and after July 1, 1981, and entered, or 700.67 withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on 700.69 and after July 1, 1981.

700.65--Item 700.65 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 700.66 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 700.66 700.68 and 700.68 and heading immediately preceding item 700.66 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

700.66--Items 700.66, 700.68 and 700.70 are redesignated 700.68 as 700.72, 700.73 and 700.74, respectively. 700.70 Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45203, 700.72 effective with respect to articles both ex- 700.73 ported on and after July 1, 1981, and entered, 700.74 or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1981.

700.85--Item 700.85 (column 1 rate--12.5% ad val.; col- 700.90 umn 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 700.95 700.90 and 700.95 and heading immediately preceding item 700.90 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72405, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

702.05--Item 702.05 (column 1 rate--21% ad val.; column 702.06 2 rate--45% ad val.) deleted and new items 702.08 702.06 and 702.08 and heading immediately preceding item 702.06 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

702.10--Item 702.10 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 702.12 2 rate--37.5% ad val.) deleted and new items 702.14 702.12 and 702.14 and heading immediately preceding item 702.12 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

702.35--Language "or of pandan," added to article de- scription. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 58, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 945, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

703.20--Language "of fur felt" deleted from heading 703.25 preceding item 703.20 and language "of fur 703.30 not on the skin" inserted in lieu thereof. 703.35 Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 59, Oct. 7, 1965, 703.40 79 Stat. 933, 945, effective date Dec. 7, 703.45 1965. 703.55

Amendments and ModificationsPROVISION

Subpt C--Headnote 3 modified by deleting "705.68, and hdnte 3 705.70" and inserting "and 705.67 through 705.71" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Headnote 3 modified by deleting "(items 705.62, 705.64, and 705.67 through 705.71)" and inserting "(items 705.67, 705.68, and 705.69)" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72405, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Subpt C--Headnote 4 deleted. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, hdnte 4 1980, 45 F.R. 45176, effective as to articles both exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980.

704.32--Item 704.35 (column 1 rate--30% ad val.; column 704.34 2 rate--90% ad val.) deleted and new items 704.35 704.32 and 704.34 and heading immediately preceding item 704.32 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

704.55--Article description for item 704.55 modified by deleting "(see headnote 4 of this subpart)". Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45176, effective as to articles both exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980.

705.43--Item 705.44 (column 1 rate--\$6 per doz. pairs; 705.44 column 2 rate--\$12 per doz. pairs) deleted 705.45 and items 705.43 and 705.45 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

705.51--Item 705.52 (column 1 rate--\$7.50 per doz. pairs; 705.52 column 2 rate--\$15 per doz. pairs) deleted and 705.53 items 705.51 and 705.53 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

705.55--Item 705.56 (column 1 rate--\$6.50 per doz. pairs; 705.56 column 2 rate--\$13 per doz. pairs) deleted and 705.57 items 705.55 and 705.57 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

705.62--Items 705.62 (column 1 rate--30% ad val.; column 705.63 2 rate--50% ad val.) and 705.64 (column 1 rate-- 705.64 30% ad val.; column 2 rate--50% ad val.) and heading immediately preceding item 705.62 deleted and new item 705.63 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72405, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

705.67--Items 705.68 (column 1 rate--40% ad val.; column 705.68 2 rate--50% ad val.), 705.70 (column 1 rate-- 705.69 35% ad val.; column 2 rate--50% ad val.) and 705.70 705.72 (column 1 rate--\$9 per doz. pairs; col- 705.71 umn 2 rate--\$18 per doz. pairs) and heading 705.72 immediately preceding items 705.68 and 705.72 705.73 deleted and new items 705.67, 705.68, 705.69, 705.70, 705.71, 705.72 and 705.73 and headings immediately preceding items 705.67, 705.68, 705.70 and 705.72 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Article descriptions for items 705.68 and 705.69 modified by deleting "\$19.43" and inserting "\$18.86" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1969.

Article descriptions for items 705.68 and 705.69 modified by deleting "\$18.86" and inserting "\$18.29" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1970.

Article descriptions for items 705.68 and 705.69 modified by deleting "\$18.29" and inserting "\$17.71" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1971.

705.70--Items 705.70 (column 1 rate--30% ad val.; column 705.71 2 rate--50% ad val.) and 705.71 (column 1 rate-- 705.71 30% ad val.; column 2 rate--50% ad val.) and the heading immediately preceding item 705.70 deleted and new item 705.70 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72406, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

705.82--Item 705.84 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 705.83 rate--25% ad val.) deleted and new items 705.82 705.84 and 705.83 and heading immediately preceding new item 705.82 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12041, Feb. 25, 1978, 43 F.R. 8099, effective with respect to articles that are both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1978.

706.07--Item 706.07 (Cuba--14% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1969.

706.07--Item 706.08 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column 706.08 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 706.09 706.07, 706.09 and 706.13 added in lieu there- 706.10 of and items 706.10, 706.11, 706.12 and 706.14 706.11 redesignated as 706.15, 706.16, 706.17 and 706.12 706.18, respectively. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo 706.13 Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72406, effective 706.14 as to articles entered, or withdrawn from ware- 706.15 house, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 706.16 1980. 706.17 706.18

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 10
Schedule 7
Part 1

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

706.17--Item 706.17 (column 1 rate--22.4% ad val.; column 2 rate--50% ad val.) deleted and items 706.19 and 706.21 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13483, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

706.18--Items 706.18, 706.22, 706.25, 706.26, 706.27, 706.28, 706.31, 706.35 and 706.40 are redesignated 706.29, 706.36, 706.37, 706.38, 706.39, 706.41, 706.42, 706.43 and 706.44, respectively. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13483, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

706.35
706.36
706.37
706.38
706.39
706.40
706.41
706.42
706.43
706.44

706.20--Item 706.20 (column 1 rate--16.3% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.) deleted and items 706.32, 706.33 and 706.34 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13483, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

PROVISION

706.23--Items 706.23 (column 1 rate--6.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.), 706.24 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 2 rate--65% ad val.), 706.30 (column 1 rate--9.2¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--50¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.) deleted and items 706.25, 706.26, 706.27, 706.28, 706.31 and 706.35 and headings immediately preceding items 706.24, 706.25 and 706.30 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19906, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

706.60--Item 706.60 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.) deleted and items 706.61 and 706.62 and heading immediately preceding item 706.61 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19906, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 11
Schedule 7
Part 1

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
Subpt A--Statistical headnote 1(e) deleted and hdnte 1 1(f) through 1(n) renumbered 1(e) through 1(m) accordingly.....	Jan. 1, 1978	700.26--(con.)	
Subpt A--Statistical headnote 2 added.....	May 1, 1977	50--Estab.(transferred from 700.2605pt & 70pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
hdnte 2 Statistical headnote 2 deleted.....	July 1, 1977	Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 791.2400.....	May 4, 1979
700.10--		55--Estab.(transferred from 700.2640pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964
00--Estab.(transferred from 700.1005, 15, 25 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1966	Disc.(transferred to 700.2670).....	Jan. 1, 1966
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 791.2400.....	May 4, 1979	60--Disc.(transferred to 700.2605, 15 & 65).....	Oct. 1, 1964
05--Estab.(transferred from 700.1020pt, 40pt & 60pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964	65--Estab.(transferred from 700.2660pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.1000).....	Jan. 1, 1966	Disc.(transferred to 700.2670).....	Jan. 1, 1966
15--Estab.(transferred from 700.1020pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964	70--Estab.(transferred from 700.2635, 45, 55 & 65).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.1000).....	Jan. 1, 1966	Disc.(transferred to 700.2650 & .2748).....	Jan. 1, 1968
20--Disc.(transferred to 700.1005 & 15).....	Oct. 1, 1964	700.27--See Amendments and Modifications	
25--Estab.(transferred from 700.1040pt).....	do	05--Estab.(transferred from 700.2710 & 30).....	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.1000).....	Jan. 1, 1966	Disc.(transferred to 700.2800).....	Jan. 1, 1968
35--Estab.(transferred from 700.1060pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964	10--Disc.(transferred to 700.2705).....	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.1000).....	Jan. 1, 1966	15--Estab.(transferred from 700.2720pt, 40pt & 50pt).....	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 700.1005 & 25).....	Oct. 1, 1964	Disc.(transferred to 700.2920).....	Jan. 1, 1968
60--Disc.(transferred to 700.1005 & 35).....	do	18--Estab.(transferred from 700.2615pt).....	do
700.20--		Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 791.2400.....	May 4, 1979
40--Disc.(transferred to 700.2045 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1974	20--Disc.(transferred to 700.2715, 25, 35 & 45).....	Oct. 1, 1964
45--Estab.(transferred from 700.2040pt).....	do	25--Estab.(transferred from 700.2720pt, 40pt & 50pt).....	do
50--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 700.2940).....	Jan. 1, 1968
700.25--		30--Disc.(transferred to 700.2705).....	Oct. 1, 1964
00--Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 791.2400.....	May 4, 1979	35--Estab.(transferred from 700.2720pt).....	do
700.26--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 700.2960).....	Jan. 1, 1968
05--Estab.(transferred from 700.2620pt, 40pt & 60pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964	38--Estab.(transferred from 700.2605pt & 25pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.2630, .2650, .2738 & .2748).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 791.2400.....	May 4, 1979
10--Estab.(transferred from 700.2615pt).....	do	40--Disc.(transferred to 700.2715, 25, 55 & 65).....	Oct. 1, 1964
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 791.2400.....	May 4, 1979	45--Estab.(transferred from 700.2720pt).....	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 700.2620pt, 40pt & 60pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964	Disc.(transferred to 700.2770).....	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 700.2610 & .2718).....	Jan. 1, 1968	48--Estab.(transferred from 700.2605pt & 70pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
20--Disc.(transferred to 700.2605, 15, 25 & 35).....	Oct. 1, 1964	Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 791.2400.....	May 4, 1979
25--Estab.(transferred from 700.2620pt).....	do	50--Disc.(transferred to 700.2715, 25 & 75).....	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.2630 & .2738).....	Jan. 1, 1968	55--Estab.(transferred from 700.2740pt).....	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 700.2605pt & 25pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 700.2770).....	Jan. 1, 1966
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 791.2400.....	May 4, 1979	65--Estab.(transferred from 700.2740pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964
35--Estab.(transferred from 700.2620pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964	Disc.(transferred to 700.2770).....	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 700.2670).....	Jan. 1, 1966	70--Estab.(transferred from 700.2745, 55, 65 & 75).....	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 700.2605, 15, 45 & 55).....	Oct. 1, 1964	Disc.(transferred to 700.2980).....	Jan. 1, 1968
45--Estab.(transferred from 700.2640pt).....	do	75--Estab.(transferred from 700.2750pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.2670).....	Jan. 1, 1966	Disc.(transferred to 700.2770).....	Jan. 1, 1966

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 12
 Schedule 7
 Part 1

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
700.28--See Amendments and Modifications		700.35--(con.)	
00--Estab.(transferred from 700.2705).....	Jan. 1, 1968	55--Estab.(transferred from 700.3500pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964
Contents of this class modified as a		Contents of this class modified as a	
result of change in coverage of		result of change in coverage of	
item 791.2400.....	May 4, 1979	items 791.2000 & .2400.....	May 4, 1979
700.29--See Amendments and Modifications		60--Estab.(transferred from 700.3500pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964
20--Estab.(transferred from 700.2715).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 700.3575 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1966
Contents of this class modified as a		65--Estab.(transferred from 700.3500pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964
result of change in coverage of		Disc.(transferred to 700.3575).....	Jan. 1, 1966
item 791.2400.....	May 4, 1979	70--Estab.(transferred from 700.3500pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964
40--Estab.(transferred from 700.2725).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 700.3580).....	Jan. 1, 1966
Contents of this class modified as a		75--Estab.(transferred from 700.3560pt &	
result of change in coverage of		65).....	do
item 791.2400.....	May 4, 1979	80--Estab.(transferred from 700.3560pt &	
60--Estab.(transferred from 700.2735).....	Jan. 1, 1968	70).....	do
Contents of this class modified as a		700.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
result of change in coverage of		05--Estab.(transferred from 700.4020pt &	
item 791.2400.....	May 4, 1979	40pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964
80--Estab.(transferred from 700.2770).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 700.4010).....	Jan. 1, 1966
Contents of this class modified as a		10--Estab.(transferred from 700.4005 & 15).....	do
result of change in coverage of		Disc.(transferred to 700.4305 & .4505).....	Jan. 1, 1968
item 791.2400.....	May 4, 1979	15--Estab.(transferred from 700.4020pt &	
700.30--		40pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964
00--Disc.(transferred to 700.3020, 40 &		Disc.(transferred to 700.4010).....	Jan. 1, 1966
60).....	Oct. 1, 1964	17--Estab.(transferred from 700.4040pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964
Estab.(transferred from 700.3020,		Disc.(transferred to 700.4084).....	Jan. 1, 1966
40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1966	18--Estab.(transferred from 700.4020pt &	
Contents of this class modified as a		40pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964
result of change in coverage of		Disc.(transferred to 700.4081, 82 &	
item 791.2400.....	May 4, 1979	83).....	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Estab.(transferred from 700.3000pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964	20--Disc.(transferred to 700.4005, 15, 18,	
Disc.(transferred to 700.3000).....	Jan. 1, 1966	22, 24, 31, 32, 41, 42, 51, 52, 61,	
40--Estab.(transferred from 700.3000pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964	62, 71 & 72).....	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.3000).....	Jan. 1, 1966	22--Estab.(transferred from 700.4020pt).....	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 700.3000pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964	Disc.(transferred to 700.4100, .4310	
Disc.(transferred to 700.3000).....	Jan. 1, 1966	& .4510).....	Jan. 1, 1968
700.32--		24--Estab.(transferred from 700.4020pt &	
00--Contents of this class modified as a		40pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964
result of change in coverage of		Disc.(transferred to 700.4100, .4315	
item 791.2400.....	May 4, 1979	& .4515).....	Jan. 1, 1968
700.35--		31--Estab.(transferred from 700.4020pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964
00--Disc.(transferred to 700.3505, 15, 25,		Disc.(transferred to 700.4320 & .4520).....	Jan. 1, 1968
30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65 & 70).....	Oct. 1, 1964	32--Estab.(transferred from 700.4020pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964
05--Estab.(transferred from 700.3500pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 700.4035).....	Jan. 1, 1966
15--Estab. do do	do do	33--Estab.(transferred from 700.4040pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964
25--Estab. do do	do do	Disc.(transferred to 700.4035).....	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 700.3527 & 29).....	Jan. 1, 1974	34--Estab.(transferred from 700.4040pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964
27--Estab.(transferred from 700.3525pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 700.4035).....	Jan. 1, 1966
Contents of this class modified as a		35--Estab.(transferred from 700.4032,	
result of change in coverage of		33 & 34).....	Jan. 1, 1966
item 791.2400.....	May 4, 1979	Disc.(transferred to 700.4325 & .4525).....	Jan. 1, 1968
29--Estab.(transferred from 700.3525pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	40--Disc.(transferred to 700.4005, 15, 17,	
Contents of this class modified as a		18, 24, 33, 34, 43, 44, 53, 54, 63,	
result of change in coverage of		64, 73 & 74).....	Oct. 1, 1964
item 791.2400.....	May 4, 1979	41--Estab.(transferred from 700.4020pt).....	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 700.3500pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964	Disc.(transferred to 700.4330 & .4530).....	Jan. 1, 1968
35--Estab. do do	do do	42--Estab.(transferred from 700.4020pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964
40--Estab. do do	do do	Disc.(transferred to 700.4045).....	Jan. 1, 1966
45--Estab. do do	do do	43--Estab.(transferred from 700.4040pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964
50--Estab. do do	do do	Disc.(transferred to 700.4045).....	Jan. 1, 1966
Contents of this class modified as a		44--Estab.(transferred from 700.4040pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964
result of change in coverage of		Disc.(transferred to 700.4045).....	Jan. 1, 1966
items 791.2000 & .2400.....	May 4, 1979	45--Estab.(transferred from 700.4042,	
		43 & 44).....	do
		Disc.(transferred to 700.4335 & .4535).....	Jan. 1, 1968

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 13
Schedule 7
Part 1

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
700.40--(con.)		700.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
51--Estab.(transferred from 700.4020pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964	05--Estab.(transferred from 700.4010pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 700.4340 & .4540).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 700.4506 & 07).....	Jan. 1, 1978
52--Estab.(transferred from 700.4020pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964	06--Estab.(transferred from 700.4505pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.4345 & .4545).....	Jan. 1, 1968	07--Estab. do	do
53--Estab.(transferred from 700.4040pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964	10--Estab.(transferred from 700.4022pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 700.4350 & .4550).....	Jan. 1, 1968	15--Estab.(transferred from 700.4024pt).....	do
54--Estab.(transferred from 700.4040pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964	20--Estab.(transferred from 700.4031pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.4355 & .4555).....	Jan. 1, 1968	25--Estab.(transferred from 700.4035pt).....	do
61--Estab.(transferred from 700.4020pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964	30--Estab.(transferred from 700.4041pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.4081).....	Jan. 1, 1966	35--Estab.(transferred from 700.4045pt).....	do
62--Estab.(transferred from 700.4020pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964	40--Estab.(transferred from 700.4051pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.4082).....	Jan. 1, 1966	Contents of this class modified as a	
63--Estab.(transferred from 700.4040pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964	result of changes in coverage of	
Disc.(transferred to 700.4083).....	Jan. 1, 1966	items 791.2000 & .2400).....	May 4, 1979
64--Estab.(transferred from 700.4040pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964	45--Estab.(transferred from 700.4052pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 700.4084).....	Jan. 1, 1966	Contents of this class modified as a	
71--Estab.(transferred from 700.4020pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964	result of changes in coverage of	
Disc.(transferred to 700.4081).....	Jan. 1, 1966	items 791.2000 & .2400).....	May 4, 1979
72--Estab.(transferred from 700.4020pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964	50--Estab.(transferred from 700.4053pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 700.4082).....	Jan. 1, 1966	Contents of this class modified as a	
73--Estab.(transferred from 700.4040pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964	result of changes in coverage of	
Disc.(transferred to 700.4083).....	Jan. 1, 1966	items 791.2000 & .2400).....	May 4, 1979
74--Estab.(transferred from 700.4040pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964	55--Estab.(transferred from 700.4054pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 700.4084).....	Jan. 1, 1966	Contents of this class modified as a	
81--Estab.(transferred from 700.4018,		result of changes in coverage of	
61 & 71).....	do	items 791.2000 & .2400).....	May 4, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 700.4360 & .4560).....	Jan. 1, 1968	60--Estab.(transferred from 700.4081pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
82--Estab.(transferred from 700.4018,		65--Estab.(transferred from 700.4082pt).....	do
62 & 72).....	Jan. 1, 1966	70--Estab.(transferred from 700.4083pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.4365 & .4565).....	Jan. 1, 1968	75--Estab.(transferred from 700.4084pt).....	do
83--Estab.(transferred from 700.4018,		700.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
63 & 73).....	Jan. 1, 1966	15--Estab.(transferred from 700.5020pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.4370 & .4570).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 700.5200 & .5320).....	Dec. 7, 1965
84--Estab.(transferred from 700.4017,		20--Disc.(transferred to 700.5015 & 65).....	Oct. 1, 1964
64 & 74).....	Jan. 1, 1966	25--Estab.(transferred from 700.5040pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.4375 & .4575).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 700.5200 & .5340).....	Dec. 7, 1965
700.41--See Amendments and Modifications		35--Estab.(transferred from 700.5060pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964
00--Estab.(transferred from 700.4022pt &		Disc.(transferred to 700.5200 & .5320).....	Dec. 7, 1965
24pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	40--Disc.(transferred to 700.5025 & 85).....	Oct. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 700.4110, 20, 30		45--Estab.(transferred from 700.5080pt).....	do
& 40).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 700.5200 & .5340).....	Dec. 7, 1965
10--Estab.(transferred from 700.4100pt).....	do	60--Disc.(transferred to 700.5035 & 65).....	Oct. 1, 1964
20--Estab. do	do	65--Estab.(transferred from 700.5020pt &	
30--Estab. do	do	60pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 700.5100 & .5320).....	Dec. 7, 1965
700.43--See Amendments and Modifications		80--Disc.(transferred to 700.5045 & 85).....	Oct. 1, 1964
05--Estab.(transferred from 700.4010pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	85--Estab.(transferred from 700.5040pt &	
Disc.(transferred to 700.4306 & 07).....	Jan. 1, 1978	80pt).....	do
06--Estab.(transferred from 700.4305pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 700.5100 & .5340).....	Dec. 7, 1965
07--Estab. do	do	700.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 700.4022pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	00--Estab.(transferred from 700.5065pt &	
15--Estab.(transferred from 700.4024pt).....	do	85pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965
20--Estab.(transferred from 700.4031pt).....	do	700.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
25--Estab.(transferred from 700.4035pt).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 700.5015pt,	
30--Estab.(transferred from 700.4041pt).....	do	25pt, 35pt & 45pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965
35--Estab.(transferred from 700.4045pt).....	do	700.53--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab.(transferred from 700.4051pt).....	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 700.5015pt,	
45--Estab.(transferred from 700.4052pt).....	do	35pt & 65pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965
50--Estab.(transferred from 700.4053pt).....	do	40--Estab.(transferred from 700.5025pt,	
55--Estab.(transferred from 700.4054pt).....	do	45pt & 85pt).....	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 700.4081pt).....	do		
65--Estab.(transferred from 700.4082pt).....	do		
70--Estab.(transferred from 700.4083pt).....	do		
75--Estab.(transferred from 700.4084pt).....	do		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 14
Schedule 7
Part 1

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
700.54--See Amendments and Modifications		700.56--(con.)	
00--Estab.(transferred from 700.5520).....	Jan. 1, 1976	56--Estab.(transferred from 700.5856).....	July 1, 1981
700.55--See Amendments and Modifications		58--Estab.(transferred from 700.5858).....	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 700.5400).....	Jan. 1, 1976	68--Estab.(transferred from 700.5868).....	do
23--Estab.(transferred from 700.5525 & 65)...	Jan. 1, 1966	69--Estab.(transferred from 700.5869).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.5823).....	Jan. 1, 1976	70--Estab.(transferred from 700.5870).....	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 700.5530pt,		71--Estab.(transferred from 700.5871).....	do
40pt & 50pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964	72--Estab.(transferred from 700.5872).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.5523).....	Jan. 1, 1966	73--Estab.(transferred from 700.5873).....	do
30--Disc.(transferred to 700.5525 & 35).....	Oct. 1, 1964	700.57--See Amendments and Modifications	
35--Estab.(transferred from 700.5530pt).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 700.6005pt,	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5537 & 39).....	Jan. 1, 1974	15pt, 25pt, 30pt, 35pt, 45pt, 55pt	
37--Estab.(transferred from 700.5535pt).....	do	& 60pt).....	July 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 700.5837).....	Jan. 1, 1976	700.58--See Amendments and Modifications	
39--Estab.(transferred from 700.5535pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	05--Estab.(transferred from 700.5837pt,	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5839).....	Jan. 1, 1976	39pt, 47pt, 49pt, 57pt, 59pt, 77pt,	
40--Disc.(transferred to 700.5525 & 45).....	Oct. 1, 1964	79pt, 81pt, 83pt, 85pt & 87pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
45--Estab.(transferred from 700.5540pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 700.5605).....	July 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 700.5547 & 49).....	Jan. 1, 1974	10--Estab.(transferred from 700.5823pt,	
47--Estab.(transferred from 700.5545pt).....	do	37pt & 77pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 700.5847).....	Jan. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 700.5610).....	July 1, 1981
49--Estab.(transferred from 700.5545pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	15--Estab.(transferred from 700.5823pt,	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5849).....	Jan. 1, 1976	39pt & 79pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Disc.(transferred to 700.5525 & 55).....	Oct. 1, 1964	Disc.(transferred to 700.5615).....	July 1, 1981
55--Estab.(transferred from 700.5550pt).....	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 700.5823pt,	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5557 & 59).....	Jan. 1, 1974	47pt, 49pt, 81pt & 83pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
57--Estab.(transferred from 700.5555pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 700.5620).....	July 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 700.5857).....	Jan. 1, 1976	23--Estab.(transferred from 700.5523).....	Jan. 1, 1976
59--Estab.(transferred from 700.5555pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 700.5810, 15,	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5859).....	Jan. 1, 1976	20, 25, 36, 38, 46, 48, 56, 58,	
60--Disc.(transferred to 700.5565 & 75).....	Oct. 1, 1964	76, 78, 80, 82, 84 & 86).....	Jan. 1, 1978
65--Estab.(transferred from 700.5560pt).....	do	25--Estab.(transferred from 700.5823pt,	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5523).....	Jan. 1, 1966	57pt, 59pt, 85pt & 87pt).....	do
75--Estab.(transferred from 700.5560pt).....	Oct. 1, 1964	Disc.(transferred to 700.5625).....	July 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 700.5577, 79, 81,		30--Estab.(transferred from 700.5876pt,	
83, 85 & 87).....	Jan. 1, 1974	78pt, 80pt, 82pt, 84pt & 86pt).....	Sept. 1, 1978
77--Estab.(transferred from 700.5575pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 700.5630).....	July 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 700.5877).....	Jan. 1, 1976	36--Estab.(transferred from 700.5823pt	
79--Estab.(transferred from 700.5575pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	& 37pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 700.5879).....	Jan. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 700.5636).....	July 1, 1981
81--Estab.(transferred from 700.5575pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	37--Estab.(transferred from 700.5537).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 700.5881).....	Jan. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 700.5810 & 36).....	Jan. 1, 1978
83--Estab.(transferred from 700.5575pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	38--Estab.(transferred from 700.5823pt	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5883).....	Jan. 1, 1976	& 39pt).....	do
85--Estab.(transferred from 700.5575pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 700.5638).....	July 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 700.5885).....	Jan. 1, 1976	39--Estab.(transferred from 700.5539).....	Jan. 1, 1976
87--Estab.(transferred from 700.5575pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 700.5815 & 38).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 700.5887).....	Jan. 1, 1976	46--Estab.(transferred from 700.5823pt	
700.56--See Amendments and Modifications		& 47pt).....	do
05--Estab.(transferred from 700.5805).....	July 1, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 700.5646).....	July 1, 1981
10--Estab.(transferred from 700.5810).....	do	47--Estab.(transferred from 700.5547).....	Jan. 1, 1976
15--Estab.(transferred from 700.5815).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 700.5820 & 46).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 700.5820).....	do	48--Estab.(transferred from 700.5823pt	
25--Estab.(transferred from 700.5825).....	do	& 49pt).....	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 700.5830).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 700.5648).....	July 1, 1981
36--Estab.(transferred from 700.5836).....	do	49--Estab.(transferred from 700.5549).....	Jan. 1, 1976
38--Estab.(transferred from 700.5838).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 700.5820 & 48).....	Jan. 1, 1978
46--Estab.(transferred from 700.5846).....	do	56--Estab.(transferred from 700.5823pt	
48--Estab.(transferred from 700.5848).....	do	& 57pt).....	do
		Disc.(transferred to 700.5656).....	July 1, 1981

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 15
Schedule 7
Part 1

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
700.58--(con.)		700.60--(con.)	
57--Etab.(transferred from 700.5557).....Jan. 1, 1976		25--Etab.(transferred from 700.6020pt).....Oct. 1, 1964	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5825 & 56).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 700.5700, .5900, .6100, .6200, .6300, .6400, .6700, .6900 & .7100).....July 1, 1981	
58--Etab.(transferred from 700.5823pt & 59pt)..... do		30--Etab.(transferred from 700.6020pt).....Oct. 1, 1964	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5658).....July 1, 1981		Disc.(transferred to 700.5700, .5900, .6100, .6200, .6300, .6400, .6700, .6900 & .7100).....July 1, 1981	
59--Etab.(transferred from 700.5559).....Jan. 1, 1976		35--Etab.(transferred from 700.6040pt).....Oct. 1, 1964	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5825 & 58).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 700.5700, .5900, .6100, .6200, .6300, .6400, .6700, .6900 & .7100).....July 1, 1981	
68--Etab.(transferred from 700.5876pt).....Sept.1, 1978		40--Disc.(transferred to 700.6035, 45, 55 & 60).....Oct. 1, 1964	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5668).....July 1, 1981		45--Etab.(transferred from 700.6040pt)..... do	
69--Etab.(transferred from 700.5878pt).....Sept.1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 700.5700, .5900, .6100, .6200, .6300, .6400, .6700, .6900 & .7100).....July 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5669).....July 1, 1981		55--Etab.(transferred from 700.6040pt).....Oct. 1, 1964	
70--Etab.(transferred from 700.5880pt).....Sept.1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 700.5700, .5900, .6100, .6200, .6300, .6400, .6700, .6900 & .7100).....July 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5670).....July 1, 1981		60--Etab.(transferred from 700.6040pt).....Oct. 1, 1964	
71--Etab.(transferred from 700.5882pt).....Sept.1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 700.5700, .5900, .6100, .6200, .6300, .6400, .6700, .6900 & .7100).....July 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5671).....July 1, 1981			
72--Etab.(transferred from 700.5884pt).....Sept.1, 1978		700.61--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5672).....July 1, 1981		00--Etab.(transferred from 700.6005pt, 15pt, 25pt, 30pt, 35pt, 45pt, 55pt & 60pt).....July 1, 1981	
73--Etab.(transferred from 700.5886pt).....Sept.1, 1978		700.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5673).....July 1, 1981		00--Etab.(transferred from 700.6005pt, 15pt, 25pt, 30pt, 35pt, 45pt, 55pt & 60pt).....July 1, 1981	
76--Etab.(transferred from 700.5823pt & 77pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		700.63--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5830 & 68).....Sept.1, 1978		00--Etab.(transferred from 700.6005pt, 15pt, 25pt, 30pt, 35pt, 45pt, 55pt & 60pt).....July 1, 1981	
77--Etab.(transferred from 700.5577).....Jan. 1, 1976		700.64--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5810 & 76).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Etab.(transferred from 700.6005pt, 15pt, 25pt, 30pt, 35pt, 45pt, 55pt & 60pt)..... July 1, 1981	
78--Etab.(transferred from 700.5823pt & 79pt)..... do		700.65--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5830 & 69).....Sept.1, 1978		20--Disc.(transferred to 700.6620 & .6820)..Jan. 1, 1968	
79--Etab.(transferred from 700.5579).....Jan. 1, 1976		40--Disc.(transferred to 700.6640 & .6840).. do	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5815 & 78).....Jan. 1, 1978		50--Etab.(transferred from 700.6560 & 80)..Jan. 1, 1966	
80--Etab.(transferred from 700.5823pt & 81pt)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 700.6660 & .6860)..Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5830 & 70).....Sept.1, 1978		60--Disc.(transferred to 700.6550).....Jan. 1, 1966	
81--Etab.(transferred from 700.5581).....Jan. 1, 1976		80--Disc. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5820 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1978		700.66--See Amendments and Modifications	
82--Etab.(transferred from 700.5823pt & 83pt)..... do		20--Etab.(transferred from 700.6520pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5830 & 71).....Sept.1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 700.7220).....July 1, 1981	
83--Etab.(transferred from 700.5583).....Jan. 1, 1976		40--Etab.(transferred from 700.6540pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5825 & 82).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 700.7240).....July 1, 1981	
84--Etab.(transferred from 700.5823pt & 85pt)..... do		60--Etab.(transferred from 700.6550pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5830 & 72).....Sept.1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 700.7260).....July 1, 1981	
85--Etab.(transferred from 700.5585).....Jan. 1, 1976			
Disc.(transferred to 700.5825 & 84).....Jan. 1, 1978			
86--Etab.(transferred from 700.5823pt & 87pt)..... do			
Disc.(transferred to 700.5830 & 73).....Sept.1, 1978			
87--Etab.(transferred from 700.5587).....Jan. 1, 1976			
Disc.(transferred to 700.5825 & 86).....Jan. 1, 1978			
700.59--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Etab.(transferred from 700.6005pt, 15pt, 25pt, 30pt, 35pt, 45pt, 55pt & 60pt).....July 1, 1981			
700.60--See Amendments and Modifications			
05--Etab.(transferred from 700.6020pt).....Oct. 1, 1964			
Disc.(transferred to 700.5700, .5900, .6100, .6200, .6300, .6400, .6700, .6900 & .7100).....July 1, 1981			
15--Etab.(transferred from 700.6020pt).....Oct. 1, 1964			
Disc.(transferred to 700.5700, .5900, .6100, .6200, .6300, .6400, .6700, .6900 & .7100).....July 1, 1981			
20--Disc.(transferred to 700.6005, 15, 25 & 30).....Oct. 1, 1964			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 16
 Schedule 7
 Part 1

<u>Statistical Notes</u>	
<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
700.67--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 700.6005pt, 15pt, 25pt, 30pt, 35pt, 45pt, 55pt & 60pt).....	July 1, 1981
700.68--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Estab.(transferred from 700.6520pt)..... Disc.(transferred to 700.7320)..... 40--Estab.(transferred from 700.6540pt)..... Disc.(transferred to 700.7340)..... 60--Estab.(transferred from 700.6550pt)..... Disc.(transferred to 700.7360).....	Jan. 1, 1968 July 1, 1981 Jan. 1, 1968 July 1, 1981 Jan. 1, 1968 July 1, 1981
700.69--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 700.6005pt, 15pt, 25pt, 30pt, 35pt, 45pt, 55pt & 60pt).....	July 1, 1981
700.70--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Disc.(transferred to 700.7420)..... 40--Disc.(transferred to 700.7050)..... 50--Estab.(transferred from 700.7040 & 60).. & 80)..... 60--Disc.(transferred to 700.7050)..... 65--Estab.(transferred from 700.7050pt)..... Disc.(transferred to 700.7465)..... 70--Estab.(transferred from 700.7050pt)..... Disc.(transferred to 700.7470)..... 75--Estab.(transferred from 700.7050pt)..... Disc.(transferred to 700.7475)..... 80--Estab.(transferred from 700.7050pt)..... Disc.(transferred to 700.7480).....	July 1, 1981 Jan. 1, 1966 do Jan. 1, 1974 Jan. 1, 1966 Jan. 1, 1974 July 1, 1981 Jan. 1, 1974 July 1, 1981 Jan. 1, 1974 July 1, 1981 Jan. 1, 1974 July 1, 1981
700.71--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 700.6005pt, 15pt, 25pt, 30pt, 35pt, 45pt, 55pt & 60pt).....	July 1, 1981
700.72--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Estab.(transferred from 700.6620)..... 40--Estab.(transferred from 700.6640)..... 60--Estab.(transferred from 700.6660).....	July 1, 1981 do do
700.73--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Estab.(transferred from 700.6820)..... 40--Estab.(transferred from 700.6840)..... 60--Estab.(transferred from 700.6860).....	July 1, 1981 do do
700.74--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Estab.(transferred from 700.7020)..... 65--Estab.(transferred from 700.7065)..... 70--Estab.(transferred from 700.7070)..... 75--Estab.(transferred from 700.7075)..... 80--Estab.(transferred from 700.7080).....	July 1, 1981 do do do do
700.75-- 00--Disc.(transferred to 700.7510, 20, 30, 40, 50 & 60)..... 10--Estab.(transferred from 700.7500pt)..... Unit of quantity changed from "Prs." to "Prs.v Lb."..... 20--Estab.(transferred from 700.7500pt)..... Unit of quantity changed from "Prs." to "Prs.v Lb."..... 30--Estab.(transferred from 700.7500pt)..... Unit of quantity changed from "Prs." to "Prs.v Lb."..... 40--Estab.(transferred from 700.7500pt)..... Unit of quantity changed from "Prs." to "Prs.v Lb."..... 50--Estab.(transferred from 700.7500pt)..... Unit of quantity changed from "Prs." to "Prs.v Lb."..... 60--Estab.(transferred from 700.7500pt)..... Unit of quantity changed from "Prs." to "Prs.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1974 do Sept.5, 1978 Jan. 1, 1974 Sept.5, 1978 Jan. 1, 1974 Sept.5, 1978 Jan. 1, 1974 Sept.5, 1978 Jan. 1, 1974 Sept.5, 1978 Jan. 1, 1974 Sept.5, 1978
700.80-- 40--Disc.(transferred to 700.8050)..... 50--Estab.(transferred from 700.8040 & 60).. Disc.(transferred to 700.8065, 70, 75 & 80)..... 60--Disc.(transferred to 700.8050)..... 65--Estab.(transferred from 700.8050pt)..... 70--Estab. do 75--Estab. do 80--Estab. do	Jan. 1, 1966 do Jan. 1, 1974 Jan. 1, 1966 Jan. 1, 1974 do do do
700.83-- 00--Disc.(transferred to 700.8310, 20, 30, 40, 50 & 60)..... 10--Estab.(transferred from 700.8300pt)..... 20--Estab. do 30--Estab. do 40--Estab. do 50--Estab. do 60--Estab. do	Jan. 1, 1974 do do do do do do
700.85--See Amendments and Modifications 10--Estab.(transferred from 700.8520pt, 65pt, 70pt, 75pt & 80pt)..... Disc.(transferred to 700.9000)..... 15--Estab.(transferred from 700.8520pt)..... Disc.(transferred to 700.9515)..... 20--Disc.(transferred to 700.8510 & 15)..... 25--Estab.(transferred from 700.8565pt)..... Disc.(transferred to 700.9525)..... 30--Estab.(transferred from 700.8570pt)..... Disc.(transferred to 700.9530)..... 35--Estab.(transferred from 700.8575pt)..... Disc.(transferred to 700.9535).....	Jan. 1, 1976 Jan. 1, 1980 Jan. 1, 1976 Jan. 1, 1980 Jan. 1, 1976 do Jan. 1, 1980 Jan. 1, 1976 Jan. 1, 1980 Jan. 1, 1976 Jan. 1, 1980

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 17
Schedule 7
Part 1

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
700.85--(con.)		702.12--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Disc.(transferred to 700.8550).....Jan. 1, 1966		00--Estab.(transferred from 702.1210 & 20)..Apr. 1, 1979	
45--Estab.(transferred from 700.8580pt).....Jan. 1, 1976		10--Estab.(transferred from 702.1010).....Jan. 1, 1976	
Disc.(transferred to 700.9545).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 702.1200).....Apr. 1, 1979	
50--Estab.(transferred from 700.8540 & 60)..Jan. 1, 1966		20--Estab.(transferred from 702.1020).....Jan. 1, 1976	
Disc.(transferred to 700.8565, 70, 75 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1974		Disc.(transferred to 702.1200).....Apr. 1, 1979	
60--Disc.(transferred to 700.8550).....Jan. 1, 1966		702.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
65--Estab.(transferred from 700.8550pt).....Jan. 1, 1974		00--Estab.(transferred from 702.1040).....Jan. 1, 1976	
Disc.(transferred to 700.8510 & 25).....Jan. 1, 1976		702.25--	
70--Estab.(transferred from 700.8550pt).....Jan. 1, 1974		00--Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "Doz.".....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 700.8510 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1976		702.28--	
75--Estab.(transferred from 700.8550pt).....Jan. 1, 1974		00--Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "Doz.".....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 700.8510 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1976		702.30--	
80--Estab.(transferred from 700.8550pt).....Jan. 1, 1974		00--Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "Doz.".....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 700.8510 & 45).....Jan. 1, 1976		702.32--	
700.90--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "Doz.".....Jan. 1, 1978	
00--Estab.(transferred from 700.8510).....Jan. 1, 1980		702.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
700.95--See Amendments and Modifications		702.37--	
15--Estab.(transferred from 700.8515).....Jan. 1, 1980		40--Disc.(transferred to 702.3785).....Jan. 1, 1978	
25--Estab.(transferred from 700.8525)..... do		80--Disc. do do	
30--Estab.(transferred from 700.8530)..... do		85--Estab.(transferred from 702.3740 & 80).. do	
35--Estab.(transferred from 700.8535)..... do		702.40--	
45--Estab.(transferred from 700.8545)..... do		20--Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "Doz.".....Jan. 1, 1978	
702.05--See Amendments and Modifications		40-- do do	
12--Disc.(transferred to 702.0520).....Jan. 1, 1966		60-- do do	
16--Disc. do do		702.47--	
20--Estab.(transferred from 702.0512, 16, 22 & 26)..... do		00--Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "Doz.".....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 702.0600).....Jan. 1, 1976		703.05--	
22--Disc.(transferred to 702.0520).....Jan. 1, 1966		00--Estab.(transferred from 703.0520 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1966	
26--Disc. do do		Unit of quantity changed from "Doz." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Sept.5, 1978	
32--Disc.(transferred to 702.0540)..... do		20--Disc.(transferred to 703.0500).....Jan. 1, 1966	
36--Disc. do do		40--Disc. do do	
40--Estab.(transferred from 702.0532, 36, 42 & 46)..... do		703.10--	
Disc.(transferred to 702.0800).....Jan. 1, 1976		00--Estab.(transferred from 703.1020 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1966	
42--Disc.(transferred to 702.0540).....Jan. 1, 1966		20--Disc.(transferred to 703.1000)..... do	
46--Disc. do do		40--Disc. do do	
702.06--See Amendments and Modifications		703.15--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 702.0520).....Jan. 1, 1976		00--Estab.(transferred from 703.1520 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1966	
702.08--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 703.1510 & 30).....Sept.1, 1978	
00--Estab.(transferred from 702.0540).....Jan. 1, 1976		10--Estab.(transferred from 703.1500pt)..... do	
702.10--See Amendments and Modifications		15--Estab. do do	
10--Estab.(transferred from 702.1020pt & 40pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		20--Disc.(transferred to 703.1500).....Jan. 1, 1966	
Disc.(transferred to 702.1210).....Jan. 1, 1976		40--Disc. do do	
12--Disc.(transferred to 702.1020).....Jan. 1, 1966		Hdng.	
16--Disc. do do		703.20--See Amendments and Modifications for clarifying language covering items 703.20-.55	
20--Estab.(transferred from 702.1012, 16, 22 & 26)..... do			
Disc.(transferred to 702.1220).....Jan. 1, 1976			
22--Disc.(transferred to 702.1020).....Jan. 1, 1966			
26--Disc. do do			
32--Disc.(transferred to 702.1040)..... do			
36--Disc. do do			
40--Estab.(transferred from 702.1032, 36, 42 & 46)..... do			
Disc.(transferred to 702.1400).....Jan. 1, 1976			
42--Disc.(transferred to 702.1040).....Jan. 1, 1966			
46--Disc. do do			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 18
 Schedule 7
 Part 1

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
703.90--		704.15--(con.)	
00--Estab.(transferred from 703.9020 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1978		75--Estab.(transferred from 704.1580pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
20--Disc.(transferred to 703.9000pt)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 704.1595).....Jan. 1, 1978	
40--Disc. do do		80--Estab.(transferred from 704.1540pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	
		Disc.(transferred to 704.1555, 75	
703.95--		& 85).....Jan. 1, 1975	
00--Estab.(transferred from 703.9520 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1966		85--Estab.(transferred from 704.1570pt,	
20--Disc.(transferred to 703.9500)..... do		80pt & 90pt)..... do	
40--Disc. do do		Disc.(transferred to 704.1595).....Jan. 1, 1978	
		90--Estab.(transferred from 704.1540pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	
704.05--		Disc.(transferred to 704.1555 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1975	
40--Disc.(transferred to 704.0570,		95--Estab.(transferred from 704.1565,	
80 & 90).....Mar. 1, 1972		75 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1978	
55--Estab.(transferred from 704.0570pt,			
80pt & 90pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		704.32--See Amendments and Modifications	
65--Estab.(transferred from 704.0570pt)..... do		20--Estab.(transferred from 704.3535).....Jan. 1, 1976	
Disc.(transferred to 704.0595).....Jan. 1, 1978		40--Estab.(transferred from 704.3545)..... do	
70--Estab.(transferred from 704.0540pt).....Mar. 1, 1972			
Disc.(transferred to 704.0555, 65		704.34--See Amendments and Modifications	
& 85).....Jan. 1, 1975		00--Estab.(transferred from 704.3560).....Jan. 1, 1976	
75--Estab.(transferred from 704.0580pt)..... do			
Disc.(transferred to 704.0595).....Jan. 1, 1978		704.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
80--Estab.(transferred from 704.0540pt).....Mar. 1, 1972		20--Disc.(transferred to 704.3535 & 45).....Jan. 1, 1966	
Disc.(transferred to 704.0555, 75		35--Estab.(transferred from 704.3520pt &	
& 85).....Jan. 1, 1975		40pt)..... do	
85--Estab.(transferred from 704.0570pt,		Disc.(transferred to 704.3220).....Jan. 1, 1976	
80pt & 90pt)..... do		40--Disc.(transferred to 704.3535 & 45).....Jan. 1, 1966	
Disc.(transferred to 704.0595).....Jan. 1, 1978		45--Estab.(transferred from 704.3520pt &	
90--Estab.(transferred from 704.0540).....Mar. 1, 1972		40pt)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 704.0555 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 704.3240).....Jan. 1, 1976	
95--Estab.(transferred from 704.0565,		60--Disc.(transferred to 704.3400)..... do	
75 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1978			
		704.40--	
704.10--		10--Estab.(transferred from 704.4015pt).....Jan. 1, 1970	
40--Disc.(transferred to 704.1070,		15--Estab.(transferred from 704.4020 & 62).....Jan. 1, 1966	
80 & 90).....Mar. 1, 1972		Disc.(transferred to 704.4010 & 25).....Jan. 1, 1970	
55--Estab.(transferred from 704.1070pt,		20--Disc.(transferred to 704.4025).....Jan. 1, 1966	
80pt & 90pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		25--Estab.(transferred from 704.4015pt).....Jan. 1, 1970	
65--Estab.(transferred from 704.1070pt)..... do		30--Estab.(transferred from 704.4040 & 64).....Jan. 1, 1966	
Disc.(transferred to 704.1095).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 704.4070,	
70--Estab.(transferred from 704.1040pt).....Mar. 1, 1972		80 & 90).....Mar. 1, 1972	
Disc.(transferred to 704.1055, 65		40--Disc.(transferred to 704.4030).....Jan. 1, 1966	
& 85).....Jan. 1, 1975		55--Estab.(transferred from 704.4070pt,	
75--Estab.(transferred from 704.1080pt)..... do		80pt & 90pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
Disc.(transferred to 704.1095).....Jan. 1, 1978		62--Disc.(transferred to 704.4015).....Jan. 1, 1966	
80--Estab.(transferred from 704.1040pt).....Mar. 1, 1972		64--Disc.(transferred to 704.4030)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 704.1055, 75		65--Estab.(transferred from 704.4070pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
& 85).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 704.4095).....Jan. 1, 1978	
85--Estab.(transferred from 704.1070pt,		70--Estab.(transferred from 704.4030pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	
80pt & 90pt)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 704.4055, 65	
Disc.(transferred to 704.1095).....Jan. 1, 1978		& 85).....Jan. 1, 1975	
90--Estab.(transferred from 704.1040pt).....Mar. 1, 1972		75--Estab.(transferred from 704.4080pt)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 704.1055 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 704.4095).....Jan. 1, 1978	
95--Estab.(transferred from 704.1065,		80--Estab.(transferred from 704.4030pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	
75 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 704.4055, 75	
		& 85).....Jan. 1, 1975	
704.15--		85--Estab.(transferred from 704.4070pt,	
40--Disc.(transferred to 704.1570,		80pt & 90pt)..... do	
80 & 90).....Mar. 1, 1972		Disc.(transferred to 704.4095).....Jan. 1, 1978	
55--Estab.(transferred from 704.1570pt,		90--Estab.(transferred from 704.4030pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	
80pt & 90pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 704.4055 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1975	
65--Estab.(transferred from 704.1570pt)..... do		95--Estab.(transferred from 704.4065,	
Disc.(transferred to 704.1595).....Jan. 1, 1978		75 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1978	
70--Estab.(transferred from 704.1540pt).....Mar. 1, 1972			
Disc.(transferred to 704.1555, 65			
& 85).....Jan. 1, 1975			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 19
Schedule 7
Part 1

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
704.45--		704.50--(con.)	
02--Estab.(transferred from 704.4510pt).....Jan. 1, 1977		80--Estab.(transferred from 704.5030pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	
04--Estab. do do		Disc.(transferred to 704.5055, 75 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1975	
06--Estab. do do		85--Estab.(transferred from 704.5070pt, 80pt & 90pt)..... do	
08--Estab. do do		Disc.(transferred to 704.5095).....Jan. 1, 1978	
10--Estab.(transferred from 704.4515pt).....Jan. 1, 1970		90--Estab.(transferred from 704.5030pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	
Disc.(transferred to 704.4502, 04, 06 & 08).....Jan. 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 704.5055 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1975	
15--Estab.(transferred from 704.4520 & 62).....Jan. 1, 1966		95--Estab.(transferred from 704.5065, 75 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 704.4510 & 25).....Jan. 1, 1970			
20--Disc.(transferred to 704.4515).....Jan. 1, 1966		704.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
22--Estab.(transferred from 704.4525pt).....Jan. 1, 1977		00--Language changed with no change in content.....July 1, 1980	
24--Estab. do do			
25--Estab.(transferred from 704.4515pt).....Jan. 1, 1970		704.85--	
Disc.(transferred to 704.4522, 24 & 26).....Jan. 1, 1977		40--Disc.(transferred to 704.8550).....Jan. 1, 1966	
26--Estab.(transferred from 704.4525pt)..... do		50--Estab.(transferred from 704.8540 & 60).. do	
30--Estab.(transferred from 704.4540 & 64).....Jan. 1, 1966		60--Disc.(transferred to 704.8550)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 704.4570, 80 & 90).....Mar. 1, 1972			
40--Disc.(transferred to 704.4530).....Jan. 1, 1966		704.95--	
55--Estab.(transferred from 704.4570pt, 80pt & 90pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		00--Estab.(transferred from 704.9520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966	
62--Disc.(transferred to 704.4515).....Jan. 1, 1966		20--Disc.(transferred to 704.9500)..... do	
64--Disc.(transferred to 704.4530)..... do		40--Disc. do do	
65--Estab.(transferred from 704.4570pt).....Jan. 1, 1975			
Disc.(transferred to 704.4595).....Jan. 1, 1978		705.35--	
70--Estab.(transferred from 704.4530pt).....Mar. 1, 1972		10--Estab.(transferred from 705.3520pt).....Jan. 1, 1970	
Disc.(transferred to 704.4555, 65 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1975		20--Disc.(transferred to 705.3510 & 30)..... do	
75--Estab.(transferred from 704.4580pt)..... do		30--Estab.(transferred from 705.3520pt)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 704.4595).....Jan. 1, 1978		40--Disc.(transferred to 705.3550 & 60)..... do	
80--Estab.(transferred from 704.4530pt).....Mar. 1, 1972		50--Estab.(transferred from 705.3540pt)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 704.4555, 75 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1975		60--Estab. do do	
85--Estab.(transferred from 704.4570pt, 80pt & 90pt)..... do			
Disc.(transferred to 704.4595).....Jan. 1, 1978		705.43--See Amendments and Modifications	
90--Estab.(transferred from 704.4530pt).....Mar. 1, 1972		00--Estab.(transferred from 705.4400pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 704.4555 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1975			
95--Estab.(transferred from 704.4565, 75 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1978		705.44--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Disc.(transferred to 705.4300 & .4500).....Jan. 1, 1968	
704.50--			
15--Estab.(transferred from 704.5020 & 62).....Jan. 1, 1966		705.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 704.5015)..... do		00--Estab.(transferred from 705.4400pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
30--Estab.(transferred from 704.5040 & 64)..... do			
Disc.(transferred to 704.5070, 80 & 90).....Mar. 1, 1972		705.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Disc.(transferred to 704.5030).....Jan. 1, 1966		00--Estab.(transferred from 705.5200pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
55--Estab.(transferred from 704.5070pt, 80pt & 90pt).....Jan. 1, 1975			
62--Disc.(transferred to 704.5015).....Jan. 1, 1966		705.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
64--Disc.(transferred to 704.5030)..... do		00--Disc.(transferred to 705.5100 & .5300).....Jan. 1, 1968	
65--Estab.(transferred from 704.5070pt).....Jan. 1, 1975			
Disc.(transferred to 704.5095).....Jan. 1, 1978		705.53--See Amendments and Modifications	
70--Estab.(transferred from 704.5030pt).....Mar. 1, 1972		00--Estab.(transferred from 705.5200pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 704.5055, 65 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1975			
75--Estab.(transferred from 704.5080pt)..... do		705.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 704.5095).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 705.5600pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
		705.56--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Disc.(transferred to 705.5500 & .5700).....Jan. 1, 1968	
		705.57--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Estab.(transferred from 705.5600pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 20
Schedule 7
Part 1

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
705.62--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 705.6300).....	Jan. 1, 1980	706.07--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 706.0820pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
705.63--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 705.6200 & .6400).....	Jan. 1, 1980	706.08--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Disc.(transferred to 706.0700 & .0900)..	Jan. 1, 1980
705.64--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 705.6300).....	Jan. 1, 1980	40--Disc.(transferred to 706.1320).....	do
705.67--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 705.6800pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	60--Disc.(transferred to 706.1340).....	do
705.68--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Certain gloves transferred to 705.6700 & .7000; certain gloves transferred from 705.7000.....	Jan. 1, 1968	706.09--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 706.0820pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
705.69--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 705.7000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	706.10--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 706.1500).....	Jan. 1, 1980
705.70--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Certain gloves transferred to 705.6800, .6900 & .7100; certain gloves transferred from 705.6800.....	Jan. 1, 1968	706.11--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 706.1600).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 705.7000 & .7100.....	Jan. 1, 1980	706.12--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 706.1220 & 40)..	Jan. 1, 1966
705.71--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 705.7000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 706.1700).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 705.7000).....	Jan. 1, 1980	20--Disc.(transferred to 706.1200).....	Jan. 1, 1966
705.72--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Gloves valued over \$32 but not over \$36 per dozen pairs, transferred to 705.7300.....	Jan. 1, 1968	40--Disc. do	do
705.73--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 705.7200pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	706.13--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Estab.(transferred from 706.0840).....	Jan. 1, 1980
705.82--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 705.8410).....	Mar. 1, 1978	40--Estab.(transferred from 706.0860).....	do
705.83--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 705.8430).....	Mar. 1, 1978	706.14--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 706.1420 & 40)..	Jan. 1, 1966
705.84--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 705.8420 & 40)..	Jan. 1, 1966	Disc.(transferred to 706.1430 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 705.8410 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1976	20--Disc.(transferred to 706.1400).....	Jan. 1, 1966
10--Estab.(transferred from 705.8400pt).....	do	30--Estab.(transferred from 706.1400pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 705.8200).....	Mar. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 706.1830).....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Disc.(transferred to 705.8400).....	Jan. 1, 1966	40--Disc.(transferred to 706.1400).....	Jan. 1, 1966
30--Estab.(transferred from 705.8400pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976	60--Estab.(transferred from 706.1400pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 705.8300).....	Mar. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 706.1860).....	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 705.8400).....	Jan. 1, 1966	706.15--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 706.1000).....	Jan. 1, 1980
705.85-- 00--Disc.(transferred to 705.8520, 40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1975	706.16--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 706.1100).....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 705.8500pt).....	do	706.17--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 706.1200).....	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 706.1900 & .2100)..	Mar.31, 1982
60--Estab. do	do	706.18--See Amendments and Modifications 30--Estab.(transferred from 706.1430).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		Disc.(transferred to 706.2930).....	Mar.31, 1982
		60--Estab.(transferred from 706.1460).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		Disc.(transferred to 706.2960).....	Mar.31, 1982
		706.19--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 706.1700pt).....	Mar.31, 1982
		706.20--See Amendments and Modifications 05--Estab.(transferred from 706.2015pt & 45pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
		Disc.(transferred to 706.2015 & 45).....	Apr. 1, 1979
		10--Disc.(transferred to 706.2015).....	Jan. 1, 1966

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 21
Schedule 7
Part 1

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
706.20--(con.)		706.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
15--Estab.(transferred from 706.2010, 20 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1966	20--Disc.(transferred to 706.2370).....	Jan. 1, 1966
Contents of this class modified by transferring certified hand-loomed and folklore products to 706.2005)....	Jan. 1, 1975	40--Disc.(transferred to 706.2640).....	Mar.31, 1981
Contents of this class modified to include certified hand-loomed and folklore products from 706.2005).....	Apr. 1, 1979	50--Estab.(transferred from 706.2370pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 706.3200).....	Mar.31, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 706.2650).....	Mar.31, 1981
20--Disc.(transferred to 706.2015).....	Jan. 1, 1966	60--Disc.(transferred to 706.2370).....	Jan. 1, 1966
30--Disc. do do	do	70--Estab.(transferred from 706.2320 & 60)..	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 706.2045).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 706.2350 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978
45--Estab.(transferred from 706.2040, 50 & 60).....	do	80--Estab.(transferred from 706.2370pt).....	do
Contents of this class modified by transferring certified hand-loomed and folklore products to 706.2005)....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 706.2500).....	Mar.31, 1981
Contents of this class modified by transferring certified hand-loomed and folklore products to 706.2005)....	Apr. 1, 1979		
Disc.(transferred to 706.3300 & .3400)..	Mar.31, 1982	706.24--See Amendments and Modifications	
50--Disc.(transferred to 706.2045).....	Jan. 1, 1966	05--Estab.(transferred from 706.2415pt, 40pt, 50pt & 60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
60--Disc. do do	do	Disc.(transferred to 706.2406, 11, 21, 40, 50 & 60).....	Apr. 1, 1979
		06--Estab.(transferred from 706.2415pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
706.21--See Amendments and Modifications		Contents of this class modified to include certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 706.2405.....	Apr. 1, 1979
00--Estab.(transferred from 706.1700pt).....	Mar.31, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 706.2806).....	Mar.31, 1981
		10--Disc.(transferred to 706.2415).....	Jan. 1, 1966
706.22--See Amendments and Modifications		11--Estab.(transferred from 706.2415pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
05--Estab.(transferred from 706.2240pt & 70pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Contents of this class modified to include certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 706.2405.....	Apr. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 706.2240, 50 & 80).....	Apr. 1, 1979	Disc.(transferred to 706.2811).....	Mar.31, 1981
20--Disc.(transferred to 706.2270).....	Jan. 1, 1966	15--Estab.(transferred from 706.2410, 20 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1966
40--Contents of this class modified by transferring certified hand-loomed and folklore products to 706.2205)....	Jan. 1, 1975	Contents of this class modified by the transferring of certified hand-loomed and folklore products to 706.2405.....	Jan. 1, 1975
Contents of this class modified to include certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 706.2205.....	Apr. 1, 1979	Disc.(transferred to 706.2406, 11 & 21).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 706.3640).....	Mar.31, 1982	20--Disc.(transferred to 706.2415).....	Jan. 1, 1966
50--Estab.(transferred from 706.2270pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	21--Estab.(transferred from 706.2415pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "No.v Lb.".....	Sept.5, 1978	Contents of this class modified to include certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 706.2405.....	Apr. 1, 1979
Contents of this class modified to include certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 706.2205).....	Apr. 1, 1979	Disc.(transferred to 706.2821).....	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 706.3650).....	Mar.31, 1982	30--Disc.(transferred to 706.2415).....	Jan. 1, 1966
60--Disc.(transferred to 706.2270).....	Jan. 1, 1966	40--Contents of this class modified by the transferring of certified hand-loomed and folklore products to 706.2405.....	Jan. 1, 1975
70--Estab.(transferred from 706.2220 & 60)..	do	Contents of this class modified to include certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 706.2405.....	Apr. 1, 1979
Contents of this class modified by transferring certified hand-loomed and folklore products to 706.2205)....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 706.2850).....	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 706.2250 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978	50--Contents of this class modified by the transferring of certified hand-loomed and folklore products to 706.2405.....	Jan. 1, 1975
80--Estab.(transferred from 706.2270pt).....	do	Contents of this class modified to include certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 706.2405.....	Apr. 1, 1979
Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "No.v Lb.".....	Sept.5, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 706.2840).....	Mar.31, 1981
Contents of this class modified to include certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 706.2205.....	Apr. 1, 1979		
Disc.(transferred to 706.3680).....	Mar.31, 1982		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 22
Schedule 7
Part 1

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
706.24--(con.)		706.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Contents of this class modified by the transferring of certified hand-loomed and folklore products to 706.2405.....	Jan. 1, 1975	00--Estab.(transferred from 706.3000pt)....	Mar.31, 1981
Contents of this class modified to include certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 706.2405.....	Apr. 1, 1979	Disc.(transferred to 736.4300).....	Mar.31, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 706.2700).....	Mar.31, 1981	706.36--See Amendments and Modifications	
706.25--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab.(transferred from 706.2240).....	Mar.31, 1982
00--Estab.(transferred from 706.2380).....	Mar.31, 1981	50--Estab.(transferred from 706.2250).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 706.3700).....	Mar.31, 1982	80--Estab.(transferred from 706.2280).....	do
706.26--See Amendments and Modifications		706.37--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab.(transferred from 706.2340).....	Mar.31, 1981	00--Estab.(transferred from 706.2500).....	Mar.31, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 706.3840).....	Mar.31, 1982	706.38--See Amendments and Modifications	
50--Estab.(transferred from 706.2350).....	Mar.31, 1981	40--Estab.(transferred from 706.2640).....	Mar.31, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 706.3850).....	Mar.31, 1982	50--Estab.(transferred from 706.2650).....	do
706.27--See Amendments and Modifications		706.39--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 706.2460).....	Mar.31, 1981	00--Estab.(transferred from 706.2700).....	Mar.31, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 706.3900).....	Mar.31, 1982	706.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
706.28--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 706.4400).....	Mar.31, 1982
06--Estab.(transferred from 706.2406).....	Mar.31, 1981	706.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 706.4106).....	Mar.31, 1982	06--Estab.(transferred from 706.2806).....	Mar.31, 1982
11--Estab.(transferred from 706.2411).....	Mar.31, 1981	11--Estab.(transferred from 706.2811).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 706.4111).....	Mar.31, 1982	21--Estab.(transferred from 706.2821).....	do
21--Estab.(transferred from 706.2421).....	Mar.31, 1981	40--Estab.(transferred from 706.2840).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 706.4121).....	Mar.31, 1982	50--Estab.(transferred from 706.2850).....	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 706.2450).....	Mar.31, 1981	706.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 706.4140).....	Mar.31, 1982	00--Estab.(transferred from 706.3100).....	Mar.31, 1982
50--Estab.(transferred from 706.2440).....	Mar.31, 1981	706.43--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 706.4150).....	Mar.31, 1982	00--Estab.(transferred from 706.3500).....	Mar.31, 1982
706.29--See Amendments and Modifications		706.44--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Estab.(transferred from 706.1830).....	Mar.31, 1982	00--Estab.(transferred from 706.4000).....	Mar.31, 1982
60--Estab.(transferred from 706.1860).....	do	706.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
706.30--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Disc.(transferred to 706.6025 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Estab.(transferred from 706.3020, 40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1966	25--Estab.(transferred from 706.6020pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 706.3100 & .3500).....	Mar.31, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 706.6225).....	Mar.31, 1981
20--Disc.(transferred to 706.3000).....	Jan. 1, 1966	30--Estab.(transferred from 706.6020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc. do do	do do	Disc.(transferred to 706.6230).....	Mar.31, 1981
60--Disc. do do	do do	35--Estab.(transferred from 706.6040pt).....	Jan. 1, 1966
706.31--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 706.6235).....	Mar.31, 1981
00--Estab.(transferred from 706.3000pt)....	Mar.31, 1981	40--Disc.(transferred to 706.6035 & 45).....	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 706.4200).....	Mar.31, 1982	45--Estab.(transferred from 706.6040pt).....	do
706.32--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 706.6100).....	Mar.31, 1981
00--Estab.(transferred from 706.2015).....	Mar.31, 1982	706.61--See Amendments and Modifications	
706.33--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 706.6045).....	Mar.31, 1981
00--Estab.(transferred from 706.2045pt)....	Mar.31, 1982	706.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
706.34--See Amendments and Modifications		25--Estab.(transferred from 706.6025).....	Mar.31, 1981
00--Estab.(transferred from 706.2045pt)....	Mar.31, 1982	30--Estab.(transferred from 706.6030).....	do
		35--Estab.(transferred from 706.6035).....	do

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Notes p. 9
Schedule 7
Part 2

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
708.01	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.5%	8%	7.6%	7.1%	6.6%	6.1%	5.6%
708.03	14% ad val.	13%	11.9%	10.9%	9.8%	8.8%	7.7%	6.7%	5.6%
708.05	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
708.07	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
708.09	21% ad val.	19.4%	17.9%	16.3%	14.7%	13.1%	11.6%	10%	8.4%
708.21	17.5% ad val.	16.2%	14.9%	13.6%	12.3%	10.9%	9.6%	8.3%	7%
708.23	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
708.25	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
708.27	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
708.29	21% ad val.	19.4%	17.9%	16.3%	14.7%	13.1%	11.6%	10%	8.4%
708.41	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
708.43	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
708.45	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
708.47	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
708.51	8.5% ad val.	7.9% ^{2/}	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
708.52	20% ad val.	18.5% ^{2/}	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
708.58	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
708.61	5.5% ad val.	5.1%	4.7%	4.3%	3.9%	3.4%	3%	2.6%	2.2%
708.63	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
708.71	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
708.72	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
708.73	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
708.75	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
708.76	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
708.78	11% ad val.	10.2%	9.4%	8.5%	7.7%	6.9%	6.1%	5.2%	4.4%
708.80	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
708.82	11% ad val.	10.4%	9.8%	9.2%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
708.85	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%	6.6%
708.87	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
708.89	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
708.91	15% ad val.	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
708.93	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
709.01	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
709.03	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
709.05	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
709.06	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
709.07	11% ad val.	10.4%	9.8%	9.2%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
709.09	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
709.10	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
709.11	4.5% ad val.	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%
709.13	21% ad val.	19.4%	17.9%	16.3%	14.7%	13.1%	11.6%	10%	8.4%
709.15	18% ad val.	16.7%	15.5%	14.2%	13%	11.7%	10.4%	9.2%	7.9%
709.17	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
709.19	11% ad val.	10.4%	9.8%	9.2%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
709.21	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
709.23	16% ad val.	14.8%	13.6%	12.4%	11.2%	10%	8.8%	7.6%	6.4%
709.25	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
709.27	18% ad val.	16.7%	15.5%	14.2%	13%	11.7%	10.4%	9.2%	7.9%
709.40	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%	4.2%
709.45	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
709.50	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
709.55	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
709.56	18% ad val.	16.7%	15.3%	14%	12.6%	11.3%	9.9%	8.6%	7.2%
709.57	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
709.61	3% ad val.	2.9%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%
709.63	2.5% ad val.	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%
709.66	6% ad val.	4.7%	4.6%	4.5%	4.4%	4.3%	4.2%	4.1%	4%
710.04	14% ad val.	13%	12%	11%	10%	9%	8%	7%	6%
710.06	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
710.08	14% ad val.	13%	11.9%	10.9%	9.8%	8.8%	7.7%	6.7%	5.6%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

^{2/} Items 708.51 and 708.52 reduced to "Free" effective October 17, 1980 (Pub. L. 96-461, October 17, 1980).

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 10
Schedule 7
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
710.12	14% ad val.	13%	11.9%	10.9%	9.8%	8.8%	7.7%	6.7%	5.6%
710.14	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
710.16	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
710.20	46¢ each + 7% ad val.	42¢ each + 6.5%	39¢ each + 6%	35¢ each + 5.4%	32¢ each + 4.9%	28¢ each + 4.4%	25¢ each + 3.9%	21¢ each + 3.3%	18¢ each + 2.8%
710.21	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
710.26	\$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.	\$1.03 each + 16.2%	95¢ each + 15%	87¢ each + 13.7%	79¢ each + 12.5%	71¢ each + 11.2%	63¢ each + 9.9%	55¢ each + 8.7%	47¢ each + 7.4%
710.27	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
710.30	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
710.34	5.5% ad val.	5.1%	4.7%	4.3%	3.9%	3.4%	3%	2.6%	2.2%
710.36	11% ad val.	10.2%	9.4%	8.5%	7.7%	6.9%	6.1%	5.2%	4.4%
710.40	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
710.42	14% ad val.	13%	11.9%	10.9%	9.8%	8.8%	7.7%	6.7%	5.6%
710.46	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
710.50	11% ad val.	10.2%	9.4%	8.5%	7.7%	6.9%	6.1%	5.2%	4.4%
710.60	6.5% ad val.	6.2%	6%	5.7%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%
710.61	11% ad val.	10.4%	9.8%	9.2%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
710.63	11% ad val.	10.4%	9.8%	9.2%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
710.65	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
710.67	13% ad val.	12.2%	11.4%	10.6%	9.9%	9.1%	8.3%	7.5%	6.7%
710.68	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
710.70	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
710.72	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
710.76	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
710.78	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
710.80	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
710.86	17.5% ad val.	16.2%	14.9%	13.6%	12.3%	10.9%	9.6%	8.3%	7%
710.88	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
710.90	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
711.04	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
711.08	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
711.25	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
711.30	21% ad val.	19.4%	17.9%	16.3%	14.7%	13.1%	11.6%	10%	8.4%
711.31 ^{2/}	42.5% ad val.	39.7%	36.8%	34%	31.2%	28.3%	25.5%	22.7%	19.8% ^{2/}
711.32	21% ad val.	19.4%	17.9%	16.3%	14.7%	13.1%	11.6%	10%	8.4%
711.38	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
711.40	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
711.42	8% ad val.	7.5%	7.1%	6.6%	6.1%	5.6%	5.2%	4.7%	4.2%
711.45	14% ad val.	13%	11.9%	10.9%	9.8%	8.8%	7.7%	6.7%	5.6%
711.47	4.5% ad val.	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%	3.7%	3.4%	3.2%	3%	2.8%
711.49	9.5% ad val.	8.9%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.4%	5.8%	5.2%	4.6%
711.55	8% ad val.	7.5%	7%	6.5%	6%	5.4%	4.9%	4.4%	3.9%
711.60	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.5%	4.3%	4%	3.8%	3.5%	3.3%	3%
711.67	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
711.75	\$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.	\$1.04 each + 16.3%	96¢ each + 15%	88¢ each + 13.8%	80¢ each + 12.6%	72¢ each + 11.3%	64¢ each + 10.1%	56¢ each + 8.8%	49¢ each + 7.6%
711.77	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
711.78	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
711.86	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
711.88	11% ad val.	10.4%	9.8%	9.2%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
711.90	21% ad val.	20.3%	19.5%	18.8%	18%	17.3%	16.5%	15.8%	15%
711.93	27.5% ad val.	26.2%	24.9%	23.6%	22.3%	20.9%	19.6%	18.3%	17%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ For item 711.31, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 17%.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 11
Schedule 7
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
711.98	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
712.05	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
712.10	46c each + 7% ad val.	40c each + 6.7%	34c each + 6.5%	28c each + 6.2%	23c each + 5.9%	17c each + 5.6%	11c each + 5.4%	5c each + 5.1%	4.8%
712.12	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
712.15	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
712.20	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
712.25	\$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.	\$1.04 each + 16.3% ad val.	96c each + 15%	88c each + 13.8%	80c each + 12.6%	72c each + 11.3%	64c each + 10.1%	56c each + 8.8%	49c each + 7.6%
712.27	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
712.47	6% ad val.	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%
712.49	10% ad val.	9.4%	8.7%	8.1%	7.5%	6.8%	6.2%	5.5%	4.9%
713.05	75c each + 16% ad val.	69c each + 14.8%	63c each + 13.6%	58c each + 12.4%	52c each + 11.2%	46c each + 10%	41c each + 8.8%	35c each + 7.6%	30c each + 6.4%
713.07	\$1.12 each + 16% ad val.	98c each + 14%	84c each + 12%	70c each + 10%	56c each + 8%	45c each + 6.4%	45c each + 6.4%	45c each + 6.4%	45c each + 6.4%
713.09	\$1.12 each + 11% ad val.	\$1.03 each + 10.2%	95c each + 9.4%	86c each + 8.5%	78c each + 7.7%	70c each + 6.9%	61c each + 6.1%	53c each + 5.2%	45c each + 4.4%
713.11	\$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.	\$1.03 each + 16.2%	95c each + 14.9%	86c each + 13.6%	78c each + 12.3%	70c each + 10.9%	61c each + 9.6%	53c each + 8.3%	45c each + 7%
713.15	22.5% ad val.	19.5%	16.5%	14.1%	13%	12%	11%	10%	9%
713.17	\$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.	\$1.03 each + 16.2%	95c each + 14.9%	86c each + 13.6%	78c each + 12.3%	70c each + 10.9%	61c each + 9.6%	53c each + 8.3%	45c each + 7%
713.19	22.5% ad val.	19.5%	16.5%	13.5%	10.5%	9%	9%	9%	9%
715.20	57c each + 8.5% ad val. + 3.5c for each jewel, if any	54c each + 8.1% + 3.3c for each jewel, if any	51c each + 7.6% + 3.1c for each jewel, if any	48c each + 7.2% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	45c each + 6.7% + 2.7c for each jewel, if any	42c each + 6.3% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any	39c each + 5.9% + 2.3c for each jewel, if any	36c each + 5.4% + 2.1c for each jewel, if any	34c each + 5% + 2c for each jewel, if any
715.25 ^{2/}	13.5c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	12.6c each + 14.9% + 5.8c for each jewel, if any	11.7c each + 13.9% + 5.4c for each jewel, if any	10.8c each + 12.8% + 5c for each jewel, if any	9.9c each + 11.7% + 4.5c for each jewel, if any	9.1c each + 10.7% + 4.1c for each jewel, if any	8.2c each + 9.6% + 3.7c for each jewel, if any	7.3c each + 8.5% + 3.3c for each jewel, if any	6.4c each + 7.5% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any ^{2/}
715.27	25c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	23c each + 14.8% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	21c each + 13.6% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any	19c each + 12.4% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	17c each + 11.2% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	15c each + 10% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	13c each + 8.8% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	11c each + 7.6% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	10c each + 6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
715.29	37.5c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	34c each + 14.8% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	31c each + 13.6% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any	29c each + 12.4% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	26c each + 11.2% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	23c each + 10% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	20c each + 8.8% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	17c each + 7.6% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	15c each + 6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
715.31	75c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	69c each + 14.8% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	63c each + 13.6% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any	58c each + 12.4% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	52c each + 11.2% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	46c each + 10% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	41c each + 8.8% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	35c each + 7.6% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	30c each + 6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
715.33	\$1.12 each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	\$1.03 each + 14.8% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	95c each + 13.6% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any	86c each + 12.4% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	78c each + 11.2% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	70c each + 10% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	61c each + 8.8% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	53c each + 7.6% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	45c each + 6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
715.40	90c each + 13% ad val. + 5c for each jewel, if any	83c each + 12% + 4.6c for each jewel, if any	76c each + 11% + 4.2c for each jewel, if any	69c each + 10.1% + 3.8c for each jewel, if any	63c each + 9.1% + 3.5c for each jewel, if any	56c each + 8.1% + 3.1c for each jewel, if any	49c each + 7.1% + 2.7c for each jewel, if any	42c each + 6.2% + 2.3c for each jewel, if any	36c each + 5.2% + 2c for each jewel, if any
715.45	13.75c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	12.7c each + 14.8% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	11.6c each + 13.6% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any	10.6c each + 12.4% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	9.6c each + 11.2% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	8.5c each + 10% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	7.5c each + 8.8% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	6.5c each + 7.6% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	5.5c each + 6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ For item 715.25, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 5.5c each + 6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 12
Schedule 7
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty <u>1/</u> , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
715.47	25¢ each + 16% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any	23¢ each + 14.8% + 5.7¢ for each jewel, if any	21¢ each + 13.6% + 5.3¢ for each jewel, if any	19¢ each + 12.4% + 4.8¢ for each jewel, if any	17¢ each + 11.2% + 4.3¢ for each jewel, if any	15¢ each + 10% + 3.9¢ for each jewel, if any	13¢ each + 8.8% + 3.4¢ for each jewel, if any	11¢ each + 7.6% + 2.9¢ for each jewel, if any	10¢ each + 6.4% + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any
715.49	37.5¢ each + 16% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any	34¢ each + 14.8% + 5.7¢ for each jewel, if any	31¢ each + 13.6% + 5.3¢ for each jewel, if any	29¢ each + 12.4% + 4.8¢ for each jewel, if any	26¢ each + 11.2% + 4.3¢ for each jewel, if any	23¢ each + 10% + 3.9¢ for each jewel, if any	20¢ each + 8.8% + 3.4¢ for each jewel, if any	17¢ each + 7.6% + 2.9¢ for each jewel, if any	15¢ each + 6.4% + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any
715.51	75¢ each + 16% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any	69¢ each + 14.8% + 5.7¢ for each jewel, if any	63¢ each + 13.6% + 5.3¢ for each jewel, if any	58¢ each + 12.4% + 4.8¢ for each jewel, if any	52¢ each + 11.2% + 4.3¢ for each jewel, if any	46¢ each + 10% + 3.9¢ for each jewel, if any	41¢ each + 8.8% + 3.4¢ for each jewel, if any	35¢ each + 7.6% + 2.9¢ for each jewel, if any	30¢ each + 6.4% + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any
715.53	\$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any	\$1.03 each + 16.2% + 5.7¢ for each jewel, if any	95¢ each + 14.9% + 5.3¢ for each jewel, if any <u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>
715.55	\$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any	<u>2/</u>	95¢ each + 14.9% + 5.3¢ for each jewel, if any <u>2/</u>	86¢ each + 13.6% + 4.8¢ for each jewel, if any	78¢ each + 12.2% + 4.3¢ for each jewel, if any	70¢ each + 10.9% + 3.9¢ for each jewel, if any	61¢ each + 9.6% + 3.4¢ for each jewel, if any	53¢ each + 8.3% + 2.9¢ for each jewel, if any	45¢ each + 7% + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any
715.57	\$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any	<u>2/</u>	95¢ each + 14.9% + 5.3¢ for each jewel, if any <u>2/</u>	86¢ each + 13.6% + 4.8¢ for each jewel, if any	78¢ each + 12.2% + 4.3¢ for each jewel, if any	70¢ each + 10.9% + 3.9¢ for each jewel, if any	61¢ each + 9.6% + 3.4¢ for each jewel, if any	53¢ each + 8.3% + 2.9¢ for each jewel, if any	45¢ each + 7% + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any
715.60	13.75¢ each + 16% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any	12.7¢ each + 14.8% + 5.7¢ for each jewel, if any	11.6¢ each + 13.6% + 5.3¢ for each jewel, if any	10.6¢ each + 12.4% + 4.8¢ for each jewel, if any	9.6¢ each + 11.2% + 4.3¢ for each jewel, if any	8.5¢ each + 10% + 3.9¢ for each jewel, if any	7.5¢ each + 8.8% + 3.4¢ for each jewel, if any	6.5¢ each + 7.6% + 2.9¢ for each jewel, if any	5.5¢ each + 6.4% + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any
715.62	25¢ each + 16% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any	23¢ each + 14.8% + 5.7¢ for each jewel, if any	21¢ each + 13.6% + 5.3¢ for each jewel, if any	19¢ each + 12.4% + 4.8¢ for each jewel, if any	17¢ each + 11.2% + 4.3¢ for each jewel, if any	15¢ each + 10% + 3.9¢ for each jewel, if any	13¢ each + 8.8% + 3.4¢ for each jewel, if any	11¢ each + 7.6% + 2.9¢ for each jewel, if any	10¢ each + 6.4% + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any
715.64	37.5¢ each + 10% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any	34¢ each + 9.2% + 5.7¢ for each jewel, if any	31¢ each + 8.5% + 5.3¢ for each jewel, if any	29¢ each + 7.7% + 4.8¢ for each jewel, if any	26¢ each + 7% + 4.3¢ for each jewel, if any	23¢ each + 6.2% + 3.9¢ for each jewel, if any	20¢ each + 5.5% + 3.4¢ for each jewel, if any	17¢ each + 4.7% + 2.9¢ for each jewel, if any	15¢ each + 4% + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any
715.66	75¢ each + 10% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any	69¢ each + 9.2% + 5.7¢ for each jewel, if any	63¢ each + 8.5% + 5.3¢ for each jewel, if any	58¢ each + 7.7% + 4.8¢ for each jewel, if any	52¢ each + 7% + 4.3¢ for each jewel, if any	46¢ each + 6.2% + 3.9¢ for each jewel, if any	41¢ each + 5.5% + 3.4¢ for each jewel, if any	35¢ each + 4.7% + 2.9¢ for each jewel, if any	30¢ each + 4% + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any
715.68	\$1.12 each + 16% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any	\$1.03 each + 14.8% + 5.7¢ for each jewel, if any	95¢ each + 13.6% + 5.3¢ for each jewel, if any	86¢ each + 12.4% + 4.8¢ for each jewel, if any	78¢ each + 11.2% + 4.3¢ for each jewel, if any	70¢ each + 10% + 3.9¢ for each jewel, if any	61¢ each + 8.8% + 3.4¢ for each jewel, if any	53¢ each + 7.6% + 2.9¢ for each jewel, if any	45¢ each + 6.4% + 2.5¢ for each jewel, if any
716.06	\$5.37 each	\$4.73 each	\$4.08 each	\$3.44 each	\$2.79 each	\$2.15 each	\$2.15 each	\$2.15 each	\$2.15 each
716.10	90¢ each	79¢ each	68¢ each	58¢ each	47¢ each	36¢ each	<u>3/</u>	<u>3/</u>	<u>3/</u>
716.18	75¢ each	67¢ each	59¢ each	52¢ each	44¢ each	36¢ each	<u>3/</u>	<u>3/</u>	<u>3/</u>
716.20	\$1.80 each	\$1.58 each	\$1.37 each	\$1.15 each	94¢ each	72¢ each	<u>4/</u>	<u>4/</u>	<u>4/</u>
716.27	\$1.35 each	\$1.22 each	\$1.10 each	97¢ each	85¢ each	72¢ each	<u>4/</u>	<u>4/</u>	<u>4/</u>
716.28	\$1.20 each	\$1.10 each	\$1 each	91¢ each	82¢ each	72¢ each	<u>4/</u>	<u>4/</u>	<u>4/</u>
716.29	90¢ each	86¢ each	83¢ each	79¢ each	76¢ each	72¢ each	<u>4/</u>	<u>4/</u>	<u>4/</u>

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ Item 715.53 is discontinued effective March 31, 1981, and is superseded by items 715.55 and 715.57.

3/ Items 716.10 and 716.18 are discontinued effective January 1, 1985, and are transferred to new item 716.09. See Annex II, Section H.

4/ Items 716.20, 716.27, 716.28 and 716.29 are discontinued effective January 1, 1985, and are transferred to new item 716.17. See Annex II, Section H.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 13
Schedule 7
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty <u>1/</u> , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
716.29 ^{2/} / 716.41 ^{3/}	90c each \$1.80 each + 9c for each jewel over 7	86c each \$1.58 each + 8c for each jewel over 7	83c each \$1.36 each + 7c for each jewel over 7	79c each \$1.15 each + 6c for each jewel over 7	76c each 93c each + 5c for each jewel over 7	72c each 72c each + 4c for each jewel over 7	<u>2/</u> <u>3/</u>	<u>2/</u> <u>3/</u>	<u>2/</u> <u>3/</u>
716.42 ^{3/}	\$1.35 each + 9c for each jewel over 7	\$1.22 each + 8c for each jewel over 7	\$1.09 each + 7c for each jewel over 7	97c each + 6c for each jewel over 7	84c each + 5c for each jewel over 7	72c each + 4c for each jewel over 7	<u>3/</u>	<u>3/</u>	<u>3/</u>
716.43 ^{3/}	\$1.20 each + 9c for each jewel over 7	\$1.10 each + 8c for each jewel over 7	\$1 each + 7c for each jewel over 7	91c each + 6c for each jewel over 7	81c each + 5c for each jewel over 7	72c each + 4c for each jewel over 7	<u>3/</u>	<u>3/</u>	<u>3/</u>
716.44 ^{3/}	90c each + 9c for each jewel over 7	86c/each + 8c for each jewel over 7	82c each + 7c for each jewel over 7	79c each + 6c for each jewel over 7	75c each + 5c for each jewel over 7	72c each + 4c for each jewel over 7	<u>3/</u>	<u>3/</u>	<u>3/</u>
719.--	Column 1 base rate + 50c each + 50c for each adjustment	Column 1 base rate + 47c each if self-winding + 47c for each adjust- ment	Column 1 base rate + 44c each if self-winding + 44c for each adjust- ment	Column 1 base rate + 41c each if self-winding + 41c for each adjust- ment	Column 1 base rate + 38c each if self-winding + 38c for each adjust- ment	Column 1 base rate + 35c each if self-winding + 35c for each adjust- ment	Column 1 base rate + 35c each if self-winding + 35c for each adjust- ment	Column 1 base rate + 35c each if self-winding + 35c for each adjust- ment	Column 1 base rate + 35c each if self-winding + 35c for each adjust- ment
720.02	37c each	36c each	35c each	34c each	33c each	32c each	32c each	31c each	30c each
720.04	62c each + 6.75c for each jewel over 7	61c each + 6.5c for each jewel over 7	60c each + 6.4c for each jewel over 7	59c each + 6.2c for each jewel over 7	57c each + 6.1c for each jewel over 7	56c each + 5.9c for each jewel over 7	55c each + 5.8c for each jewel over 7	54c each + 5.6c for each jewel over 7	53c each + 5.5c for each jewel over 7
720.06	75c each	73c each	71c each	69c each	67c each	65c each	64c each	62c each	60c each
720.08	\$1 each + 6.75c for each jewel over 7	98c each + 6.5c for each jewel over 7	96c each + 6.4c for each jewel over 7	94c each + 6.2c for each jewel over 7	92c each + 6.1c for each jewel over 7	90c each + 5.9c for each jewel over 7	88c each + 5.8c for each jewel over 7	86c each + 5.6c for each jewel over 7	85c each + 5.5c for each jewel over 7
720.10	13.75c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	12.7c each + 14.8% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	11.6c each + 13.6% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any	10.6c each + 12.4% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	9.6c each + 11.2% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	8.5c each + 10% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	7.5c each + 8.8% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	6.5c each + 7.6% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	5.5c each + 6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
720.12	25c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	23c each + 14.8% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	21c each + 13.6% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any	19c each + 12.4% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	17c each + 11.2% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	15c each + 10% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	13c each + 8.8% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	11c each + 7.6% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	10c each + 6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
720.14	37.5c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	34c each + 14.8% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	31c each + 13.6% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any	29c each + 12.4% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	26c each + 11.2% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	23c each + 10% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	20c each + 8.8% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	17c each + 7.6% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	15c each + 6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
720.16	75c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	69c each + 14.8% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	63c each + 13.6% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any	58c each + 12.4% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	52c each + 11.2% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	46c each + 10% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	41c each + 8.8% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	35c each + 7.6% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	30c each + 6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
720.18	\$1.125 each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	\$1.04 each + 14.8% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	95c each + 13.6% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any	87c each + 12.4% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	78c each + 11.2% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	70c each + 10% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	61c each + 8.8% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	53c each + 7.6% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	45c each + 6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
720.20	37c each + 15% ad val.	34c each + 13.8%	31c each + 12.7%	28c each + 11.6%	26c each + 10.5%	23c each + 9.3%	20c each + 8.2%	17c each + 7.1%	15c each + 6%
720.21	18c each + 15% ad val.	15c each + 14.1%	13c each + 13.3%	11c each + 12.4%	9c each + 11.5%	6c each + 10.6%	4c each + 9.8%	2c each + 8.9%	8%
720.22	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
720.24	20c each + 15% ad val.	18.5c each + 13.9%	17c each + 12.8%	15.5c each + 11.6%	14c each + 10.5%	12.5c each + 9.4%	11c each + 8.3%	9.5c each + 7.1%	8c each + 6%
720.25	10c each + 15% ad val.	9c each + 13.9%	8.5c each + 12.8%	7.5c each + 11.6%	7c each + 10.5%	6c each + 9.4%	5.5c each + 8.3%	4.5c each + 7.1%	4c each + 6%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ Item 716.29 is discontinued effective January 1, 1985, and is transferred to new item 716.17. See Annex II, Section H.

3/ Items 716.41, 716.42, 716.43 and 716.44 are discontinued effective January 1, 1985, and are transferred to new item 716.45. See Annex II, Section H.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 14
Schedule 7
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty <u>1/</u> , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
720.26	15% ad val.	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
720.28	5¢ each + 10% ad val.	4.8¢ each + 9.8%	4.7¢ each + 9.6%	4.6¢ each + 9.4%	4.5¢ each + 9.3%	4.3¢ each + 9.1%	4.2¢ each + 8.9%	4.1¢ each + 8.7%	4¢ each + 8.5%
720.29	2.5¢ each + 10% ad val.	2.4¢ each + 9.8%	2.3¢ each + 9.6%	2.3¢ each + 9.4%	2.2¢ each + 9.3%	2.1¢ each + 9.1%	2.1¢ each + 8.9%	2¢ each + 8.7%	2¢ each + 8.5%
720.30	9.5% ad val.	9.3%	9.2%	9%	8.8%	8.6%	8.5%	8.3%	8.1%
720.32	18.5% ad val.	17.1%	15.7%	14.3%	13%	11.6%	10.2%	8.8%	7.4%
720.33	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
720.34	13.5% ad val.	12.7%	11.9%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%
720.36	15% ad val.	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
720.40	1.2¢ each + 22.5% ad val.	1.1¢ each + 20.8%	1¢ each + 19.1%	0.9¢ each + 17.4%	0.8¢ each + 15.8%	0.7¢ each + 14.1%	0.6¢ each + 12.4%	0.6¢ each + 10.7%	0.5¢ each + 9%
720.42	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
720.44	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
720.60	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
720.70	17.5¢ each assembly	16¢ each assembly	15¢ each assembly	13¢ each assembly	12¢ each assembly	11¢ each assembly	9¢ each assembly	8¢ each assembly	7¢ each assembly
720.75	4.5¢ for each jewel (if any) + the column 1 rate specified in item 720.65 for bottom or pillar plates or their equivalent therein (if any) + 1¢ for each other part or piece therein (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement for which suitable, nor be less than 22.5% ad val. unless said 22.5 percent rate exceeds the column 1 duty for the complete movement.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.7%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "¢" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 17
Schedule 7
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty <u>1</u> /, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
724.25	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
724.35	0.4¢ per lin. ft.	0.37¢/lin. ft.	0.35¢/lin. ft.	0.32¢/lin. ft.	0.3¢/lin. ft.	0.27¢/lin. ft.	0.25¢/lin. ft.	0.22¢/lin. ft.	0.2¢/lin. ft.
724.40	1¢ per sq. ft. of recording surface	1¢/sq. ft. of recording surface	0.9¢/sq. ft. of recording surface	0.9¢/sq. ft. of recording surface	0.9¢/sq. ft. of recording surface	0.9¢/sq. ft. of recording surface	0.9¢/sq. ft. of recording surface	0.9¢/sq. ft. of recording surface	0.9¢/sq. ft. of recording surface
724.45	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 18
Schedule 7
Part 2

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt A--Headnote 3(a)(i) is modified by deleting "item hdntc 700.60" and inserting "items 700.57 through 3(a)(i) 700.71, inclusive" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45203, effective with respect to articles both exported on and after July 1, 1981, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1981.

Subpt A--Headnote 4 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), hdntc 4 40(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 942, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

708.51--Column 1 rate of 7.9% ad val. reduced to "Free". Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 16, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2226, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.

708.52--Column 1 rate of 18.5% ad val. reduced to "Free". Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 16, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2226, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.

708.53--Item 708.53 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 2 708.55 rate--45% ad val.) deleted and new items 708.56 and 708.58 and heading immediately preceding 708.57 item 708.56 added in lieu thereof, and items 708.58 708.55, 708.57 and 708.59 redesignated as items 708.59 708.61, 708.63 and 708.65, respectively. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72406, effective as to articles entered, or with- 708.61 drawn from warehouse, for consumption on and 708.63 after Jan. 1, 1980. 708.65

709.06--Item 709.06 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 60(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 945, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

709.10--Language "and stethoscopes" added to article de- scription. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 60(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 945, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
Language "and parts of stethoscopes" added to ar- ticle description. Pub. L. 91-655, Jan. 5, 1971, 84 Stat. 1945, effective date Jan. 6, 1971.

709.46--Item 709.46 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72406, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

710.09--Item 710.09 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72407, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

710.12--Column 1 rate of duty of 11.5% ad val. increased to 28% ad val. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 61, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 945, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

710.15--Item 710.15 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72407, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

710.17--Item 710.17 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72407, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

710.31--Item 710.31 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72407, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

710.47--Item 710.47 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72407, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

710.88--"Comparators," preceding "comparator benches" de- leted from article description. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 62, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 946, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Subpt D--Headnote 1 amended by deleting "711.99" and in- hdntcs 1 & 2 serting "711.88" in lieu thereof; headnote 2(a) amended by deleting "711.99, inclusive (except magnetic speedometers)," and inserting "711.88, inclusive," in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 36(k)(1), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 941, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
Headnotes 1 and 2(a) amended by deleting "711.00" and inserting "711.04" in lieu thereof; and by deleting "712.00 to 712.99" in headnote 2 and inserting "712.05 to 712.51" in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 1107, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 313, effective date July 26, 1979.
Headnote 2 modified by deleting "712.51" and in- serting "712.52" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72407, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

711.31--Items 711.34, 711.36 and 711.37 redesignated as 711.32 711.31, 711.32 and 711.38, respectively, and 711.33 new items 711.33 and 711.39 added. Pres. Proc. 711.34 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 711.36 72408, effective as to articles entered, or 711.37 withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on 711.38 and after Jan. 1, 1980. 711.39

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 19
Schedule 7
Part 2

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

711.34--Item 711.35 (column 1 rate--42.5% ad val.; column 711.35 2 rate--85% ad val.) deleted and items 711.34 and 711.36 and heading immediately preceding item 711.34 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968. The column 1 rate of duty for clinical thermometers had been temporarily increased by former item 930.00.

711.65--Items 711.65 (column 1 rate--26.5% ad val.; column 711.67 2 rate--85% ad val.) and 711.70 (column 1 rate--711.70 14% ad val.; column 2 rate--50% ad val.) and heading immediately preceding item 711.65 deleted and item 711.67 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 63(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 946, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

711.75--Item 711.82 redesignated as 711.75 and new item 711.76 711.76 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72408, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

711.77--Items 711.83, 711.84 and 711.85 redesignated as 711.78 711.77, 711.78 and 711.79, respectively, and 711.79 new item 711.81 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72408, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

711.85--Item 711.85 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

711.91--Items 711.92 (column 1 rate--9% ad val.; column 711.92 2 rate--25% ad val.), 711.94 (column 1 rate--711.94 \$2.25 each + 35% ad val.; column 2 rate--\$4.50 each + 65% ad val.) and 711.96 (column 1 rate--711.96 --45% ad val.; column 2 rate--65% ad val.) and heading immediately preceding item 711.92 deleted and item 711.91 (Bicycle speedometers and parts thereof) added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 36(k)(2), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 941, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

711.91--Item 711.91 redesignated as item 711.93. Pub. L. 711.93 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

711.91--New item 711.91 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

PROVISION

711.99--Item 711.99 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

712.00--Item 712.00 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72408, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

712.06--Item 712.06 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72409, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

712.10--Column 2 rate of duty of \$4.50 each + 65% ad val. changed to 70% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

712.12--Column 1 rate of duty of 55% ad val. reduced to 50% ad val. on July 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

712.25--Language "Tachometers and" preceding the word 712.27 "anemometers" in item 712.25 and in the heading immediately preceding item 712.25 deleted. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 36(k)(3), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 941, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

712.47--Item 712.50 (column 1 rate--12% ad val.; column 2 712.49 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and items 712.47 and 712.50 712.49 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

712.48--Item 712.48 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72409, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

712.51--Item 712.51 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

712.52--Item 712.52 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72409, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Subpt E--Headnote 3(a) deleted and headnotes 3(b), 3(c), hdnte 3(d), 3(e) and 3(f) redesignated as 3(a), 3(b), 3(c), 3(d), and 3(e), respectively, and headnotes 3(a) and 3(b) (as redesignated herein) modified. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72409, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 20
 Schedule 7
 Part 2

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt E--Headnotes 4(a)(iii) and 4(a)(iv) modified by deleting "in Arabic numerals and", and headnote 4 (e) modified to read: "(e) Dials shall be marked to show the name of the country of manufacture." Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72410, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Subpt E--Headnote 5 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), hdntc 5 63(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 946, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Subpt E--Headnote 6 added. Pub. L. 89-805, Secs. 1(b), hdntc 6 (c), Nov. 10, 1966, 80 Stat. 1521, 1522, effective date Jan. 1, 1967.

Headnote 6(b) modified by deleting "716.08" and inserting "716.04" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72410, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

715.05--Items 715.05 and 715.15 modified by deleting "(b)" 715.15 in the item column and substituting "(a)" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72410, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

715.16--Item 715.16 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72410, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

715.53--Item 715.53 (column 1 rate--95¢ each + 14.9% ad 715.55 val. + 5.3¢ for each jewel, if any; column 2 715.57 rate--\$4.50 each + 65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel, if any) deleted and items 715.55 and 715.57 and heading immediately preceding item 715.55 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19907, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

716.04--Item 716.08 (column 1 rate--\$5.37 each; column 2 716.06 rate--\$10.75 each) deleted and new items 716.04 and 716.06 and heading immediately preceding item 716.04 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72411, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

716.10---Column 1 rates of duty for the enumerated items 716.11 temporarily increased until Jan. 11, 1967, by 716.12 former items 932.10 through 935.--. 716.13 716.14 716.15 716.16 716.20 716.21 716.22 716.23 716.24 716.25 716.26 716.30 716.31 716.32 716.33 716.34 716.35 716.36 717.-- 718.-- 719.--

716.10--Items 716.10 (column 1 rate--(a) 90¢ each, (b) 716.11 \$1.50 each; column 2 rate--\$1.50 each), 716.11 (column 1 rate--(a) 75¢ each, (b) \$1.35 each; 716.12 column 2 rate--\$1.35 each), 716.12 (column 1 716.13 rate--(a) 75¢ each, (b) \$1.20 each; column 2 716.14 rate--\$1.20 each), 716.13 (column 1 rate--(a) 75¢ 716.15 each, (b) \$1.05 each; column 2 rate--\$1.05 each), 716.16 (column 1 rate--(a) 75¢ each, (b) 93¢ each; 716.18 column 2 rate--93¢ each), 716.15 (column 1 rate-- 716.20 (a) 75¢ each, (b) 84¢ each; column 2 rate--84¢ 716.21 each), 716.16 (column 1 rate--(a) 75¢ each, (b) 75¢ 716.22 each; column 2 rate--75¢ each), 716.20 (column 1 716.23 rate--(a) \$1.80 each, (b) \$2.50 each; column 2 716.24 rate--\$2.50 each), 716.21 (column 1 rate--(a) 716.25 \$1.35 each, (b) \$2.25 each; column 2 rate--\$2.25 716.26 each), 716.22 (column 1 rate--(a) \$1.35 each, (b) 716.27 \$2 each; column 2 rate--\$2 each), 716.23 (column 1 716.28 rate--(a) \$1.20 each, (b) \$1.75 each; column 2 716.29 rate--\$1.75 each), 716.24 (column 1 rate--(a) 90¢ each, (b) \$1.55 each; column 2 rate--\$1.55 each), 716.25 (column 1 rate--(a) 90¢ each, (b) \$1.40 716.26 each; column 2 rate--\$1.40 each) and 716.26 (col- 716.27 umn 1 rate--(a) 90¢ each, (b) \$1.25 each; column 716.28 2 rate--\$1.25 each) and heading immediately pre- 716.29 ceding item 716.20 deleted and new items 716.10, 716.18, 716.20, 716.27, 716.28 and 716.29 and heading immediately preceding item 716.20 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72411, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 21
Schedule 7
Part 2

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

716.30--Items 716.30 (column 1 rate--\$1.80 each + 9¢ for
716.31 each jewel over 7; column 2 rate--\$2.50 each +
716.32 15¢ for each jewel over 7), 716.31 (column 1
716.33 rate--\$1.35 each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7;
716.34 column 2 rate--\$2.25 each + 15¢ for each jewel
716.35 over 7), 716.32 (column 1 rate--\$1.35 each + 9¢
716.36 for each jewel over 7; column 2 rate--\$2 each +
716.37 15¢ for each jewel over 7), 716.33 (column 1
716.38 rate--\$1.20 each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7;
716.39 column 2 rate--\$1.75 each + 15¢ for each jewel
716.40 over 7), 716.34 (column 1 rate--90¢ each + 9¢
716.41 for each jewel over 7; column 2 rate--\$1.55
716.42 each + 15¢ for each jewel over 7), 716.35 (col-
716.43 umn 1 rate--90¢ each + 9¢ for each jewel over
7; column 2 rate--\$1.40 each + 15¢ for each
716.44 jewel over 7) and 716.36 (column 1 rate--90¢
each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7; column 2 rate
--\$1.25 each + 15¢ for each jewel over 7) dele-
ted and new items 716.37, 716.38, 716.39,
716.40, 716.41, 716.42, 716.43 and 716.44 and
headings immediately preceding items 716.37
and 716.41 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc.
4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R.
72411, effective as to articles entered, or
withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on
and after Jan. 1, 1980.

717.----Items 717.-- (column 1 rate--Column 1 base rate
718.-- + 50¢ for each adjustment; column 2 rate--Column
719.-- 2 base rate + \$1 for each adjustment), 718.--
(column 1 rate--Column 1 base rate + 50¢ each;
column 2 rate--Column 2 base rate + \$1 each)
and 719.-- (column 1 rate--Column 1 base rate +
50¢ each + 50¢ for each adjustment; column 2
rate--Column 2 base rate + \$1 each + \$1 for
each adjustment) deleted and new item 719.--
added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo
Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72412, effective
as to articles entered, or withdrawn from ware-
house, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

720.09--Item 720.09 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round),
Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72413, effective as to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

720.75--Column 2 rate of duty of 15¢ for each jewel (if
any) + the column 2 rate specified in item
720.65 for bottom or pillar plates or their
equivalent therein (if any) + 3¢ for each other
part or piece therein (if any), but the total
duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not
exceed the column 2 duty for the complete move-
ment for which suitable, nor be less than 45% ad
val. unless said 45 percent rate exceeds the col-
umn 2 duty for the complete movement changed to
45% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 510, July 26,
1979, 93 Stat. 256, effective Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

720.92--Column 1 rate of duty of 55% ad val. reduced to 50%
ad val. on July 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

721.20--Item 721.20 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a),
405(b), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1024; en-
tered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc.
3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68;
effective with respect to articles entered on
and after Jan. 18, 1965.

722.10--Article description in item 722.10 amended to
read as follows: "Having a photographic lens
valued over 50 percent of the value of the
article." Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 1107, July 26,
1979, 93 Stat. 313, effective July 26, 1979.

722.52--Column 1 and 2 rates of duty increased from 11.5%
ad val. and 35% ad val., respectively, to 35% ad
val. and 45% ad val., respectively. Pub. L.
89-241, Secs. 2(a), 64, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat.
933, 946, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

722.83--Item 722.84 (column 1 rate--27.5% ad val.; column
722.84 2 rate--55% ad val.) deleted and items 722.83 and
722.85 722.85 and heading immediately preceding item
722.83 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241,
Secs. 2(a), 65, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 946,
effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

723.35--Column 1 rate of duty of 15% ad val. reduced to
7.5% ad val. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 66,
Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 946, effective date
Dec. 7, 1965.

724.40--Column 1 and 2 rates of duty reduced from 0.25¢ per
sq. in. and 1¢ per sq. in., respectively, to 2¢
per sq. ft. and 8¢ per sq. ft., respectively.
Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 67, Oct. 7, 1965, 79
Stat. 933, 946, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 22
Schedule 7
Part 2

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
708.01--		709.17--(con.)	
00--Disc.(transferred to 708.0120 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	50--Estab.(transferred from 709.1700pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 708.0100pt).....	do	60--Estab.	do
40--Estab.	do	65--Estab.	do
		70--Estab.	do
		90--Estab.	do
708.43--		709.25--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 708.4320 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1966	00--Disc.(transferred to 709.2520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 708.4300).....	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 709.2500pt).....	do
40--Disc.	do	40--Estab.	do
708.45--		709.27--	
40--Disc.(transferred to 708.4550).....	Jan. 1, 1966	00--Parts of stethoscopes transferred to	
50--Estab.(transferred from 708.4540 & 60).....	do	709.1000.....	Jan. 6, 1971
60--Disc.(transferred to 708.4550).....	do		
708.53--See Amendments and Modifications		709.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 708.5600 & .5800).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Articles subject to ATCA provisions	
708.55--See Amendments and Modifications		transferred to 709.4600.....	Jan. 1, 1980
00--Disc.(transferred to 708.6100).....	Jan. 1, 1980	709.46--See Amendments and Modifications	
708.56--See Amendments and Modification		00--Estab.(transferred from 709.4500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
00--Estab.(transferred from 708.5300pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	709.61--	
708.57--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 709.6120 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Disc.(transferred to 708.6300).....	Jan. 1, 1980	20--Estab.(transferred from 709.6100pt).....	do
708.58--See Amendments and Modifications		Unit of quantity changed from "X" to	
00--Estab.(transferred from 708.5300pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	"No.".....	Jan. 1, 1981
708.59--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab.(transferred from 709.6100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Estab.(transferred from 708.5910-50).....	Jan. 1, 1966	709.63--	
Disc.(transferred to 708.6500).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Disc.(transferred to 709.6320 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Disc.(transferred to 708.5900).....	Jan. 1, 1966	20--Estab.(transferred from 709.6300pt).....	do
20--Disc.	do	40--Estab.	do
30--Disc.	do	709.66--	
40--Disc.	do	00--Disc.(transferred to 709.6620, 40	
50--Disc.	do	& 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978
708.61--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Estab.(transferred from 709.6600pt).....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 708.5500).....	Jan. 1, 1980	40--Estab.	do
708.63--See Amendments and Modifications		60--Estab.	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 708.5700).....	Jan. 1, 1980	710.08--See Amendments and Modifications	
708.65--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Articles subject to ATCA provisions	
00--Estab.(transferred from 708.5900).....	Jan. 1, 1980	transferred to 710.0900.....	Jan. 1, 1980
709.06--See Amendments and Modifications		710.09--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 709.2700pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965	00--Estab.(transferred from 710.0800pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
709.10--See Amendments and Modifications		710.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Parts of stethoscopes transferred from		00--Articles subject to ATCA provisions	
709.2700.....	Jan. 6, 1971	transferred to 710.1500.....	Jan. 1, 1980
Unit of quantity changed from "No."		710.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
to "X".....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 710.1400pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
709.11--		710.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 709.1120 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Articles subject to ATCA provisions	
20--Estab.(transferred from 709.1100pt).....	do	transferred to 710.1700.....	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.	do	710.17--See Amendments and Modifications	
709.13--		00--Estab.(transferred from 710.1600pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
00--Disc.(transferred to 709.1320 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	710.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 709.1300pt).....	do	00--Articles subject to ATCA provisions	
40--Estab.	do	transferred to 710.3100.....	Jan. 1, 1980
709.15--		710.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 709.1520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Estab.(transferred from 710.3000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 709.1500pt).....	do	710.46--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab.	do	00--Articles subject to ATCA provisions	
709.17--		transferred to 710.4700.....	Jan. 1, 1980
00--Disc.(transferred to 709.1705, 10,		710.47--See Amendments and Modifications	
15, 20, 50, 60, 65, 70 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Estab.(transferred from 710.4600pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
05--Estab.(transferred from 709.1700pt).....	do		
10--Estab.	do		
15--Estab.	do		
20--Estab.	do		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 23
Schedule 7
Part 2

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
710.80--		711.82--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 710.8020-60).....	Jan. 1, 1966	00--Disc.(transferred to 711.7500 & .7600)..	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 710.8000pt).....	do	711.83--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 710.8025).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Disc.(transferred to 711.7700).....	Jan. 1, 1980
25--Estab.(transferred from 710.8020		711.84--See Amendments and Modifications	
& 60pt).....	do	00--Disc.(transferred to 711.8420 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab.(transferred from 710.8000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1966	20--Estab.(transferred from 711.8400pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 710.8045).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 711.7820 & .8100)..	Jan. 1, 1980
45--Estab.(transferred from 710.8040		40--Estab.(transferred from 711.8400pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
& 60pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 711.7840).....	Jan. 1, 1980
55--Estab.(transferred from 710.8060pt).....	do	711.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Estab.(transferred from 710.8000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1966	00--Estab.(transferred from 711.8400pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 710.8025, 45,		Disc.(transferred to 711.7900).....	Jan. 1, 1980
55 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978	711.90--	
80--Estab.(transferred from 710.8060pt).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 711.9020 & 40)..	Dec. 7, 1965
710.88--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Disc.(transferred to 711.9000).....	do
711.31--See Amendments and Modification		40--Disc. do	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 711.3400).....	Jan. 1, 1980	711.91--See Amendments and Modifications	
711.32--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 711.9000pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
00--Estab.(transferred from 711.3600pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	711.92--See Amendments and Modifications	
711.33--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 711.9820).....	Dec. 7, 1965
00--Estab.(transferred from 711.3600pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	711.93--See Amendments and Modifications	
711.34--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 711.9820pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
00--Estab.(transferred from 711.3520).....	Jan. 1, 1968	711.94--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 711.3100).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Disc.(transferred to 711.9820).....	Dec. 7, 1965
711.35--See Amendments and Modifications		711.96--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 711.3400).....	Jan. 1, 1968	00--Disc.(transferred to 711.9820).....	Dec. 7, 1965
40--Disc.(transferred to 711.3600).....	do	711.98--See Amendments and Modifications	
711.36--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 711.9840).....	Dec. 7, 1965
00--Estab.(transferred from 711.3540).....	Jan. 1, 1968	20--Estab.(transferred from 711.9200,	
Disc.(transferred to 711.3200 & .3300)..	Jan. 1, 1980	.9400, .9600, 712.2500pt & .2700pt)...	do
711.37--See Amendments and Modifications		Bicycle speedometers and parts	
00--Disc.(transferred to 711.3800 & .3900)..	Jan. 1, 1980	transferred to 711.9300; articles	
711.38--See Amendments and Modifications		subject to APTA transferred to	
00--Estab.(transferred from 711.3700pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	711.9900.....	Dec.20, 1965
711.39--See Amendments and Modifications		Articles subject to ATCA provisions	
00--Estab.(transferred from 711.3700pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	transferred to 712.0000.....	Jan. 1, 1980
711.65--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab.(transferred from 711.9800).....	Dec. 7, 1965
00--Disc.(transferred to 711.6700).....	Dec. 7, 1965	Articles subject to APTA trans-	
711.67--See Amendments and Modifications		ferred to 711.9900.....	Dec.20, 1965
00--Estab.(transferred from 711.6500 &		711.99--See Amendments and Modifications	
.7000).....	Dec. 7, 1965	00--Estab.(transferred from 711.9820pt &	
Unit of quantity changed from "No."		40pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
to "X".....	Jan. 1, 1966	712.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
711.70--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 711.9820pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
00--Disc.(transferred to 711.6700).....	Dec. 7, 1965	712.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
711.75--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Articles subject to ATCA provisions	
00--Estab.(transferred from 711.8200pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	transferred to 712.0600.....	Jan. 1, 1980
711.76--See Amendments and Modifications		712.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 711.8200pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 712.0500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
711.77--See Amendments and Modifications		712.15--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 711.8300).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Disc.(transferred to 712.1510 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978
711.78--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Estab.(transferred from 712.1500pt).....	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 711.8420pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	60--Estab. do	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 711.8440).....	do	712.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
711.79--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Tachometers transferred to 711.9820....	Dec. 7, 1965
00--Estab.(transferred from 711.8500).....	Jan. 1, 1980	712.27--See Amendments and Modifications	
711.81--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Parts of tachometers transferred to	
00--Estab.(transferred from 711.8420pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	711.9820.....	Dec. 7, 1965

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 24
Schedule 7
Part 2

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
712.47--See Amendments and Modifications		715.25--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 712.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1968		05--Estab.(transferred from 715.2510pt & 20pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 712.4800).....Jan. 1, 1980		10--Disc.(transferred to 715.2505 & 25).....do	
712.48--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Disc. do do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 712.4700pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		25--Estab.(transferred from 715.2510pt & 20pt).....do	
712.49--See Amendments and Modifications		30--Disc.(transferred to 715.2550).....do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 712.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1968		40--Disc. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 712.4910, 20, 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, 70 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1978		50--Estab.(transferred from 715.2530 & 40)..do	
10-80--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 712.5200).....Jan. 1, 1980		715.27--	
10--Estab.(transferred from 712.4900pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		05--Estab.(transferred from 715.2710pt & 20pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
20--Estab. do do		10--Disc.(transferred to 715.2705 & 25).....do	
30--Estab. do do		20--Disc. do do	
40--Estab. do do		25--Estab.(transferred from 715.2710pt & 20pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 712.4941).....Jan. 1, 1982		30--Disc.(transferred to 715.2750).....do	
41--Estab.(transferred from 712.4940 & 80pt).....do		40--Disc. do do	
50--Estab.(transferred from 712.4900pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		50--Estab.(transferred from 715.2730 & 40)..do	
55--Estab. do do		715.29--	
60--Estab. do do		05--Estab.(transferred from 715.2910pt & 20pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
70--Estab. do do		10--Disc.(transferred to 715.2905 & 25).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 712.4971).....Jan. 1, 1982		20--Disc. do do	
71--Estab.(transferred from 712.4970 & 80pt).....do		25--Estab.(transferred from 715.2910pt & 20pt).....do	
75--Estab.(transferred from 712.4980pt).....do		30--Disc.(transferred to 715.2950).....do	
80--Estab.(transferred from 712.4900pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		40--Disc. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 712.4941, 71 & 75).....Jan. 1, 1982		50--Estab.(transferred from 715.2930 & 40)..do	
712.50--See Amendments and Modifications		715.31--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 712.4700 & .4900)..Jan. 1, 1968		05--Estab.(transferred from 715.3110pt & 20pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
712.51--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Disc.(transferred to 715.3105 & 25).....do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 712.5000pt).....Dec.20, 1965		20--Disc. do do	
712.52--See Amendments and Modifications		25--Estab.(transferred from 715.3110pt & 20pt).....do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 712.4910-80pt)..Jan. 1, 1980		30--Disc.(transferred to 715.3150).....do	
713.05--		40--Disc. do do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 713.0520 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1966		50--Estab.(transferred from 715.3130 & 40)..do	
20--Disc.(transferred to 713.0500).....do		715.33--	
40--Disc. do do		05--Estab.(transferred from 715.3310pt & 20pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Subpt E--Statistical headnote 1(c) deleted and		10--Disc.(transferred to 715.3305 & 25).....do	
hdntes new heatnotes 1(c) and 1(d) added.....Jan. 1, 1977		20--Disc. do do	
1(a), Statistical headnotes 1(a), 1(c) & 1(d) modified.....Jan. 1, 1980		25--Estab.(transferred from 715.3310pt & 20pt).....do	
(c) & 1(d) modified.....Jan. 1, 1980		30--Disc.(transferred to 715.3350).....do	
(d)		40--Disc. do do	
715.15--See Amendments and Modifications		50--Estab.(transferred from 715.3330 & 40)..do	
00--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 715.1600.....Jan. 1, 1980		715.53--See Amendments and Modifications	
715.16--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 715.5500 & .5700)..Mar.31, 1981	
00--Estab.(transferred from 715.1500pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		715.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
715.20--		00--Estab.(transferred from 715.5300pt).....Mar.31, 1981	
00--Estab.(transferred from 715.2020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		715.57--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 715.2000).....do		00--Estab.(transferred from 715.5300pt).....Mar.31, 1981	
40--Disc. do do		716.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Estab.(transferred from 716.0800pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 25
Schedule 7
Part 2

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
716.06--See Amendments and Modifications		716.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 716.0800pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Disc.(transferred to 716.2120 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1977
716.08--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Estab.(transferred from 716.2100pt).....	do
00--Disc.(transferred to 716.0400 & .0600).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 716.2720).....	Jan. 1, 1980
716.10--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab.(transferred from 716.2100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
00--Disc.(transferred to 716.1020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 716.2740).....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 716.1000pt).....	do	716.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab. do	do	00--Disc.(transferred to 716.2220 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1977
716.11--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Estab.(transferred from 716.2200pt).....	do
00--Disc.(transferred to 716.1120 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 716.2720).....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 716.1100pt).....	do	40--Estab.(transferred from 716.2200pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 716.1810).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 716.2740).....	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 716.1100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	716.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 716.1830).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Disc.(transferred to 716.2320 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1977
716.12--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Estab.(transferred from 716.2300pt).....	do
00--Disc.(transferred to 716.1220 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 716.2820).....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 716.1200pt).....	do	40--Estab.(transferred from 716.2300pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 716.1810).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 716.2840).....	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 716.1200pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	716.24--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 716.1830).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Disc.(transferred to 716.2420 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1977
716.13--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Estab.(transferred from 716.2400pt).....	do
00--Disc.(transferred to 716.1320 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 716.2920).....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 716.1300pt).....	do	40--Estab.(transferred from 716.2400pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 716.1850).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 716.2940).....	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 716.1300pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	716.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 716.1870).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Disc.(transferred to 716.2520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1977
716.14--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Estab.(transferred from 716.2500pt).....	do
00--Disc.(transferred to 716.1420 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 716.2920).....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 716.1400pt).....	do	40--Estab.(transferred from 716.2500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 716.1850).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 716.2940).....	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 716.1400pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	716.26--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 716.1870).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Disc.(transferred to 716.2620 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1977
716.15--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Estab.(transferred from 716.2600pt).....	do
00--Disc.(transferred to 716.1520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 716.2920).....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 716.1500pt).....	do	40--Estab.(transferred from 716.2600pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 716.1850).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 716.2940).....	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 716.1500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	716.27--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 716.1870).....	Jan. 1, 1980	20--Estab.(transferred from 716.2120 &	
716.16--See Amendments and Modifications		.2220).....	Jan. 1, 1980
00--Disc.(transferred to 716.1620 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1977	40--Estab.(transferred from 716.2140 &	
20--Estab.(transferred from 716.1600pt).....	do	.2240).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 716.1850).....	Jan. 1, 1980	716.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab.(transferred from 716.1600pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	20--Estab.(transferred from 716.2320).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 716.1870).....	Jan. 1, 1980	40--Estab.(transferred from 716.2340).....	do
716.18--See Amendments and Modifications		716.29--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 716.1120 &		20--Estab.(transferred from 716.2420,	
.1220).....	Jan. 1, 1980	.2520 & .2620).....	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 716.1140 &		40--Estab.(transferred from 716.2440,	
.1240).....	do	.2540 & .2640).....	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 716.1320,		716.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
.1420, .1520 & .1620).....	do	(See subpart E, statistical headnote	
70--Estab.(transferred from 716.1340,		1, for statistical suffix) (transferred	
.1440, .1540 & .1640).....	do	to 716.37 & 41).....	Jan. 1, 1980
716.20--See Amendments and Modifications		716.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 716.2020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1977	(See subpart E, statistical headnote	
20--Estab.(transferred from 716.2000pt).....	do	1, for statistical suffix) (transferred	
40--Estab. do	do	to 716.38 & 42).....	Jan. 1, 1980

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 26
 Schedule 7
 Part 2

<u>Statistical Notes</u>			
<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
716.32--See Amendments and Modifications (See subpart E, statistical headnote 1, for statistical suffix) (transferred to 716.38 & 42).....	Jan. 1, 1980	717.----See Amendments and Modifications	
716.33--See Amendments and Modifications (See subpart E, statistical headnote 1, for statistical suffix) (transferred to 716.39 & 43).....	Jan. 1, 1980	718.----See Amendments and Modifications	
716.34--See Amendments and Modifications (See subpart E, statistical headnote 1, for statistical suffix) (transferred to 716.40 & 44).....	Jan. 1, 1980	719.----See Amendments and Modifications	
716.35--See Amendments and Modifications (See subpart E, statistical headnote 1, for statistical suffix) (transferred to 716.40 & 44).....	Jan. 1, 1980	720.04--	
716.36--See Amendments and Modifications (See subpart E, statistical headnote 1, for statistical suffix) (transferred to 716.40 & 44).....	Jan. 1, 1980	05--Estab.(transferred from 720.0410 & 20).....	Jan. 1, 1978
716.37--See Amendments and Modifications (See subpart E, statistical headnote 1, for statistical suffix) (transferred from 716.30pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	10--Disc.(transferred to 720.0405).....	do
716.38--See Amendments and Modifications (See subpart E, statistical headnote 1, for statistical suffix) (transferred from 716.31pt & 32pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	20--Disc. do	do
716.39--See Amendments and Modifications (See subpart E, statistical headnote 1, for statistical suffix) (transferred from 716.33pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	25--Estab.(transferred from 720.0430 & 40).....	do
716.40--See Amendments and Modifications (See subpart E, statistical headnote 1, for statistical suffix) (transferred from 716.34pt, 35pt & 36pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	30--Disc.(transferred to 720.0425).....	do
716.41--See Amendments and Modifications (See subpart E, statistical headnote 1, for statistical suffix) (transferred from 716.30pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	40--Disc. do	do
716.42--See Amendments and Modifications (See subpart E, statistical headnote 1, for statistical suffix) (transferred from 716.31pt & 32pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	45--Estab.(transferred from 720.0450 & 60).....	do
716.43--See Amendments and Modifications (See subpart E, statistical headnote 1, for statistical suffix) (transferred from 716.33pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	50--Disc.(transferred to 720.0445).....	do
716.44--See Amendments and Modifications (See subpart E, statistical headnote 1, for statistical suffix) (transferred from 716.34pt, 35pt & 36pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	60--Disc. do	do
		720.08--See Amendments and Modifications 50-60--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 720.0900.....	Jan. 1, 1980
		720.09--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 720.0850pt- 60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		720.10--	
		05--Estab.(transferred from 720.1010pt & 20pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		10--Disc.(transferred to 720.1005 & 25).....	do
		20--Disc. do	do
		25--Estab.(transferred from 720.1010pt & 20pt).....	do
		30--Disc.(transferred to 720.1050).....	do
		40--Disc. do	do
		50--Estab.(transferred from 720.1030 & 40).....	do
		720.12--	
		05--Estab.(transferred from 720.1210pt & 20pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		10--Disc.(transferred to 720.1205 & 25).....	do
		20--Disc. do	do
		25--Estab.(transferred from 720.1210pt & 20pt).....	do
		30--Disc.(transferred to 720.1250).....	do
		40--Disc. do	do
		50--Estab.(transferred from 720.1230 & 40).....	do
		720.14--	
		05--Estab.(transferred from 720.1410pt & 20pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		10--Disc.(transferred to 720.1405 & 25).....	do
		20--Disc. do	do
		25--Estab.(transferred from 720.1410pt & 20pt).....	do
		30--Disc.(transferred to 720.1450).....	do
		40--Disc. do	do
		50--Estab.(transferred from 720.1430 & 40).....	do

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 27
Schedule 7
Part 2

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
720.16--		721.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 720.1610pt & 20pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Estab.(transferred from 715.1500pt-.6800pt, 720.0210pt-.1840pt, .3220pt-.6700pt, .8200pt, .8600pt, .9400pt & 721.1200pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
10--Disc.(transferred to 720.1605 & 25).....	do		
20--Disc. do	do		
25--Estab.(transferred from 720.1610pt & 20pt).....	do	722.02--	
30--Disc.(transferred to 720.1650).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 722.0220 & 40)...	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc. do	do	20--Disc.(transferred to 722.0200).....	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 720.1630 & 40).....	do	40--Disc. do	do
		722.04--	
720.18--		10--Estab.(transferred from 722.0420pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
05--Estab.(transferred from 720.1810pt & 20pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	15--Estab. do	do
10--Disc.(transferred to 720.1805 & 25).....	do	20--Disc.(transferred to 722.0410 & 15).....	do
20--Disc. do	do		
25--Estab.(transferred from 720.1810pt & 20pt).....	do	722.12--	
30--Disc.(transferred to 720.1850).....	do	05--Estab.(transferred from 722.1210pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
40--Disc. do	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 722.1220pt & 40pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Estab.(transferred from 720.1830 & 40).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 722.1205 & 12).....	Jan. 1, 1982
		12--Estab.(transferred from 722.1210pt).....	do
720.40--		15--Estab.(transferred from 722.1220pt & 40pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Disc.(transferred to 720.4020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1977	20--Disc.(transferred to 722.1210, 15, 25, 35 & 50).....	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 720.4000pt).....	do	25--Estab.(transferred from 722.1220pt & 40pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do	35--Estab. do	do
		40--Disc.(transferred to 722.1210, 15, 25, 35 & 50).....	do
720.44--		50--Estab.(transferred from 722.1220pt & 40pt).....	do
00--Disc.(transferred to 720.4420 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1977		
20--Estab.(transferred from 720.4400pt).....	do	722.16--	
40--Estab. do	do	05--Estab.(transferred from 722.1610pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
		10--Estab.(transferred from 722.1640pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
720.75--		Disc.(transferred to 722.1605 & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1982
05--Estab.(transferred from 720.7510pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	15--Estab.(transferred from 722.1610pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 720.7540).....	Jan. 1, 1980	20--Disc.(transferred to 722.1625, 35, 60 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Disc.(transferred to 720.7505 & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1977	25--Estab.(transferred from 722.1620pt).....	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 720.7510pt).....	do	30--Estab.(transferred from 722.1635pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 720.7550).....	Jan. 1, 1980	35--Estab.(transferred from 722.1620pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 720.7525 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 722.1630 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1982
25--Estab.(transferred from 720.7520pt).....	do	40--Disc.(transferred to 722.1610, 45, 50, 60 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 720.7540).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Estab.(transferred from 722.1635pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
35--Estab.(transferred from 720.7520pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	45--Estab.(transferred from 722.1640pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 720.7550).....	Jan. 1, 1980	50--Estab. do	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 720.7505 & 25)..	do	60--Estab.(transferred from 722.1620pt & 40pt).....	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 720.7515 & 35)..	do	70--Estab. do	do
720.84--			
00--Estab.(transferred from 720.8410 & 20)..	Jan. 1, 1964		
10--Disc.(transferred to 720.8400).....	do		
20--Disc. do	do		
720.86--			
00--Estab.(transferred from 720.8610 & 20)..	Jan. 1, 1964		
10--Disc.(transferred to 720.8600).....	do		
20--Disc. do	do		
720.92--See Amendments and Modifications			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 28
Schedule 7
Part 2

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
722.18--		723.15--(con.)	
00--Disc.(transferred to 722.1820 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	50--Disc.(transferred to 723.1521, 25,	
20--Estab.(transferred from 722.1800pt).....	do	80 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab. do	do	60--Estab.(transferred from 723.1530pt).....	do
722.40--		65--Estab. do	do
00--Disc.(transferred to 722.4020, 40		70--Estab. do	do
& 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978	80--Estab.(transferred from 723.1520pt,	
20--Estab.(transferred from 722.4000pt).....	do	30pt & 50pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do	90--Estab. do	do
60--Estab. do	do	723.25--	
722.42--		00--Unit of quantity changed from "X" to	
00--Disc.(transferred to 722.4220, 40 &		"Sq. ft.".....	Jan. 1, 1980
60).....	Jan. 1, 1973	723.30--	
20--Estab.(transferred from 722.4200pt).....	do	15--Estab.(transferred from 723.3020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab. do	do	20--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
60--Estab. do	do	to "Sq. ft.".....	Jan. 1, 1968
722.44--		Disc.(transferred to 723.3015 & 25).....	Jan. 1, 1980
00--Disc.(transferred to 722.4420 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	25--Estab.(transferred from 723.3020pt).....	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 722.4400pt).....	do	30--Estab.(transferred from 723.3040pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab. do	do	40--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
722.52--See Amendments and Modifications		to "Sq. ft.".....	Jan. 1, 1968
722.72--		Disc.(transferred to 723.3030 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Disc.(transferred to 722.7210, 20 &		50--Estab.(transferred from 723.3040pt).....	do
30).....	Jan. 1, 1974	60--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
10--Estab.(transferred from 722.7200pt).....	do	to "Sq. ft.".....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 722.7212 & 14).....	Jan. 1, 1978	723.32--	
12--Estab.(transferred from 722.7210pt).....	do	00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
14--Estab. do	do	to "Sq. ft.".....	Jan. 1, 1968
20--Estab.(transferred from 722.7200pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	723.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Estab. do	do	00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
722.83--See Amendments and Modifications		to "Sq. ft.".....	Jan. 1, 1968
00--Estab.(transferred from 722.8400pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965	723.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
722.84--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 724.1025 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1976
00--Disc.(transferred to 722.8300 & .8500)..	Dec. 7, 1965	25--Estab.(transferred from 724.1020pt).....	do
722.85--See Amendments and Modifications		35--Estab. do	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 722.8400pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965	40--Disc.(transferred to 724.1045 & 55).....	do
723.05--		45--Estab.(transferred from 724.1040pt).....	do
10--Disc.(transferred to 723.0515).....	Jan. 1, 1966	55--Estab. do	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 723.0510 & 20)..	do	724.10--	
20--Disc.(transferred to 723.0515).....	do	00--Certain recorded video tapes trans-	
30--Disc.(transferred to 723.0535).....	do	ferred to 830.0000, 831.0000,	
35--Estab.(transferred from 723.0530 & 40)..	do	850.1000 & 851.1000.....	Feb. 1, 1967
40--Disc.(transferred to 723.0535).....	do	724.25--	
50--Disc.(transferred to 723.0555).....	do	00--Disc.(transferred to 724.2520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
55--Estab.(transferred from 723.0550 & 60)..	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 724.2500pt).....	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 723.0555).....	do	40--Estab. do	do
723.15--		724.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
07--Estab.(transferred from 723.1510pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	724.45--	
09--Estab. do	do	00--Disc.(transferred to 724.4510, 20, 30,	
10--Disc.(transferred to 723.1507 & 09).....	do	40, 50, 60 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1976
20--Disc.(transferred to 723.1521, 25,		10--Estab.(transferred from 724.4500pt).....	do
35, 45, 80 & 90).....	do	20--Estab. do	do
21--Estab.(transferred from 723.1520pt		30--Estab. do	do
& 50pt).....	do	40--Estab. do	do
25--Estab. do	do	50--Estab. do	do
30--Disc.(transferred to 723.1535, 60,		60--Estab. do	do
65, 70, 80 & 90).....	do	65--Estab.(transferred from 724.4580pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
33--Estab.(transferred from 723.1535pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	70--Estab. do	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 723.1520pt		80--Estab.(transferred from 724.4500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
& 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 724.4565 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 723.1533 & 37).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
37--Estab.(transferred from 723.1535pt).....	do		
40--Disc.(transferred to 723.1535).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
45--Estab.(transferred from 723.1520pt).....	do		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 7
Part 3

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 38222, Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3964, Feb. 21, 1970, 35 F.R. 3645, and further modified by Pres. Proc. 4189, Feb. 20, 1973, 38 F.R. 4935:

TSUS item	Rate of duty effective on and after--		
	Feb. 21, 1970	Jan. 1, 1975	Jan. 1, 1976
725.01 1/	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
725.02 1/	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.		
725.03 1/				11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
725.04	50¢ each + 14% ad val.	45¢ each + 12.5% ad val.	40¢ each + 11% ad val.	35¢ each + 9.5% ad val.	30¢ each + 8% ad val.	25¢ each + 7% ad val.
725.06	34% ad val.	30.5% ad val.	27% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.
725.10	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
725.12	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
725.14	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
725.16	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
725.18	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
725.22	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
725.24	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
725.26	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
725.30	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
725.32	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
725.34	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
725.36	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
725.38	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
725.40	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
725.46	34% ad val.	30.5% ad val.	27% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.
725.50	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
725.52	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
726.05	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
726.10	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
726.15	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
726.25	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
726.40	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
726.45	34¢ per 1000 pins + 12% ad val.	30¢ per 1000 pins + 10.5% ad val.	27¢ per 1000 pins + 9.5% ad val.	23¢ per 1000 pins + 8% ad val.	20¢ per 1000 pins + 7% ad val.	17¢ per 1000 pins + 6% ad val.
726.50	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
726.52	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
726.55	34% ad val.	30.5% ad val.	27% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.
726.60	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
726.62	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
726.63	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
726.65	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
726.70	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
726.75	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
726.80	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.

1/ Effective February 21, 1970, Pres. Proc. 3964 subdivided item 725.02 into two new items, 725.01 and 725.03, to provide tariff adjustment under the escape clause procedure for pianos described under item 725.01 and, in addition, modified the "Kennedy Round" staging of the column 1 rates of duty applicable to item 725.01 to 10% ad val. with respect to articles entered on or after Jan. 1, 1974, and to 8.5% ad val. with respect to articles entered on or after Jan. 1, 1975. Effective Feb. 20, 1973, Pres. Proc. 4189 further modified the column 1 rates of duty applicable to pianos entered under item 725.01 by withholding for 1 year the effective period of staging, as follows: 10% ad val. with respect to articles entered on or after Jan. 1, 1975; and 8.5% ad val. with respect to articles entered on or after Jan. 1, 1976.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 7
Part 3

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty <u>1/</u> , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
725.01	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
725.03	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
725.04	25¢ each + 7% ad val.	21¢ each + 6.7%	18¢ each + 6.5%	15¢ each + 6.2%	12¢ each + 6%	9¢ each + 5.7%	6¢ each + 5.4%	3¢ each + 5.2%	4.9%
725.05	17% ad val.	15.7%	14.5%	13.2%	11.9%	10.6%	9.4%	8.1%	6.8%
725.07	17% ad val.	16.5%	16%	15.5%	15%	14.5%	14%	13.5%	13%
725.08	17% ad val.	15.8%	14.5%	13.3%	12%	10.8%	9.5%	8.3%	7%
725.10	5% ad val.	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
725.12	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
725.14	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
725.16	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
725.18	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
725.20	30% ad val.	27%	24%	21%	18%	15%	12%	12%	12%
725.22	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
725.24	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
725.26	8.5% ad val.	7.9%	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
725.30	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
725.32	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
725.34	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
725.36	7% ad val.	6.5%	6%	5.4%	4.9%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%
725.38	3% ad val.	2.6% ^{2/}	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
725.40	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
725.46	17% ad val.	15.7%	14.5%	13.2%	11.9%	10.6%	9.4%	8.1%	6.8%
725.47	17% ad val.	15.7%	14.5%	13.2%	11.9%	10.6%	9.4%	8.1%	6.8%
725.50	8% ad val.	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%	5.6%	5%	4.4%	3.8%	3.2%
725.52	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
726.05	8.5% ad val.	8.1% ^{3/}	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
726.10	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
726.15	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
726.20	20% ad val.	18.5%	17.1%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
726.25	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
726.40	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
726.45	17¢ per 1000 pins + 6% ad val.	16¢/1000 pins + 5.7%	15¢/1000 pins + 5.4%	14¢/1000 pins + 5.1%	13¢/1000 pins + 4.8%	12¢/1000 pins + 4.4%	11¢/1000 pins + 4.1%	10¢/1000 pins + 3.8%	10¢/1000 pins + 3.5%
726.50	7% ad val.	6.6%	6.3%	5.9%	5.5%	5.1%	4.8%	4.4%	4%
726.52	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.8%	5.3%	4.9%	4.4%
726.55	17% ad val.	15.7%	14.4%	13.1%	11.8%	10.5%	9.2%	7.9%	6.6%
726.60	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
726.62	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.6%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%	3.7%	3.4%	3.2%
726.63	7% ad val.	6.6%	6.3%	5.9%	5.5%	5.1%	4.8%	4.4%	4%
726.65	10% ad val.	9.4%	8.8%	8.1%	7.5%	6.9%	6.3%	5.6%	5%
726.70	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
726.75	8% ad val.	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%	5.6%	5%	4.4%	3.8%	3.2%
726.85	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
726.90	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ Rate of duty reduced to "Free" effective October 17, 1980 (Pub. L. 96-467, October 17, 1980).
3/ Effective July 1, 1980 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 7
Part 4

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822, (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
727.02	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
727.04	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
727.06	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
727.10	18% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	16% ad val.
727.15	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
727.30	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
727.35	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
727.40	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
727.45	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
727.47	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
727.48	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
727.52	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
727.55	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
727.80	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
728.05	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
728.10	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
728.15	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
728.20	5¢ per lb.	4.5¢ per lb.	4¢ per lb.	3.5¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.	2.5¢ per lb.
728.25	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 7
Part 4

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
727.02	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
727.04	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
727.06	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
727.15	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
727.23	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
727.25	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
727.27	8.5% ad val.	7.9%	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
727.29	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
727.35	5% ad val.	4.7%	4.4%	4.1%	3.8%	3.4%	3.1%	2.8%	2.5%
727.40	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
727.45	17.5% ad val.	16.2%	14.9%	13.6%	12.3%	10.9%	9.6%	8.3%	7%
727.47	15% ad val.	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
727.50	6% ad val.	3%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%
727.52	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
727.55	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.7%	4%
727.82	15% ad val.	15%	15%	12%	9%	6%	6%	6%	6%
727.86	15% ad val.	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
728.05	10.5% ad val.	10.5%	10.5%	9.5%	8.4%	7.4%	6.3%	5.3%	4.2%
728.10	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%
728.15	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
728.20	2.5c per lb.	2.2c/lb.	1.9c/lb.	1.6c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	Free
728.25	8.5% ad val.	8.1% ^{2/}	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
^{2/} Effective July 1, 1980 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Office of United States Trade Representative, March 24, 1982, 47 F.R. 12737:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		April 11, 1982	April 11, 1983	April 11, 1984	April 11, 1985	April 11, 1986	April 11, 1987	April 11, 1988	April 11, 1989
727.11	16% ad val.	14.9%	13.9%	12.8%	11.8%	10.7%	9.6%	8.6%	7.5%
727.12	16% ad val.	14.9%	13.9%	12.8%	11.8%	10.7%	9.6%	8.6%	7.5%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 7
Schedule 7
Part 5

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty <u>1/</u> , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
734.91	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
734.93	5% ad val.	4.6%	4.3%	3.9%	3.5%	3.1%	2.8%	2.4%	2%
734.95	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
735.01	8% ad val.	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%	5.2%	4.6%	4.1%	3.5%
735.02	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
735.04	9% ad val.	8.3%	7.6%	6.9%	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%
735.06	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
735.07	7.5% ad val.	7.2% ^{2/}	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
735.09	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.5%	9.8%	9%	8.3%	7.5%	6.8%	6%
735.10	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
735.11	13.5% ad val.	10.5%	7.5%	6.9%	6.9%	6.9%	6.9%	6.9%	6.9%
735.12	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
735.15	4.5% ad val.	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.6%	Free
735.17	3.5% ad val.	3.1%	2.6%	2.2%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
735.18	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
735.20	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
737.07	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
737.09	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
737.15	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
737.21	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.4%	9.2%	8%
737.22	17.5% ad val.	16.8%	16.1%	15.4% ^{3/}	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
737.23	17.5% ad val.	3/	3/	15.4% ^{3/}	14.8%	14.1%	13.4%	12.7%	12%
737.24	17.5% ad val.	3/	3/	15.4% ^{3/}	14.8%	14.1%	13.4%	12.7%	12%
737.25	28% ad val.	25.9%	23.8%	21.7% ^{4/}	4/	4/	4/	4/	4/
737.26	17.5% ad val.	3/	3/	15.4% ^{3/}	14.8%	14.1%	13.4%	12.7%	12%
737.27	17.5% ad val.	3/	3/	15.4% ^{3/}	14.8%	14.1%	13.4%	12.7%	12%
737.28	28% ad val.	4/	4/	21.7% ^{4/}	19.6%	17.5%	15.4%	13.3%	11.2%
737.30	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
737.35	10.5% ad val.	9.7%	8.9%	8.1%	7.4%	6.6%	5.8%	5%	4.2%
737.40	17.5% ad val.	16.2%	14.9%	13.6%	12.3%	10.9%	9.6%	8.3%	7%
737.45	12% ad val.	11.2%	10.5%	9.7%	8.9%	8.1%	7.4%	6.6%	5.8%
737.50	22% ad val.	20.4%	18.7%	17.1%	15.4%	13.8%	12.1%	10.5%	8.8%
737.55	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	9.4%	8.8%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
737.60	16% ad val.	14.8%	13.6%	12.4%	11.2%	10%	8.8%	7.6%	6.4%
737.65	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
737.70	10% ad val.	7%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
737.80	22% ad val.	20.4%	18.7%	17.1%	15.4%	13.8%	12.1%	10.5%	8.8%
737.85	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
737.95	17.5% ad val.	16.2%	14.9%	13.6%	12.3%	10.9%	9.6%	8.3%	7%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
 2/ Effective July 1, 1980 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.
 3/ Item 737.22 is discontinued effective March 31, 1982, and is superseded by items 737.23, 737.24, 737.26 and 737.27.
 4/ Item 737.25 is redesignated 737.28 effective March 31, 1982.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 8
Schedule 7
Part 5

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

730.23--Column 2 rate of duty of \$1.50 each + 45% ad val. changed to 82.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

730.25--Column 2 rate of duty of \$4 each + 45% ad val. changed to 82.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

730.27--Column 2 rate of duty of \$6 each + 45% ad val. changed to 74% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

730.29--Column 2 rate of duty of \$10 each + 45% ad val. changed to 73% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

730.37--Column 2 rate of duty of \$1.50 each + 45% ad val. changed to 75% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

730.39--Column 2 rate of duty of \$4 each + 45% ad val. changed to 75% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

730.41--Column 2 rate of duty of \$6 each + 45% ad val. changed to 79% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

730.43--Column 2 rate of duty of \$10 each + 45% ad val. changed to 71.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

730.51--Column 2 rate of duty of \$1.50 each + 45% ad val. changed to 65% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

730.53--Column 2 rate of duty of \$4 each + 45% ad val. changed to 65% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

730.55--Column 2 rate of duty of \$6 each + 45% ad val. changed to 65% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

730.57--Column 2 rate of duty of \$10 each + 45% ad val. changed to 65% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

730.63--Column 2 rate of duty of \$5 each + 50% ad val. changed to 69.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

730.71--Column 2 rate of duty of \$5 each + 50% ad val. changed to 73.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

730.74--Column 2 rate of duty of \$4 each + 50% ad val. changed to 57.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

731.60--Item 731.60 (column 1 rate--12.5% ad val.; column 731.65 2 rate--55% ad val.) deleted and new items 731.65 and 731.70 and heading immediately preceding item 731.65 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12124, Mar. 2, 1979, 43 F.R. 11729, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1979.

732.20--Items 732.20 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2 732.21 rate--30% ad val.) and 732.22 (column 1 rate--15% 732.22 ad val.; column 2 rate--30% ad val.) deleted and new item 732.21 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72414, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

732.35--Item 732.36 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2 732.36 rate--30% ad val.) deleted and new items 732.35 and 732.37 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12032, Dec. 27, 1977, 42 F.R. 64851, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 1, 1978.

732.37--Item 732.37 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2 732.38 rate--30% ad val.) deleted and new items 732.38 and 732.39 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12124, Mar. 2, 1979, 44 F.R. 11729, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1979.

732.39--Item 732.39 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2 732.40 rate--30% ad val.) deleted and new items 732.41 and 732.42 added in lieu thereof and item 732.40 redesignated as 732.43. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72414, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

734.25--Column 1 rate of duty of 4¢ per pack + 5% ad val. reduced to 4¢ per pack + 4% ad val. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 69, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 947, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

734.32--Column 1 rate of duty of 18% ad val. reduced to 16% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

734.48--Item 734.50 (column 1 rate--14% ad val.; column 2 734.50 rate--30% ad val.) deleted and new items 734.48 and 734.51 and heading immediately preceding item 734.48 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

734.54--Item 734.55 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2 734.55 rate--30% ad val.) deleted and items 734.54 and 734.56 734.56 and heading immediately preceding item 734.54 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

734.85--Column 1 rate of duty of 11% ad val. reduced to 10% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General Headnote 3(g).

734.91--Item 734.92 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column 2 734.92 rate--20% ad val.) deleted and items 734.91 and 734.93 and heading immediately preceding item 734.91 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 9
Schedule 7
Part 5

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

734.96--Item 734.96 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column 2
734.98 rate--33-1/3% ad val.) deleted and new items
734.99 735.01 and 735.02 and heading immediately pre-
735.01 ceding item 735.01 added in lieu thereof; item
735.02 734.98 redesignated as 735.03; item 734.99 (col-
735.03 umn 1 rate--9% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad
735.04 val.) deleted and new items 735.04 and 735.06
735.05 and heading immediately preceding item 735.04
735.06 added in lieu thereof; and item 735.05 redesignig-
735.07 nated as 735.07. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round),
Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72415, effective as to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

734.97--Item 734.97 (column 1 rate--9% ad val.; column 2
734.98 rate--45% ad val.) deleted and new items 734.98
734.99 (column 1 and 2 rate--"Free") and 734.99 (column
1 rate--9% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.)
added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 95-170, Sec. 2,
Nov. 12, 1977, 91 Stat. 1351, effective date
Nov. 12, 1977.

737.07--Language "highway vehicles; ships and harbor
structures; and airplanes and spacecraft;" added
to article description. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs.
2(a), 70, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 947, ef-
fective date Dec. 7, 1965.

737.20--Item 737.20 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column
737.21 2 rate--70% ad val.) deleted and new items 737.21
737.22 and 737.22 and heading immediately preceding new
item 737.21 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12041,
Feb. 25, 1978, 43 F.R. 8099, effective with re-
spect to articles that are both imported on or
after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar.
1, 1978.

PROVISION

737.22--Item 737.22 (column 1 rate--15.4% ad val.; column
737.23 2 rate--70% ad val.) deleted and items 737.23,
737.24 737.24, 737.26 and 737.27 added in lieu thereof;
737.25 item 737.25 is redesignated as 737.28. E.O.
737.26 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13484, effective
737.27 as to articles entered, or withdrawn from ware-
737.28 house for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

737.52--Language ", including coloring books and books the
only reading matter in which consists of letters,
numerals, or descriptive words" added to article
description, and column 1 and 2 rates of duty of
28% ad val. and 70% ad val., respectively, termi-
nated. Pub. L. 89-651, Secs. 2, 3(a)(2), Oct. 14,
1966, 80 Stat. 897, 898; entered into force Feb. 1,
1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR,
1966 Comp., p. 90.

737.60--Column 1 rate of duty of 29% ad val. reduced to 26%
ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

737.85--Item 737.90 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column
737.90 2 rate--70% ad val.) deleted and new items 737.85
737.95 and 737.95 and heading immediately preceding item
737.85 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov.
24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 10
Schedule 7
Part 5

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
730.10--		732.10--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 730.1020 & 40)....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Estab.(transferred from 732.1020 & 40)...	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 730.1000pt).....	do	20--Disc.(transferred to 732.1000).....	do
40--Estab. do	do	40--Disc. do	do
730.23--		732.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 730.2320 & 40)...	Jan. 1, 1966	00--Disc.(transferred to 732.2100).....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Disc.(transferred to 730.2300).....	do	732.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Disc. do	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 732.2000 & 2200).....	Jan. 1, 1980
730.27--		732.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 730.2720 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1970	00--Disc.(transferred to 732.2100).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Redesignated with no change in coverage.....	Jan. 1, 1978	732.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 730.2700pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970	00--Estab.(transferred from 732.3610pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 730.2700).....	Jan. 1, 1978	732.36--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab.(transferred from 730.2700pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970	10--Disc.(transferred to 732.3500 & .3710)...	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 730.2700).....	Jan. 1, 1978	20--Three-speed hubs whether or not incorporating coaster brakes temporarily transferred to 912.1010.....	Jan.13, 1971
730.31--		Three-speed hubs whether or not incorporating coaster brakes transferred from 912.1010.....	Jan. 1, 1977
00--Disc.(transferred to 730.3120, 40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1973	Disc.(transferred to 732.3720).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 730.3100pt).....	do	30--Disc.(transferred to 732.3730).....	do
Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978	40--Disc.(transferred to 683.8000 & 685.7000).....	Jan. 1, 1964
40--Estab.(transferred from 730.3100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973	50--Disc.(transferred to 732.3750).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978	60--Disc.(transferred to 732.3760).....	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 730.3100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973	70--Derailleurs, caliper brakes, drum brakes, click twist grips, click stick levers and multiple free wheel sprockets temporarily transferred to 912.1020.....	Jan.13, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 730.3180 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Derailleurs, caliper brakes, drum brakes, click twist grips, click stick levers and multiple free wheel sprockets transferred from 911.1020...Jan. 1, 1977	
80--Estab.(transferred from 730.3160pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 732.3765, 75, 80 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1978
90--Estab. do	do	732.37--See Amendments and Modifications	
730.45--		10--Estab.(transferred from 732.3610pt & 912.1010pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
25--Estab.(transferred from 730.4549pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973	Disc.(transferred to 732.3805 & .3905)...	Mar. 1, 1979
30--Estab. do	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 732.3620 & 912.1010pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc.(transferred to 730.4525 & 30).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 732.3815 & .3915)...	Mar. 1, 1979
730.90--		30--Estab.(transferred from 732.3630).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 730.9025 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1970	Disc.(transferred to 732.3920).....	Mar. 1, 1979
25--Estab.(transferred from 730.9020pt).....	do	50--Estab.(transferred from 732.3650).....	Jan. 1, 1978
35--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 732.3950).....	Mar. 1, 1979
65--Estab.(transferred from 730.9080pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973	60--Estab.(transferred from 732.3660).....	Jan. 1, 1978
70--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 732.3960).....	Mar. 1, 1979
75--Estab. do	do	65--Estab.(transferred from 732.3670pt & 912.1020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
80--Disc.(transferred to 730.9065, 70, 75 & 85).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 732.3965).....	Mar. 1, 1979
85--Estab.(transferred from 730.9080pt).....	do	75--Estab.(transferred from 732.3670pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
731.44--		Disc.(transferred to 732.3875).....	Mar. 1, 1979
00--Estab.(transferred from 731.4420, 40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1966	80--Estab.(transferred from 732.3670pt & 912.1020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 731.4400).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 732.3880).....	Mar. 1, 1979
40--Disc. do	do	90--Estab.(transferred from 732.3670pt & 912.1020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Disc. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 732.3990).....	Mar. 1, 1979
731.60--See Amendments and Modifications			
20--Disc.(transferred to 731.6500).....	Mar. 1, 1979		
40--Disc.(transferred to 731.7000).....	do		
731.65--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 731.6020).....	Mar. 1, 1979		
731.70--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 731.6040).....	Mar. 1, 1979		
732.08--			
00--Estab.(transferred from 732.0820 & 40)...	Jan. 1, 1966		
20--Disc.(transferred to 732.0800).....	do		
40--Disc. do	do		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 11
Schedule 7
Part 5

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
732.38--See Amendments and Modifications		734.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 732.3710pt).....	Mar. 1, 1979	20--Disc.(transferred to 734.4800 & .5110)..	Jan. 1, 1976
15--Estab.(transferred from 732.3720pt).....	do	45--Disc.(transferred to 734.4800).....	do
75--Estab.(transferred from 732.3775).....	do	55--Disc.(transferred to 734.5090).....	Jan. 1, 1966
80--Estab.(transferred from 732.3780).....	do	60--Disc.(transferred to 734.5120).....	Jan. 1, 1976
732.39--See Amendments and Modifications		80--Disc.(transferred to 734.5090).....	Jan. 1, 1966
05--Estab.(transferred from 732.3710pt).....	Mar. 1, 1979	90--Estab.(transferred from 734.5055 & 80)..	do
Disc.(transferred to 732.4105).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 734.5130).....	Jan. 1, 1976
15--Estab.(transferred from 732.3720pt).....	Mar. 1, 1979	734.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 732.4110).....	Jan. 1, 1980	10--Estab.(transferred from 734.5020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 732.3730).....	Mar. 1, 1979	20--Estab.(transferred from 734.5060).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 732.4115).....	Jan. 1, 1980	30--Estab.(transferred from 734.5090).....	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 732.3750).....	Mar. 1, 1979	734.54--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 732.4205).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 734.5520).....	Jan. 1, 1968
60--Estab.(transferred from 732.3760).....	Mar. 1, 1979	734.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 732.4210).....	Jan. 1, 1980	20--Disc.(transferred to 734.5400).....	Jan. 1, 1968
65--Estab.(transferred from 732.3765).....	Mar. 1, 1979	40--Disc.(transferred to 734.5060).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 732.4130).....	Jan. 1, 1980	60--Disc.(transferred to 734.5640).....	do
90--Estab.(transferred from 732.3790).....	Mar. 1, 1979	734.56--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 732.4150 & .4230)..	Jan. 1, 1980	10--Estab.(transferred from 734.5620pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979
732.40--See Amendments and Modifications		15--Estab. do	do
00--Disc.(transferred to 732.4300).....	Jan. 1, 1980	20--Estab.(transferred from 734.5540).....	Jan. 1, 1968
732.41--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 734.5610 & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1979
05--Estab.(transferred from 732.3905).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Estab.(transferred from 734.5640pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981
10--Estab.(transferred from 732.3915).....	do	40--Estab.(transferred from 734.5560).....	Jan. 1, 1968
15--Estab.(transferred from 732.3920).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 734.5620 & 45).....	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 732.4215 & 20).....	Apr. 1, 1981	45--Estab.(transferred from 734.5640pt).....	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 732.3965).....	Jan. 1, 1980	734.70--	
50--Estab.(transferred from 732.3990).....	do	00--Disc.(transferred to 734.7020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1973
732.42--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Estab.(transferred from 734.7000pt).....	do
05--Estab.(transferred from 732.3950).....	Jan. 1, 1980	40--Estab. do	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 732.3960).....	do	734.77--	
15--Estab.(transferred from 732.4115pt).....	Apr. 1, 1981	00--Disc.(transferred to 734.7720, 40,	
20--Estab. do	do	60 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Estab.(transferred from 732.3990).....	Jan. 1, 1980	20--Estab.(transferred from 734.7700pt).....	do
732.43--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab. do	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 732.4000).....	Jan. 1, 1980	60--Estab. do	do
732.62--		80--Estab. do	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 732.6220 & 40)..	Jan. 1, 1966	734.80--	
20--Disc.(transferred to 732.6200).....	do	00--Disc.(transferred to 734.8010 & 20).....	Jan. 1, 1979
40--Disc. do	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 734.8000pt).....	do
734.20--		20--Estab. do	do
00--Disc.(transferred to 734.2015, 30		734.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
& 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	734.88--	
10--Estab.(transferred from 735.2060).....	Mar. 1, 1979	00--Disc.(transferred to 734.8820 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1977
15--Estab.(transferred from 734.2000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	20--Estab.(transferred from 734.8800pt).....	do
30--Estab. do	do	50--Estab. do	do
40--Estab. do	do	734.91--See Amendments and Modifications	
734.25--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 734.9225).....	Jan. 1, 1968
734.32--See Amendments and Modifications			
734.48--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 734.5020pt			
& 45).....	Jan. 1, 1976		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 12
Schedule 7
Part 5

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
734.92--See Amendments and Modifications		735.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 734.9230).....Jan. 1, 1964		25--Estab.(transferred from 734.9925pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
25--Estab.(transferred from 700.1000, .2500-.2750 & .3500-.4040)..... do		45--Estab.(transferred from 734.9945pt)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 734.9100).....Jan. 1, 1968		60--Estab.(transferred from 734.9960pt)..... do	
30--Estab.(transferred from 734.9220).....Jan. 1, 1964		80--Estab.(transferred from 734.9980pt)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 734.9320).....Jan. 1, 1968		735.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
35--Estab.(transferred from 734.9240).....Jan. 1, 1964		00--Estab.(transferred from 735.0500).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 734.9340).....Jan. 1, 1968		735.09--	
40--Disc.(transferred to 734.9235).....Jan. 1, 1964		00--Disc.(transferred to 735.0920 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1973	
734.93--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Estab.(transferred from 735.0900pt)..... do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 734.9230).....Jan. 1, 1968		40--Estab. do do	
40--Estab.(transferred from 734.9235)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 735.0960 & 90).....Jan. 1, 1981	
734.96--See Amendments and Modifications		60--Estab.(transferred from 735.0940pt)..... do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 734.9620 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966		90--Estab. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 734.9610 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1978		735.12--	
10--Estab.(transferred from 734.9600)..... do		00--Disc.(transferred to 735.1220 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 735.0100 & .0215).....Jan. 1, 1980		20--Estab.(transferred from 735.1200pt)..... do	
20--Disc.(transferred to 734.9600).....Jan. 1, 1966		40--Estab. do do	
40--Disc. do do		735.20--	
50--Estab.(transferred from 734.9600).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 735.2020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966	
Disc.(transferred to 735.0250).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 735.2005, 20 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1978	
734.97--See Amendments and Modifications		05--Estab.(transferred from 735.2000pt)..... do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 734.9720 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966		Disc.(transferred to 735.2025 & 55).....Mar. 1, 1979	
Disc.(transferred to 734.9800 & .9900).....Nov.12, 1977		20--Disc.(transferred to 735.2000).....Jan. 1, 1966	
20--Disc.(transferred to 734.9700).....Jan. 1, 1966		Redesignated with no change in coverage.....Jan. 1, 1978	
40--Disc. do do		25--Estab.(transferred from 735.2005pt).....Mar. 1, 1979	
734.98--See Amendments and Modifications		30--Estab.(transferred from 735.2060pt)..... do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 734.9700pt).....Nov.12, 1977		32--Estab. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 735.0300).....Jan. 1, 1980		38--Estab. do do	
734.99--See amendments and Modifications		40--Disc.(transferred to 735.2000).....Jan. 1, 1966	
00--Estab.(transferred from 734.9700pt).....Nov.12, 1977		42--Estab.(transferred from 735.2060pt).....Mar. 1, 1979	
Disc.(transferred to 734.9925, 45, 60 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1978		44--Estab. do do	
25--Estab.(transferred from 734.9900pt)..... do		55--Estab.(transferred from 735.2005pt)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 735.0400 & .0625).....Jan. 1, 1980		57--Estab.(transferred from 735.2060pt)..... do	
45--Estab.(transferred from 734.9900pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		60--Estab.(transferred from 735.2000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 735.0400 & .0645).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 734.2010, 735.2030, 32, 38, 42, 44 & 57).....Mar. 1, 1979	
60--Estab.(transferred from 734.9900pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		737.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 735.0400 & .0660).....Jan. 1, 1980		737.15--	
80--Estab.(transferred from 734.9900pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Disc.(transferred to 737.1520 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 735.0400 & .0680).....Jan. 1, 1980		20--Estab.(transferred from 737.1500pt)..... do	
735.01--See Amendments and Modifications		60--Estab. do do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 734.9610pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		737.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
735.02--See Amendments and Modifications		05--Estab.(transferred from 737.2020pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
15--Estab.(transferred from 734.9610pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 737.2205).....Mar. 1, 1978	
50--Estab.(transferred from 734.9650pt)..... do		15--Estab.(transferred from 737.2020pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
735.03--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 737.2215).....Mar. 1, 1978	
00--Estab.(transferred from 734.9800).....Jan. 1, 1980		20--Disc.(transferred to 737.2005, 15 & 25).....Jan. 1, 1978	
735.04--See Amendments and Modifications		25--Estab.(transferred from 737.2020pt)..... do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 734.9925pt, 45pt, 60pt & 80pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 737.2225).....Mar. 1, 1978	
735.05--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Disc.(transferred to 737.2240)..... do	
00--Disc.(transferred to 735.0700).....Jan. 1, 1980		60--Disc.(transferred to 737.2100)..... do	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 13
Schedule 7
Part 5

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
737.21--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 737.2060).....	Mar. 1, 1978	737.85--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 737.9010pt, 20pt & 50pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
737.22--See Amendments and Modifications 05--Estab.(transferred from 737.2005).....	Mar. 1, 1978	737.90--See Amendments and Modifications 10--Disc.(transferred to 737.8500 & .9510)..	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 737.2300).....	Mar.31, 1982	20--Disc.(transferred to 737.8500 & .9520)..	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 737.2015).....	Mar. 1, 1978	30--Disc.(transferred to 737.9530).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 737.2415).....	Mar.31, 1982	40--Disc.(transferred to 737.9540).....	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 737.2025).....	Mar. 1, 1978	50--Disc.(transferred to 737.8500 & .9550)..	do
Disc.(transferred to 737.2425).....	Mar.31, 1982	60--Disc.(transferred to 737.9560).....	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 737.2040).....	Mar. 1, 1978	737.95--See Amendments and Modifications 10--Estab.(transferred from 737.9010pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 737.2600 & .2700)..	Mar.31, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 737.9535).....	Jan. 1, 1978
737.23--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 737.2205).....	Mar.31, 1982	15--Estab.(transferred from 737.9520pt & 30).....	do
737.24--See Amendments and Modifications 15--Estab.(transferred from 737.2215).....	Mar.31, 1982	20--Estab.(transferred from 737.9020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
25--Estab.(transferred from 737.2225).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 737.9515, 25 & 45).....	Jan. 1, 1978
737.25--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 737.2800).....	Mar.31, 1982	25--Estab.(transferred from 737.9520pt & 40).....	do
737.26--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 737.2240pt).....	Mar.31, 1982	30--Estab.(transferred from 737.9030).....	Jan. 1, 1976
737.27--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 737.2240pt).....	Mar.31, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 737.9515).....	Jan. 1, 1978
737.28--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 737.2500).....	Mar.31, 1982	35--Estab.(transferred from 737.9510).....	do
737.52--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 737.9536 & 38).....	Jan. 1, 1982
737.60--See Amendments and Modifications		36--Estab.(transferred from 737.9535pt).....	do
		38--Estab. do	do
		40--Estab.(transferred from 737.9040).....	Jan. 1, 1976
		Disc.(transferred to 737.9525).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		45--Estab.(transferred from 737.9520pt).....	do
		50--Estab.(transferred from 737.9050pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
		60--Estab.(transferred from 737.9060).....	do

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 7
Part 6

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt A--Headnote 2(a) modified by deleting "740.05, 740.10, hdnte 740.30, 740.35, and 740.37" and inserting "740.05 2(a) through 740.38" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Subpt A--Headnotes 2(b) and 4 are modified by deleting in hdnte 2 each headnote "and 740.10" and substituting & 4 "through 740.15" in lieu thereof. E.O. 12349, Feb. 26, 1982, 47 F.R. 8749, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn, from warehouse for consumption, on and after Jan. 1, 1982.

Subpt A--Headnote 3 modified by deleting "740.30, 740.35 hdnte 3 and 740.37" and inserting "740.30 through 740.38" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Subpt A--Headnote 5 added. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 hdnte 5 F.R. 20748, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

740.10--Item 740.10 (column 1 rate--10.6% ad val.; column 2 740.11 rate--80% ad val.) deleted and items 740.11, 740.12, 740.13, 740.14 and 740.15 and heading immediately 740.13 preceding item 740.11 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 740.14 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20748, effective as to 740.15 articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

PROVISION

740.20--Item 740.20 added. Pub. L. 95-500, Oct. 21, 1978, 92 Stat. 1683, effective date Oct. 21, 1978.

740.35--Items 740.35 (column 1 rate--55% ad val.; column 2 740.37 rate--110% ad val.) and 740.37 (column 1 rate--35% ad val.; column 2 rate--110% ad val.) deleted and new items 740.35 and 740.37 and heading immediately preceding item 740.35 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 71(a), 79 Stat. 933, 947, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

740.34--Items 740.35 (column 1 rate--35% ad val.; column 2 740.35 rate--110% ad val.) and 740.37 (column 1 rate-- 740.37 55% ad val.; column 2 rate--110% ad val.) deleted 740.38 and new items 740.34, 740.35 and 740.38 and head- ing immediately preceding item 740.34 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

740.70--Language "not over 0.5 inch in any cross-sectional dimension," preceding "suitable" deleted from heading immediately preceding item 740.70. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 71(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 947, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
 Schedule 7
 Part 6

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
Subpt A--Statistical headnote 1 added.....	Mar. 30, 1980	740.34--See Amendments and Modifications	
hdnte 1 Statistical headnote 1 transferred to general headnote 5.....	Mar. 31, 1981	00--Estab.(transferred from 740.3720).....	Jan. 1, 1968
740.10--See Amendments and Modifications		740.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 740.1020pt).....	Mar. 30, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 740.3700pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 740.1100).....	Mar. 31, 1981	20--Disc.(transferred to 740.3720).....	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 740.1020pt).....	Mar. 30, 1980	40--Disc.(transferred to 740.3740).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 740.1200).....	Mar. 31, 1981	740.37--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 740.1010, 15, 25 & 30).....	Mar. 30, 1980	00--Disc.(transferred to 740.3500 & .3740)..	Dec. 7, 1965
25--Estab.(transferred from 740.1020pt).....	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 740.3520).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 740.1300).....	Mar. 31, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 740.3400).....	Jan. 1, 1968
30--Estab.(transferred from 740.1020pt).....	Mar. 30, 1980	40--Estab.(transferred from 740.3540 & .3700pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 740.1400).....	Mar. 31, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 740.3800).....	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Disc.(transferred to 740.1500).....	do	740.38--See Amendments and Modifications	
740.11--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 740.3740).....	Jan. 1, 1968
00--Estab.(transferred from 740.1010).....	Mar. 31, 1981	Certain plastic necklaces transferred to 740.2000.....	Oct. 21, 1978
740.12--See Amendments and Modifications		740.50--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 740.1015).....	Mar. 31, 1981	00--Estab.(transferred from 740.5020 & 40)..	Jan. 1, 1966
740.13--See Amendments and Modifications		Unit of quantity changed from "Doz." to "X".....	Jan. 1, 1967
00--Estab.(transferred from 740.1025).....	Mar. 31, 1981	20--Disc.(transferred to 740.5000).....	Jan. 1, 1966
740.14--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Disc. do	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 740.1030).....	Mar. 31, 1981	740.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
740.15--See Amendments and Modifications		740.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 740.1040).....	Mar. 31, 1981	740.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
740.20--See Amendments and Modifications		741.50--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 740.3000pt & .3800pt).....	Oct. 21, 1978	00--Disc.(transferred to 741.5020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
740.30--		20--Estab.(transferred from 741.5000pt).....	do
00--Certain plastic necklaces transferred to 740.2000.....	Oct. 21, 1978	40--Estab. do	do

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 7
Part 7

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3744 (Japanese Compensation), Sept. 13, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 75, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after October 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
745.70	50% ad val.	48% ad val.	48% ad val.	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{1}{1}$
745.72	40% ad val.	38% ad val.	38% ad val.	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{1}{1}$

$\frac{1}{1}$ See Kennedy Round staged rates, infra.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
745.04	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
745.08	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
745.10	55% ad val.	49% ad val.	44% ad val.	38% ad val.	33% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
745.20	1.75¢ per line per gross + 25% ad val.	1.55¢ per line per gross + 22.5% ad val.	1.4¢ per line per gross + 20% ad val.	1.2¢ per line per gross + 17.5% ad val.	1.05¢ per line per gross + 15% ad val.	0.87¢ per line per gross + 12.5% ad val.
745.22	1.75¢ per line per gross + 25% ad val.	1.55¢ per line per gross + 22.5% ad val.	1.4¢ per line per gross + 20% ad val.	1.2¢ per line per gross + 17.5% ad val.	1.05¢ per line per gross + 15% ad val.	0.87¢ per line per gross + 12.5% ad val.
745.25	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
745.28	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
745.30	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
745.32	0.75¢ per line per gross + 12.5% ad val.	0.72¢ per line per gross + 12% ad val.	0.69¢ per line per gross + 11% ad val.	0.65¢ per line per gross + 11% ad val.	0.63¢ per line per gross + 10% ad val.	0.6¢ per line per gross + 10% ad val.
745.34	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
745.40	36% ad val.	34% ad val.	33% ad val.	31% ad val.	30% ad val.	28.5% ad val.
745.45	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
745.50	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
745.54	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
745.58	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
745.60	3.75¢ per lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 21% ad val.	3.3¢ per lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 18.5% ad val.	3¢ per lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 16.5% ad val.	2.5¢ per lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 14.5% ad val.	2¢ per lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 12.5% ad val.	1.87¢ per lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 10.5% ad val.
745.63	55% ad val.	49% ad val.	44% ad val.	38% ad val.	33% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
745.65	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
745.66	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
745.67	55% ad val.	49% ad val.	44% ad val.	38% ad val.	33% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
745.68	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
745.70	48% ad val.	43% ad val.	38.5% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
745.72	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	30.5% ad val.	27% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	20% ad val.
745.74	50% ad val.	47% ad val.	44% ad val.	41% ad val.	38% ad val.	35% ad val.
748.05	6¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	4¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	4¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
748.10	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
748.12	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
748.15	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
748.20	28% ad val.	26.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	21% ad val.
748.25	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
748.32	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
748.34	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
748.36	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
748.40	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 7
Part 7

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty <u>1/</u> , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
745.04	9% ad val.	8.3%	7.7%	7%	6.3%	5.6%	5%	4.3%	3.6%
745.08	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
745.10	27.5% ad val.	25.4%	23.4%	21.3%	19.3%	17.2%	15.1%	13.1%	11%
745.20	0.87¢ per line per gross + 12.5% ad val.	0.75¢/line/gross + 10.7%	0.63¢/line/gross + 8.9%	0.51¢/line/gross + 7.1%	0.39¢/line/gross + 5.3%	0.35¢/line/gross + 5%	0.35¢/line/gross + 5%	0.35¢/line/gross + 5%	0.35¢/line/gross + 5%
745.25	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
745.28	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
745.30	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
745.32	0.6¢ per line per gross + 10% ad val.	0.57¢/line/gross + 9.6%	0.55¢/line/gross + 9.1%	0.52¢/line/gross + 8.7%	0.5¢/line/gross + 8.2%	0.47¢/line/gross + 7.8%	0.45¢/line/gross + 7.3%	0.42¢/line/gross + 6.9%	0.4¢/line/gross + 6.4%
745.34	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
745.40	28.5% ad val.	26.4%	24.2%	22.1%	20%	17.8%	15.7%	13.5%	11.4%
745.45	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
745.50	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
745.52	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
745.54	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
745.56	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
745.58	8.5% ad val.	7.9%	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
745.60	1.87¢ per lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 10.5% ad val.	1.8¢/lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 9.9%	1.7¢/lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 9.3%	1.5¢/lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 8.7%	1.4¢/lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 8.2%	1.3¢/lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 7.6%	1.2¢/lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 7%	1.1¢/lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 6.4%	1¢/lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 5.8%
745.61	27.5% ad val.	27.5%	27.5%	24.8%	22%	19.3%	16.5%	13.8%	11%
745.62	27.5% ad val.	27.5%	27.5%	24.8%	22%	19.3%	16.5%	13.8%	11%
745.65	13.5% ad val.	12.7%	11.9%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%
745.66	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
745.67	27.5% ad val.	25.4%	23.4%	21.3%	19.3%	17.2%	15.1%	13.1%	11%
745.68	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
745.70	25% ad val.	23.8%	22.5%	21.3%	20%	18.8%	17.5%	16.3%	15%
745.72	20% ad val.	19.4%	18.8%	18.1%	17.5%	16.9%	16.3%	15.6%	15%
745.74	35% ad val.	33.5%	32%	30.5%	29%	27.5%	26%	24.5%	23%
748.05	3¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	2.9¢/lb. + 4.8%	2.7¢/lb. + 4.7%	2.6¢/lb. + 4.5%	2.5¢/lb. + 4.3%	2.4¢/lb. + 4.1%	2.2¢/lb. + 4%	2.1¢/lb. + 3.8%	2¢/lb. + 3.6%
748.10	8% ad val.	8%	8%	7.5%	7%	6.6%	6.1%	5.6%	5.1%
748.12	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3%	3.6%	2.4%
748.15	17.5% ad val.	16.2%	14.9%	13.6%	12.3%	10.9%	9.6%	8.3%	7%
748.20	21% ad val.	19.4%	17.9%	16.3%	14.7%	13.1%	11.6%	10%	8.4%
748.21 ^{2/}	42.5% ad val.	39.7%	36.8%	34%	31.2%	28.3%	25.5%	22.7%	19.8% ^{2/}
748.40	7% ad val.	4.7%	4.7% ^{3/}	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
748.45	28.5% ad val.	3/	4.7% ^{3/}	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%
748.50	28.5% ad val.	3/	4.7% ^{3/}	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%
748.55	28.5% ad val.	3/	4.7% ^{3/}	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

^{2/} For item 748.21, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 17%.

^{3/} Item 748.40 discontinued effective April 1, 1981, and superseded by items 748.45, 748.50 and 748.55.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 7
Part 7

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt A--Headnote 2(a) amended by deleting "745.22,". Pub. hdnte L. 96-39, Sec. 1107, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 213, effective date July 26, 1979.

Subpt A--Headnote 2(b) added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 2(b) date Dec. 7, 1965.

Subpt A--Headnote 3 deleted. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, hdntes effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

3 & 4 Headnote 4 added. Pub. L. 89-806, Secs. 2(a), (c), Nov. 10, 1966, 80 Stat. 1523, effective date Mar. 11, 1967.

Headnote 4 redesignated as headnote 3. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 1107, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 213, effective date July 26, 1979.

745.21--Items 745.21 (Philippines--Free) and 745.22 745.22 (Philippines--0.87¢ per line per gross + 12.5% ad val.) and heading immediately preceding item 745.21 deleted. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

745.45--Items 745.45 (column 1 rate--55% ad val.; column 2 745.47 rate--110% ad val.) and 745.47 (column 1 rate--19% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.) and heading immediately preceding item 745.45 deleted and new item 745.45 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 73, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 947, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

745.50--Column 1 rate of duty of 55% ad val. reduced to 50% ad val. on July 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

745.56--Column 1 rate of duty temporarily increased until Jan. 28, 1966, by former item 943.10.

745.61--Item 745.63 (column 1 rate--27.5% ad val.; column 2 745.62 rate--60% ad val.) deleted and new items 745.61 and 745.62 and heading immediately preceding 745.61 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12032, Dec. 27, 1977, 42 F.R. 64851, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 1, 1978.

PROVISION

745.63--Items 745.63 (column 1 rate--55% ad val.; column 2 745.65 rate--60% ad val.), 745.65 (column 1 rate--27.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.) and 745.67 745.67 (column 1 rate--55% ad val.; column 2 rate--110% ad val.) and headings immediately preceding item 745.63 deleted and new items 745.63, 745.65, 745.66, 745.67 and 745.68 and headings immediately preceding items 745.63 and 745.66 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 74, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 947, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

745.70--Language "including tapes in continuous lengths but 745.72 not including tapes wholly of textile fibers" 745.74 added to heading preceding item 745.70. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 75, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 947, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

745.80--Item 745.80 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(c), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1024; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

748.34--Item 748.35 (column 1 rate--25.5% ad val.; column 2 748.35 rate--75% ad val.) deleted and items 748.34 and 748.36 748.36 and heading immediately preceding item 748.34 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 76, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 948, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

748.40--Item 748.40 (column 1 rate--4.7% ad val.; column 2 748.45 rate--60% ad val.) deleted and items 748.45, 748.50 748.50 and 748.55 and headings immediately preceding item 748.45 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19907, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 7
Part 7

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
745.20--		745.61--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Philippine items 745.2100 & .2200 transferred to 745.2000 upon expiration of provisions.....	July 4, 1974	00--Estab.(transferred from 745.6300pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
745.21--See Amendments and Modifications		745.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 745.2000).....	July 4, 1974	00--Estab.(transferred from 745.6300pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
745.22--See Amendments and Modifications		745.63--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 745.2000).....	July 4, 1974	00--Disc.(transferred to 745.6100 & .6200)..	Jan. 1, 1978
745.34--		745.65--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 745.3420 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 745.8000.....	Dec.20, 1965
20--Estab.(transferred from 745.3400pt).....	do	745.66--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab. do	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 740.1020pt & 745.6700pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965
745.40--		745.67--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Certain articles transferred to 745.3200.....	Dec. 7, 1965	00--Certain clasps transferred to 745.6600 & .6800.....	Dec. 7, 1965
745.45--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 745.6720 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Buckles and buckle slides other than metal transferred from 745.4700.....	Dec. 7, 1965	20--Estab.(transferred from 745.6700pt).....	do
Articles subject to APTA transferred to 745.8000.....	Dec.20, 1965	40--Estab. do	do
Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 745.4600).....	Jan. 1, 1980	745.68--See Amendments and Modifications	
745.46--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 745.6700pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965
00--Estab.(transferred from 745.4500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	745.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
745.47--See Amendments and Modifications		745.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 745.4500).....	Dec. 7, 1965	745.74--See Amendments and Modifications	
745.50--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Certain zipper tapes transferred to 386.5000.....	Dec. 7, 1965
745.52--		Disc.(transferred to 745.7490).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Disc.(transferred to 745.5210 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1980	40--Disc.(transferred to 745.7450 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1974
10--Estab.(transferred from 745.5200pt).....	do	50--Estab.(transferred from 745.7440pt).....	do
30--Estab. do	do	60--Estab. do	do
745.56--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 745.7490).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Disc.(transferred to 745.5610 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1980	90--Estab.(transferred from 745.7420 & 60)..	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 745.5600pt).....	do	745.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Estab. do	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 745.0400pt-.7440pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
745.58--		748.34--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 745.5820 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Estab.(transferred from 748.3500pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965
10--Estab.(transferred from 745.5820pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	748.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 745.5800pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Disc.(transferred to 748.3400 & .3600)..	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 745.5810 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
30--Estab.(transferred from 745.5820pt).....	do		
40--Estab.(transferred from 745.5800pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
Disc.(transferred to 745.5850 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
50--Estab.(transferred from 745.5840pt).....	do		
60--Estab. do	do		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 7
Part 7

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
748.36--See Amendments and Modifications		748.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 748.3500pt).....Dec. 7, 1965		41--Estab.(transferred from 748.4542pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
748.40--See Amendments and Modifications		42--Estab.(transferred from 748.4042).....Mar.31, 1981	
00--Disc.(transferred to 748.4020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 748.4541 & 43).....Jan. 1, 1982	
20--Estab.(transferred from 748.4000pt)..... do		43--Estab.(transferred from 748.4542pt)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 748.5520).....Mar.31, 1981		44--Estab.(transferred from 748.4044).....Mar.31, 1981	
40--Estab.(transferred from 748.4000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 748.4545, 47	
Disc.(transferred to 748.4042, 44, 52,		& 49).....Jan. 1, 1982	
54, 62, 64 & 74).....Sept.1, 1978		45--Estab.(transferred from 748.4544pt)..... do	
42-64--Language of heading immediately		47--Estab. do do	
preceding items 748.4042 through		49--Estab. do do	
.4064 changed.....Jan. 1, 1979		53--Estab.(transferred from 748.4554pt)..... do	
42--Estab.(transferred from 748.4040pt).....Sept.1, 1978		54--Estab.(transferred from 748.4054).....Mar.31, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 748.4542).....Mar.31, 1981		Disc.(transferred to 748.4553 & 55).....Jan. 1, 1982	
44--Estab.(transferred from 748.4040pt).....Sept.1, 1978		55--Estab.(transferred from 748.4554pt)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 748.4544).....Mar.31, 1981		62--Estab.(transferred from 748.4062).....Mar.31, 1981	
48--Estab.(transferred from 748.4052pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 748.4563, 65	
Disc.(transferred to 748.5048).....Mar.31, 1981		& 70).....Jan. 1, 1982	
50--Estab.(transferred from 748.4052pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		63--Estab.(transferred from 748.4562pt)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 748.5050).....Mar.31, 1981		65--Estab. do do	
52--Estab.(transferred from 748.4040pt).....Sept.1, 1978		70--Estab. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 748.4048 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1980		748.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
54--Estab.(transferred from 748.4040pt).....Sept.1, 1978		48--Estab.(transferred from 748.4048).....Mar.31, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 748.4554).....Mar.31, 1981		50--Estab.(transferred from 748.4050)..... do	
62--Estab.(transferred from 748.4040pt).....Sept.1, 1978		65--Estab.(transferred from 748.4065)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 748.4562).....Mar.31, 1981		67--Estab.(transferred from 748.4067)..... do	
64--Estab.(transferred from 748.4040pt).....Sept.1, 1978		748.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 748.4065 & 67).....Jan. 1, 1980		20--Estab.(transferred from 748.4020).....Mar.31, 1981	
65--Estab.(transferred from 748.4864pt)..... do		40--Estab.(transferred from 748.4074)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 748.5065).....Mar.31, 1981			
67--Estab.(transferred from 748.4864pt).....Jan. 1, 1980			
Disc.(transferred to 748.5067).....Mar.31, 1981			
74--Estab.(transferred from 748.4040pt).....Sept.1, 1978			
Disc.(transferred to 748.5540).....Mar.31, 1981			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 7
Part 12

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty <u>1/</u> , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
770.05	2.5¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	4.8% <u>2/</u>	4.8%	4.8%	4.8%	4.8%	4.8%	4.8%	4.8%
770.07	8¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.	10.1% <u>2/</u>	9.3%	8.5%	7.7%	6.8%	6%	5.2%	4.4%
770.10	10¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	10.1% <u>2/</u>	9.6%	9%	8.5%	7.9%	7.4%	6.8%	6.3%
770.30	8.5% ad val.	8.1% <u>2/</u>	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
770.40	6% ad val.	5.8% <u>2/</u>	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
770.45	19% ad val.	17.6% <u>2/</u>	16.3%	14.9%	13.6%	12.2%	10.8%	9.5%	8.1%
770.70	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
770.80	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
771.05	3.7¢ per lb.	3.4¢/lb. <u>2/</u>	3.2¢/lb.	2.9¢/lb.	2.6¢/lb.	2.3¢/lb.	2.1¢/lb.	1.8¢/lb.	1.5¢/lb.
771.20	6¢ per lb.	3.3% <u>2/</u>	3.2%	3.2%	3.1%	3.1%	3%	3%	2.9%
771.25	4% ad val.	3.9% <u>2/</u>	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
771.30	11% ad val.	10.4% <u>2/</u>	9.8%	9.2%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
771.31	8¢ per lb.	4.9% <u>2/</u>	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%	3.9%	3.7%
771.35	10¢ per lb.	4.1% <u>2/</u>	4.1%	4.1%	4.1%	4.1%	4.1%	4.1%	4.1%
771.40	4% ad val.	3.9% <u>2/</u>	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
771.43	6% ad val.	5.8% <u>2/</u>	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
771.50	5¢ per lb.	3.3% <u>2/</u>	3.2%	3.1%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%	2.7%
771.55	10% ad val.	9.5% <u>2/</u>	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
772.03	8.5% ad val.	7.9% <u>2/</u>	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
772.06	10.5¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	9¢/lb. + 8% <u>2/</u>	7¢/lb. + 8%	6¢/lb. + 8%	4¢/lb. + 8%	3¢/lb. + 8%	2¢/lb. + 8%	8%	7%
772.09	8.5% ad val.	8.1% <u>2/</u>	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
772.15	8.5% ad val.	7.9% <u>2/</u>	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
772.20	7.5% ad val.	6.9% <u>2/</u>	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
772.25	8.5% ad val.	7.9% <u>2/</u>	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
772.30	12.5% ad val.	12.5%	12.5%	11.3%	10%	8.8%	7.5%	6.3%	5%
772.35	6% ad val.	5.8% <u>2/</u>	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
772.40	4% ad val.	3.9% <u>2/</u>	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
772.42	6% ad val.	5.8% <u>2/</u>	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
772.45	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
772.51	4% ad val.	4% <u>2/</u>	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
772.54	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
772.60	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
772.65	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
772.70	6% ad val.	5.8% <u>2/</u>	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
772.80	10¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	8¢/lb. + 8.5% <u>2/</u>	6¢/lb. + 8.5%	4¢/lb. + 8.5%	2¢/lb. + 8.5%	8.5%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
772.85	8.5% ad val.	8.1% <u>2/</u>	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
772.95	12.5% ad val.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
772.97	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
773.10	8.5% ad val.	8.1% <u>2/</u>	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
773.20	12.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	24.3%	22.4%	20.4%	18.4%	16.4%	14.5%	12.5%	10.5%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ Effective July 1, 1980 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 7
Part 12

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty <u>1/</u> , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
773.25	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%	3.7%	3.5%
773.30	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
773.35	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
774.20	15% ad val.	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
774.25	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
774.35	8¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	11.6%	11.6%	11.6%	11.6%	11.6%	11.6%	11.6%	11.6%
774.40	4% ad val.	3.5% <u>2/</u>	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
774.45	8.5% ad val.	7.9% <u>2/</u>	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
774.55	8.5% ad val.	8.1% <u>2/</u>	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ Effective July 1, 1980 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty <u>1/</u> , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		July 1, 1981	July 1, 1982	July 1, 1983	July 1, 1984	July 1, 1985	July 1, 1986	July 1, 1987	July 1, 1988
774.50	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 7
Part 12

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

770.05--Column 2 rate of duty of 15c per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 42.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

770.07--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 40% ad val. changed to 64% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

770.10--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 40% ad val. changed to 56% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

Subpt B--Headnote 1(b) amended by deleting "21 inches" and "51 inches" and inserting in lieu thereof "15 inches" and "18 inches", respectively; 2(iv) headnotes 2(iv)(B) and 2(iv)(C) amended by deleting "21 inches" from the former and "51 inches" from the latter and inserting in lieu thereof "15 inches" and "18 inches", respectively. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 80, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 949, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
Headnote 2(iv)(D) amended by striking out "otherwise processed" and inserting "otherwise usefully processed" in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 95-160, Sec. 3, Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1272, effective date Nov. 8, 1977.

771.20--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. changed to 30.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

771.31--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. changed to 28.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

771.35--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. changed to 18% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

771.40--Language "and unsupported" following "flexible" deleted from heading immediately preceding item 771.40. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 15(e), Oct. 7, 1965, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

771.41--Item 771.42 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.) deleted and new items 771.41 and 771.43 and heading immediately preceding item 771.41 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72416, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

771.50--Column 2 rate of duty of 25c per lb. changed to 17% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

772.06--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 40% ad val. changed to 84.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

772.42--Language "colostomy bags," added to article description. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 81, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 949, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

772.46--Item 772.46 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72416, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

772.50--Item 772.50 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 49(e), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 944, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
Article description modified by deleting "692.30" and substituting "692.34" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72416, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

772.51--Column 1 rate increased from 4% ad val. to 5.7% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 204, as implemented by Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, effective with respect to articles exported to the U.S. on or after July 1, 1980.

772.59--Item 772.59 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 49(f), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 944, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

772.66--Item 772.66 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

772.67--Item 772.67 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72416, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 1, 1980.

772.69--Item 772.70 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.) deleted and new items 772.69 and 772.71 and heading immediately preceding item 772.69 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72417, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
Items 772.69 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.) and 772.71 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.) and the superior heading thereto deleted and new item 772.70 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45201, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980.

772.75--Item 772.75 (Inflatable articles not specially provided for, of rubber or plastics: column 1 rate--12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.) deleted. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 15(f), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 936, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

772.80--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 40% ad val. changed to 57.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

772.81--Items 772.81, 772.86, 773.26 and 773.31 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

773.20--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 105.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 6
 Schedule 7
 Part 12

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

773.35--Word "vegetable" deleted from article description and word "textile" inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 19(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 937, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

774.35--Column 2 rate of duty of 40¢ per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 56% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

774.45--Item 774.60 (column 1 rate--8.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--80% ad val.) deleted and new items 774.45, 774.50 and 774.55 and heading immediately preceding item 774.45 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72417, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

774.70--Item 774.70 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(c), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1024; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION

Subpt B--See Amendments and Modifications for clarifying language covering items 771.20--55

771.20--
 00--Estab.(transferred from 771.2020 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1966
 Disc.(transferred to 771.2010 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1978
 10--Estab.(transferred from 771.2000pt)..... do
 20--Disc.(transferred to 771.2000).....Jan. 1, 1966
 30--Estab.(transferred from 771.2000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
 40--Disc.(transferred to 771.2000).....Jan. 1, 1966

771.30--
 00--Cellulosic plastics materials for use in artificial kidney machines by a hospital transferred to 854.2000.....Oct.21, 1968

771.35--
 00--Estab.(transferred from 771.3520 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1966
 20--Disc.(transferred to 771.3500)..... do
 40--Disc. do do

771.41--See Amendments and Modifications
 00--Estab.(transferred from 771.4218pt, 24pt & 54pt).....Jan. 1, 1980

771.42--See Amendments and Modifications
 10--Estab.(transferred from 771.4220pt, 30pt & 50pt).....Jan. 1, 1972
 Disc.(transferred to 771.4310).....Jan. 1, 1980
 12--Estab.(transferred from 771.4225pt, 35pt & 55pt).....Jan. 1, 1973
 Disc.(transferred to 771.4312).....Jan. 1, 1980
 14--Estab.(transferred from 771.4225pt, 35pt & 55pt).....Jan. 1, 1973
 Disc.(transferred to 771.4314).....Jan. 1, 1980
 16--Estab.(transferred from 771.4225pt, 35pt & 55pt).....Jan. 1, 1973
 Disc.(transferred to 771.4316).....Jan. 1, 1980
 18--Estab.(transferred from 771.4223pt, 33pt & 53pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
 Disc.(transferred to 771.4100 & .4320)..Jan. 1, 1980
 20--Disc.(transferred to 771.4210 & 25).....Jan. 1, 1972
 23--Estab.(transferred from 771.4225pt).....Jan. 1, 1973
 Disc.(transferred to 771.4218 & 24).....Jan. 1, 1978
 24--Estab.(transferred from 771.4223pt)..... do
 Disc.(transferred to 771.4100 & .4330)..Jan. 1, 1980
 25--Estab.(transferred from 771.4220pt).....Jan. 1, 1972
 Disc.(transferred to 771.4212, 14, 16 & 23).....Jan. 1, 1973
 30--Estab.(transferred from 771.4240pt).....Jan. 1, 1971
 Disc.(transferred to 771.4210 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1972
 33--Estab.(transferred from 771.4255pt).....Jan. 1, 1973
 Disc.(transferred to 771.4218 & 34).....Jan. 1, 1978

Effective date

PROVISION

771.42--(con.)
 34--Estab.(transferred from 771.4233pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
 Disc.(transferred to 771.4334).....Jan. 1, 1980
 35--Estab.(transferred from 771.4230pt).....Jan. 1, 1972
 Disc.(transferred to 771.4212, 14, 16 & 53).....Jan. 1, 1973
 40--Disc.(transferred to 771.4230 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1971
 50--Estab.(transferred from 771.4240pt)..... do
 Disc.(transferred to 771.4255).....Jan. 1, 1972
 53--Estab.(transferred from 771.4235pt).....Jan. 1, 1973
 Disc.(transferred to 771.4218 & 54).....Jan. 1, 1978
 54--Estab.(transferred from 771.4253pt)..... do
 Disc.(transferred to 771.4100 & .4350)..Jan. 1, 1980
 55--Estab.(transferred from 771.4250pt).....Jan. 1, 1972
 Disc.(transferred to 771.4212, 14, 16 & 33).....Jan. 1, 1973

771.43--See Amendments and Modifications
 10--Estab.(transferred from 771.4210).....Jan. 1, 1980
 12--Estab.(transferred from 771.4212)..... do
 14--Estab.(transferred from 771.4214)..... do
 16--Estab.(transferred from 771.4216)..... do
 20--Estab.(transferred from 771.4218pt)..... do
 30--Estab.(transferred from 771.4224pt)..... do
 34--Estab.(transferred from 771.4234pt)..... do
 50--Estab.(transferred from 771.4254pt)..... do

772.20--
 00--Disc.(transferred to 772.2010 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1973
 10--Estab.(transferred from 772.2000pt)..... do
 20--Estab. do do
 Disc.(transferred to 772.2025, 35 & 45).....Jan. 1, 1978
 25--Estab.(transferred from 772.2020pt)..... do
 35--Estab. do do
 45--Estab. do do

772.30--
 00--Disc.(transferred to 772.3020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1976
 Redesignated with new contents transferred from 772.3005.....Jan. 1, 1978
 05--Estab.(transferred from 772.3010pt).....July 1, 1977
 Disc.(transferred to 774.6030).....Jan. 1, 1978
 10--Estab.(transferred from 772.3020pt & 40pt).....Jan. 1, 1977
 Disc.(transferred to 772.3005 & 15).....July 1, 1977
 15--Estab.(transferred from 772.3010pt)..... do
 Disc.(transferred to 774.6035).....Jan. 1, 1978
 20--Estab.(transferred from 772.3000pt).....Jan. 1, 1976
 Disc.(transferred to 772.3010 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1977
 30--Estab.(transferred from 772.3020pt & 40pt)..... do
 Disc.(transferred to 772.3000).....Jan. 1, 1978
 40--Estab.(transferred from 772.3000pt).....Jan. 1, 1976
 Disc.(transferred to 772.3010 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1977

Effective date

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 7
Schedule 7
Part 12

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
772.35--		772.65--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 772.3510, 20 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 772.6600.....	Dec.20, 1965
10--Estab.(transferred from 772.3500pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 772.6510, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1973
20--Estab. do	do	10-90--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 772.6700.....	Jan. 1, 1980
50--Estab. do	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 772.6500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973
772.45--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Estab. do	do
00--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 772.4600).....	Jan. 1, 1980	30--Estab. do	do
772.46--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab. do	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 772.4500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	50--Estab. do	do
772.50--See Amendments and Modifications		60--Estab. do	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 772.5110pt-50pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965	70--Estab. do	do
Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1980	80--Estab. do	do
772.51--		90--Estab. do	do
05--Estab.(transferred from 772.5110, 20 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1968	772.66--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 772.5109 & 12).....	Jan. 1, 1982	00--Estab.(transferred from 772.6500pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
09--Estab.(transferred from 772.5105pt).....	do	772.67--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Disc.(transferred to 772.5105, 25 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1968	00--Estab.(transferred from 772.6710-90pt)..	Jan. 1, 1980
12--Estab.(transferred from 772.5105pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982	772.69--See Amendments and Modifications	
15--Estab.(transferred from 772.5120, 30 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1968	00--Estab.(transferred from 772.7000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 772.5127, 29, 36 & 38).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 772.7010).....	July 1, 1980
20--Disc.(transferred to 772.5105, 15, 25 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1968	772.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
25--Estab.(transferred from 772.5110 & 20)..	do	00--Disc.(transferred to 772.6900 & .7100)..	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 772.5141).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Estab.(transferred from 772.7010 & 30)..	Jan. 1, 1981
27--Estab.(transferred from 772.5115pt).....	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 772.6900).....	July 1, 1980
29--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 772.7000).....	Jan. 1, 1981
30--Disc.(transferred to 772.5105, 15 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1968	30--Estab.(transferred from 772.7100).....	July 1, 1980
35--Estab.(transferred from 772.5110, 20 & 30).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 772.7000).....	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 772.5141 & 44).....	Jan. 1, 1982	772.71--See Amendments and Modifications	
36--Estab.(transferred from 772.5115pt).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 772.7000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
38--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 772.7030).....	July 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 772.5146).....	do	772.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
41--Estab.(transferred from 772.5125 & 35pt).....	do	00--Disc.(transferred to 790.3900).....	Dec. 7, 1965
44--Estab.(transferred from 772.5135).....	do	772.80--	
46--Estab.(transferred from 772.5140).....	do	00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 772.8100.....	Dec.20, 1965
50--Disc.(transferred to 772.5155).....	Jan. 1, 1968	772.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
55--Estab.(transferred from 772.5150).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 772.8000pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
772.59--See Amendments and Modifications		772.85--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 772.6000pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965	00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 772.8600.....	Dec.20, 1965
772.60--		772.86--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 772.6005, 10 & 25).....	Jan. 1, 1982	00--Estab.(transferred from 772.8500pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
05--Estab.(transferred from 772.6000pt).....	do	772.88--	
10--Estab. do	do	00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 773.2600.....	Dec.20, 1965
25--Estab. do	do	773.25--	
		00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 773.2600.....	Dec.20, 1965
		773.26--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Estab.(transferred from 773.2500pt).....	Dec.20, 1965

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 8
Schedule 7
Part 12

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
773.30--		774.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 773.3100.....	Dec.20, 1965	00--Disc.(transferred to 774.6020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1971
773.31--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Estab.(transferred from 774.6000pt).....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 773.3000pt).....	Dec.20, 1965	Disc.(transferred to 774.4500).....	Jan. 1, 1980
773.35--See Amendments and Modifications		30--Shoe uppers transferred from 772.3005 (C.D. 4687, Jan. 31, 1977).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Belting and belts containing textile fibers transferred to 358.1600.....	Dec. 7, 1965	Disc.(transferred to 774.5030).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 773.3510 & 20).....	Jan. 1, 1981	35--Other parts of footwear transferred from 772.3015 (C.D. 4687, Jan. 31, 1977).....	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 773.3500pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 774.5035).....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab. do	do	40--Estab.(transferred from 774.6000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971
Subpt D--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 774.7000.....	Dec.20, 1965	Disc.(transferred to 774.5500).....	Jan. 1, 1980
774.45--See Amendments and Modifications		774.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 774.6020).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 774.2000pt-.6000pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
774.50--See Amendments and Modifications			
30--Estab.(transferred from 774.6030).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
35--Estab.(transferred from 774.6035).....	do		
774.55--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 774.6040).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
Disc.(transferred to 774.5505, 10, 15, 17, 20 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1982		
05--Estab.(transferred from 774.5500pt).....	do		
10--Estab. do	do		
15--Estab. do	do		
17--Estab. do	do		
20--Estab. do	do		
90--Estab. do	do		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 7
Part 13

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --								
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987	
790.00	16% ad val.	14.8%	13.6%	12.4%	11.2%	10%	8.8%	7.6%	6.4%	
790.03	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%	
790.07	8.5% ad val.	8.1% 2/	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%	
790.10	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%	
790.15	7% ad val.	6.5%	6%	5.4%	4.9%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%	
790.23	4% ad val.	4%	4%	3.3%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.7%	Free	
790.30	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%	
790.37	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%	
790.39	6% ad val.	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	
790.40	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
790.45	12.5% ad val.	11.8% 2/	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%	
790.47	6% ad val.	5.8% 2/	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%	
790.50	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%	
790.55	10% ad val.	9.5% 2/	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%	
790.59	4c each + 20% ad val.	21.1%	19.4%	17.6%	15.9%	14.2%	12.5%	10.7%	9%	
790.60	7.5c each + 20% ad val.	20.1%	17.1%	14.1%	11.1%	9%	9%	9%	9%	
790.61	10c each + 20% ad val.	20.1%	18.5%	16.8%	15.2%	13.6%	12%	10.3%	8.7%	
790.62	16c each + 20% ad val.	20.3%	18.6%	17%	15.3%	13.7%	12%	10.4%	8.7%	
790.63	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%	
790.70	7% ad val.	4%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	
791.05	18.5% ad val.	17.1%	15.7%	14.3%	13%	11.6%	10.2%	8.8%	7.4%	
791.10	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%	
791.15	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%	
791.17	18.5% ad val.	15.5%	12.5%	9.5%	7.4%	7.4%	7.4%	7.4%	7.4%	
791.19	8.5% ad val.	5.5%	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%	
791.30	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%	
791.35	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%	
791.45	3% ad val.	2.9%	2.9%	2.8%	2.7%	2.7%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%	
791.43	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%	
791..0	3.5% ad val.	3.1%	2.6%	2.2%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	
791.54	7% ad val.	6.5%	6%	5.4%	4.9%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%	
791.57	3.5% ad val.	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.2%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%	
791.60	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%	
791.65	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%	
791.70	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%	
791.80	14% ad val.	11%	8%	5.6%	5.6%	5.6%	5.6%	5.6%	5.6%	
791.90	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	
792.10	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%	
792.22	17% ad val.	15.8%	14.7%	13.5%	12.4%	11.2%	10%	8.9%	7.7%	
792.30	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%	
792.32	3% ad val.	2.9%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%	
792.40	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	
792.50	8.5% ad val.	5.5%	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%	
792.60	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%	
792.75	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%	

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ Effective July 1, 1980 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.

Staged Rates

Modification of column 1 rate of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		July 1, 1981	July 1, 1982	July 1, 1983	July 1, 1984	July 1, 1985	July 1, 1986	July 1, 1987	July 1, 1988
791.20	3.5% ad val.	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.2%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%
791.27	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 7
Part 13

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt A--Headnote 1(ii) amended by deleting the language hdnote "13B" and inserting "13C" in lieu thereof. Pub. 1(ii) L. 96-39, Sec. 1107, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 313, effective July 26, 1979.

790.06--Item 790.06 (Cuba--18c per gross) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

790.15--Item 790.15 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 82, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 949, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

790.39--Item 790.39 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 15(f), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 936, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

790.45--Item 790.45 (column 1 rate--16% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and new items 790.45 and 790.47 and heading immediately preceding item 790.45 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 83, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 949, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

790.59--Column 2 rate of duty of 15c each + 45% ad val. changed to 56% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

790.60--Column 2 rate of duty of 30c each + 45% ad val. changed to 55.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

790.61--Column 2 rate of duty of 37.5c each + 45% ad val. changed to 52% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

790.62--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c each + 45% ad val. changed to 51% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

791.24--Item 791.25 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 rate--15% ad val.) deleted and new items 791.24 and 791.26 and heading immediately preceding item 791.24 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12124, Mar. 2, 1979, 43 F.R. 11729, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1979.

Items 791.24 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 rate--15% ad val.) and 791.26 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 rate--15% ad val.) deleted and new item 791.26 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12181, Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72083, effective with respect to articles that are both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Dec. 16, 1979.

PROVISION

791.24-791.28--(con.)
Item 791.26 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 rate--15% ad val.) deleted and new items 791.27 and 791.28 and heading immediately preceding item 791.27 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72417, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

791.61--Item 791.61 (Cuba--14% ad val.) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1969.

791.74--Item 791.75 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 791.74 and 791.76 and heading immediately preceding item 791.74 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11974, Feb. 25, 1977, 42 F.R. 11230A, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1977.

Item 791.74 article description modified to read "Containing 50% or more by weight of cotton, wool, or man-made fibers, or any combination thereof, or containing 50% or more by weight of textile materials with wool comprising 17% or more by weight of the article." E.O. 12005, July 23, 1977, 42 F.R. 38167, effective with respect to articles that are both: (1) imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and (2) entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1977.

791.81--Items 791.81 and 791.91 added. Pub. L. 89-283, 791.91 Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

792.75--Item 792.75 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 84, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 949, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
790.05--		790.05--(con.)	
00--Disc.(transferred to 790.0510 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1978	24--Estab.(transferred from 790.0550pt).....	Feb.23, 1979
10--Estab.(transferred from 790.0500pt).....	do	27--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 790.0512, .0515, .0518 & .0521.....)	Feb.23, 1979	30--Estab. do	do
12--Estab.(transferred from 790.0510pt).....	do	33--Estab. do	do
15--Estab. do	do	50--Estab.(transferred from 790.0500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
18--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 790.0524, .0527, .0530, .0533 & .0555).....	Feb.23, 1979
21--Estab. do	do	55--Estab.(transferred from 790.0550pt).....	do

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 7
Part 13

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
790.15--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 256.9000pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965	791.20-- 00--Lasted leather footwear uppers having an insole or midsole transferred to 700.3550, 55, .4540, 45, 50 & 55 as a result of Customs Service classi- fication ruling (44 F.R. 20330).....	May 4, 1979
790.39--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 772.7500, 386.5000pt & 389.6000pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965	791.24--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 791.2510).....	Mar. 1, 1979
790.45--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Sausage casings of materials other than cellulosic plastics trans- ferred to 790.4700.....	Dec. 7, 1965	Lasted leather footwear uppers having an insole or midsole transferred to 700.1000, .2500, .2610, 30, 50, .2718, 38, 48, .2800, .2920, 40, 60, 80, .3527, 29, 50, 55, .4540, 45, 50 & 55 as a result of Customs Service classification ruling (44 F.R. 20330).....	May 4, 1979
790.47--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 790.4500pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965	Disc.(transferred to 791.2620).....	Dec.16, 1979
790.55-- 00--Disc.(transferred to 790.5520 and 40)....	Jan. 1, 1975	791.25--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 791.2510, 20 & 50).....	July 1, 1977
20--Estab.(transferred from 790.5500pt).....	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 791.2500pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 790.5525 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 791.2400).....	Mar. 1, 1979
25--Estab.(transferred from 790.5520pt).....	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 791.2500pt).....	July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 790.5530).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 791.2620).....	Mar. 1, 1979
30--Estab.(transferred from 790.5525).....	do	50--Estab.(transferred from 791.2500pt).....	July 1, 1977
35--Estab.(transferred from 790.5520pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 791.2650).....	Mar. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 790.5545, 55 & 85).....	Jan. 1, 1978	791.26--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Estab.(transferred from 791.2520).....	Mar. 1, 1979
40--Estab.(transferred from 790.5500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 791.2620) and redesignated with new contents transferred from 791.2400 & .2620.....	Dec. 4, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 790.5595).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 791.2700).....	Jan. 1, 1980
45--Estab.(transferred from 790.5535pt).....	do	50--Estab.(transferred from 791.2550).....	Mar. 1, 1979
55--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 791.2800).....	Jan. 1, 1980
85--Estab. do	do	791.27--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 791.2620).....	Jan. 1, 1980
95--Estab.(transferred from 790.5540).....	do	791.28--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 791.2650).....	Jan. 1, 1980
790.61-- 00--Disc.(transferred to 790.6105 & 10)....	Jan. 1, 1979		
05--Estab.(transferred from 790.6100pt).....	do		
10--Estab. do	do		
790.62-- 00--Disc.(transferred to 790.6205 & 10)....	Jan. 1, 1979		
05--Estab.(transferred from 790.6200pt).....	do		
10--Estab. do	do		
790.70-- 00--Disc.(transferred to 790.7010, 20 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1972		
10--Estab.(transferred from 790.7000pt).....	do		
20--Estab. do	do		
30--Estab. do	do		
791.15-- 00--Disc.(transferred to 791.1520 & 40)....	Jan. 1, 1978		
20--Estab.(transferred from 791.1500pt).....	do		
40--Estab. do	do		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 6
Schedule 7
Part 13

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
791.74--See Amendments and Modifications		791.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
02--Estab.(transferred from 791.7500pt).....	Mar. 1, 1977	00--Disc.(transferred to 791.7402-90 & .7600).....	Mar. 1, 1977
12--Estab.(transferred from 791.7414pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
13--Estab. do do	do do	791.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
14--Estab.(transferred from 791.7500pt)....	Mar. 1, 1977	00--Estab.(transferred from 791.7500pt)....	Mar. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 791.7412, 13 & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 791.7620, 40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978
15--Estab.(transferred from 791.7414pt).....	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 791.7600pt).....	do
18--Estab.(transferred from 791.7500pt).....	Mar. 1, 1977	Unit of quantity changed from "x" to "No.".....	July 1, 1981
20--Estab. do do	do do	40--Estab.(transferred from 791.7600pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
26--Estab. do do	do do	Unit of quantity changed from "x" to "No.".....	July 1, 1981
30--Estab. do do	do do	60--Estab.(transferred from 791.7600pt)....	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab. do do	do do	Unit of quantity changed from "x" to "No.".....	July 1, 1981
54--Estab.(transferred from 791.7456pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
55--Estab. do do	do do	791.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
56--Estab.(transferred from 791.7500pt)....	Mar. 1, 1977	00--Estab.(transferred from 791.8000pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 791.7454 & 56).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
58--Estab.(transferred from 791.7500pt)....	Mar. 1, 1977	791.91--See Amendments and Modifications	
59--Estab.(transferred from 791.7462pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Estab.(transferred from 791.9000pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
60--Estab. do do	do do		
61--Estab. do do	do do	792.10--	
62--Estab.(transferred from 791.7500pt)....	Mar. 1, 1977	00--Disc.(transferred to 792.1020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 791.7459, 60 & 61).....	Jan. 1, 1978	20--Estab.(transferred from 792.1000pt).....	do
64--Estab.(transferred from 791.7500pt)....	Mar. 1, 1977	40--Estab. do do	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 791.7472pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
71--Estab. do do	do do	792.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
72--Estab.(transferred from 791.7500pt)....	Mar. 1, 1977	00--Estab.(transferred from 799.0000pt & 389.6000pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 791.7470, 71 & 73).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
73--Estab.(transferred from 791.7472pt).....	do		
80--Estab.(transferred from 791.7282pt).....	do		
81--Estab. do do	do do		
82--Estab.(transferred from 791.7500pt)....	Mar. 1, 1977		
Disc.(transferred to 791.7280 & 81).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
84--Estab.(transferred from 791.7500pt)....	Mar. 1, 1977		
90--Estab. do do	do do		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 8
Part 1

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Part 1--Headnote 2 modified by deleting the language "or hdnte 402a" following "section 402" in both occurrences. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45203, effective as to articles both exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1981, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1981.

Subpt A--Headnotes 1 and 2 amended by deleting "item hdntes 804.00" and inserting "items 804.10 and 804.20" in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 91-692, Secs. 1(b), 2, Jan. 12, 1971, 84 Stat. 2075, effective date Jan. 12, 1971.

Subpt A--Headnote 2(b) redesignated as headnote 2(c) and hdntes new headnote 2(b) added. Pub. L. 88-342, 2(b) & Secs. 1(a), 2, June 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 234, (c) effective date July 1, 1964.

801.10--Item 801.10 added. Pub. L. 91-615, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1847, effective date Dec. 31, 1970.

801.20--Item 801.20 added. Pub. L. 95-198, Nov. 23, 1977, 91 Stat. 1422, effective date Nov. 23, 1977.

802.40--Item 802.40 added. Pub. L. 91-570, Dec. 23, 1970, 84 Stat. 1503, effective date Dec. 23, 1970. Item 802.40 deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72417, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

804.00--Item 804.00 deleted and items 804.10 and 804.20 and heading immediately preceding item 804.10 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 91-692, Secs. 1(a), 2, Jan. 12, 1971, 84 Stat. 2075, effective date Jan. 12, 1971.

Subpt B--Headnote 2 amended by deleting "806.10, 806.20," hdnte 2 and inserting "806.20" in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-651, Secs. 2, 8(b)(1), Oct. 14, 1966, 80 Stat. 897, 901; entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.

PROVISION

Subpt B--Headnote 2(a) and 2(c) modified by deleting the hdntes language "or 402a" following "section 402". 2(a) & Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. (c) 45203, effective as to articles both exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1981, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1981.

Subpt B--Headnote 3(a) modified by deleting the language hdnte "or 402a" following "section 402". 3(a) 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45203, effective as to articles both exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1981, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1981.

806.10--Item 806.10 deleted. Pub. L. 89-651, Secs. 2, 8(b)(2), Oct. 14, 1966, 80 Stat. 897, 901; entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.

807.00--Article description amended. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 85, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 949, effective date Dec. 7, 1965. Article description amended. Pub. L. 89-806, Sec. 1, Nov. 10, 1966, 80 Stat. 1523, effective date Nov. 10, 1966.

Subpt C--Headnote 1 amended by adding ", and also covers hdnte 1 certain repair components". Pub. L. 90-635, Secs. 3(b), 4, Oct. 24, 1968, 82 Stat. 1351; entered into force Mar. 3, 1969, by Pres. Proc. 3886, Jan. 18, 1969, 34 F.R. 903.

808.00--Article description amended by adding ", and repair components for a particular container of foreign production which is an instrument of international traffic". Pub. L. 90-635, Secs. 3(a), 4, Oct. 24, 1968, 82 Stat. 1351; entered into force Mar. 3, 1969, by Pres. Proc. 3886, Jan. 18, 1969, 34 F.R. 903.

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
Subpt A--Statistical headnote 1 added.....	Jan. 1, 1976	804.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
hdnte 1 Statistical headnote 1 deleted.....	Jan. 1, 1977	00--Estab.(transferred from 804.0000pt & 694.4020pt).....	Jan.12, 1971
800.00--		804.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 800.0020, 40, 60 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1969	00--Estab.(transferred from 804.0000pt).....	Jan.12, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 800.0010 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1976	Subpt B--Statistical headnote 1 modified.....	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 800.0000pt).....	do	hdnte 1	
20--Disc.(transferred to 800.0000).....	Jan. 1, 1969	806.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
25--Estab.(transferred from 800.0030pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	00--Disc.(transferred to 270.2520-80, 273.1000 & .3500).....	Feb. 1, 1967
30--Estab.(transferred from 800.0000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976	806.30--See Statistical Headnotes 1 and 2	
Disc.(transferred to 800.0025 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1977	00--Estab.(transferred from 806.3020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1971
35--Estab.(transferred from 800.0030pt).....	do	20--Disc.(transferred to 806.3000).....	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 800.0000).....	Jan. 1, 1969	40--Disc. do	do
60--Disc. do	do	807.00--See Amendments and Modifications and statistical headnotes 1 and 2	
80--Disc. do	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 807.0020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1971
801.10--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Disc.(transferred to 807.0000).....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 801.0000pt & various other provisions).....	Dec.31, 1970	40--Disc. do	do
801.20--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from various provisions).....	Nov.23, 1977		
804.00--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Disc.(transferred to 804.1000 & .2000)	Jan.12, 1971		

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 8
Part 2

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt A--Language "or any article which has been exempted
hdnte from duty under item 813.32" following "item
1(a) 812.10" deleted. Pub. L. 89-62, Secs. 1(c)(3),
4, June 30, 1965, 79 Stat. 208, effective date
Oct. 1, 1965.

812.20--Article description amended by striking out "300
cigarettes" and inserting in lieu thereof "200
cigarettes". Pub. L. 95-410, Sec. 202(a)(1),
Oct. 3, 1978, 92 Stat. 898, effective Nov. 2,
1978.
Article description amended by striking out "3
pounds" and inserting in lieu thereof "2 kilo-
grams", and by striking out "1 quart" and insert-
ing in lieu thereof "1 liter". Pub. L. 95-410,
Sec. 202(a)(1), Oct. 3, 1978, 92 Stat. 898, ef-
fective Jan. 1, 1980.

812.25--Article description amended by striking out "(in-
cluding not more than 1 wine gallon of alcoholic
beverages and not more than 100 cigars)" and
inserting in lieu thereof "(not including al-
coholic beverages and cigarettes but including
not more than 100 cigars)". Pub. L. 95-410,
Sec. 202(a)(2), Oct. 3, 1978, 92 Stat. 898,
effective Nov. 2, 1978.

812.40--Article description amended by inserting "(in-
cluding not more than 4 liters of alcoholic
beverages)" after "not exceeding \$200 in value
of articles". Pub. L. 95-410, Sec. 202(a)(3),
Oct. 3, 1978, 92 Stat. 898, effective Nov. 2,
1978.

813.10--Heading immediately preceding item 813.10 amended
by inserting "(including American citizens who
are resident of American Samoa, Guam, or the
Virgin Islands of the United States)" before
the colon at the end of such note, and by in-
serting "200 cigarettes and" before "100 cigars".
Pub. L. 95-410, Sec. 202(a)(4)(6), Oct. 3, 1978,
92 Stat. 898/9, effective Nov. 2, 1978.

PROVISION

813.30--Items 813.30 and .31 amended by item 915.30 for re-
turning residents arriving before Oct. 1, 1965.
813.31 Pub. L. 89-62, Secs. 1(b), 4, June 30, 1965, 79
Stat. 208, effective date Oct. 1, 1965.
Items 813.30 and 813.31 deleted and new items 813.30
and 813.31 and heading immediately preceding item
813.30 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 95-410, Sec.
202(a)(5), Oct. 3, 1978, 92 Stat. 899, effective
Nov. 2, 1978.
Article description for item 813.30 amended by
striking out "1 quart" and inserting in lieu
thereof "1 liter". Pub. L. 95-410, Sec. 202(a)(7),
Oct. 3, 1978, 92 Stat. 899, effective Jan. 1, 1980.
Article description for item 813.31 amended by
striking out "1 wine gallon" and inserting in lieu
thereof "4 liters", and by striking out "1 quart"
and inserting in lieu thereof "1 liter". Pub. L.
95-410, Sec. 202(a)(8), Oct. 3, 1978, 92 Stat. 899,
effective Jan. 1, 1980.
Superior heading to items 813.30 and 813.31 amended
by deleting "including not more than 200 cigarettes
and 100 cigars" and inserting "and including not
more than 200 cigarettes and 100 cigars" immedi-
ately after "alcoholic beverages" in item 813.30 and
deleting item 813.31 and adding new 813.31. Pub.
L. 96-578, Sec. 1, Dec. 23, 1980, 94 Stat. 3358,
effective on or after Jan. 22, 1981.

813.32--Item 813.32 deleted. Pub. L. 89-62, Secs. 1(c)(1),
4, June 30, 1965, 79 Stat. 208, effective date
Oct. 1, 1965. Item 813.32 had been temporarily
amended by former item 915.30.

813.40--Article descriptions amended by deleting "or 813.32"
following "item 813.31". Pub. L. 89-62, Secs. 1(c)
(2), 4, June 30, 1965, 79 Stat. 208, effective
date Oct. 1, 1965.

814.00--Article description amended by striking out "3
pounds" and inserting in lieu thereof "2 kilo-
grams", and by striking out "1 quart" and insert-
ing in lieu thereof "1 liter". Pub. L. 95-410,
Sec. 202(a)(9), Oct. 3, 1978, 92 Stat. 899, ef-
fective Jan. 1, 1980.

817.00--Item 817.00 added. Pub. L. 89-436, May 31, 1966,
80 Stat. 189, effective date July 1, 1966.

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
813.30--See Amendments and Modifications		813.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Contents of this class modified to provide additional coverage.....	Jan. 22, 1981	00--Contents of this class modified to provide additional coverage.....	Jan. 22, 1981

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 8
Part 5

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

860.10--Article description amended by striking out "8 ounces" and inserting in lieu thereof "300 milliliters", by striking out "4 ounces" and inserting in lieu thereof "150 milliliters", and by striking out "2 ounces" and inserting in lieu thereof "100 milliliters". Pub. L. 95-410, Sec 202(a)(10), Oct. 3, 1978, 92 Stat. 899, effective Jan. 1, 1980.

860.20--Article description amended by striking out "1/8 ounce" each place that it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "3.5 grams". Pub. L. 95-410, Sec. 202(a)(11), Oct. 3, 1978, 92 Stat. 899, effective Jan. 1, 1980.

Subpt C--Headnote 1 amended by adding the language "For purposes of this headnote, an aircraft engine or propeller, or any part or accessory of either, imported under item 864.05, which is removed physically from the United States as part of an aircraft departing from the United States in international traffic shall be treated as exported." Pub. L. 88-334, Secs. 1, 2, June 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 231, effective date June 30, 1964.

Headnote 1 amended. Pub. L. 90-635, Secs. 2(b), 4, Oct. 24, 1968, 82 Stat. 1351; entered into force Mar. 3, 1969, by Pres. Proc. 3886, Jan. 18, 1969, 34 F.R. 903.

PROVISION

Subpt C--Headnote 2(b)(ii) amended. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. hdnte 2 105, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3556, effective (b)(ii) Dec. 28, 1980.

864.50--Article description amended. Pub. L. 90-635, Secs. 2(a), 4, Oct. 24, 1968, 82 Stat. 1351; entered into force Mar. 3, 1969, by Pres. Proc. 3886, Jan. 18, 1969, 34 F.R. 903.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 8
Part 6

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Parts 6--Part 6 redesignated as part 7 and new part 6 inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 95-410, Sec. 203(a), Oct. 3, 1978, 92 Stat. 900, effective date Nov. 2, 1978.

Parts 6--Headnote 1 to part 6 redesignated as headnote 1 & 7 to part 7. Pub. L. 95-410, Sec. 203(a), Oct. 3, 1978, 92 Stat. 900, effective date Nov. 2, 1978.

Part 7--Headnote 2 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), hdnte 2 Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72418, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Part 7--Headnote 2(ii) modified by deleting "688.40" and hdnte substituting "688.45" in lieu thereof. Pres. 2(ii) Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45201, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after July 1, 1980.

PROVISION

Part 7--Headnote 2(iii) modified by deleting "680.35" and hdnte substituting "680.39" in lieu thereof. Pres. 2(iii) Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45176, effective as to articles both exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980.

870.10--Items 870.10, 870.20, 870.25, 870.27 and 870.30 transferred to part 7 from part 6. Pub. L. 870.20 95-410, Sec. 203(a), Oct. 3, 1978, 92 Stat. 870.27 900, effective date Nov. 2, 1978.

870.40--New items 870.40 and 870.45 added. Pres. Proc. 870.45 4707, (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72418, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION

Effective date

PROVISION

Effective date

870.27--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 852.1000 and various other provisions).....Feb. 1, 1967

870.30--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from various provisions).....Jan. 1, 1967

870.40--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from various provisions).....Jan. 1, 1980

870.45--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from various provisions).....Jan. 1, 1980

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 9
Part 1

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

901.00--Tax termination date extended from June 30, 1967, to June 30, 1972. Pub. L. 89-331, Secs. 13, 14, Nov. 8, 1965, 79 Stat. 1280, 1281.
Tax termination date extended from June 30, 1972, to June 30, 1975, or June 30 of the first year commencing after the effective date of any law limiting payments under title III of the Sugar Act of 1948, as amended, whichever is the earlier date. Pub. L. 92-138, Secs. 18, 19, Oct. 14, 1971, 85 Stat. 390.

901.50--Item 901.50 added. Pub. L. 96-499, Sec. 1161, Dec. 5, 1980, 94 Stat. 2694, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 1, 1981.
Item 901.50 amended by deleting columns 1 and 2 duty rate of 10¢ and adding 20¢ in lieu thereof and deleting "12/31/81" and adding "12/31/82" in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 96-499, Sec. 1161, Dec. 5, 1980, 94 Stat. 2695, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 1, 1982.

Subpt B--Reference to item 915.25 added. Pub. L. hdnte 2 89-368, Secs. 303(b), (c), Mar. 15, 1966, 80 Stat. 71, effective date Mar. 16, 1966.
Headnote 2 deleted. Pub. L. 89-436, Secs. 1(b), (c), May 31, 1966, 80 Stat. 189, effective date July 1, 1966.
New Headnote 2 added. Pub. L. 90-240, Secs. 1(b), 2, Jan. 2, 1968, 81 Stat. 776, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Subpt B--Headnote 3 added. Pub. L. 90-615, Secs. 3(b), hdnte 3 (c), Oct. 21, 1968, 82 Stat. 1211, effective date July 1, 1968.
Headnote 3 amended by deleting "36" and inserting in lieu thereof "51". Pub. L. 93-77, Sec. 1(b), July 30, 1973, 87 Stat. 176, effective date July 1, 1973.

Subpt B--Headnote 4 added. Pub. L. 95-162, Sec. 2, hdnte 4 Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1275, effective date Nov. 8, 1977.

903.20--Effective period extended from June 30, 1966, 903.21 to June 30, 1969. Pub. L. 89-439, May 31, 1966, 80 Stat. 191, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, after June 30, 1966.
Items 903.20 and 903.21 (chicory roots) and heading immediately preceding item 903.20 deleted. Pub. L. 91-41, Secs. 1, 2, July 9, 1969, 83 Stat. 44, 45, effective date July 1, 1969.

903.30--Items 903.30, 903.31 and 903.32 (Copra); item 903.31 903.40 (Palm-nut kernels and palm nuts); items 903.32 903.43, 903.44, 903.45, 903.46, 903.47, 903.40 903.48 and 903.49 (Coconut oil); items 903.60 903.43 and 903.61 (Palm-kernel oil); item 903.65 903.44 (Palm oil); and headings immediately preceding 903.45 such items deleted. Pub. L. 89-388, Secs. 1(g), 2, Apr. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 110, effective date Apr. 13, 1966.

903.46
903.47
903.48
903.49
903.60
903.61
903.65

PROVISION

903.45--Item 903.45 added. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 106, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3556, effective with respect to articles entered on or after Dec. 28, 1980.
Item 903.45 is amended by deleting "137.87 or 138.45" and adding "137.84, 138.40 or 138.42" in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19903, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.
Item 903.45 is amended by deleting ", 138.40 or 138.42" and adding "or 138.40" in lieu thereof. E.O. 12311, June 29, 1981, 46 F.R. 34307, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

903.45--Items 903.45, 903.50 and 903.55 added. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 106, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3556, 903.55 effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Dec. 28, 1980.

903.50--Items 903.50 and 903.51 added. The citation in 903.51 item 903.51 to item 100.75 was erroneously referred to as "item 100.74." Pub. L. 93-484, Sec. 1, Oct. 26, 1974, 88 Stat. 1459, effective date Oct. 26, 1974.
Effective period for items 903.50 and 903.51 extended from June 30, 1976 to June 30, 1980. Pub. L. 95-159, Secs. 1(a), (b), Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1269, effective date Nov. 8, 1977.
Items 903.50 and 903.51, and the superior heading thereto, deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72419, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

903.60--Item 903.60 added. Pub. L. 95-508, Sec. 2(a), Oct. 24, 1978, 92 Stat. 1774, effective date Oct. 24, 1978.
Item 903.60 modified by deleting "141.81" and substituting "141.88" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72419, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
Item 903.60 modified by deleting "141.88" and adding "141.98" in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19903, effective with respect to articles imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.
Item 903.60 expired effective July 1, 1981.

903.70--Items 903.70 and 903.80 added. Pub. L. 93-480, 903.80 Sec. 1, Oct. 26, 1974, 88 Stat. 1454, effective date Apr. 24, 1975.
Effective period extended from June 30, 1979, to June 30, 1984. Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 17, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2226, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 9
Part 1

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

903.90--Effective period extended from Sept. 5, 1966, to Sept. 5, 1969. Pub. L. 89-575, Secs. 1(a), (b), Sept. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 771, effective date Sept. 6, 1966.
Effective period extended from Sept. 5, 1969, to Sept. 5, 1972. Pub. L. 91-65, Aug. 25, 1969, 83 Stat. 105.
Effective period extended from Sept. 5, 1972, to Sept. 5, 1975. Pub. L. 93-99, Secs. 2(a), (b), Aug. 16, 1973, 87 Stat. 341.
Effective period extended from Sept. 5, 1975, to June 30, 1978. Pub. L. 94-46, Secs. 1(a), (b), June 30, 1975, 89 Stat. 245, effective date Sept. 5, 1975.
Item 903.90 repealed. Pub. L. 95-162, Sec. 3, Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1277, effective date Nov. 8, 1977.

904.00--Item 904.00 added. Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 2, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2221, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.
Item 904.00 expired effective July 1, 1981.

904.40--Item 904.40 (Insulation of compressed cork) deleted. Pub. L. 89-431, Secs. 1(b), 2, May 26, 1966, 80 Stat. 168, 169, effective date May 27, 1966.

905.10--Items 905.10 and 905.11 added. Pub. L. 95-162, 905.11 Sec. 2, Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1276, effective date Nov. 8, 1977.
Effective period column applicable to items 905.10 and 905.11 modified by deleting "On or before 6/30/80" and inserting "On or before 6/30/85" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72419, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

905.30--Effective period extended from Nov. 7, 1965, to 905.31 Nov. 7, 1968. Pub. L. 89-229, Sec. 1, Oct. 1, 1965, 79 Stat. 901.
Effective period expired on Nov. 8, 1968.
Effective period renewed as of June 14, 1969. Pub. L. 91-28, Secs. 1, 2(a), June 13, 1969, 83 Stat. 36.
Effective date extended from Nov. 7, 1971, to Nov. 7, 1973. Pub. L. 92-161, Sec. 1, Nov. 18, 1971, 85 Stat. 485.
Effective period extended from Nov. 7, 1973, to Nov. 7, 1975, and item 905.31 language amended by deleting "and item 308.51". Pub. L. 93-499, Sec. 1, Oct. 29, 1974, 88 Stat. 1549, effective date Oct. 29, 1974.
Effective periods for items 905.30 and 905.31 extended from Nov. 7, 1975, to June 30, 1980. Pub. L. 95-172, Sec. 1, Nov. 12, 1977, 91 Stat. 1358, effective date Nov. 12, 1977.
Items 905.30 and 905.31 repealed. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 103, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3556, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, after June 30, 1980.

PROVISION

905.40--Item 905.40 added. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 119, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3560, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Dec. 28, 1980.

907.05--Item 907.05 added. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 107, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3556, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Dec. 28, 1980.

907.10--Item 907.10 added. Pub. L. 95-206, Dec. 12, 1977, 91 Stat. 1462, effective date Dec. 12, 1977.
Article description for item 907.10 is modified by deleting "provided for in item 403.60," and inserting "however provided for in items 402.36 through 406.63" in lieu thereof and extending the effective period from 6/30/80 to 6/30/82. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 108, 94 Stat. 3556, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after June 30, 1980.

907.11--Item 907.11 added. Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 3, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2221, effective with respect to articles entered, on withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.
Article description for item 907.11 is modified by deleting "provided for in item 403.60," and inserting "however provided for in items 402.36 through 406.63" in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 301, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3562, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.
Item 907.11 expired effective July 1, 1981.

907.12--Item 907.12 added. Pub. L. 95-206, Dec. 12, 1977, 91 Stat. 1462, effective date Dec. 12, 1977.
Article description for item 907.12 is modified by deleting "405.20" and inserting "408.41" in lieu thereof and by extending the effective period from 6/30/80 to 6/30/82. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 108, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3556, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after June 30, 1980.

907.15--Effective period extended from July 15, 1964, to July 15, 1966. Pub. L. 88-362, July 7, 1964, 78 Stat. 298, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, after July 15, 1964.
Effective period extended from July 15, 1966, to July 15, 1968. Pub. L. 89-440, May 31, 1966, 80 Stat. 192, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, after July 15, 1966.
Effective period extended from July 15, 1968, to July 15, 1971. Pub. L. 90-615, Secs. 1(a), (b), Oct. 21, 1968, 82 Stat. 1210, effective date July 16, 1968.
Item 907.15 deleted. Pub. L. 92-151, Sec. 1(a)(4), Nov. 5, 1971, 85 Stat. 417, effective date July 16, 1971.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 9
Part 1

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

907.20--Item 907.20 added. Pub. L. 95-159, Sec. 3, Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1270, effective date Nov. 8, 1977.
Article description for item 907.20 is modified by deleting "407.85" and inserting "411.76" in lieu thereof and extending the effective period from 6/30/80 to 6/30/82. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 109, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3557, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after June 30, 1980.

907.30--Effective period extended from Aug. 8, 1966, to Aug. 8, 1969. Pub. L. 89-432, May 31, 1966, 80 Stat. 169, effective May 31, 1966.
Effective period extended from Aug. 8, 1969, to Dec. 31, 1970. Pub. L. 91-36, Sec. 1, June 30, 1969, 83 Stat. 42, effective with respect to wages paid after June 30, 1969.
Effective period expired on Dec. 31, 1970.

907.40--Item 907.40 added. Pub. L. 95-628, Sec. 10(a), Nov. 10, 1978, 92 Stat. 3627, effective date Nov. 10, 1978.

907.45--Item 907.45 added. Pub. L. 91-309, July 7, 1970, 84 Stat. 411, effective date July 8, 1970.
Effective period expired on July 7, 1972.

907.50--Item 907.50 added. Pub. L. 92-587, Sec. 3, Oct. 27, 1972, 86 Stat. 1296, effective date Aug. 16, 1972.
Effective period expired on Dec. 31, 1972, and item deleted.
Item 907.50 reinstated. Effective period extended from Jan. 1, 1973, to Dec. 31, 1973. Pub. L. 93-79, July 30, 1973, 87 Stat. 177.
Effective period expired on Dec. 31, 1973, and item deleted.

907.60--Item 907.60 added. Pub. L. 93-483, Sec. 1, Oct. 26, 1974, 88 Stat. 1457, effective date Oct. 26, 1974.

907.70--Item 907.70 repealed. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 104, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3556, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after June 30, 1980.

907.70--Items 907.70, 907.71, 907.72, 907.73, 907.74 and 907.75 (Fatty substances derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil) and headings immediately preceding items 907.70 and 907.73 deleted. Pub. L. 89-388, Secs. 1(g), 2, Apr. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 110, effective date Apr. 13, 1966.
Item 907.70 added. Pub. L. 95-161, Sec. 2, Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1273, effective date Nov. 8, 1977.
Item 907.75 added. Pub. L. 95-206, Dec. 12, 1977, 91 Stat. 1462, effective date Dec. 12, 1977.

PROVISION

907.77--Column 1 rate of duty of 17.5% ad val. reduced to 14% ad val. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 86, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 950, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
Item 907.77 (Coconut, palm-kernel, and palm oils) deleted. Pub. L. 89-388, Secs. 1(g), 2, Apr. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 110, effective date Apr. 13, 1966.

907.80--Effective period extended from Sept. 30, 1966, to Sept. 30, 1969. Pub. L. 89-573, Sept. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 765.
Effective period expired on Oct. 1, 1969.
Effective period renewed as of Aug. 25, 1970. Pub. L. 91-388, Secs. 1, 2, Aug. 24, 1970, 84 Stat. 830, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after Aug. 24, 1970.
Language "Logwood," added immediately preceding "Canaigre" and item "470.15," added immediately before "470.23" and effective period extended from Sept. 30, 1972, to Sept. 30, 1975. Pub. L. 93-101, Aug. 16, 1973, 87 Stat. 348, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Aug. 16, 1973.
Effective period extended from Sept. 30, 1975, to June 30, 1978. Pub. L. 94-108, Oct. 8, 1975, 89 Stat. 570, effective date Oct. 1, 1975.
Effective period expired on June 30, 1978, and item deleted.

907.85--Items 907.85, 907.86, 907.87 and 907.88 (Fatty substances derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil) and heading preceding item 907.85 deleted. Pub. L. 89-388, Secs. 1(g), 2, Apr. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 110, effective date Apr. 13, 1966.

907.90--Item 907.90 added. Pub. L. 95-303, Sec. 1, June 29, 1978, 92 Stat. 346, effective date June 29, 1978.
Item 907.90 is amended by deleting column 1 rate of duty of 10% ad val. and inserting "Free" in lieu thereof and extending the effective period from 6/30/80 to 12/31/81. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 110, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3557, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after June 30, 1980.

909.01--Item 909.01 added. Pub. L. 94-120, Secs. 1, 2, Oct. 21, 1975, 89 Stat. 609, effective date Oct. 21, 1975.
Effective period extended from June 30, 1970, to June 30, 1981. Pub. L. 95-516, Sec. 2(a), Oct. 25, 1978, 92 Stat. 1816, effective date June 30, 1978.
Article description for item 909.01 modified by deleting "517.24, or 517.27," and inserting "or 517.24," in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72419, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
Item 909.01 expired effective July 1, 1981.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 9
Part 1

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

909.10--Items 909.10 and 909.30 added. Pub. L. 95-628, 909.30 Sec. 10(b), Nov. 10, 1978, 92 Stat. 3627, effective date Nov. 10, 1978.

909.20--Effective period extended from June 30, 1964, to June 30, 1966. Pub. L. 88-329, June 29, 1964, 78 Stat. 225, 226, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, after June 30, 1964.
Item 909.20 deleted. Pub. L. 89-433, Secs. 1(b), (c), May 31, 1966, 80 Stat. 169, effective date July 1, 1966.
New item 909.20 added. Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 4, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2221, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.
Item 909.20 expired effective July 1, 1981.

909.25--Item 909.25 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 87(a), (b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 950, effective date Oct. 8, 1965.
Effective period extended from July 15, 1966, to July 15, 1968. Pub. L. 89-434, May 31, 1966, 80 Stat. 169, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, after July 15, 1966.
Effective period extended from July 15, 1968, to July 15, 1969. Pub. L. 90-571, Secs. 1, 2, Oct. 12, 1968, 82 Stat. 1004, effective date July 16, 1968.
Effective period extended from July 15, 1969, to Dec. 31, 1970. Pub. L. 91-26, June 13, 1969, 83 Stat. 36, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after July 15, 1969.
Effective period extended from Dec. 31, 1970, to Dec. 31, 1972. Pub. L. 91-635, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1877, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Dec. 31, 1970.
Effective period expired on Dec. 31, 1972, and item deleted.

909.30--Effective period extended from July 15, 1964, 911.05 to July 15, 1966. Pub. L. 88-362, July 7, 1964, 78 Stat. 298, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after July 15, 1964.
Effective period extended from July 15, 1966, to July 15, 1968. Pub. L. 89-440, May 31, 1966, 80 Stat. 192, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after July 15, 1966.
Effective period extended from July 15, 1968, to July 15, 1971. Pub. L. 90-615, Secs. 1(a), (b), Oct. 21, 1968, 82 Stat. 1210, effective date July 16, 1968.
Items 909.30 and 911.05 deleted. Pub. L. 92-151, Sec. 1(a)(4), Nov. 5, 1971, 85 Stat. 417, effective date July 16, 1971.

911.00--Items 911.00, 911.01, 911.02 and 911.03 added.
911.01 Pub. L. 94-89, Secs. 1, 3(a), Aug. 9, 1975,
911.02 89 Stat. 438, effective date Aug. 9, 1975.
911.03 Effective periods for items 911.00, 911.01, 911.02 and 911.03 extended from June 30, 1978, to June 30, 1984. Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 5, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2221, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.

911.07--Item 911.07 added. Pub. L. 88-338, Secs. 1(a), (b), June 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 232, effective date July 1, 1964.
Effective period extended from June 30, 1967, to June 30, 1970. Pub. L. 90-49, Secs. 1(a), (b), July 7, 1967, 81 Stat. 119, effective date July 1, 1967.

PROVISION

911.07--(con.)
Effective period extended from June 30, 1970, to June 30, 1973. Pub. L. 91-306, Secs. 1(a), (b), July 6, 1970, 84 Stat. 407, effective date July 1, 1970.
Effective period extended from June 30, 1973, to June 30, 1976. Pub. L. 93-99, Secs. 1(a), (b), Aug. 16, 1973, 87 Stat. 341, effective date July 1, 1973.
Effective period extended from June 30, 1976, to June 30, 1979. Pub. L. 94-560, Secs. 1(a), (b), Oct. 19, 1976, 90 Stat. 2642, effective date July 1, 1976.
Effective period expired on June 30, 1979, and item deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72419, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

911.10--Effective period for items 911.10, 911.11 and 911.12 extended from June 30, 1964, to June 30, 1965. Pub. L. 88-324, June 29, 1964, 78 Stat. 222, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, after June 30, 1964.
Effective period for items 911.10, 911.11 and 911.12 extended from June 30, 1965, to June 30, 1967. Pub. L. 89-61, June 30, 1965, 79 Stat. 207, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, after June 30, 1965.
Item 911.10 amended by deleting in column 1-a "1.7c per lb. on 99.6% of copper content" and adding "Free" in lieu thereof; by deleting in columns 1-b and 2 "2c per lb. on 99.6% of copper content" and "4c per lb. on 99.6% of copper content", respectively, and adding "No change" in lieu thereof; and by extending the effective period from June 30, 1967, to June 30, 1968. Pub. L. 89-468, Secs. 1(a), (b), 2, June 23, 1966, 80 Stat. 218, 219, effective date Feb. 9, 1966.
Item 911.11 amended by deleting in column 1-a "1.275c per lb." and adding "Free" in lieu thereof; by deleting in columns 1-b and 2 "1.5c per lb." and "3c per lb.", respectively, and adding "No change" in lieu thereof. Effective period for items 911.10 and 911.11 extended from June 30, 1967, to June 30, 1968. Pub. L. 89-468, Secs. 1(a), (b), 2, June 23, 1966, 80 Stat. 218, 219, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after Feb. 8, 1966.
Effective period for item 911.12 extended from June 30, 1967, to June 30, 1969. Pub. L. 90-45, Secs. 1(a), (b), July 3, 1967, 81 Stat. 111, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, after June 30, 1967.
Effective period for items 911.10 and 911.11 extended from June 30, 1968, to June 30, 1970. Pub. L. 90-615, Secs. 3(a), (c), Oct. 21, 1968, 82 Stat. 1211, effective date July 1, 1968.
Effective period for item 911.12 extended from June 30, 1969, to June 30, 1971. Pub. L. 91-25, June 13, 1969, 83 Stat. 35, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, after June 30, 1969.
Effective period for items 911.10 and 911.11 extended from June 30, 1970, to June 30, 1972. Pub. L. 91-298, June 30, 1970, 84 Stat. 367, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after June 30, 1970.
Effective period for item 911.12 extended from June 30, 1971, to June 30, 1973. Pub. L. 92-44, July 2, 1971, 85 Stat. 100, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, after June 30, 1971.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 9
Part 1

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

PROVISION

911.10-911.12--(con.)
Effective period for items 911.10 and 911.11 extended from July 1, 1973, to June 30, 1974. Pub. L. 93-77, July 30, 1973, 87 Stat. 176, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after July 1, 1973.
Effective period for item 911.12 extended from July 1, 1973, to June 30, 1975. Pub. L. 93-78, July 30, 1973, 87 Stat. 177, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after June 30, 1973.
Effective period for items 911.10 and 911.11 extended from July 1, 1974, to June 30, 1975. Pub. L. 93-497, Sec. 1, Oct. 29, 1974, 88 Stat. 1534, effective date July 1, 1974.
Effective period for items 911.10, 911.11 and 911.12 extended from June 30, 1975, to June 30, 1978. Pub. L. 94-89, Secs. 1, 3(b), (c), Aug. 9, 1975, 89 Stat. 438, effective date Aug. 9, 1975.
Effective period for items 911.10, 911.11 and 911.12 extended from June 30, 1978, to June 30, 1981, and heading immediately preceding item 911.10 amended by deleting the colon and inserting in lieu thereof "or to be processed by shredding, shearing, compacting, or similar processing which renders the item fit only for the recovery of the metal content:". Pub. L. 95-508, Secs. 1(a)(1), (2), Oct. 24, 1978, 92 Stat. 1774, effective date Oct. 24, 1978.
Items 911.10, 911.11 and 911.12 expired effective July 1, 1981.

911.13--Item 911.13 added. Pub. L. 89-468, Secs. 1(c), 2, June 23, 1966, 80 Stat. 218, 219, effective date Feb. 9, 1966.
Language "when headnote 5, part 1, schedule 6 is inapplicable" following "On or before 6/30/68" deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
Effective period extended from June 30, 1968, to June 30, 1970. Pub. L. 90-615, Secs. 3(a), (c), Oct. 21, 1968, 82 Stat. 1211, effective date July 1, 1968.
Effective period extended from June 30, 1970, to June 30, 1972. Pub. L. 91-298, June 30, 1970, 84 Stat. 367, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after June 30, 1970.
Effective period extended from July 1, 1973, to June 30, 1974. Pub. L. 93-77, July 30, 1973, 87 Stat. 176, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after July 1, 1973.
Effective period extended from July 1, 1974, to June 30, 1975. Pub. L. 93-497, Sec. 1, Oct. 29, 1974, 88 Stat. 1534, effective date July 1, 1974.

911.14--Items 911.14, 911.15 and 911.16 added. Pub. L. 89-468, Secs. 1(c), 2, June 23, 1966, 80 Stat. 218, 219, effective date Feb. 9, 1966.
Effective period extended from June 30, 1968, to June 30, 1970. Pub. L. 90-615, Secs. 3(a), (c), Oct. 21, 1968, 82 Stat. 1211, effective date July 1, 1968.
Effective period extended from June 30, 1970, to June 30, 1972. Pub. L. 91-298, June 30, 1970, 84 Stat. 367, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after June 30, 1970.

911.14-911.16--(con.)
Effective period extended from July 1, 1973, to June 30, 1974. Pub. L. 93-77, July 30, 1973, 87 Stat. 176, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after July 1, 1973.
Effective period extended from July 1, 1974, to June 30, 1975. Pub. L. 93-497, Sec. 1, Oct. 29, 1974, 88 Stat. 1534, effective date July 1, 1974.

911.21--Items 911.21, 911.22 and 911.23 added. Pub. L. 89-204, Secs. 1, 2(a), Sept. 27, 1965, 79 Stat. 838, effective date Sept. 28, 1965.
Effective period extended from June 30, 1967, to Sept. 30, 1967. Pub. L. 90-48, Secs. 1(a), (b), July 7, 1967, 81 Stat. 119, effective date July 1, 1967.
Items 911.21, 911.22 and 911.23 deleted upon expiration of effective period, effective Oct. 1, 1967.

911.25--Item 911.25 added. Pub. L. 93-470, Sec. 1, Oct. 26, 1974, 88 Stat. 1422, effective date Oct. 26, 1974.
Effective period extended from June 30, 1977, to June 30, 1979. Pub. L. 95-160, Sec. 2, Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1271, effective date June 30, 1977.
Effective period extended from June 30, 1979, to June 30, 1982. Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 8, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2223, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.

911.27--Item 911.27 added. Pub. L. 95-161, Sec. 1, Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1273, effective date Nov. 8, 1977.
Effective period expired on June 30, 1980, and item deleted.

911.29--Item 911.29 added. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 113, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3557, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Dec. 28, 1980.

911.40--Item 911.40 added. Pub. L. 94-75, Secs. 1, 2, Aug. 8, 1975, 89 Stat. 408, effective date Aug. 8, 1975.
Effective period expired on Oct. 31, 1975, and item deleted.

911.45--Item 911.45 added. Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 20, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2227, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.

911.50--Item 911.50 added. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 114, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3557, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Dec. 28, 1980.

911.70--Effective period extended from Aug. 7, 1964, to June 30, 1966. Pub. L. 88-336, June 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 231, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, after Aug. 7, 1964.
Language " and parts thereof provided for in items 674.50, 674.51, and 674.53" added to article description. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 45(e), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 943, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 6
Schedule 9
Part 1

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

911.70--(con.)
Effective period extended from June 30, 1966, to June 30, 1969. Pub. L. 89-437, May 31, 1966, 80 Stat. 190, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, after June 30, 1966.
Effective period extended from June 30, 1969, to June 30, 1972. Pub. L. 91-56, Secs. 1(a), (b), Aug. 9, 1969, 83 Stat. 99, effective date July 1, 1969.
Effective period extended from June 30, 1972, to June 30, 1976. Pub. L. 93-310, Secs. 1, 2, June 8, 1974, 88 Stat. 235, effective date July 1, 1972.
Item 911.70 repealed. Pub. L. 95-162, Sec. 1, Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1275, effective date Nov. 8, 1977.

911.90--Item 911.90 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 54(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 944, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
Item 911.90 (color television picture tubes) deleted upon expiration of effective period, effective date Sept. 1, 1969.
New item 911.90 added. Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 10, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2224, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.

912.05--Item 912.05 added. Pub. L. 91-689, Jan. 12, 1971, 84 Stat. 2073, effective date Jan. 13, 1971.
Effective period extended from Dec. 31, 1973, to Dec. 31, 1976. Pub. L. 93-490, Secs. 1, 2, Oct. 26, 1974, 88 Stat. 1466, effective date Dec. 31, 1974.
Item 912.05 amended by adding the language ", and parts thereof" and effective period extended from Dec. 31, 1976, to June 30, 1980. Pub. L. 95-161, Sec. 3(a), Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1274, effective date Nov. 8, 1977, and Pub. L. 95-618, Nov. 9, 1978, 92 Stat. 3174, effective date Nov. 9, 1978.
Effective period extended from June 30, 1980, to June 30, 1983. Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 11, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2224, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.

912.06--Item 912.06 added. Pub. L. 95-500, Oct. 21, 1978, 92 Stat. 1683, effective date Oct. 21, 1978.

912.07--Item 912.07 added. Pub. L. 94-451, Oct. 2, 1976, 90 Stat. 1502, effective date Oct. 2, 1976.

912.07--Items 912.07 and 912.08 deleted and item 912.13 added. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 111, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3557, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Dec. 28, 1980.

912.08--Item 912.08 added. Pub. L. 94-76, Secs. 1, 2, Aug. 8, 1975, 89 Stat. 409, effective date Aug. 8, 1975.
Effective period expired on June 30, 1975; item deleted.
Item 912.08 added. Pub. L. 95-170, Sec. 1, Nov. 12, 1977, 91 Stat. 1351, effective date Nov. 12, 1977.

PROVISION

912.10--Item 912.10 added. Pub. L. 91-689, Jan. 12, 1971, 84 Stat. 2073, effective date Jan. 13, 1971.
Effective period extended from Dec. 31, 1973, to Dec. 31, 1976. Pub. L. 93-490, Secs. 1, 2, Oct. 26, 1974, 88 Stat. 1466, effective date Dec. 31, 1974.
Article description for item 912.10 modified to read "caliper brakes, drum brakes, coaster brakes, three-speed hubs incorporating coaster brakes, three-speed hubs not incorporating coaster brakes, click twist grips, click stick levers, multiple free wheel sprockets, cotterless type crank sets, rims, parts of all the foregoing, and parts of bicycles consisting of sets of steel tubing cut to exact length and each set having the number of tubes needed for the assembly (with other parts) into the frame and fork of one bicycle (provided for in item 732.36, part 5C, schedule 7)" and effective period extended from Dec. 31, 1976, to June 30, 1980. Pub. L. 95-161, Sec. 3(b), Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1274, effective date Nov. 8, 1977.
Article description for item 912.10 modified by deleting the language "(provided for in item 732.36, part 5C, schedule 7)" and substituting therefor "(provided for in items 732.35 and 732.37, part 5C, schedule 7)". E.O. 12032, Dec. 27, 1977, 42 F.R. 64851, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 1, 1978.
Article description for item 912.10 modified by deleting "and 732.37" and substituting "732.38, and 732.39" in lieu thereof. E.O. 12124, Mar. 2, 1979, 44 F.R. 11729, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1979.
Article description for item 912.10 modified by deleting "732.39" and inserting "732.41" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72419, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
Article description for item 912.10 modified by deleting the language "and 732.41" and substituting "732.41, and 732.42" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45201, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980.
Article description for item 912.10 amended by inserting the language "two-speed hubs with internal gear-changing mechanisms," and deleting the language "frame lugs," and "and 732.41" and substituting "rims" and "732.41 and 732.42", respectively, in lieu thereof. Effective period extended from June 30, 1980, to June 30, 1983. Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 11, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2224, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.

912.12--Item 912.12 added. Pub. L. 95-160, Sec. 1, Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1271, effective date Nov. 8, 1977.

912.14--Item 912.14 added. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 112, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3557, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Dec. 28, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 7
Schedule 9
Part 1

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

915.20--Effective period extended from June 30, 1964, to June 30, 1966. Pub. L. 88-323, June 25, 1964, 78 Stat. 222, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after June 30, 1964.
Item 915.20 deleted. Pub. L. 89-436, Secs. 1(b), (c), May 31, 1966, 80 Stat. 189, effective date July 1, 1966.

915.25--Item 915.25 added. Pub. L. 89-368, Secs. 313(a), (c), Mar. 15, 1966, 80 Stat. 71, Mar. 16, 1966, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, after Mar. 15, 1966.
Effective period extended from Dec. 31, 1967, to Dec. 31, 1969. Pub. L. 90-240, Secs. 1(a), 2, Jan. 2, 1968, 81 Stat. 776, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
Effective period extended from Dec. 31, 1969, to Dec. 31, 1971. Pub. L. 91-180, Dec. 30, 1969, 83 Stat. 837.
Effective period extended from Dec. 31, 1971, to Dec. 31, 1973. Pub. L. 92-212, Dec. 22, 1971, 85 Stat. 774.
Effective period expired on Dec. 31, 1973, and item deleted.

PROVISION

915.30--Effective period extended from June 30, 1965, to Sept. 30, 1965. Pub. L. 89-62, Sec. 3, June 30, 1965, 79 Stat. 208, effective with respect to persons arriving in the United States after June 30, 1965.
Item 915.30 and heading immediately preceding it deleted upon expiration of effective period, effective date Oct. 1, 1965.

916.20--Items 916.20, 916.21, 916.22 and 916.23 added.
916.21 Pub. L. 89-392, Secs. 1, 2, Apr. 14, 1966,
916.22 80 Stat. 118, effective date Apr. 15, 1966.
916.23 Items 916.20, 916.21, 916.22 and 916.23 deleted upon expiration of effective period, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 8
Schedule 9
Part 1

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
907.15--See Amendments and Modifications		911.90--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(temporarily transferred from		00--Estab.(temporarily transferred from	
417.1200pt).....Sept.1, 1964		687.5000pt).....Dec. 7, 1965	
Disc.(transferred to 417.1200).....July16, 1971		Disc.(transferred to 687.5030).....Sept.1, 1969	
907.45--See Amendments and Modifications		912.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(temporarily transferred from		00--Estab.(temporarily transferred from	
407.8500pt & 439.5020pt).....July 8, 1970		653.3930pt).....Jan.13, 1971	
Disc.(transferred to 407.8500 &			
439.5020).....July 8, 1972			
907.60--See Amendments and Modifications		912.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(temporarily transferred from		10--Estab.(temporarily transferred from	
465.8700pt).....Oct.26, 1974		732.3620pt).....Jan.13, 1971	
		Disc.(transferred to 732.3610 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1978	
		20--Estab.(temporarily transferred from	
		732.3670pt).....Jan.13, 1971	
		Disc.(transferred to 732.3665, 80	
		& 90).....Jan. 1, 1978	
909.20--See Amendments and Modifications		916.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(temporarily transferred from		20--Estab.(temporarily transferred from	
517.3100pt).....Jan. 1, 1966		202.3610).....Apr.15, 1966	
Disc.(transferred to 517.3000).....July 1, 1966		Disc.(transferred to 202.3200 &	
		202.3300).....Jan. 1, 1968	
909.25--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab.(temporarily transferred from	
00--Estab.(temporarily transferred from		202.3650).....Apr.15, 1966	
517.6100pt).....Oct. 8, 1965		Disc.(transferred to 202.3200 &	
Unit of quantity changed from "No."		202.3300).....Jan. 1, 1968	
to "S. ton".....Jan. 1, 1966			
Disc.(transferred to 517.6100).....Jan. 1, 1973			
911.07--See Amendments and Modifications		916.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(temporarily transferred from		20--Estab.(temporarily transferred from	
601.2720).....July 1, 1964		202.3920).....Apr.15, 1966	
Disc.(transferred to 601.2720).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 202.3420).....Jan. 1, 1968	
40--Estab.(temporarily transferred from		40--Estab.(temporarily transferred from	
601.2740).....July 1, 1964		202.3940).....Apr.15, 1966	
Disc.(transferred to 601.2740).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 202.3440).....Jan. 1, 1968	
60--Estab.(temporarily transferred from			
601.2760).....July 1, 1964			
Disc.(transferred to 601.2760).....Jan. 1, 1980			
911.21--See Amendments and Modifications		916.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(temporarily transferred from		00--Estab.(temporarily transferred from	
607.2500).....Sept.28,1965		202.4100pt).....Apr.15, 1966	
Disc.(transferred to 607.2500).....Oct. 1, 1967		Disc.(transferred to 202.3500 &	
		.3700).....Jan. 1, 1968	
911.22--See Amendments and Modifications		916.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(temporarily transferred from		20--Estab.(temporarily transferred from	
620.0220).....Sept.28,1965		202.4350pt).....Apr.15, 1966	
Disc.(transferred to 620.0220).....Oct. 1, 1967		Disc.(transferred to 202.4400).....Jan. 1, 1968	
		40--Estab.(temporarily transferred from	
		202.4360pt).....Apr.15, 1966	
		Disc.(transferred to 202.4600).....Jan. 1, 1968	
911.23--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(temporarily transferred from			
620.3200).....Sept.28,1965			
Disc.(transferred to 620.3200).....Oct. 1, 1967			
911.70--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Disc.(transferred to 911.7020 & 40).....June 8, 1974			
20--Estab.(transferred from 911.7000pt)..... do			
Disc.(transferred to 674.4260).....July 1, 1977			
40--Estab.(transferred from 911.7000pt).....June 8, 1974			
Disc.(transferred to 674.5020, .5100,			
.5360 & .5380).....July 1, 1977			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 9
Part 2

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4600, September 21, 1978, 43 F.R. 43285:

TSUS item	Rates of duty, effective on and after October 1,--			
	1978	1979	1980	1981 ^{1/}
946.02	Free	Free	Free	Free
946.14	2.3c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
946.42	4.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.
946.44	8% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	4.4% ad val.
946.46	7% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.
946.50	1% ad val.	1% ad val.	1% ad val.	1% ad val.
946.52	11% ad val.	8% ad val.	5.6% ad val.	5.6% ad val.
946.54	8% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.
946.56	3.6c per sq. ft.	2.2c per sq. ft.	2c per sq. ft.	2c per sq. ft.
946.58	Free	Free	Free	Free
946.60	4.2c per sq. ft.	3.4c per sq. ft.	2.6c per sq. ft.	2c per sq. ft.
946.62	Free	Free	Free	Free
946.64	8% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	4.4% ad val.
946.66	9.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	5% ad val.
946.68	9.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	5% ad val.

^{1/} Proclamation No. 4600 terminated at close of December 31, 1980; Pres. Proc. 4812, Dec. 31, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 9
Part 2

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt A--Subpart A, part 2, is amended by deleting "923.72" pt 2 wherever that item number appears and substituting "923.77" in lieu thereof. Notice from the Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, Mar. 25, 1981, 46 F.R. 18634, effective Mar. 25, 1981.

Subpt A--Headnote 1 deleted and new headnote 1 added in hdnte 1 lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4436, Apr. 30, 1976, 41 F.R. 18397, effective May 1, 1976.

Subpt A--Headnote 2 (Lead and Zinc quotas) deleted. hdnte 2 Pres. Proc. 3683, Oct. 22, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 69, effective dates Oct. 22, 1965, and Nov. 21, 1965.

New headnote 2 added. Pres. Proc. 4445, June 11, 1976, 41 F.R. 24101, effective date June 14, 1976.

Headnote 2 modified by the addition of the language "This paragraph shall not apply with respect to articles provided for in item 923.24, the product of Japan, entered during the restraint period beginning June 14, 1976, and ending at the close of June 13, 1977." at the end of paragraph (b) thereof. Notice from the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, Sept. 14, 1976, 41 F.R. 39116, effective date Sept. 17, 1976.

Headnote 2(f) modified with respect to item 923.24 for the restraint period June 14, 1976-June 13, 1977, by changing the percentage in the column headed "Maximum Increase" from "1" to "100". Notice from the Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, Sept. 29, 1976, 41 F.R. 43261, effective date Sept. 30, 1976.

Headnote 2 modified as follows: (1) by deleting "923.24" from the first sentence of headnote 2 and substituting "923.26" in lieu thereof, (2) by deleting "923.24" from headnote 2(a)(iii) and substituting "923.25 and 923.26" in lieu thereof, (3) by renumbering paragraph (a)(iv) thereof (a)(v) and inserting new paragraph (a)(iv), (4) by deleting "923.24" from headnote 2(b) and substituting "923.26" in lieu thereof, (5) by adding the language "With respect to item 923.25 there is no limitation specified for the increase permitted in any quota quantity but any establishment or increase in a base limit for item 923.25 must be accompanied by an equal tonnage reduction in the quota quantity from Japan for one or more of the other items during the same restraint period." after the second sentence to headnote 2(f), (6) by deleting "923.24" from the tabulation in headnote 2(f) and substituting "923.26" in lieu thereof, and (7) by inserting the line "923.25 : 19.8 : no limitation : 22.0 : no limitation : 24.3 : no limitation" in the tabulation to headnote 2(f). Pres. Proc. 4477, Nov. 16, 1976, 41 F.R. 50969, effective Nov. 21, 1976, as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after June 14, 1976.

PROVISION

Subpt A--(con.)
hdnte 2 Headnote 2 modified as follows: (1) paragraph (b) modified by deleting the second sentence, (2) the second sentence of paragraph (f) modified by inserting after the words "the other items" the following: "set forth in the table below (items 923.20, 923.21, 923.22, 923.23 and 923.26)", and (3) paragraph (f) modified with respect to item 923.26 (formerly item 923.24) for the restraint period June 14, 1976-June 13, 1977, by changing the percentage in the column headed "Maximum Increase" from "100" to "1". Notice from the Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, Nov. 16, 1976, 41 F.R. 50973, effective date Nov. 21, 1976.

Headnote 2 modified as follows: (1) paragraph 2(a)(iii) modified, (2) paragraph 2(a)(iv) deleted and paragraph 2(a)(v) redesignated 2(a)(iv), and (3) paragraph 2(f) modified by deleting the last sentence and deleting item 923.25 from the tabulation. Pres. Proc. 4509, June 17, 1977, 42 F.R. 30829, effective date June 17, 1977.

Headnote 2(a)(iii) modified by the insertion of additional items to be excluded from alloy steel quotas as set forth in subparagraphs 2(a)(iii)(2) & (3). Pres. Proc. 4559, Apr. 5, 1978, 43 F.R. 14433, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Apr. 8, 1978.

Headnote 2 modified as follows: (1) paragraph 2(a)(i) deleted and new paragraph 2(a)(i) added in lieu thereof, (2) paragraphs 2(b), (c), (d), (e) and (f) deleted and new paragraphs 2(b) and (c) added in lieu thereof, and (3) paragraph 2(g) redesignated as paragraph 2(d). Pres. Proc. 4665, June 12, 1979, 44 F.R. 34089, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after June 14, 1979.

Headnote 2 modified by redesignating paragraph 2(d) as 2(e) and inserting new paragraph 2(d). Pres. Proc. 4668, July 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 40873, effective date July 13, 1979.

Headnote 2 effective period expired and headnote deleted, effective the close of Feb. 13, 1980.

Subpt A--Headnote 3 added. Pres. Proc. 4510, June 22, 1977, hdnte 3 42 F.R. 32430, effective date June 28, 1977.

Headnote 3 paragraphs 3(g) and 3(h) modified. Notice from the Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, May 10, 1978, 43 F.R. 20286, effective date May 12, 1978.

Headnote 3 modified by deleting "700.85" in paragraph 3(a)(i) and inserting "700.90" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72419, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 9
Part 2

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt A--Headnote 4 added. Pres. Proc. 4632, Jan. 4, 1979, hdntes 4 44 F.R. 1697, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 6, 1979.

Subpt A--Headnote 5 added. Pres. Proc. 4634, Jan. 29, 1979, hdntes 44 F.R. 5633, effective date Feb. 1, 1979.
5,6,7 Paragraph 5(e) of headnote 5 modified. Pres. Proc. & 8 4759, May 15, 1980, 45 F.R. 32655, effective date May 15, 1980.

Headnote 5 is amended by deleting "923.72" wherever that item appears and substituting "923.77" in lieu thereof; and deleting paragraphs (d) and (e) and substituting new paragraphs (d) and (e) in lieu thereof. Notice from the Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, Jan. 6, 1981, 46 F.R. 1389, effective Jan. 14, 1981.

Headnote 6 added. Pres. Proc. 4640, Feb. 26, 1979, 44 F.R. 10973, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Feb. 23, 1979.

Headnote 7 added. Pres. Proc. 4713, Jan. 16, 1980, 45 F.R. 3561, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 17, 1980.

Headnotes 5, 6 and 7 redesignated as headnotes 6, 7 and 8, respectively, and new headnote 5 added; paragraph 6(f) to headnote 6, as redesignated above, deleted and new paragraph 6(f) added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4769, June 30, 1980, 45 F.R. 45237, effective date July 1, 1980.

922.01--Increased column 1 rates of duty provided in items 922.01 (10% ad val. + 0.35% ad val. for each number), 922.02 (5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val. + 0.35% ad val. for each number), 922.03 (5¢ per lb. + 41.5% ad val.), 922.04 (base rate + 3% ad val.) and 922.05 (base rate + 6% ad val.) for cotton typewriter ribbon cloth terminated and items deleted. Pub. L. 87-794, Sec. 351(c)(1)(B), Oct. 11, 1962, 76 Stat. 900, effective date Oct. 12, 1967.

922.50--Effective period for increased column 1 rate of duty extended to the close of Dec. 31, 1969. Pres. Proc. 3815, Oct. 11, 1967, 32 F.R. 14195. Article description modified by deleting "360.45" and inserting "360.46" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968. Effective period for increased column 1 rate of duty extended to the close of Dec. 31, 1972, for other than imitation oriental floor coverings. Pres. Proc. 3953, Dec. 31, 1969, 35 F.R. 141. Increased column 1 rate of duty (40% ad val.) terminated at the close of Dec. 31, 1972, and item deleted.

922.55--Item 922.55 added. Pres. Proc. 4801, Oct. 29, 1980, 45 F.R. 72617, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Nov. 1, 1980 and before the close of Oct. 31, 1983. Item 922.55 deleted. Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8756, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.

922.56--Item 922.56 added. Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8756, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.

PROVISION

923.01--Increased column 1 rates of duty for items 923.01 (10¢ per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.), 923.05 (10¢ per doz. pcs. + 25% ad val.), 923.07 (5¢ per doz. pcs. + 14% ad val.), 923.11 (10¢ per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.), 923.13 (45% ad val.), 923.13 (10¢ per doz. pcs. + 48% ad val.) and 923.15 (10¢ per doz. pcs. + 55% ad val.). Pres. Proc. 4125, Apr. 22, 1972, 37 F.R. 8369, effective date May 1, 1972.

Items 923.03 (column 1 rate--10¢ per doz. pcs. + 25% ad val.; column 2 rate--10¢ per doz. pcs. + 50% ad val.), 923.05 (column 1 rate--5¢ per doz. pcs. + 14% ad val.; column 2 rate--10¢ per doz. pcs. + 50% ad val.) and 923.11 (column 1 rate--45% ad val.; column 2 rate--70% ad val.) deleted; 923.07 (column 1 rate--10¢ per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.; column 2 rate--10¢ per doz. pcs. + 50% ad val.) deleted and new item 923.07 added in lieu thereof; and column 1 rates of duty for items 923.01, 923.07, 923.13 and 923.15 extended to the close of Apr. 30, 1976, and reduced for subsequent periods prior to the close of Apr. 30, 1979. Pres. Proc. 4436, Apr. 30, 1976, 41 F.R. 18397, effective date May 1, 1976. Items 923.01, 923.07, 923.13 and 923.15 and headings immediately preceding items 923.01, 923.07 and 923.13 deleted. Pres. Proc. 4604, Oct. 2, 1978, 43 F.R. 45977, effective date Oct. 5, 1978.

923.10--Item 923.10 added. Pres. Proc. 4714, Jan. 18, 1980, 45 F.R. 3875, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 24, 1980.

Emergency action taken in Pres. Proc. 4714, Jan. 18, 1980, 45 F.R. 3875 under authority of Sec. 406(c) of the Trade Act of 1975. Pub. L. 93-618, Jan. 3, 1975, 88 Stat. 2062 ceased to apply upon negative finding by U.S. International Trade Commission and item deleted, effective Apr. 11, 1980.

923.11--Increased column 1 rates of duty provided in items 923.13 (1.3¢ per lb.), 923.13 (1.6¢ per lb.), 923.21 (1.3¢ per lb.), 923.23 (1.6¢ per lb.) and 923.23 (1.9¢ per lb.) for ordinary glass weighing over 4 oz. but not over 16 oz. per sq. ft. terminated and items deleted. Pres. Proc. 3762, Jan. 11, 1967, 32 F.R. 361, effective date Jan. 11, 1967.

923.18--Item 923.18 added. Pres. Proc. 4608, Nov. 15, 1978, 43 F.R. 53701, effective date Nov. 17, 1978.

Article description for item 923.18 modified by deleting "607.31" and inserting "606.24" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72419, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Item 923.18 is amended by inserting in the columns titled "Rates of Duty 1 and 2 the symbol "c" after "4.625" in each column. Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8754, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Nov. 16, 1981.

Item 923.18 amended by deleting the effective period "on or before 11/15/81" and adding "on or before Nov. 15, 1982" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4884, Nov. 13, 1981, 46 F.R. 56407, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Nov. 16, 1981, and before the close of Nov. 15, 1982.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 9
Part 2

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

923.20--Items 923.20, 923.21, 923.22, 923.23 and 923.24
923.21 added. Pres. Proc. 4445, June 11, 1976, 41 F.R.
923.22 24101, effective June 14, 1976.
923.23 Quota quantity for entries from Japan for the quota
923.24 period June 14, 1976-June 13, 1977 modified for
923.25 items 923.20 and 923.24 as follows: (1) with
923.26 respect to item 923.20, by changing the number in
the column headed "Quota Quantity (in short tons),
June 14, 1976", from "38,600" to "35,100"; and
(2) with respect to item 923.24, by changing the
number in the column headed "Quota Quantity (in
short tons), June 14, 1976", from "3,500" to
"7,000". Notice from the Office of the Special
Representative for Trade Negotiations, Sept. 30,
1976, 41 F.R. 43484, effective date Oct. 1, 1976.
Item 923.24 deleted and items 923.25 and 923.26 and
heading immediately preceding item 923.25 added
in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4477, Nov. 16,
1976, 41 F.R. 50969, effective Nov. 21, 1976 as to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on or after June 14, 1976.
Item 923.20 modified by changing the number in the
column headed "Quota Quantity (in short tons),
June 14, 1976", from "35,100" to "38,600".
Notice from the Office of the Special Represen-
tative for Trade Negotiations, Nov. 16, 1976,
41 F.R. 50973, effective date Nov. 21, 1976.
Item 923.26 modified by the addition of a specific
provision for Austria for the restraint periods
beginning on or after June 14, 1977. Notice from
the Office of the Special Representative for Trade
Negotiations, Jan. 19, 1977, 42 F.R. 5171, effec-
tive date Jan. 27, 1977.
Items 923.20, 923.21, 923.22 and 923.26 amended by
changing the quota quantities (in short tons) for
the first restraint period (June 14, 1976-June 13,
1977) as follows: (1) for item 923.20--European
Economic Community changed from "15,800" to
"17,041", Canada changed from "8,800" to "7,000",
other countries entitled to the rates of duty in
the rates of duty column numbered 1 changed from
"2,600" to "3,162", and other countries changed
from "3" to "None"; (2) for item 923.21--European
Economic Community changed from "2,900" to "4,800",
Canada changed from "400" to "200" and Sweden
changed from "3,300" to "1,600"; (3) for item
923.22--European Economic Community changed from
"2,500" to "2,100", Canada changed from "1,500" to
"1,100", Sweden changed from "1,500" to "1,720",
other countries entitled to the rate of duty in
the rates of duty column numbered 1 changed from
"5,100" to "5,682" and other countries changed
from "2" to "None"; and (4) for item 923.26--
Austria changed from "----" to "6" and other coun-
tries changed from "6" to "None". Item 923.26
further amended by deleting therefrom the paren-
thetical expressions "(for the periods beginning
on or after June 14, 1977)", and "(including
Austria for the period ending June 13, 1977)".
Notice from the Office of the Special Representa-
tive for Trade Negotiations, Mar. 17, 1977, 42
F.R. 15157, effective dates Mar. 18, 1977, with
respect to reallocations which result in a reduc-
tion in quota quantity and Mar. 25, 1977, with
respect to reallocations which increase a quota
quantity, including the separate quota quantity
for Austria.
Items 923.25 and 923.26 and heading immediately pre-
ceding item 923.25 deleted and new item 923.26
added in lieu thereof, and "923.25" deleted from
heading immediately preceding item 923.20. Pres.
Proc. 4509, June 17, 1977, 42 F.R. 30829, effec-
tive date June 17, 1977.

PROVISION

923.20-923.26--(con.)
Item 923.20 and 923.22 amended by changing the quota
quantities (in short tons) for the first restraint
period (June 14, 1976-June 13, 1977) as follows:
(1) for item 923.20--European Economic Community
changed from "17,041" to "17,541", Canada changed
from "7,000" to "7,300", Sweden changed from
"6,700" to "6,400", and other countries entitled to
the rate of duty in rates of duty column numbered
1 changed from "3,162" to "2,662" and (2) for item
923.22--European Economic Community changed from
"2,100" to "1,865", Canada changed from "1,100" to
"985", Sweden changed from "1,720" to "1,770", and
other countries entitled to the rate of duty in
rates of duty column numbered 1 from "5,682" to
"5,982". Notice from the Office of the Special Rep-
resentative for Trade Negotiations, June 2, 1977,
42 F.R. 28635, effective dates June 3, 1977, with
respect to reallocations which reduce a quota quan-
tity and June 6, 1977, with respect to reallocat-
ions which increase a quota quantity.
Item 923.22 amended by changing the quota quantities
(in short tons) for the first restraint period
(June 14, 1976-June 13, 1977) as follows: Euro-
pean Economic Community changed from "1,865" to
"1,465", Sweden changed from "1,770" to "1,845"
and other countries entitled to the rate of duty
in rates of duty column numbered 1 from "5,982" to
"6,307". Notice from the Office of the Special
Representative for Trade Negotiations, June 9,
1977, 42 F.R. 29976, effective dates June 10,
1977, with respect to reallocations which reduce
a quota quantity and June 13, 1977, with respect
to reallocations which increase a quota quantity.
Item 923.26 modified by inserting "3,167" and
"8,295" in lieu of the existing quota quantities
applicable to the European Economic Community and
Sweden, respectively, in the quota quantity column
headed June 14, 1978. Pres. Proc. 4559, Apr. 5,
1978, 43 F.R. 14433, effective with respect to ar-
ticles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for
consumption on or after Apr. 8, 1978.
Items 923.20, 923.21 and 923.23 amended by changing
the quota quantities (in short tons) for the sec-
ond restraint period (June 14, 1977-June 13, 1978)
as follows: (1) for item 923.20--European Economic
Community changed from "16,300" to "16,800", Cana-
da changed from "8,900" to "7,980", Sweden changed
from "7,100" to "7,320", other countries entitled
to the rate of duty in rates of duty column num-
bered 1 from "2,800" to "3,003", and other coun-
tries changed from "3" to "None"; (2) for item
923.21--European Economic Community changed from
"3,000" to "5,000", Canada changed from "500" to
"175", Sweden changed from "3,400" to "1,400" and
other countries entitled to the rate of duty in
rates of duty column numbered 1 changed from "700"
to "1,025"; and (3) for item 923.23--European Eco-
nomic Community changed from "7,600" to "8,042"
and Sweden changed from "4,100" to "3,658". No-
tice from the Office of the Special Representative
for Trade Negotiations, Mar. 30, 1978, 43 F.R.
14366, effective dates Apr. 5, 1978, with respect
to reallocations which reduce quota quantity and
Apr. 12, 1978, with respect to reallocations which
increase quota quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 9
Part 2

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

923.20-923.26--(con.)

Items 923.22 and 923.26 amended by changing the quota quantities (in short tons) for the second restraint period (June 14, 1977-June 13, 1978) as follows: (1) for item 923.22--European Economic Community changed from "2,600" to "2,675", Canada changed from "1,600" to "1,355", other countries entitled to the rate of duty in rates of duty column numbered 1 changed from "5,200" to "5,370", and other countries changed from "2" to "None"; and (2) for item 923.26--other countries entitled to the rate of duty in rates of duty column numbered 1 changed from "1,378" to "1,384" and other countries changed from "6" to "None". Notice from the Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, June 7, 1978, 43 F.R. 24921, effective dates June 8, 1978, with respect to reallocations which reduce quota quantity and June 10, 1978, with respect to reallocations which increase quota quantity.

Item 923.22 is amended by: (1) inserting "Spain (for the restraint period beginning on June 14, 1978)"; (2) adding a quota quantity of "3,165" for Spain for the restraint period beginning on June 14, 1978; and (3) decreasing the quota for other countries entitled to the rate of duty in rates of duty column numbered 1 for the restraint period beginning June 14, 1978 from "5,300" to "2,135". Notice from the Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, Mar. 30, 1978, 43 F.R. 14366, effective date June 14, 1978.

Items 923.20, 923.21, 923.22 and 923.26 amended by changing the quota quantities (in short tons) for the third restraint period (June 14, 1978-June 13, 1979) as follows: (1) for item 923.20--European Economic Community changed from "16,600" to "17,500", Canada changed from "9,200" to "7,900", Sweden changed from "7,400" to "7,600", other countries entitled to the rate of duty in rates of duty column numbered 1 from "2,900" to "3,102.8365", and other countries changed from "3" to "0.1635"; (2) for item 923.21--European Economic Community changed from "3,100" to "5,100", Canada changed from "500" to "25", Sweden changed from "3,600" to "1,975" and other countries entitled to the rate of duty in rates of duty column numbered 1 changed from "700" to "800"; (3) for item 923.22--Spain changed from "3,165" to "3,167" and other countries changed from "2" to "None"; and (4) for item 923.26--other countries entitled to the rate of duty in rates of duty column numbered 1 changed from "1,415" to "1,421" and other countries changed from "6" to "None". Notice from the Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, Apr. 20, 1979, 44 F.R. 23613, effective dates Apr. 20, 1979, with respect to reallocations which reduce quota quantity and Apr. 27, 1979, with respect to reallocations which increase quota quantity.

PROVISION

923.20-923.26--(con.)

Items 923.20 and 923.21 amended by changing the quota quantities (in short tons) for the third restraint period (June 14, 1978-June 13, 1979) as follows: (1) for item 923.20--European Economic Community changed from "17,500" to "18,174", Canada changed from "7,900" to "6,726", Sweden changed from "7,600" to "7,850", and other countries entitled to the rate of duty in rates of duty column numbered 1 changed from "3,102.8365" to "3,352.8365"; and (2) for item 923.21--Sweden changed from "1,975" to "1,775" and other countries entitled to the rate of duty in rates of duty column numbered 1 changed from "800" to "1,000". Notice from the Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, June 8, 1979, 44 F.R. 33194, effective dates June 8, 1979, with respect to reallocations which reduce quota quantity and June 11, 1979, with respect to reallocations which increase quota quantity.

Items 923.20, 923.21, 923.23 and 923.26 deleted and new items 923.20, 923.21, 923.22, 923.23 and 923.26 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4665, June 12, 1979, 44 F.R. 34089, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after June 14, 1979. Items 923.22 and 923.26 deleted and new items 923.22 and 923.26 added in lieu thereof. Notice from the Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, July 16, 1979, 44 F.R. 41362, effective date July 18, 1979.

Item 923.26 amended by changing the quota quantity (in short tons) for the second restraint period (Aug. 14, 1979-Oct. 13, 1979) for Japan from "58" to "598". Notice from the Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, July 19, 1979, 44 F.R. 42354, effective date July 18, 1979.

Article descriptions for items 923.20, 923.21, 923.22, 923.23 and 923.26 modified as follows: (1) item 923.20 language "608.85, 608.88, 609.06, 609.07, and 609.08" deleted and "607.76, 607.90, 608.29, 608.43, and 608.57" inserted in lieu thereof, (2) item 923.21 language "608.85 and 608.88" deleted and "607.76 and 607.90" inserted in lieu thereof, (3) item 923.22 language "608.52" deleted and "606.90" inserted in lieu thereof, (4) item 923.23 language "608.76 and 608.78" deleted and "607.26 and 607.43" inserted in lieu thereof, and (5) item 923.26 language "608.52, 608.76, 608.78, 608.85, 608.88, 609.06, 609.07, and 609.08" deleted and "606.95, 607.28, 607.34, 607.46, 607.54, 607.72, 607.88, 608.34, 608.49, and 608.64" inserted in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72419, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 6
Schedule 9
Part 2

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

923.31--Superior heading modified by deleting "over 4 oz. 923.33 per sq. ft., provided for in items 542.11-98," 923.35 and inserting "over 16 oz., but not over 28 oz. 923.37 per sq. ft., provided for in items 542.31-37," in lieu thereof; and changing column rates of duty 923.71 for items 923.31 (1.3¢ per lb.), 923.33 (1.6¢ per lb.), 923.35 (1.9¢ per lb.), 923.37 (2.4¢ per lb.), 923.73 923.75 923.77 923.71 (1.3¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.), 923.73 (1.6¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.), 923.75 (1.9¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.) and 923.77 (2.4¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.) to 1.1¢ per lb., 1.5¢ per lb., 1.5¢ per lb., 1.4¢ per lb., 1.1¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val., 1.5¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val., 1.5¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val. and 1.4¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val., respectively. Pres. Proc. 3762, 32 F.R. 361, Jan. 11, 1967, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 12, 1967.

Increased rates of duty provided for in items 923.31 through 923.77 are extended to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, during the period beginning on Oct. 12, 1967, and ending at the close of Dec. 31, 1969. (Pres. Proc. 3816, Oct. 11, 1967, 32 F.R. 199).

923.31--Effective period for column 1 rates of duty extended to the close of Mar. 31, 1970. Pres. Proc. 923.33 3951, Dec. 24, 1969, 34 F.R. 20381.

923.35 923.37 Item 923.37 (column 1 rate--1.4¢ per lb.; column 2 rate--2.8¢ per lb.) deleted; column 1 rates of duty for items 923.31, 923.33 and 923.35 extended to the close of Jan. 30, 1972, and reduced for subsequent periods prior to the close of Jan. 31, 1974. Pres. Proc. 3967, Feb. 27, 1970, 35 F.R. 3975, effective date Feb. 27, 1970.

Effective period for column 1 rates of duty extended to the close of Apr. 29, 1972. Pres. Proc. 4102, Jan. 29, 1972, 37 F.R. 2417.

923.31--Effective period for column 1 rates of duty for 923.33 items 923.31-.75 terminated at the close of Jan. 923.35 31, 1974, and items deleted.

923.71 923.73 923.75

923.42--Increased column 1 rates of duty provided in items 923.44 923.42 (1.3¢ per lb.), 923.44 (1.6¢ per lb.), 923.46 923.46 (1.9¢ per lb.), 923.48 (2.4¢ per lb.), 923.48 923.49 (3.5¢ per lb.), 923.57 (2.2¢ per lb.) and 923.49 923.67 (9¢ per lb.) for ordinary glass weighing over 28 oz. per sq. ft. and for colored or special 923.57 glass weighing over 4 oz. but not over 16 oz. per 923.67 sq. ft. and increased column 2 rate of duty provided in item 923.49 (3.5¢ per lb.) terminated and items deleted. Pres. Proc. 3762, Jan. 11, 1967, 32 F.R. 361, effective date Jan. 11, 1967.

923.50--Items 923.50, 923.51, 923.52 and 923.53 added. 923.51 Pres. Proc. 4632, Jan. 4, 1979, 44 F.R. 1697, 923.52 effective with respect to articles entered, 923.53 or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 6, 1979.

PROVISION

923.60--Item 923.60 added. Pres. Proc. 4713, Jan. 16, 1980, 45 F.R. 3561, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 17, 1980.

923.66--Items 923.66, 923.68, 923.69, 923.70, 923.71 and 923.68 923.72 added. Pres. Proc. 4769, June 30, 1980, 923.69 45 F.R. 45237, effective date July 1, 1980.

923.70 923.71 923.72

923.70--Items 923.70 and 923.71 deleted and new items 923.71 923.70, 923.71, 923.73 and 923.75 added in lieu 923.73 thereof. Notice from the Office of the Special 923.75 Representative for Trade Negotiations, Jan. 6, 1981, 46 F.R. 1390, effective Jan. 14, 1981.

923.71--Effective period for column 1 rates of duty extended to the close of Mar. 31, 1970. Pres. Proc. 3951, Dec. 24, 1969, 34 F.R. 20381.

Column 1 rates of duty extended to the close of Jan. 30, 1972, and reduced for subsequent periods prior to the close of Jan. 31, 1974. Pres. Proc. 3967, Feb. 27, 1970, 35 F.R. 3975, effective date Feb. 27, 1970.

Effective period for column 1 rates of duty extended to the close of Apr. 29, 1972. Pres. Proc. 4102, Jan. 29, 1972, 37 F.R. 2417.

923.72--Item 923.72 redesignated as item 923.77. Notice 923.77 from the Office of the Special Trade Representative for Trade Negotiations, Jan. 6, 1981, 46 F.R. 1390, effective Jan. 14, 1981.

923.74--Items 923.74, 923.76, 923.78, 923.79, 923.81 and 923.76 923.83 and headings immediately preceding items 923.78 923.74, 923.78 and 923.81 added. Pres. Proc. 923.79 4634, Jan. 29, 1979, 44 F.R. 5633, effective 923.81 date Feb. 1, 1979.

923.83 The superior heading to items 923.74 and 923.76 modified by deleting "item 685.20" and inserting "items 685.11 and 685.14" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72419, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

The superior heading to items 923.78 and 923.79 modified by deleting "685.20" and inserting "685.15" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72419, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

The superior heading to items 923.81 and 923.83 deleted and new superior heading added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72420, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 7
Schedule 9
Part 2

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

923.75--Article descriptions for items 923.75 and
923.77 923.77 amended by deleting "90" and inserting
"100" in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs.
2(a), 30, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 939,
effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
Effective period for column 1 rates of duty ex-
tended to the close of Mar. 31, 1970. Pres.
Proc. 3951, Dec. 24, 1969, 34 F.R. 20381.
Item 923.77 (column 1 rate--1.4¢ per lb. + 2.5%
ad val.; column 2 rate--2.8¢ per lb. + 5% ad
val.) deleted; column 1 rate of duty for item
923.75 extended to the close of Jan. 30, 1972,
and reduced for subsequent periods prior to
the close of Jan. 31, 1974. Pres. Proc. 3967,
Feb. 27, 1970, 35 F.R. 3975, effective date
Feb. 27, 1970.
Effective period for column 1 rates of duty ex-
tended to the close of Apr. 27, 1972. Pres.
Proc. 4102, Jan. 29, 1972, 37 F.R. 2417.

923.80--New items 923.80, 923.82 and 923.84 added.
923.82 Pres. Proc. 4279, Mar. 29, 1974, 39 F.R.
923.84 11861, effective date May 1, 1974.
Increased rates of duty expired at the close of
Apr. 30, 1978, and items deleted.

923.85--Item 923.85 added. Pres. Proc. 4561, Apr. 7,
1978, 43 F.R. 15127, effective with respect
to articles entered, or withdrawn from ware-
house, for consumption on or after Apr. 11,
1978.

923.90--Items 923.90, 923.91, 923.92, 923.93 and 923.94
923.91 and headings immediately preceding items 923.90
923.92 and 923.93 added. Pres. Proc. 4510, June 22,
923.93 1977, 42 F.R. 32430, effective date June 28,
923.94 1977.
Items 923.90, 923.91 and 923.92 amended by chang-
ing the quota quantities (in pairs) for the third
year restraint period (July 1, 1979-June 30, 1980)
as follows: (1) for item 923.90--11,878,400, (2)
for item 923.91--114,490,057 and (3) for item
923.92--9,607,400. Notice from the Office of the
United States Trade Representative, May 21, 1980,
45 F.R. 34093, effective date May 21, 1980.
Article description for item 923.92 modified by de-
leting "700.66 through 700.85" and "700.85" and
inserting "700.66 through 700.95" and "700.90",
respectively, in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707
(Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72420, ef-
fective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from
warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1,
1980.
Article description for item 923.94 modified by de-
leting "700.66 through 700.85" and "700.85" and
inserting "700.66 through 700.95" and "700.90",
respectively, in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707,
(Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72420, ef-
fective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from
warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1,
1980.
Items 923.90, 923.91, 923.92, 923.93 and 923.94 ex-
pired effective July 1, 1981.

923.91--Item 923.91 is modified by deleting "700.58" and
substituting "700.56" in lieu thereof. Pres.
Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45203, ef-
fective with respect to articles both exported
on and after July 1, 1981, and entered, or with-
drawn from warehouse for consumption, on and
after July 1, 1981.

PROVISION

923.92--Item 923.92 is modified by deleting "700.66" and
substituting "700.72" in lieu thereof. Pres.
Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45203, ef-
fective with respect to articles both exported
on and after July 1, 1981, and entered, or with-
drawn from warehouse for consumption, on and
after July 1, 1981.

923.92--Increased column 1 rates of duty provided in items
923.94 923.92 (1.3¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.), 923.94
923.96 (1.6¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.), 923.96 (1.9¢ per
923.98 lb. + 2.5% ad val.), 923.98 (2.4¢ per lb. + 2.5%
923.99 ad val.), 923.99 (3.5¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.)
924.00 and 924.00 (22.5% ad val.) for colored or special
glass weighing over 28 oz. per sq. ft. and for
certain other drawn or blown glass and increased
column 2 rate of duty provided in item 923.99
(3.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.) terminated and items
deleted. Pres. Proc. 3762, Jan. 11, 1967, 32
F.R. 361, effective date Jan. 11, 1967.

923.94--Item 923.94 is modified by deleting "700.58" and
"700.66" and substituting "700.56" and "700.72",
respectively, in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc.
4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45202, effective
with respect to articles both exported on and
after July 1, 1981, and entered or withdrawn
from warehouse for consumption, on and after
July 1, 1981.

924.00--New item 924.00 added. Pres. Proc. 3964, Feb. 21,
1970, 35 F.R. 3645, effective date Feb. 21, 1970.
Effective period for increased rate of duty (13.5%
ad val.) extended to close of Feb. 20, 1974.
Pres. Proc. 4189, Feb. 20, 1973, 38 F.R. 4935.
Increased rate of duty (13.5% ad val.) terminated
at the close of Feb. 20, 1974, and item deleted.

925.01--Absolute quotas provided in items 925.01 and 925.02
925.02 for certain lead-bearing ores and materials and
zinc-bearing ores and materials terminated and
items deleted. Pres. Proc. 3683, Oct. 22, 1965,
3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 69, effective date Oct. 22,
1965.

925.03--Absolute quotas provided in items 925.03 and 925.04
925.04 for certain unwrought lead, lead waste and scrap,
unwrought zinc, and zinc waste and scrap ter-
minated and items deleted. Pres. Proc. 3683,
Oct. 22, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 69, ef-
fective date Nov. 21, 1965.

925.11--Items 925.11, 925.12 and 925.13 and headings im-
925.12 mediately preceding item 925.11 added. Pres.
925.13 Proc. 4640, Feb. 26, 1979, 44 F.R. 10973, ef-
fective with respect to articles entered, or
withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on
or after Feb. 23, 1979.
The superior heading to items 925.11, 925.12 and
925.13 amended by deleting reference to "head-
note 6" and substituting "headnote 7" in lieu
thereof. Notice from the Office of the Special
Trade Representative for Trade Negotiations,
Jan. 6, 1981, 46 F.R. 1390, effective Jan. 14,
1981.
The superior heading to items 925.11, 925.12 and
925.13 amended by deleting "1979" and "1982"
and inserting "1982" and "1984", respectively,
in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4901 dated Feb.
22, 1982, effective with respect to articles
entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for con-
sumption, on or after Feb. 23, 1982.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 8
Schedule 9
Part 2

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

927.50--Heading preceding item 927.50 modified; items
927.51 927.53 (column 1 and 2 rate--3c each + 67.5%
927.52 ad val.) and 927.54 (column 1 and 2 rate--60%
927.53 ad val.) deleted and items 927.60, 927.61
927.54 and 927.62 and heading immediately preceding
927.60 item 927.60 added in lieu thereof. Pres.
927.61 Proc. 3697, Jan. 7, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp.,
927.62 p. 18, effective date Nov. 1, 1965.

Rates of duty provided in items 927.60 (column
1--3c each + 15% ad val.; column 2--3c each +
15% ad val. but not less than 2c each + 45%
ad val.), 927.61 (column 1--3c each + 20% ad
val.; column 2--3c each + 20% ad val. but not
less than 2c each + 45% ad val.) and 927.62
(column 1--40% ad val.) for certain stainless
steel knives, forks, and spoons terminated
and aforementioned items and items 927.50,
927.51 and 927.52 deleted. Pub. L. 87-794,
Sec. 351(c)(1)(B), Oct. 11, 1962, 76 Stat.
900, effective date Oct. 12, 1967.

930.00--Increased column 1 rate of duty provided in
item 930.00 (85% ad val.) for clinical
thermometers terminated and item deleted.
Pres. Proc. 3696, Jan. 7, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966
Comp., p. 16, effective date Jan. 7, 1966.

932.10--Increased column 1 rates of duty provided in
932.11 items 932.10 (\$1.35 each), 932.11 (\$1.125
932.12 each), 932.12 (\$1.125 each), 932.13 (\$1.05
932.13 each), 932.14 (93c each), 932.15 (84c each),
932.14 932.16 (75c each), 932.20 (\$2.50 each),
932.15 932.21 (\$2.025 each), 932.22 (\$2.00 each),
932.16 932.23 (\$1.75 each), 932.24 (\$1.35 each),
932.20 932.25 (\$1.35 each), 932.26 (\$1.25 each),
932.21 932.30 (\$2.50 each + 13.5c for each jewel
932.22 over 7), 932.31 (\$2.025 each + 13.5c for each
932.23 jewel over 7), 932.32 (\$2.00 each + 13.5c for
932.24 each jewel over 7), 932.33 (\$1.75 each +
932.25 13.5c for each jewel over 7), 932.34 (\$1.35
932.26 each + 13.5c for each jewel over 7), 932.35
932.30 (\$1.35 each + 13.5c for each jewel over 7),
932.31 932.36 (\$1.25 each + 13.5c for each jewel
932.32 over 7), 934.-- (column 1 base rate + 75¢
932.33 each) and 935.-- (column 1 base rate + 75c
932.34 each + 50c for each adjustment) for certain
932.35 watch movements terminated and aforementioned
932.36 items and item 933.-- deleted. Pres. Proc.
933.-- 3761, Jan. 11, 1967, 32 F.R. 357, effective
934.-- date Jan. 11, 1967.
935.--

943.10--Increased column 1 rate of duty provided in
item 943.10 (35% ad val.) for safety pins
terminated and item deleted. Pres. Proc.
3703, Jan. 28, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p.
25, effective date Jan. 28, 1966.

945.01--Items 945.01, 945.02, 945.03 and 945.04 added.
945.02 Pres. Proc. 4335, Nov. 16, 1974, 39 F.R.
945.03 40741, effective date Aug. 12, 1974.
945.04 Heading preceding 945.01 modified and items 945.01,
945.02 and 945.04 deleted. Pres. Proc. 4382,
Aug. 5, 1975, 40 F.R. 33425, effective date Aug.
7, 1975.
Item 945.03 and heading immediately preceding de-
leted. Pres. Proc. 4410, Dec. 31, 1975, 41 F.R.
749, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

PROVISION

945.13--Item 945.13 added. Pres. Proc. 3564, Dec. 4, 1963,
3 CFR, 1959-1963 Comp., p. 318, effective date
Jan. 7, 1964.

945.13--Increased column 1 rates of duty provided in item
945.17 945.13 (2.5c per lb.), item 945.17 (\$3 per gal.),
945.18 item 945.18 (\$5 per gal.), item 945.19 (\$3 per
945.19 gal.), item 945.20 (\$5 per gal.) and item 945.49
945.20 (3c per gal.) for potato starch (945.13), brandy
945.49 (945.17-.20) and dextrine and soluble or chemi-
cally treated starches (945.49) terminated and
items 945.13-.49 and the superior heading there-
to deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec.
11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72420, effective as to articles
entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for con-
sumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

945.16--Item 945.16 added. Pres. Proc. 3564, Dec. 4, 1963,
945.17 3 CFR, 1959-1963 Comp., p. 318, effective date
945.18 Jan. 7, 1964.

945.19 Article description modified by deleting "Brandy,
valued over \$9.00 per gallon (provided for in
items 168.20 and 168.22)" and inserting "Brandy
provided for in items 168.20 and 168.22" in lieu
thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec.
16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1,
1968.

Article description amended to read "Brandy valued
over \$17.00 per gallon provided for in items
168.20 and 168.22." Pres. Proc. 4304, July 16,
1974, 39 F.R. 26277, effective date July 1, 1974.

Article description amended to read "Brandy valued
over \$17.00 per gallon provided for in items
168.23, 168.26, 168.28 and 168.32." E.O. 11888,
Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

Item 945.16 (column 1 rate--\$5 per gal.; column 2
rate--No change) deleted and new items 945.17,
945.18, 945.19 and 945.20 added in lieu thereof.
Pres. Proc. 4478, Nov. 26, 1976, 41 F.R. 52287,
as amended by Pres. Proc. 4480, Dec. 8, 1976, 41
F.R. 53967, effective as to articles that are
both imported, and entered, or withdrawn from
warehouse, for consumption, on or after Dec. 26,
1976.

945.49--Item 945.49 added. Pres. Proc. 3564, Dec. 4, 1963,
3 CFR, 1959-1963 Comp., p. 318, effective date
Jan. 7, 1964.

945.69--Item 945.69 added. Pres. Proc. 3564, Dec. 4, 1963,
3 CFR, 1959-1963 Comp., p. 318, effective date
Jan. 7, 1964.

Article description modified by deleting "692.05"
and inserting "692.02" in lieu thereof. Pres.
Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32
F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Part 2--Subpart C and subpart C headnotes 1-5 added. Pres.
Subpt C Proc. 4074, Aug. 15, 1971, 36 F.R. 15724, effec-
tive date Aug. 16, 1971.

Headnote 5 amended by adding (a) and (b). Treasury
Dept. Order No. 1, Aug. 19, 1971, 36 F.R. 16597,
effective date Aug. 16, 1971.

Headnote 5 amended by adding (c)-(g). Treasury
Dept. Order No. 2, Aug. 23, 1971, 36 F.R. 17057,
effective date Aug. 16, 1971.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 9
Schedule 9
Part 2

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Part 2--(con.)--
Subpt C Headnote 5 amended by adding (h). Treasury Dept. Order No. 3, Aug. 31, 1971, 36 F.R. 17667, effective date Aug. 16, 1971.
Headnote 5(g) amended and (i) added. Treasury Dept. Order No. 4, dated Dec. 18, 1971, 37 F.R. 887. The effect of these amendments is to exempt from import surcharge (Pres. Proc. 4074) certain woolen and man-made articles exported to the U.S. on or after Oct. 1, 1971.
Subpart C and subpart C headnotes 1-5 deleted. Pres. Proc. 4098, Dec. 20, 1971, 36 F.R. 24201, effective date Dec. 20, 1971.
New subpart C added. Pres. Proc. 4600, Sept. 21, 1978, 43 F.R. 43285, effective date Oct. 1, 1978.

946.02--Items 946.02, 946.14, 946.42, 946.44, 946.46, 946.14 946.50, 946.52, 946.54, 946.56, 946.58, 946.60, 946.42 946.62, 946.64, 946.66 and 946.68 and headings 946.44 immediately preceding items 946.42, 946.54 and 946.46 946.64 added. Pres. Proc. 4600, Sept. 21, 1978, 946.50 43 F.R. 43285, effective date Oct. 1, 1978.
946.52 Items 946.02, 946.54, 946.62 and the superior 946.54 headings immediately preceding item 946.54 de- 946.56 leted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72420, effective as to articles 946.58 entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for con- 946.60 sumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
946.62
946.64
946.66
946.68

946.14--Article description for item 946.14 modified by deleting "147.96" and inserting "148.02" in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.
Item 946.14 (column 1 rate--1.5¢ per lb.; column 2 rate--no change) deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72421, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1981.

946.42--Items 946.42 (column 1 rate--3% ad val.), 946.44 (column 1 rate--4.4% ad val.), 946.46 (column 1 rate--4% ad val.), 946.50 (column 1 rate--1% ad val.), 946.52 (column 1 rate--5.6% ad val.), 946.52 946.56 (column 1 rate--2¢ per sq. ft.), 946.58 (column 1 rate--Free), 946.60 (column 1 rate-- 946.56 2.6¢ per sq. ft.), 946.64 (column 1 rate--4.4% ad val.), 946.66 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.) and 946.64 946.68 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.) deleted. Pres. 946.66 Proc. 4812, Dec. 31, 1980, 46 F.R. 1249, effective 946.68 with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Jan. 1, 1981.

946.54--Item 946.54 and the two superior headings immediately precedent thereto deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72420, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

948.00--Item 948.00 added. Pres. Proc. 4074, Aug. 15, 1971, 36 F.R. 15724, effective date Aug. 16, 1971.
Item 948.00 deleted. Pres. Proc. 4098, Dec. 20, 1971, 36 F.R. 24201, effective date Dec. 20, 1971.

Part 2--Subpart D added. Pres. Proc. 4076, Aug. 21, 1971, Subpt D 36 F.R. 16561, effective date Oct. 1, 1971.
Subpart D effective period expired at the close of Sept. 30, 1976, and deleted.
New subpart D added. Pres. Proc. 4792, Sept. 15, 1980, 45 F.R. 61590, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Sept. 15, 1980.

Subpt D--Headnote 1 added. Pres. Proc. 4076, Aug. 21, 1971, hdnte 1 36 F.R. 16561, effective date Oct. 1, 1971.
Headnote 1 effective period expired at the close of Sept. 30, 1976, and headnote deleted.
New headnote 1 added. Pres. Proc. 4792, Sept. 15, 1980, 45 F.R. 61590, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Sept. 15, 1980.

948.10--Item 948.10 added. Pres. Proc. 4792, Sept. 15, 1980, 45 F.R. 61590, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Sept. 15, 1980.
Column 1 rate of duty changed from 3.5% ad val. to 3% ad val. and the "on or after" effective date changed from 9/15/80 to 1/19/81. Pres. Proc. 4817, Jan. 16, 1981, 46 F.R. 5851, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Jan. 19, 1981.

948.12--Item 948.12 added. Pres. Proc. 4817, Jan. 16, 1981, 46 F.R. 5851, effective with respect to articles entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Jan. 19, 1981.

949.00--Item 949.00, 949.02, 949.04, 949.06 and 949.08 added. 949.02 Pres. Proc. 4076, Aug. 21, 1971, 36 F.R. 16561, 949.04 effective date Oct. 1, 1971.
949.06 Tariff rate quota (items 949.00-949.08) increased by 949.08 6 percent. Letter dated Sept. 3, 1974, from the President to the Secretary of the Treasury, 39 F.R. 34310, effective date Oct. 1, 1974.
Effective period expired at close of Sept. 30, 1976, and items 949.00, 949.02, 949.04, 949.06 and 949.08 deleted.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 10
Schedule 9
Part 2

<u>Statistical Notes</u>			
<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
922.01--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 320.0194-320.9894).....	Oct.12, 1967	923.15--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(certain nonbone chinaware and subporcelain household ware trans- ferred from 533.7500).....	May 1, 1972 Oct. 5, 1978
922.02--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 320.0194-320.9894).....	Oct.12, 1967	927.50--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Disc.(transferred to 651.7510).....	Oct.12, 1967
922.03--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 320.0194-320.9894).....	Oct.12, 1967	40--Disc.(transferred to 630.0920).....	do
922.04--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 321.0194-321.9894).....	Oct.12, 1967	60--Disc.(transferred to 650.3920).....	do
922.05--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 322.0194-322.9894).....	Oct.12, 1967	927.51--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Disc.(transferred to 651.7510).....	Oct.12, 1967
922.50--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(temporarily transferred from 360.4540).....	Sept.1, 1964	40--Disc.(transferred to 650.1120).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 360.4600).....	Jan. 1, 1968	60--Disc.(transferred to 650.4120).....	do
Estab.(certain floor coverings other than imitation oriental floor coverings transferred from 360.4600)..	Jan. 1, 1970	927.52--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Disc.(transferred to 651.7510).....	Oct.12, 1967
Disc.(certain floor coverings other than imitation oriental floor coverings transferred to 360.4620)....	Jan. 1, 1973	40--Disc.(transferred to 650.5520).....	do
923.01--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(certain earthenware and stone- ware in sets transferred from 533.2800).....	May 1, 1972	927.53--See Amendments and Modifications 10--Disc.(transferred to 927.6020 & .6120).....	Nov. 1, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 533.2800).....	Oct.5, 1978	20--Disc.(transferred to 927.6040).....	do
923.03--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(certain earthenware and stone- ware not in sets transferred from 533.3100).....	May 1, 1972	30--Disc.(transferred to 927.6140).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 533.3100).....	May 1, 1976	40--Disc.(transferred to 927.6060).....	do
923.05--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(certain earthenware and stone- ware not in sets transferred from 533.3300).....	May 1, 1972	50--Disc.(transferred to 927.6160).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 533.3300).....	May 1, 1976	927.54--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Disc.(transferred to 927.6220).....	Nov. 1, 1965
923.07--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(certain earthenware and stone- ware not in sets transferred from 533.3500, .3600 and .3800).....	May 1, 1972	40--Disc.(transferred to 927.6240).....	do
Certain articles transferred to 533.3500 and .3600.....	May 1, 1976	927.60--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Estab.(transferred from 927.5310pt)....	Nov. 1, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 533.3800).....	Oct. 5, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 651.7510).....	Oct.12, 1967
923.11--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(certain nonbone chinaware and subporcelain household ware trans- ferred from 533.7100).....	May 1, 1972	40--Estab.(transferred from 927.5320).....	Nov. 1, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 533.7100).....	May 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 650.0920).....	Oct.12, 1967
923.13--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(certain nonbone chinaware and subporcelain household ware trans- ferred from 533.7300).....	May 1, 1972	60--Estab.(transferred from 927.5340).....	Nov. 1, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 533.7300).....	Oct. 5, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 650.3920).....	Oct.12, 1967
		927.61--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Estab.(transferred from 927.5310pt)....	Nov. 1, 1965
		Disc.(transferred to 651.7510).....	Oct.12, 1967
		40--Estab.(transferred from 927.5330).....	Nov. 1, 1965
		Disc.(transferred to 650.1120).....	Oct.12, 1967
		60--Estab.(transferred from 927.5350).....	Nov. 1, 1965
		Disc.(transferred to 650.4120).....	Oct.12, 1967
		927.62--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Estab.(transferred from 927.5420).....	Nov. 1, 1965
		Disc.(transferred to 651.7510).....	Oct.12, 1967
		40--Estab.(transferred from 927.5440).....	Nov. 1, 1965
		Disc.(transferred to 650.5520).....	Oct.12, 1967
		945.16--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Estab.(temporarily transferred from 168.2000).....	Jan. 7, 1964
		Disc.(transferred to 168.2000).....	Jan. 1, 1968
		40--Estab.(temporarily transferred from 168.2200).....	Jan. 7, 1964
		Disc.(transferred to 168.2200).....	Jan. 1, 1968
		Part 2--See Amendments and Modifications Subpt C	
		948.00--See Amendments and Modifications and Subpart C Statistical Headnote 1	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 11
Schedule 9
Part 2

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
Part 2--See Amendments and Modifications Subpt D		949.06--See Amendments and Modifications (See also Amendments and Modifications to items 927.5000-.6200)	
949.00--See Amendments and Modifications (See also Amendments and Modifications to items 927.5000-.6200)		10--Estab.(transferred from 651.7515pt).....Oct. 1, 1971 Disc.(transferred to 650.0810, 1010, .3810 & .4010).....Oct. 1, 1976	
20--Estab.(transferred from 651.7515pt).....Oct. 1, 1971 Disc.(transferred to 650.0810 & .3810).....Oct. 1, 1976		20--Estab.(transferred from 650.0800pt).....Oct. 1, 1971 Disc.(transferred to 650.0820).....Oct. 1, 1976	
40--Estab.(transferred from 650.0800pt).....Oct. 1, 1971 Disc.(transferred to 650.0820).....Oct. 1, 1976		30--Estab.(transferred from 650.3800pt).....Oct. 1, 1971 Disc.(transferred to 650.3820).....Oct. 1, 1976	
60--Estab.(transferred from 650.3800pt).....Oct. 1, 1971 Disc.(transferred to 650.3820).....Oct. 1, 1976		40--Estab.(transferred from 650.1000pt).....Oct. 1, 1971 Disc.(transferred to 650.1020).....Oct. 1, 1976	
949.02--See Amendments and Modifications (See also Amendments and Modifications to items 927.5000-.6200)		50--Estab.(transferred from 650.4000pt).....Oct. 1, 1971 Disc.(transferred to 650.4020).....Oct. 1, 1976	
20--Estab.(transferred from 651.7515pt).....Oct. 1, 1971 Disc.(transferred to 650.1010 & .4010).....Oct. 1, 1976		949.08--See Amendments and Modifications (items 927.5000-.6200)	
40--Estab.(transferred from 650.1000pt).....Oct. 1, 1971 Disc.(transferred to 650.1020).....Oct. 1, 1976		20--Estab.(transferred from 651.7515pt).....Oct. 1, 1971 Disc.(transferred to 650.5410).....Oct. 1, 1976	
60--Estab.(transferred from 650.4000pt).....Oct. 1, 1971 Disc.(transferred to 650.4020).....Oct. 1, 1976		40--Estab.(transferred from 650.5400pt).....Oct. 1, 1971 Disc.(transferred to 650.5420).....Oct. 1, 1976	
949.04--See Amendments and Modifications (See also Amendments and Modifications to items 927.5000-.6200)			
20--Estab.(transferred from 651.7515pt).....Oct. 1, 1971 Disc.(transferred to 650.5410).....Oct. 1, 1976			
40--Estab.(transferred from 650.5400pt).....Oct. 1, 1971 Disc.(transferred to 650.5420).....Oct. 1, 1976			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 9
Part 3

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Part 3--Language "or for the personal use of the importer"
hdnte deleted and language "for the personal use of
2(b) the importer, or for research" inserted in
lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 88,
Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 950, effective
date Dec. 7, 1965.
Headnote 2(b) amended. Pres. Proc. 4482, Jan. 19,
1977, 42 F.R. 4309, effective date Jan. 27, 1977.

Part 3--Language "articles not exceeding 100 pounds in
hdnte aggregate weight in any shipment, if entered
2(c) for exhibition, display, or sampling at a
Trade Fair, or for research, and if" deleted
and language "articles entered for exhibition,
display, or sampling at a Trade Fair or for
research, but only if" inserted in lieu thereof.
Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 88, Oct. 7, 1965,
79 Stat. 933, 950, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Part 3--Language "seed rye or" preceding "seed wheat" and
hdnte language "of 56 pounds each for rye and" preced-
2(d) ing "of 60 pounds each for wheat" deleted. Pres.
Proc. 3597, July 7, 1964, 3 CFR, 1964 Supp., p.
51, effective date July 7, 1964.

Part 3--Headnote 3(a) modified. Pres. Proc. 3562, Nov.
hdnte 26, 1963, 3 CFR, 1959-1963 Comp., p. 315, ef-
3(a) fective date Nov. 26, 1963.
Headnote 3(a) modified. Pres. Proc. 3790, June
30, 1967, 32 F.R. 9803, effective date June 30,
1967.
Headnote 3(a)(iii) added. Pres. Proc. 3870, Sept.
24, 1968, 33 F.R. 14443, effective date Sept.
24, 1968.
Headnote 3(a)(i) modified. Pres. Proc. 3884, Jan.
6, 1969, 34 F.R. 235, effective date Jan. 6,
1969.
Headnote 3(a)(iii) modified by deleting "950.10A,
950.10B, and 950.10C" and inserting "950.10B,
950.10C, and 950.10D" in lieu thereof. Pres.
Proc. 3884, Jan. 6, 1969, 34 F.R. 235, effec-
tive date Jan. 6, 1969.
Headnote 3(a)(i) modified. Pres. Proc. 4026, Dec.
31, 1970, 36 F.R. 5, effective date Jan. 1, 1971.
Headnote 3(a)(iii) modified by deleting "950.10C,
and 950.10D" and inserting "through 950.10E" in
lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4026, Dec. 31, 1970,
36 F.R. 5, effective date Jan. 1, 1971.
Headnote 3(a)(iv) added. Pres. Proc. 4026, Dec.
31, 1970, 36 F.R. 5, effective date Jan. 1, 1971.
Headnote 3(a)(v) added. Pres. Proc. 4138, June
3, 1972, 37 F.R. 11227, effective date June 6,
1972.
Headnote 3(a)(vi) added. Pres. Proc. 4177, Dec.
30, 1972, 38 F.R. 7, effective date Dec. 30,
1972.
Headnote 3(a)(vii) added. Pres. Proc. 4213, Apr.
25, 1973, 38 F.R. 10241, effective date Apr. 25,
1973.
Headnote 3(a)(vi) modified. Pres. Proc. 4216,
May 10, 1973, 38 F.R. 12313, effective date May
11, 1973.
Headnote 3(a)(vi) amended. Pres. Proc. 4230,
July 18, 1973, 38 F.R. 19343, effective date
July 19, 1973.
Headnote 3(a)(vi) amended. Pres. Proc. 4238,
Aug. 28, 1973, 38 F.R. 23309, effective date
Aug. 29, 1973.

PROVISION

Part 3--(con.)
hdnte Headnote 3(a)(viii) added. Pres. Proc. 4253, Oct.
3(a) 31, 1973, 38 F.R. 30427, effective date Nov. 1,
1973.
Headnote 3(a)(vii) amended. Pres. Proc. 4258,
Jan. 2, 1974, 39 F.R. 959, effective date Jan.
3, 1974.
Headnote 3(a)(ix) added. Pres. Proc. 4260, Jan.
25, 1974, 39 F.R. 3533, effective date Jan. 26,
1974.
Headnote 3(a)(vi) amended. Pres. Proc. 4274, Mar.
4, 1974, 39 F.R. 8315, effective date Mar. 5,
1974.
Headnote 3(a)(ix) deleted and new headnote 3(c)
added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4298, June
25, 1974, 39 F.R. 23951, effective date Jan. 26,
1974.
Headnote 3(a) amended. Pres. Proc. 4708, Dec. 13,
1979, 44 F.R. 72070, effective Jan. 1, 1980.

Part 3--Headnote 3(c) added. Pres. Proc. 4298, June 25,
hdnte 1974, 39 F.R. 23951, effective date Jan. 26,
3(c) 1974.

Part 3--Headnote 4 added. Pres. Proc. 4538, Nov. 11, 1977,
hdnte 42 F.R. 59037, effective date Nov. 11, 1977.
4 Headnote 4 amended. Pres. Proc. 4547, Jan. 20,
1978, 43 F.R. 3251, effective with respect to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption after 12:01 a.m. (Eastern
Standard Time) on Jan. 21, 1978.
Headnote 4 is amended by changing the heading to
read "4. Sugar and sirups.--" and by adding
paragraph (c). Pres. Proc. 4631, Dec. 28,
1978, 44 F.R. 1, effective with respect to
sugar entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption after 12:01 a.m. (local time
at point of entry) on Dec. 29, 1978.
Headnote 4 amended by deleting 4(c)(i), 4(c)(ii),
4(c)(iii), 4(c)(iv) and 4(c)(v) and adding new
4(c)(i), 4(c)(ii), 4(c)(iii), 4(c)(iv) and 4(c)(v)
in lieu thereof and adding 4(c)(vi) and 4(c)(vii).
Pres. Proc. 4887, Dec. 23, 1981, 46 F.R. 62641,
effective 12:01 a.m. (E.S.T.) Dec. 24, 1981.

949.80--Added as item 950.00. Pres. Proc. 3790, June 30,
1967, 32 F.R. 9803, effective date June 30, 1967.
Redesignated as item 949.80. Pres. Proc. 3856,
June 10, 1968, 33 F.R. 8579, effective date
June 10, 1968.

949.90--Item 949.90 added. Pres. Proc. 3856, June 10, 1968,
33 F.R. 8579, 9143, effective date June 10, 1968;
continued in force by Pres. Proc. 3884, Jan. 6,
1969, 34 F.R. 235.

950.00--Heading immediately preceding item 950.00 modified.
950.01 Pres. Proc. 3790, June 30, 1967, 32 F.R. 9803,
950.02 effective date June 30, 1967.
950.03
950.04
950.05
950.06
950.07
950.08A
950.08B
950.09
950.10
950.11
950.12
950.13

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 9
Part 3

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

950.01--Heading immediately preceding item 950.01 modified
950.02 by adding reference to dried whey, and article
950.03 description for item 950.01 modified by adding
950.04 reference to item 118.05. Pres. Proc. 3597, July
7, 1964, 3 CFR, 1964 Supp., p. 51, effective date
July 7, 1964.

950.06--Article description for item 950.06 modified by
adding reference to butter oil. Pres. Proc.
3558, Oct. 5, 1963, 3 CFR, 1959-1963, Comp., p.
310, effective date Oct. 5, 1963.

950.07--Quota quantity increased from 4,167,000 pounds
to 5,016,999 pounds. Pres. Proc. 3562, Nov.
26, 1963, 3 CFR, 1959-1963, Comp., p. 315, ef-
fective date Nov. 26, 1963.

950.07--Article descriptions for items 950.07, 950.08A,
950.08B 950.08B, 950.09A, 950.09B, 950.10, 950.10A,
950.08B 950.10B, 950.10C, 950.10D, 950.10E, 950.11,
950.09A 950.15 and 950.16 amended. Pres. Proc. 4708
950.09B Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72072-72076 effective
950.10 date Jan. 1, 1980.
950.10A
950.10B
950.10C
950.10D
950.10E
950.11
950.15
950.16

950.08--Quota quantity provisionally increased from
2,780,100 pounds to 3,706,800 pounds for the
quota year ending June 30, 1966. Pres. Proc.
3709, Mar. 31, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 32,
effective date Mar. 31, 1966.

950.08--Item 950.08 deleted and item 950.08A added in
950.08A lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3790, June 30, 1967,
32 F.R. 9803, effective date June 30, 1967.

950.08B--Item 950.08B added. Pres. Proc. 3790, June 30,
1967, 32 F.R. 9803, effective date June 30,
1967.

950.09--Item 950.09 redesignated as item 950.09A. Pres.
950.09A Proc. 3870, Sept. 24, 1968, 33 F.R. 14443,
effective date Sept. 24, 1968.

950.09B--Item 950.09B added. Pres. Proc. 3870, Sept. 24,
1968, 33 F.R. 14443, effective date Sept. 24,
1968; continued in force by Pres. Proc. 3884,
Jan. 6, 1969, 34 F.R. 235.

950.10A--Item 950.10A is modified by deleting "117.86, or
117.88" and substituting "or 117.86" in lieu
thereof. Pres. Proc. 4704, Feb. 27, 1982, 47
F.R. 8757, effective with respect to articles
entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for con-
sumption, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.

PROVISION

950.10A--Items 950.10A, 950.10B and 950.10C and heading
950.10B immediately preceding item 950.10A added.
950.10C Pres. Proc. 3870, Sept. 24, 1968, 33 F.R.
950.10D 14443, effective date Sept. 24, 1968.
950.10E Item 950.10C redesignated as item 950.10D and
modified. Pres. Proc. 3884, Jan. 6, 1969,
34 F.R. 235, effective date Jan. 6, 1969.
Items 950.10A and 950.10B redesignated as items
950.10B and 950.10C, respectively. Pres. Proc.
3884, Jan. 6, 1969, 34 F.R. 235, effective
date Jan. 6, 1969.
New Item 950.10A added. Pres. Proc. 3884, Jan.
6, 1969, 34 F.R. 235, effective date Jan. 6,
1969.
Quota of "560,000" pounds in quota quantity col-
umn opposite "Iceland" in item 950.10D corrected
to read "649,000". Pres. Proc. 4026, Dec. 31,
1970, 36 F.R. 5, effective date Jan. 1, 1971.
Item 950.10E added. Pres. Proc. 4026, Dec. 31,
1970, 36 F.R. 5, effective date Jan. 1, 1971.
Items 950.10B, 950.10C, 950.10D and 950.10E and
heading immediately preceding item 950.10B
amended. Pres. Proc. 4138, June 3, 1972, 37
F.R. 11227, effective date June 6, 1972.
Item 950.10C is amended by changing the quota
quantity (in pounds and metric equivalent, re-
spectively) for Switzerland from "3,196,670"
"1,450,000" to "4,078,510" "1,850,000". Item
950.10D is amended by changing the quota
quantity (in pounds and metric equivalent,
respectively) as follows: Switzerland--from
"3,571,452" "1,620,000" to "2,689,612"
"1,220,000"; Other--from "287,997" "130,635"
to "444,525" "201,635". Pres. Proc. 4811, Dec.
30, 1980, 46 F.R. 1; effective Jan. 1, 1981.

950.12--Item 950.12 deleted and new items 950.12 and
950.13 950.13 and heading immediately preceding item
950.22 950.12 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3790,
950.23 June 30, 1967, 32 F.R. 9803, effective date
June 30, 1967.
Article description for item 950.13 modified by
deleting "182.91" and inserting "182.92" in
lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round),
Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date
Jan. 1, 1968.
Items 950.12 and 950.13 redesignated as items
950.22 and 950.23, respectively, and modified.
Pres. Proc. 3884, Jan. 6, 1969, 34 F.R. 235,
effective date Jan. 6, 1969.

950.15--Item 950.15 added. Pres. Proc. 3884, Jan. 6, 1969,
34 F.R. 235, effective date Jan. 6, 1969.

Amendments and ModificationsPROVISION

950.16--Items 950.16, 950.17 and 950.18 added. Pres. Proc. 4026, Dec. 31, 1970, 36 F.R. 5, effective date Jan. 1, 1971.

950.17 Article description for item 950.16 modified by deleting "182.95" and inserting "182.98" in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

950.18 Article description for item 950.16 modified by deleting "182.98" and inserting "182.99" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72420, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Article description for item 950.17 modified by deleting "184.75" and inserting "184.80" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72420, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Article description for item 950.16 modified by deleting "182.99" and inserting "183.00" in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

950.19--Item 950.19 added. Pres. Proc. 4423, Mar. 26, 1976, 41 F.R. 12875, effective date Mar. 31, 1976.

Item 950.19 amended. Pres. Proc. 4482, Jan. 19, 1977, 42 F.R. 4309, effective date Jan. 27, 1977.

Article description for item 950.19 modified by deleting "182.98" and "493.16" and inserting "182.99" and "493.14" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 42420, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Article description for item 950.19 modified by deleting "182.99" and inserting "183.00" in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

950.23--Article description for item 950.23 modified by deleting "182.95" and inserting "182.98" in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

Article description for item 950.23 modified by deleting "182.98" and inserting "182.99" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72420, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Article description for item 950.23 modified by deleting "182.99" and inserting "183.00" in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

950.60--Quantitative limitations for the articles provided for in item 950.60 suspended beginning Jan. 26, 1974. Pres. Proc. 4298, June 25, 1974, 39 F.R. 23951, effective date Jan. 26, 1974.

951.01--Item 951.01 added. Proc. 4807 from United States Trade Representative for Trade Negotiations, Dec. 4, 1980, 45 F.R. 80809, effective Dec. 4, 1980.

Item 951.01 amended by changing quota quantity (in pounds) from "200 million" to "300 million" and changing the restraint period from "Dec. 4, 1980 through June 30, 1981" to "Dec. 4, 1980 through July 31, 1981". Pres. Proc. 4835, Apr. 14, 1981, 46 F.R. 22175, effective Apr. 14, 1981.

PROVISION

955.07--Item 955.07 added. Pres. Proc. 4742, Mar. 31, 1980, 45 F.R. 21607, effective date Apr. 3, 1980.

Item 955.07 amended by changing the quota quantity (in pounds) from "244,030,605" to "238,633,920" and changing the restraint period from "Apr. 3, 1980 through July 2, 1980" to "Nov. 28, 1980 through Feb. 25, 1981". Pres. Proc. 4805, Nov. 24, 1980, 45 F.R. 78617, effective Nov. 24, 1980.

956.05--Items 956.10, 956.20, 957.10 and 957.20 and heading immediately preceding items 956.10 and 956.15 957.10 added. Pres. Proc. 4538, Nov. 11, 1977, 42 F.R. 59037, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Nov. 11, 1977, however, the fees shall not apply to articles (a) exported to the United States before 12:01 a.m. (U.S. Eastern Standard Time) on Nov. 11, 1977 or (b) imported to fulfill forward contracts entered into before 12:01 a.m. (U.S. Eastern Standard Time) on Nov. 11, 1977, provided, that articles referred to in (a) and (b) above are entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or before Jan. 1, 1978.

Items 956.10 (import fees--50% ad val.), 956.20 (import fees--3.32 cents per lb. less the amount per lb. by which the value exceeds 6.67 cents per lb.), 957.10 (import fees--50% ad val.) and 957.20 (import fees--3.32 cents per lb. of total sugars less the amount per lb. of total sugars by which the value exceeds 6.67 cents per lb. of total sugars) and headings immediately preceding items 956.10 and 957.10 deleted and new items 956.05, 956.15 and 957.15 and headings immediately preceding items 956.05 and 957.15 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4547, Jan. 20, 1978, 43 F.R. 3251, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after 12:01 a.m. (Eastern Standard Time) on Jan. 21, 1978.

Items 956.05, 956.15 and 957.15 amended. Pres. Proc. 4631, Dec. 28, 1978, 44 F.R. 1, effective Jan. 1, 1979.

956.05--Heading for items 956.05, 956.15 and 957.15 amended 956.15 by deleting "Sugars and sirups derived from sugar 957.15 cane . . ." and adding "Sugars, sirups and molasses derived from sugarcane . . ." in lieu thereof; deleting in item 956.05 the rate of duty of "3.22c per lb., . . . beginning January 1, 1979, . . ." and adding "3.1104 per lb., . . . beginning January 1, 1982, . . ." in lieu thereof; deleting in item 956.15 the rate of duty of "2.70c per lb., . . . beginning January 1, 1979, . . ." and adding "2.1418 per lb., . . . beginning January 1, 1982, . . ." in lieu thereof; and deleting in item 957.15 "3.22c per lb., . . . beginning January 1, 1979, . . ." and adding "3.1104 per lb., . . . beginning January 1, 1982, . . ." Pres. Proc. 4887, Jan. 23, 1981, 46 F.R. 62643, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after 12:01 a.m. (E.S.T.) Dec. 24, 1981, except for such articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption prior to Jan. 1, 1982, which are imported to fulfill forward contracts that were entered into prior to June 1, 1981.

Items 956.05, 956.15 and 957.15 are modified by inserting "c" in the rate of duty column after the numeral which precedes the word "per" in each item. Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8754, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Dec. 24, 1981.

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Note p. 1
Chemical
Appendix

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Chemical--Headnote 1 added. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, effective with respect to articles both exported on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980 (Annex II, Sec. G made effective by USTR Notice, July 1, 1980, 45 F.R. 45041).

Chemical--CAS number listing added. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, effective with respect to articles both exported on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980.

CAS number 549-18-8 deleted. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13482, effective as to articles entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

PROVISION

Chemical--Chemical name (common or trade) listing added. Pres. Proc. 4768 (as modified by Pres. Proc. 4792, Sept. 15, 1980, 45 F.R. 61589), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, effective with respect to articles both exported on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980.

Chemical--CAS number listing and chemical name listing amended. Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8758, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.

